

NATIONAL LIBRARY of MEDICINE CLASSIFICATION

A Scheme for the Shelf Arrangement
of Library Materials in the Field of
Medicine and Its Related Sciences

Fifth Edition 1994

Revised 1988

NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH
National Library of Medicine



PROPERTY OF THE
**NATIONAL
LIBRARY OF
MEDICINE**

NATIONAL LIBRARY of MEDICINE CLASSIFICATION

A Scheme for the Shelf Arrangement
of Library Materials in the Field of
Medicine and Its Related Sciences

Fifth Edition 1994

Revised 1999

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE
8600 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, Maryland 20894

NIH Publication No. 00-1535



Early Library in: Franciscus Phillippus Florinus [pseud.] *Oeconumus prudens et legais* Nurnberg, 1722.
p. 125 18th c. (modified, 1994)

NATIONAL LIBRARY of MEDICINE *CLASSIFICATION*

**A Scheme for the Shelf Arrangement
of Library Materials in the Field of
Medicine and Its Related Sciences**

Fifth Edition, 1994
Revised 1999

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE
8600 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, Maryland 20894

NIH Publication No. 00-1535

First edition 1951
Second edition 1958
Third edition 1964
Third edition (with supplement 1969)
Fourth edition 1978
Fourth edition, revised 1981
Fourth edition, revised, second printing 1992
Fifth edition, 1994
Fifth edition, revised, 1999

National Library of Medicine Cataloging in Publication

National Library of Medicine (U.S.)

National Library of Medicine classification : a scheme for the shelf arrangement of library materials in the field of medicine and its related sciences. -- 5th ed., rev. -- Bethesda. Md. : U.S. Dept. of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health, National Library of Medicine ; Washington, D.C. : For sale by the Supt. of Docs., U.S., G.P.O., 1999.

-- (NIH publication ; no. 00-1535)

Includes bibliographic references and index.

1. Classification. 2. Medicine. I. Title II. Series

Z 697.M4 U63c 1999

Cit. No. 100901931

This book is printed on acid-free paper for permanence.



The Secretary of Health and Human Services has determined that the publication of this monograph is necessary in the transaction of the public business required by law of this Department. Use of funds for printing this monograph has been approved by the Director of the Office of Management and Budget through September 30, 2000.

© All or portions of this publication are protected against copying or other reproduction outside of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Article II of the Universal Copyright Convention.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Preface to the Fifth Edition, Revised	vii
Preface	ix
Introduction	xi
NLM Classification Practices	xiii
General	xiii
Special Plans	xiv
Serial Publications	xv
Library of Congress Classification Schedules	xvi
Changes in Classification Practices	xvii
Table G	xix
Outline of Schedules	xxix
Schedules	1
Introduction to the Index to the Classification	I-i
Index	I-1
Appendix 1. Numbers Added or Deleted	A-1
Appendix 2. Bibliography of Principal Sources for Classification Decisions	A-9
Appendix 3. NLM Staff Contributors	A-10

PREFACE

Fifth Edition, Revised

This 1999 revision of the *NLM Classification* incorporates all additions and changes to the classification schedules since the fifth edition was published in 1995. These changes have previously appeared in the *NLM Technical Bulletin*. In addition, several hundred new entry terms, published from 1994 through 1999 in the *NLM Medical Subject Headings Annotated Alphabetic List* (MeSH®), have been added to the Index of this revised edition.

Ms. Wen-min Kao, retired Principal Cataloger, coordinated the update of the index terminology. The Cataloging Section is grateful for her contribution. Ms. Christa Hoffmann, Head, Cataloging Section, managed and edited this revision.

PREFACE

The 1994 fifth edition of the *NLM Classification* updates the fourth revised edition published in 1981 and reprinted in 1992. The fifth edition contains a number of new classification numbers for new concepts and knowledge; however few changes were made to existing numbers. The Index to the Classification schedules was significantly expanded with descriptors from the Medical Subject Headings (MeSH ®) vocabulary.

Many people, but above all NLM Cataloging Section's staff, contributed to the revision of the *Classification*. Wen-min Kao, Principal Cataloger, was its editor. Christa Hoffmann, Head Cataloging Section, managed the project and worked with John Cox, Office of Computer and Communications Systems, to make essential programming and database changes which assisted in a more systematic updating and verification of data against MeSH. Senior Cataloging staff - Evelyn Bain, Chong Chung, Grace Rawsthorne and Sharon Willis - reviewed MeSH vocabulary for inclusion in the Index and assigned appropriate class numbers to the terms. Other staff members of the Cataloging Section provided valuable intellectual and editorial assistance. Peri Schuyler, Head Medical Subject Headings Section, and her staff of subject specialists; Dr. Elizabeth Van Lenten, Index Section; and Dr. Sue Goo Rhee from the NIH/National Heart Lung and Blood Institute, contributed their subject expertise. Ronald Gordner, NLM Reference Section, provided the public services point of view. Pauline Cochrane, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign GSLIS, performed important preliminary work that assisted in developing the update and revision process.

The following reviewed and commented on the *Classification* schedules, and many of their constructive suggestions were incorporated into the final publication:

Wilma Bass

Georgetown University, Dahlgren Memorial Library

Elizabeth Crabtree

American Hospital Association, AHA Resource Center

Susan L. Gullion

University of California Los Angeles, L. Darling Biomedical Library

Lynn El-Hoshy

Library of Congress, Cataloging Policy & Support Office

Mary Kreinbring

Northwestern University, The Dental School Library

Robert Pisciotta

University of Kansas Medical Center, Dykes Library

Wendy Skinner

Crouse Irving Memorial Hospital, School of Nursing Library

Margaret Stangohr

East Carolina University, Health Sciences Library

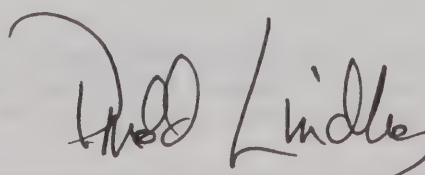
Steven Squires

University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Health Sciences Library

Margaret Wineburgh-Freed

University of Southern California, Norris Medical Library

The revision of the *National Library of Medicine Classification* benefits both NLM and the many health science libraries in the United States and abroad which use it to arrange their materials or to browse their online catalogs. All who contributed to its successful completion deserve our gratitude and commendation.



Donald A.B. Lindberg, M.D.

Director

National Library of Medicine

INTRODUCTION

The *National Library of Medicine Classification* covers the field of medicine and related sciences, utilizing schedules QS-QZ and W-WZ permanently excluded from the *Library of Congress (LC) Classification* schedules. The various schedules of the *LC Classification* supplement the *NLM Classification* for subjects bordering on medicine and for general reference materials. The LC schedules for Human Anatomy (QM), Microbiology (QR) and Medicine (R) are not used at all by the National Library of Medicine since they overlap the *NLM Classification*.

The genesis of the *NLM Classification* is a Survey Report on the Army Medical Library, published in 1944, which recommended that the "Library be reclassified according to a modern scheme," and that the new scheme be a mixed notation (letters and numbers) resembling that of the Library of Congress. Subsequently a classification committee was formed, chaired by Keyes D. Metcalf and including Mary Louise Marshall who compiled the schedules. Medical specialists acted as consultants to the committee. Based on the consultants' advice, that of the committee and of the NLM cataloging staff, Ms. Marshall produced a preliminary edition of the Library's Classification which was issued in 1948.

The preliminary edition was revised by Frank B. Rogers and the first edition of the new classification was published in 1951 as the *U.S. Army Medical Library Classification*. It firmly established the current structure of the classification and NLM's classification practices. The headings for the individual schedules were given in brief form (e.g., WE - Musculoskeletal System; WG - Cardiovascular System) and together they provided an outline of the subjects that constitute the *National Library of Medicine Classification*. These headings were interpreted broadly as including the physiological system, the specialty or specialties connected with them, the regions of the body chiefly concerned and subordinate related fields. Within each schedule, division by organ usually has priority. All schedules, including some of their sections, are preceded by a group of form numbers ranging generally from 1-39 which are employed as mnemonic devices throughout the *Classification*.

Scope of Revision

The objectives of the fifth revised edition were to incorporate additions and changes made to schedules since 1995 and to update the Index with appropriate MeSH terminology through 1999. The fifth edition incorporated all additions and changes made since publishing the fourth revised edition. Selected schedules that needed updating were revised and new MeSH descriptors used in cataloging were integrated and the terminology used in the index, captions and scope note were revised to conform to current usage. New classification numbers for new concepts were introduced following guidelines designed to maintain the structure of the *Classification*. In general, new numbers were added when:

a) there was no suitable number available for a subject; for example, WL 103.7 was added to cover the new discipline of Psychoneuroimmunology. In addition, new numbers were added by expanding the use of subdivision by special topics where needed and by adding new "A-Z" entries under established lists of Special Topics. For example, QT 37.5 for specific Biomedical and biocompatible materials was added with the special topics Ceramics (.C4) and Polymers (.P7)

b) there was scattered placement of a subject in many different numbers; for example, WB 101 was added for Ambulatory care (General) to provide a classification for ambulatory care beyond the hospital setting.

c) a classification number was heavily used and needed to be further broken down; for example, the new form number "18.2 Educational materials" was established to separate materials about education from materials used in education. This separation of Education and Educational materials is employed in all schedules throughout the Classification.

d) there was sufficient material on diseases already classified with materials on the specialty and/or organ system under "General works" to warrant a new classification number for the diseases; for example WG 210 was added for Heart diseases, WH 120 for Hematologic diseases, WL 140 for Nervous system diseases, etc.

e) form numbers not previously assigned to a schedule or section were incorporated; for example, "17" for Atlases.

In keeping with the structure of the *NLM Classification*, preference was given to the use of whole numbers over decimals when establishing a new classification number. However, logical placement of a subject or publication form was the predominant factor when introducing a new classification number into an established range of numbers. Whenever possible the mnemonic characteristic for a form number was maintained. For example, the number "17" is used to identify classification numbers for atlases. Atlases on Operative dentistry are classed in WU 317 and atlases on Orthodontics in WU 417. Some exceptions to this principle are WU 507 for atlases on Prosthodontics and WU 600.7 for atlases on Oral surgery. In the former case, the number "507" is used to insert the form number for atlases on prosthodontics between WU 500 General Works and WU 515 Partial dentures... , and in the latter case, the number "600.7" is used to insert the form number for atlases on oral surgery between WU 600 General Works and WU 605 Tooth extraction.

Relationship to MeSH

The schedules with their special requirements for use with all types and forms of materials preclude strict adherence to the hierarchical arrangement of the Medical Subject Headings (MeSH), the Library's thesaurus for indexing and cataloging. The schedules maintain their own character in order to provide for material, old as well as new, acquired for the collection, including dictionaries, atlases, directories and other items which are not suitable for the arrangements found in MeSH. However, an effort was made to make schedule headings, subheadings and class number captions compatible with MeSH terminology. The MeSH Tree Structures were used extensively to determine the proper placement of a concept in a schedule and to relate index headings to one another. Since the representation of subjects in the schedules of the *NLM Classification* is intentionally broad, the captions do not enumerate all of the subordinate concepts that are to be classified in a given number. MeSH descriptors for these subordinate concepts do appear in the index with the appropriate references to the classification numbers.

Index

The Index to the *NLM Classification* provides access to classification numbers through the terminology of Medical Subject Headings (MeSH). Index entries were updated to reflect additions and changes to the MeSH vocabulary through 1999. Because resource limitations did not permit the verification of all classification numbers that previously appeared in see references in the Index, the classification numbers were removed from these entries. For additional information on the Index see the Introduction to the Index to the Classification, p. I-i.

NLM CLASSIFICATION PRACTICES

GENERAL

The Library applies subject classification primarily to materials treated as monographs. Serial publications are separated by form and are assigned classification numbers within several broad categories.

The classification practices outlined below are current conventions. They are provided as explanation, stating NLM's general classification approach using the National Library of Medicine's and the Library of Congress's schedules, rather than 'how to classify' instructions.

Basic Rules

The classification number assigned to a work is determined by the main focus or subject content of the work.

A work dealing with several subjects that fall into different areas of the classification is classed by emphasis, or if emphasis is lacking, by the first subject treated in the work.

A work on a particular disease is classified with the disease which in turn is classified with the organ or region chiefly affected, regardless of special emphasis on diet, drug, or other specific form of therapy.

Form Numbers

Each schedule, as well as some sections within a schedule (e.g., WO 201-233.1), contains a group of form numbers, generally 1 through 39, that are used to classify material by publication type within the general subject area of the schedule. In general, classification by publication type takes precedence over classification by subject.

Special cases for classification by form number:

1. Collections by several authors or by individual authors, and works comprised of addresses, essays, and lectures are classed in their respective form numbers when the works cover the overall subject of the schedule. Collections of works or essays that cover a particular subject within the schedule are classed by subject. For example, Psychiatry - Collected Works is classified in WM 5 or 7 while Psychotherapy - Collected Works is classified in WM 420.

2. Some numbers in the range of 1 through 39 are not true form numbers, that is, they are used to classify material with a special emphasis, such as 26.5 for Medical informatics, computers, and automatic data processing (General) when the emphasis applies to the overall subject of the schedule. If the material covers a particular aspect of the overall subject, it is classified by subject. For example, Computers in cardiology is classified in WG 26.5 while Computers in heart surgery is classified in WG 169.

3. In general, the form number 11 is used for works dealing with the history of any aspect of a subject within a classification schedule. For example, WM 11 is used for both Psychiatry - history and Psychotherapy - history. There are exceptions to the use of the form number for history which are generally noted under the particular form number or in the Index. Furthermore, the form number 11 is not assigned to the schedules W and WB. The history of health professions and the practice of medicine are instead classified in the WZ schedule.

Because many form numbers correlate with a publication type that is added to subject headings in cataloging, the definitions for publication types given in the section on "Publication Types – Genres" of the current *Medical Subject Headings -- Annotated Alphabetic List*, may assist in determining when to classify by form number.

Table G

Geographic subdivision is provided for certain subjects in the NLM schedules by the application of Table G (*see p. xix*). The use of geographical breakdown is restricted to those classes which are annotated with "Table G" in the schedules and includes both monographs and serials.

If a work on a subject that is geographically subdivided covers an area larger than what is represented in a Table G notation it is classified in the General coverage (Not Table G) number, directly following the class number that provides for geographic subdivision. For example WG 11 History (Table G) is the number for the history of cardiology in particular geographic areas and WG 11.1 General coverage (Not Table G) is the number for books with general coverage of the history of cardiology.

SPECIAL PLANS

Several types of monographic publications are classified according to special plans: Nineteenth century titles, Early printed books, and Bibliographies. Classification numbers for these publications do not appear in the Index.

Nineteenth Century Titles

A simplified subject classification derived from the letters that represent the preclinical and clinical subjects covered by the *NLM Classification* is used for nineteenth century (1801-1913) monographs. This abbreviated classification is limited to combinations of letters and the classification notations W1-6, W 600, WX 2 and the form number 22 that appears throughout the schedule. In addition, the entire WZ schedule, History of Medicine, is used for nineteenth century titles. When the subject falls outside of the schedules of the *NLM Classification*, only the letters of the LC schedule representing the subject are used, e.g., BF Psychology, SF Veterinary Medicine, etc. Facsimiles and reprints of entire nineteenth century works are classified in the 19th Century Schedule. Bibliographies imprinted in the nineteenth century use the special plan for Bibliographies rather than the 19th Century Schedule.

Early Printed Books

Works published before 1801 and Americana, i.e., early imprints from North, South and Central America and the Caribbean islands, are considered early printed books and are classified in a special part of the WZ schedule, WZ 220-270. These books are arranged alphabetically by author within each century or in the Americana number. (See WZ 270 for specific guidance by state for the coverage of Americana.) Reprints and translations of pre-1801 works are classified in WZ 290.

Bibliographies

A bibliography within the scope of the *NLM Classification* is classified in the number for the subject, prefixed by a capital Z. Bibliographies outside the scope of the NLM Classification are classed in LC's Z schedule for Bibliography. Numbers for bibliographies are seldom given in the Index but are derived by using the instructions below for formulating the call number of a bibliography. Unless otherwise noted, the classification numbers for bibliographies may be used for both monographs and serials.

BIBLIOGRAPHIES – Classification	CLASS NUMBERS
General medical serials	ZW 1
General medical serials in one library	ZW 1
General medical monographs and/or serials issued periodically	ZW 1
Monographic works on general medicine	ZWB 100 (monographs only)

BIBLIOGRAPHIES – Classification Continued**CLASS NUMBERS**

General holdings of libraries in special fields (including private libraries)	[Not LC practice]
Chiropractic	Z 675.C48
Dentistry	Z 675.D3
Hospital	Z 675.H7
Medicine	Z 675.M4
Mental health	Z 675.M43
Nursing	Z 675.N8
Occupational health	Z 675.O22
Pharmacy	Z 675.P48
Veterinary medicine	Z 675.V47
Others, A-Z as listed in LC's Z schedule under Z 675	
General monographic holdings of non-specialized libraries, university, public, etc., by country	Z 881-977
General serials holdings of non-specialized libraries and union lists of serials	Z 6945
Specific topics in medicine and allied fields	Z + NLM schedule letters
Specific topics in fields outside scope of NLM classification	Z 5051-7999
Exception: ZQ 1 is used for bibliography of general scientific periodicals and ZSF [and number] for subjects in the SF schedules. Other exceptions made in the past will no longer be used.	
General materials published in a particular country (national bibliographies)	Z 1201-4980
General serials published in a particular country	Z 6947-6964
Private library catalogs, other than those in Z 675	Z 997
Booksellers catalogs	
Monographs	Z 998-1000.5
Serials	Z 6946-6964
Dissertations	
General	Z 5053-5055
Of schools of dentistry, medicine, nursing, pharmacy, public health, veterinary medicine, etc.	
Foreign	
Individual (with the university)	W4
Collective	ZW 4
United States (by subject)	ZSF, ZQS-ZWZ
General bibliographies of periodicals	Z 6941

SERIAL PUBLICATIONS

NLM follows the *Anglo-American Cataloguing Rules*, second edition, revised 1998, in defining serials. A serial is a "... publication in any medium issued in successive parts bearing numeric or chronological designations and intended to be continued indefinitely. Serials include periodicals; newspapers; annuals (reports, yearbooks, etc.); the journals, memoirs, proceedings, transactions, etc. of societies; and numbered monographic series."

Serials are classified in the form number W1 with the exceptions noted below.

Exceptions

Government Administrative Reports or Statistics (W2)

Serial government publications that are administrative or statistical in nature are classed in W2. Integrated reports of administrative and/or statistical information on several hospitals under government administration are classed in W2. Serials classified in W2 are sub-arranged by jurisdiction according to "Table G."

Hospital Administrative Reports or Statistics (WX 2)

Serial hospital publications that are administrative or statistical in nature, including reports of single government hospitals, are classed in WX 2. Serials classified in WX 2 are sub-arranged geographically according to "Table G."

Directory, Handbooks, etc.

Certain publication types, such as directories, handbooks, etc., issued serially are classed in form numbers used also for monographs. For example, Directory, whether monographic or serial in nature, are classed in form number 22. Numbers used for both types of publications are identified in the schedules with an asterisk (*). The appropriate LC schedule is used for the above defined publication types when their subject falls outside the scope of the *NLM Classification*.

Bibliographies and Indexes

Serial publications of bibliographies or indexes are classed according to the instructions in the section on Bibliographies above.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULES

The LC schedules for Human anatomy (QM), Microbiology (QR) and Medicine (R) are not used at all by the National Library of Medicine since they overlap the *NLM Classification*. Otherwise, the Library of Congress schedules augment the *NLM Classification* for subjects related to medicine. NLM rarely uses LC's schedule for Law (K) except for general works. Legal works related to medicine are classified with the subject rather than the law.

LC class numbers are provided in the Index to the *NLM Classification*. Although these numbers were verified against the LC schedules for this revision, the pertinent LC schedules should also be consulted since the numbers may change over time.

Special Instructions

Below are listed those LC schedules with special instructions for subjects that fall within both the NLM and LC schedules.

QD - Chemistry -- Use QU or QV if any portion of a work is devoted to biochemistry or pharmacology.

QH - Natural Sciences (General) -- Classify here general works on genetics and evolution.

QL - Zoology -- Classify here non-pathogenic invertebrates. Pathogenic invertebrates are classed in NLM's QX schedule.

Vertebrates -- Anatomy and physiology of domestic animals are classed in SF (see below). Care and clinical use of laboratory animals in QY 50-60. Works on experimental studies in the interest of learning more about human disease are classed in the appropriate NLM schedule numbers.

QP - Physiology -- Classify here physiology of wild animals in general. Physiology of domestic animals is classed in SF. Special topics in this area, when applicable to humans, are for the most part classed in the appropriate NLM numbers; for example, Altitude, WD 710-715, Body temperature regulation, QT 165.

SF - Animal culture -- Classify here anatomy and physiology of domestic animals.

T - Technology -- Classify here Human engineering TA, Biotechnology TP; however, works on Biomedical engineering are classed in NLM's QT schedule.

U - Military Science -- Classify here Military medicine.

CHANGES IN CLASSIFICATION PRACTICES

Numbered Congresses -- W3, W 3.5 and ZW 3

NLM no longer classifies serial publications of congresses or sequentially issued, numbered and dated monographic congresses in W3. All newly acquired monographic congresses, including those of named meetings previously classified in W3, are classed in the appropriate subject classification number. Serial publications that are proceedings or reports of meetings are classified in W1.

Nurses' instruction

Since 1984 background materials on specific subjects, in any format, prepared for a nursing audience have been classified with the subject with the form subdivision "nurses' instruction" added to the subject headings. Prior to 1984 these materials were classified in the WY schedule together with materials dealing with nursing techniques in special fields of medicine.

TABLE G

General

Table G is a system of notations that provides geographical or jurisdictional arrangement of materials under specific class numbers in the *NLM Classification*. The use of Table G permits a shelving order that is controlled geographically and alphabetically. Table G is applied only when a class number heading is annotated by "(Table G)."

When *LC Classification* numbers are used, the geographical breakdown or tables provided in the LC schedules are applied.

The geographic tables of the *NLM Classification* consist of nine geographic regions. Additionally, special provision is made for international agencies that frequently publish materials related to medicine. Each region or group is identified by a letter.

A – United States
D – Americas
F – Great Britain
G – Europe
H – Africa

J – Middle East and Asia
K – Australasia
L – Islands of the Pacifica and Indian Oceans
M – International Agencies
P – Polar Regions

The notation is composed of two letters and one or two numbers from the Cutter-Sanborn tables. The first letter of a notation represents the geographical region or jurisdiction, and the second one is the first letter of the name of a country or, in case of the states of the United States, a state.

New geographic notations are interpolated into Table G when needed following the established pattern. When a country changes its name a Table G notation is assigned to the new name. The notation for the latest form of a name is used regardless of which form of name is found in the item or when the item was produced.

United States -- Special Instructions

Special provisions are made for United States government documents published at the federal, state or local level. Works pertaining to the internal affairs of the various departments or agencies of the U.S. Federal Government, with the exception of the Armed Forces, take the designation "A."

Publications pertaining to the internal affairs of the Armed Forces take the following designations:

A1 Department of Defense
A2 Department of the Army
A3 Army Air Forces (to 1947)
A4 Department of the Air Force
A5 Department of the Navy

AA1 is used for materials pertaining to the United States as a whole but not to the internal affairs of the government. AA1 is also used for materials that span four or more states or territories, unless there is a number for the region.

As noted above, each state is provided with a separate number. The only city appearing in Table G is New York City. For other subordinate political units in the United States, it is the individual state number which is so modified, as indicated above.

Subordinate Political Units

The Table provides a state or political unit break down only for the United States and Great Britain. A work that is limited to a city, or a state, province or its equivalent, takes the geographic notation for the state or country, or for the smallest area below the national level that has its own notation.

Examples:

AM3 – Maryland	DC2 — Canada	FE5 — England
AM3.1 M7 — Montgomery County	DC2.1 B8 — British Columbia	FE5.1 M6 -- Middlesex
AM3.2 B2 — Baltimore	DC2.2 V2 — Vancouver	FE5.2 L6 – London

Other heavily used state or country notations may be modified to form county (province, state, etc.) or city

TABLE G Continued

notations by the addition of .1 (county) or .2 (city) to the appropriate notation.

The expanded country notation below for Australia is an example of how a cataloging agency may expand the notation of a state, country, etc. when the need arises. NLM has used this method; however, since these expansions are infrequent and on an ad hoc basis they are not printed in the *Classification*.

Example:

KA8 Australia
 .C6 Commission of Inquiry into Poverty
 .D3 Department of Health
 .D32 Department of Labor and Immigration
 .D34 Department of Science
 .D4 Department of Social Security
 .H6 Hospitals and Health Services
 etc.

KA8.1

A8 Australian Capital Territory
.N3 New South Wales
.N6 Northern Territory
.Q3 Queensland
 etc.

KA8.2

.A3 Adelaide
.B8 Brisbane
.C2 Canberra
 etc.

This kind of pattern can be used for any single country number.

Table G notations no longer in use are found below under the heading "Obsolete Table G Notations."

Examples for Applying Table G

1. Application of Table G to monographic materials.

United States

WZ 70 Hume, Ruth Fox, 1922-
AM3 Medicine in Maryland

WA 546 Ziegler, Mark V., 1891-
AM3.1 A survey of the Health Department of Montgomery
M7 County, Maryland / ...

WA 546 United States. Bureau of the Census
AC2.2 Social and health indicators system, Los Angeles
L86

Foreign

WZ 70 Anning, Stephen T.
FE5 The history of medicine of Leeds

WM 11 Psychoanalyse in Berlin
GG4

TABLE G Continued

WA 900 Health on the march, 1948-1960, West Bengal
 JI4.1 ("W5" represents West Bengal, the state)
 W5

2. The application of Table G to serial documents (W2)

United States

W2 United States. Army. Air Corps. Materiel Division
 A3 Air Corps technical report

W2 Connecticut Commission on Alcoholism
 AC Annual report

Foreign

W2 Great Britain. General Register Office
 FA1 Quarterly return of marriages, births, and death ...

W2 Saskatchewan. Bureau of Public Health
 DC2.1 Annual report
 S2

3. The application of Table G to hospital reports

As instructed in the WX schedule under "WX 2 Serial hospital reports" these serials are arranged geographically and cuttered for the hospital. Decimal subdivisions .1 and .2 for subordinate political divisions are not used, but a notation is added to represent the city.

Civilian hospitals

WX Cedars of Lebanon Hospital (Los Angeles, Calif.)
 2 Staff journal
 AC2
 L8

WX Hahnemann Hospital tidings
 2
 AP4
 P5

WX Lasarettet i Landskrona
 2 Aarsberättelse
 GS8
 L2

WX St. Luke's Hospital (Jacksonville, Fla.)
 2 Annual report
 AF4
 J2

U.S. Military Hospitals.

Named hospitals have fixed locations and are cuttered the same way as civilian hospitals except that the military symbol precedes the geographical notation. Numbered hospitals do not have fixed locations and geographical notation is not applied to them.

TABLE G Continued

WX United States. Army. Walter Reed Army Hospital, Washington, D.C.
2 Annual report
A2
D6

WX United States. Army. General Hospital No. 141
2 Year book
A2
141

TABLE G Continued

I. SUMMARY

A--United States (Federal Government)	J--Middle East and Asia
AA1--United States (as geographical area)	K--Australasia
D--Americas	L--Islands of the Pacific and Indian Oceans
F--Great Britain	M--International Agencies
G--Europe	P--Polar Regions
H--Africa	

II. UNITED STATES (Federal Government)

A--United States (as author)	A3--Army Air Forces (to 1947)
A1--Department of Defense	A4--Department of the Air Force
A2--Department of the Army	A5--Department of the Navy

III. UNITED STATES

AA1--United States	AM8--Missouri
AA4--Alabama	AM9--Montana
AA5--Alaska	AN1--Nebraska
AA6--Appalachian Region	AN2--Nevada
AA7--Arizona	AN25--New England
AA8--Arkansas	AN3--New Hampshire
AC2--California	AN4--New Jersey
AC6--Colorado	AN5--New Mexico
AC8--Connecticut	AN6--New York (State)
AD4--Delaware	AN7--New York City
AD6--District of Columbia	AN8--North Carolina
AF4--Florida	AN9--North Dakota
AG4--Georgia	AO3--Ohio
AG7--Great Lakes Region	AO5--Oklahoma
AH3--Hawaii	AO7--Oregon
AI2--Idaho	AP4--Pennsylvania
AI3--Illinois	AR4--Rhode Island
A16--Indiana	AS6--South Carolina
A18--Iowa	AS8--South Dakota
AK3--Kansas	AS9--Southeastern United States
AK4--Kentucky	AS95--Southwestern United States
AL6--Louisiana	AT2--Tennessee
AM2--Maine	AT4--Texas
AM3--Maryland	AU8--Utah
AM4--Massachusetts	AV5--Vermont
AM5--Michigan	AV8--Virginia
AM53--Mid-Atlantic Region	AW2--Washington
AM56--Midwestern United States	AW4--West Virginia
AM6--Minnesota	AW6--Wisconsin
AM7--Mississippi	AW8--Wyoming

TABLE G Continued

IV. AMERICAS

DA1--Americas	DG4--Grenada
DA15--Latin America	DG5--Guatemala
DA2--North America	DG6--Guyana
DA3--Central America	DG8--French Guiana
DA4--South America	DH2--Haiti
DA7--Argentina	DH7--Honduras
DB3--Bahamas	DJ2--Jamaica
DB34--Barbados	DM3--Martinique
DB38--Belize	DM4--Mexico
DB4--Bermuda	DN4--Netherlands Antilles
DB6--Bolivia	DN5--Nicaragua
DB8--Brazil	DP2--Panama
British Guiana see Guyana	DP3--Panama Canal Zone
British Honduras see Belize	DP4--Paraguay
DC2--Canada	DP6--Peru
DC3--Caribbean Region	DP8--Puerto Rico
DC5--Chile	DS2--Salvador
DC7--Colombia	DS9--Suriname
DC8--Costa Rica	DT7--Trinidad and Tobago
DC9--Cuba	DU7--Uruguay
DD6--Dominican Republic	DV4--Venezuela
Dutch Guiana see Suriname	DV5--Virgin Islands
DE2--Ecuador	DW5--West Indies
DF3--Falkland Islands	

V. GREAT BRITAIN

FA1--Great Britain	FM2--Isle of Man
FE5--England	FS2--Scotland
FG9--Guernsey	FW3--Wales
FI7--Northern Ireland	

VI. EUROPE

GA1-- Europe	GE7--Estonia
GA4--Albania	GF5--Finland
GA5--Andorra	GF7--France
GA7--Armenia	GG3--Georgia (Republic)
GA8--Austria	GG4--Germany
GA85--Azerbaijan	GG5--Gibraltar
GA9--Azores	GG6--Greece
GB4--Belgium	GG7--Greenland
GB5--Bosnia-Herzegovina	GH8--Hungary
GB8--Bulgaria	GI3--Iceland
GB9--Byelarus	GI6--Ireland
GC5--Croatia	GI8--Italy
GC7--Cyprus	GL3--Latvia
GC75--Czech Republic	GL4--Liechtenstein
GD4--Denmark	GL5--Lithuania

TABLE G Continued

EUROPE Continued

GL8--Luxembourg
GM2--Macedonia (Republic)
GM3--Malta
GM35--Mediterranean Region
GM4--Moldova
GM5--Monaco
GM6--Montenegro
GN4--Netherlands
GN6--Norway
GP6--Poland

GP7--Portugal
GR8--Romania
GR9--Russia
GS3--Scandinavia
GS4--Serbia
GS45--Slovakia
GS5--Slovenia
GS6--Spain
GS8--Sweden
GS9--Switzerland
GU5--Ukraine
GY8--Yugoslavia

VII. AFRICA

HA1--Africa
HA12--Africa South of the Sahara
HA14--Central Africa
HA15--Eastern Africa
HA2--North Africa
HA21--Western Africa
HA4--Algeria
HA6--Angola
HA7--African Atlantic Islands
HA71--Ascension
HA72--St. Helena
HA73--Tristan de Cunha
 Basutoland see Lesotho
 Bechuanaland see Botswana
 Belgian Congo see Congo (Democratic Republic)
HB35--Benin
HB4--Botswana
HB8--Burundi
HC3--Cameroon
HC4--Cape Verde Islands
HC43--Central African Republic
HC45--Chad
HC5--Congo (Brazzaville)
 Congo (Kinshasa) see Congo (Democratic Republic)
HC6--Congo (Democratic Republic)
HC7--Côte d'Ivoire
 Dahomey see Benin
 Democratic Republic of the Congo see Congo (Democratic Republic)
HD6--Djibouti
HE3--Egypt
HE6--Equatorial Guinea
HE7--Eritrea
HE8--Ethiopia
 French Somaliland see Djibouti

HG2--Gabon
HG3--Gambia
HG6--Ghana
HG66--Guinea
HG7--Guinea-Bissau
HG9--Equatorial Guinea
 Ivory Coast see Côte d'Ivoire
HK4--Kenya
HL3--Lesotho
HL5--Liberia
HL6--Libya
HM3--Madagascar
 Malagasy Republic see Madagascar
HM4--Malawi
HM45--Mali
HM48--Mauritania
HM5--Morocco
HM7--Mozambique
HN2--Namibia
HN4--Niger
HN5--Nigeria
 Nyasaland see Malawi
 Portuguese Guinea see Guinea-Bissau
 Rhodesia, Northern see Zambia
 Rhodesia, Southern see Zimbabwe
HR8--Rwanda
HS1--Senegal
HS3--Sierra Leone
HS5--Somalia
HS8--South West Africa
 Spanish Guinea see Equatorial Guinea
HS86--Sudan
HS9--Swaziland
 Tanganyika see Tanzania
HT3--Tanzania
HT6--Togo

TABLE G Continued

AFRICAN Continued

HT8--Tunisia

HU4--Uganda

HU5--South Africa

Zaire see Congo (Democratic Republic)

HZ2--Zambia

Zanzibar see Tanzania

HZ7--Zimbabwe

VIII. MIDDLE EAST AND ASIA

JA1--Asia

JA2--Middle East

JA4--Afghanistan

JA7--Arabia

JB1--Bahrain

JB2--Bangladesh

Burma see Myanmar

JC2--Cambodia

Ceylon see Sri Lanka

JC6--China

Formosa see Taiwan

JH6--Hong Kong

JI4--India

JI5--Indochina

JI7--Iran

JI8--Iraq

JI9--Israel

JJ3--Japan

JJ6--Jordan

JK2--Kazakhstan

JK6--Korea

JK8--Kuwait

JK9--Kyrgyzstan

JL2--Laos

JL4--Lebanon

JM1--Macao

JM2--Malaysia

Malaya see Malaysia

Manchuria see China

JM6--Mongolia

JM9--Myanmar

JN4--Nepal

JP2--Palestine

JP3--Pakistan

JQ2--Qatar

JS2--Saudi Arabia

JS6--Singapore

JS8--Sri Lanka

JS9--Syria

JT2--Taiwan

JT23--Tajikistan

JT3--Thailand

JT5--Tibet

JT8--Turkey

JT9--Turkmenistan

JU9--Uzbekistan

JV6--Vietnam

JY4--Yemen

IX. AUSTRALASIA

KA8—Australia

KN4—New Zealand

X. ISLANDS OF THE PACIFIC AND INDIAN OCEANS

LA1--Pacific Islands

LA2--Indian Ocean Islands

LB6--Borneo

LB7--Brunei

LC7--Comoros

LF4--Fiji

LI4--Indonesia

LM4--Mauritius

LM6—Micronesia

LN6--New Caledonia

LP2--Papua New Guinea

LP5--Philippines

LP7--Polynesia

LR4--Reunion

LS5--Seychelles

LV2--Vanuatu

TABLE G Continued

XI. INTERNATIONAL AGENCIES

M--International agencies (General or not listed below)	MP4--Pan American Zoonoses Center
MA4--Allied Forces	MS7--SEATO (South East Asia Treaty Organization)
MF6--Food and Agricultural Organization of the United Nations	MS9--Supreme Commander of the Allied Powers
MI3--International Labour Office	MU5--United Nations
ML4--League of Nations	MU7--Unesco
MP2--Pan American Sanitary Bureau	MU8--Unicef
MP3--Pan American Union	MW6--World Health Organization

XII. POLAR REGIONS

PA6--Antarctic	PA7--Arctic
----------------	-------------

OBSOLETE TABLE G NOTATIONS

Obsolete Notation	Geographical Names	New Notation
AMERICAS		
DA5	Lesser Antilles	None
DG7	Dutch Guiana	DS9
DH8	British Honduras	DB38
EUROPE		
GC8	Czechoslovakia	GC75, GS45
GT8	Turkey	JT8
AFRICA		
HB3	Basutoland	HL3
HF4	French Equatorial Africa	None
HF8	French West Africa	None
HM6	Spanish Morocco	None
HN8	Nyasaland	HM4
HR4	Rhodesia	None
HR5	Rio de Oro	HM48
HS6	French Somaliland	HD6
HT4	Tangier	None
HZ15	Zaire	HC6
HZ3	Zanzibar	HT3

TABLE G Continued

Obsolete Notation	Geographical Names	New Notation
MIDDLE EAST AND ASIA		
JB8	Burma	JM9
JC4	Ceylon	JS8
JF6	Formosa	JT2
JM3	Manchuria	JC6
JT7	Trans-Jordan	None
ISLANDS OF THE PACIFIC AND INDIAN OCEANS		
LN4	Netherlands East Indies	LI4
INTERNATIONAL AGENCIES		
MI8	Islamic Countries	None

OUTLINE OF SCHEDULES

PRECLINICAL SCIENCES

QS	Human Anatomy	1
QT	Physiology	7
QU	Biochemistry	13
QV	Pharmacology	19
QW	Microbiology and Immunology	33
QX	Parasitology	43
QY	Clinical Pathology	48
QZ	Pathology	53

MEDICINE AND RELATED SUBJECTS

W	Health Professions	58
WA	Public Health	67
WB	Practice of Medicine	76
WC	Communicable Diseases	85
WD 100	Nutrition Disorders	96
WD 200	Metabolic Diseases	97
WD 300	Immunologic and Collagen Diseases. Hypersensitivity	98
WD 400	Animal Poisons	99
WD 500	Plant Poisons	99
WD 600	Diseases and Injuries Caused by Physical Agents	100
WD 700	Aviation and Space Medicine	101
WE	Musculoskeletal System	103
WF	Respiratory System	109
WG	Cardiovascular System	115
WH	Hemic and Lymphatic Systems	123
WI	Digestive System	127
WJ	Urogenital System	135
WK	Endocrine System	141
WL	Nervous System	148
WM	Psychiatry	155
WN	Radiology. Diagnostic Imaging	165
WO	Surgery	170
WP	Gynecology	178
WQ	Obstetrics	184
WR	Dermatology	189
WS	Pediatrics	194
WT	Geriatrics. Chronic Disease	201
WU	Dentistry. Oral Surgery	205
WV	Otolaryngology	212
WW	Ophthalmology	218
WX	Hospitals and other Health Facilities	224
WY	Nursing	229
WZ	History of Medicine	235
	19th Century Schedule	244

HUMAN ANATOMY

Classify here general material on normal human anatomy including that of men, women, or children treated separately. Classify material on anatomy of a part of the body with the part, on surgical anatomy in WO 101, on artistic anatomy of human or animal in NC 760-783.8, on anatomy of animals in QL or SF.

QS 1-132	Anatomy
QS 504-539	Histology
QS 604-681	Embryology

ANATOMY

Note that other form numbers are used under Histology (QS 504-539) and under Embryology (QS 604-681).

- * 1 **Societies (Cutter from the name of society)**
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.
- 4 **General works**
Classify here works on regional anatomy. If written for the surgeon, classify in WO 101 Surgical anatomy. Classify material on comparative anatomy in QS 124.
- 5 **Collections (General)**
 - By several authors
 - 7 By individual authors
- 9 **Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)**
- 11 **History (Table G)**
 - 11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 13 **Dictionaries. Encyclopedias**
- * 15 **Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology**
- * 16 **Tables. Statistics**
- 17 **Atlases. Pictorial works**

*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

- 18 Education**
Classify here works about education.
- * 18.2 Educational materials**
Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.
- 20.5 Research (General)**
Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.
- 21 Anatomy as a profession**
- * 22 Directories (Table G)**
*** 22.1 General coverage (Not Table G)**
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.**
- 23 Collective**
- 24 Individual (Cutter from name of agency)**
- 25 Laboratory manuals. Technique**
- * 26 Equipment and supplies**
Classify catalogs here.
- 26.5 Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)**
Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.
- Museums, exhibits, etc.**
- 27 Collective (Table G)**
- 27.1 General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 28 Individual (Table G)**
- [32] [This number not used]**
Classify laws on dissection in QS 132.
- * 39 Handbooks. Resource guides**
- 124 Comparative anatomy of humans and animals**
Classify works on artistic anatomy of humans and animals in NC 760-783.8; on comparative anatomy limited to animals in QL 801-950.9.
- 130 Dissection manuals**

- * 132 Laws concerning dissection. Discussion of law

HISTOLOGY

- 504 General works
- Collections (General)
- 505 By several authors
- 507 By individual authors
- 509 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)
- 511 History (Table G)
- 511.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 513 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- * 515 Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology
- * 516 Tables. Statistics
- 517 Atlases. Pictorial works
- 518 Education
 Classify here works about education.
- * 518.2 Educational materials
 Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.
- 520 Research (General)
 Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject. Cf. 530 Experimental histology.
- 521 Histology as a profession
- * 522 Directories (Table G)
- * 522.1 General coverage (Not Table G)

Tissue banks

- 523 Collective
 524 Individual (Cutter from name of bank)

525 Laboratory manuals. Technique

- * 526 Equipment and supplies
 Classify catalogs here.

526.5 Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)
 Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.

- * 529 Handbooks. Resource guides

530 Experimental histology
 Classify works on cytology of normal tissue in QH. Classify works about research in QS 520.

531 Histocytochemistry

532 Types of normal tissue (General)
 Classify works on aging tissue of the elderly in WT 104; on lymphoid tissue in WH 700; on fetal membranes in WQ 210 or in QS 645 if written for the embryologist.

532.5 Specific types of tissue, A-Z

- .A3 Adipose tissue
 .C7 Connective tissue
 .E5 Elastic tissue
 .E7 Epithelium
 .M3 Membranes (General)
 .M8 Mucous membrane
 .N3 Nerve tissue

EMBRYOLOGY

604 General works

 Collections (General)
 605 By several authors
 607 By individual authors

609 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)

- 611 History (Table G)
611.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 613 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- * 615 Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology
- * 616 Tables. Statistics
- 617 Atlases. Pictorial works
- 618 Education
Classify here works about education.
- * 618.2 Educational materials
Classify here educational materials, for example, outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.
- 620 Research (General)
Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.
- 621 Embryology as a profession
- * 622 Directories (Table G)
* 622.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- 625 Laboratory manuals. Technique
- * 626 Equipment and supplies
Classify catalogs here.
- 626.5 Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)
Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.
- * 629 Handbooks. Resource guides
- 638 Sex determination (Embryogenic)
- 640 Sex differentiation
- 642 Twinning

645 Placentation. Fetal membranes

675 Congenital abnormalities (General or not elsewhere classified)

Classify works on specific abnormalities with anatomical part involved, e.g., Cleft lip WV 440. Classify works on inborn errors of metabolism, general and systemic, in WD 205, etc.

677 Chromosome abnormalities, including experimental works

Classify works on chromosome aberrations in QH 462.

679 Drug-induced abnormalities, including experimental works

681 Radiation-induced abnormalities, including experimental works

Classify works on specific abnormalities with anatomical part involved, e.g., of the central nervous system in WL 101.

QT

PHYSIOLOGY

Classify here material on general physiology; classify physiology of a part of the body with the part; classify animal physiology in QP, QL, or SF. The last part of QT covers the broad areas of hygiene.

QT 1-33.1	General
QT 34-37.5	Physics, Mathematics, and Engineering
QT 104-172	Human Physiology
QT 180-275	Physiology and Hygiene

GENERAL

- * 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.
- 4 General works, including comparative physiology
Classify material on comparative physiology limited to animals in QP.
- Collections (General)
 - 5 By several authors
 - 7 By individual authors
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)
- 11 History (Table G)
- 11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- * 15 Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology
- * 16 Tables. Statistics
- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works

- 18 Education**
Classify here works about education.
- * 18.2 Educational materials**
Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.
- * 19 Schools, departments, and faculties of physiology or physical education**
- 20.5 Research (General)**
Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject. Cf. QT 25 Experimental physiology.
- 21 Physiology as a profession. Ethics. Peer review**
- * 22 Directories (Table G)**
*** 22.1 General coverage (Not Table G)**
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.**
- 23 Collective**
24 Individual (Cutter from name of agency)
- 25 Laboratory manuals. Experimental physiology. Technique**
- * 26 Equipment and supplies**
Classify catalogs here.
- 26.5 Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)**
Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.
- Museums, exhibits, etc.**
- 27 Collective**
28 Individual (Cutter from name of museum, etc.)
- * 29 Handbooks. Resource guides**
- * 32 Laws (Table G)**
*** 32.1 General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 33 Discussion of law (Table G)**
*** 33.1 General coverage (Not Table G)**

PHYSICS, MATHEMATICS, AND ENGINEERING

Include here only general works on physics, mathematics, and engineering as applied to physiological and medical phenomena. Classify works on their applications to specific problems by subject.

- 34 Biophysics**
 Cf. WN Radiology. Diagnostic imaging
- 35 Biomedical mathematics**
 Cf. WA 950 Theory or methods of medical statistics. Classify works for the biologist in QH 323.5.
- 36 Biomedical engineering**
- 37 Biomedical and biocompatible materials**
 Classify works on dental materials in WU 180-190.
- 37.5 Specific materials, A-Z**
 - .C4 Ceramics**
 - .P7 Polymers**

HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY

- 104 General works**
- 120 Homeostasis (General)**
- 140 Environmental exposure. Physiological adaptation**
- 145 Acclimatization**
- 150 Hot climates**
- 160 Cold climates**

Environmental exposure. Physiological adaptation – Continued

- 162 Other environmental factors acting on human physiology, A–Z**
Classify works on animals in general and on wild animals in QP 82–82.2; on domestic animals in SF 768–768.2. Classify works on environmental factors relating to personal health and hygiene in QT 230; to disease, in QZ 57; to public health, in WA. For other environmental factors not listed here, consult the Index to the classification.
- .A5 Air ionization**
 - .E4 Electrolytes**
 - .G7 Gravitation**
 - .H8 Humidity**
 - .L5 Light**
 - .M3 Magnetism**
 - .S8 Stress**
 - .U4 Ultraviolet rays and other non-ionizing radiation not classified elsewhere.**
Cf. WB 117 for general medical use; WB 288 for diagnostic use; WB 480 for therapeutic use; WD 605 for adverse effects.

165 Body temperature regulation

167 Physiological periodicity

172 Exocrine glands (General)
Classify works on specific glands with the system where located, e.g., Sebaceous glands WR 410.

PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE

- 180 Physiology. General hygiene**
Include college level texts.
- 200 Teachers' manuals, books for nurses, etc., on physiology and hygiene**
Classify works about study and teaching of public health in WA 18. Classify works on informal health education (community, radio, etc.) in WA 590.
- School texts of physiology and hygiene**
Classify material on hygiene of adolescence in WS 460.
- 210 Secondary**
- 215 Juvenile**
- 225 Sex education**
Classify in HQ material on sex education other than school texts.
- 230 Lighting. Air. Sunlight. Living space**

- 235 Diet**
Classify works on particular foods and beverages in the numbers for diet in health and disease, WB 400-449; on diets for particular diseases with the disease.
- 240 Cleanliness**
- 245 Clothing**
- 250 Recreation. Outdoor activities**
- 255 Physical fitness. Gymnastics. Physical education**
Cf. WB 541 Medical gymnastics.
- 260 Athletics. Sports**
Classify works on first aid in WA 292.
- 260.5 Special activities, A-Z**
- .B2 Baseball
 - .B3 Basketball
 - .B5 Bicycling
 - .B7 Boxing
 - .D6 Diving
 - .F6 Football
 - .G6 Golf
 - .H6 Hockey
 - .J6 Jogging
 - .M3 Martial arts
 - .M9 Mountaineering
 - .R9 Running
 - .S6 Skiing
 - .S7 Soccer
 - .S9 Swimming
 - .T3 Tennis
 - .T7 Track and field
 - .W2 Walking
 - .W4 Weight lifting
 - .W9 Wrestling
- 261 Sports medicine**
Classify works on first aid in WA 292; on specific pathological conditions with the condition.
- 265 Relaxation. Rest. Sleep (Hygiene)**
Classify works on therapeutic use of rest, etc., in WB 545; on disorders of sleep in WM 188; on physiology of sleep in WL 108.

- 275 Hygienic aspects of beauty culture**
Classify works on hair care in WR 465; on public health aspects of barber shops, beauty salons, and cosmetics in WA 744.

QU

BIOCHEMISTRY

- * 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories; annual reports, journals, etc. in W1.
- 4 General works
 - Collections (General)
 - 5 By several authors
 - 7 By individual authors
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)
- 11 History (Table G)
 - 11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- * 15 Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology
- * 16 Tables. Statistics
Classify nutrition tables or food value tables in QU 145-145.5.
- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works
- 18 Education
Classify here works about education.
- * 18.2 Educational materials
Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.
- 20 Research (General)
Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.
- 21 Biochemistry as a profession

- * 22 **Directories (Table G)**
- * 22.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
-
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.**
- 23 **Collective**
- 24 **Individual (Cutter from name of agency)**
-
- 25 **Laboratory manuals. Technique**
-
- * 26 **Equipment and supplies**
 Classify catalogs here.
-
- 26.5 **Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)**
 Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.
-
- * 32 **Laws (Table G)**
- * 32.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
-
- * 33 **Discussion of law (Table G)**
- * 33.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
-
- 34 **Biochemical phenomena (General or not elsewhere classified)**
 Classify here works on binding sites, diffusion, energy transfer, osmosis, etc., when related to biochemistry in general.
-
- * 39 **Handbooks. Resource guides**
-
- 50 **Chemistry of food substances (General)**
-
- 54 **Nitrogen and related compounds (General or not elsewhere classified)**
 Classify works on nitrogen compounds that work primarily on a particular body system in QV.
-
- 55 **Proteins (General or not elsewhere classified)**
 Classify here works on proteins in general or those in foods. Classify works on proteins that work primarily on a particular body system in QV; on those that are localized, by site, e.g., eye proteins in WW 101; on those that are enzymes or coenzymes in QU 135-141 or with the system acted upon; on blood proteins in WH or in clinical pathology QY 455; on immunoglobulins in QW 601; on other immunoproteins in appropriate QW number.
-
- 56 **Nucleoproteins**
-
- 57 **Nucleosides. Nucleotides**

- 58 Nucleic acids and derivatives (General or not elsewhere classified)**
Classify works on derivatives acting on blood and blood formation in QV 185.
- 58.5 DNA**
- 58.7 RNA**
- 60 Amino acids (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 61 Amines. Amidines (General or not elsewhere classified)**
Classify works on catecholamines in WK 725; on amino alcohols in QV 82-84.
- 62 Amides (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 65 Heterocyclic compounds associated with amino acid synthesis and metabolism**
e.g., Allantoin. Indoleacetic acids
- 68 Peptides (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 70 Nitrogen fixation**
- 75 Carbohydrates**
Cf. QY 470 under Blood chemistry.
- 83 Polysaccharides and derivatives**
e.g., Dextrins. Glycogen
- 84 Sugar acids and their salts and esters (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 85 Lipids (General or not elsewhere classified)**
Cf. QY 465 under Blood chemistry.
- 86 Fats. Oils**
- 87 Lipotropic factors**
Classify works on methionine in QU 60.
- 90 Fatty acids**
- 93 Phospholipids**
e.g., Phosphatidylethanolamines

Lipids – Continued

- 95 **Sterols**
 e.g., Cholesterol
- 98 **Carboxylic acids and their salts and esters (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 99 **Aldehydes (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 100 **Body composition**
- 105 **Body fluids**
 Classify here works on acid–base equilibrium, hydrogen–ion concentration, and water–electrolyte balance in body fluids. Cf. WD 220 Water–electrolyte imbalance, etc.
- 107 **Growth substances. Growth inhibitors (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 110 **Pigments (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 120 **Metabolism**
 Classify works on metabolism of a particular substance with the substance, e.g., Metabolism of proteins in QU 55.
- 125 **Energy metabolism. Calorimetry**
- 130 **Inorganic substances (General or not elsewhere classified)**
 Cf. QY 480 under Blood chemistry.
- 130.5 **Trace elements**
- 131 **Organometallic compounds. Organophosphorus compounds.**
 Organothiophosphorus compounds (General or not elsewhere classified)
- 133 **Colloids (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 135 **Enzymes. Coenzymes (General or not elsewhere classified). Enzymology**
 Classify works on enzyme deficiency in WD 105 or with the diseases resulting.
- 136 **Hydrolases (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 137 **Isomerases (General or not elsewhere classified)**

Enzymes. Coenzymes. Enzymology – Continued

- 138 **Ligases (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 139 **Lyases (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 140 **Oxidoreductases (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 141 **Transferases (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 142 **Enzyme precursors (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 143 **Enzyme inhibitors (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 144 **Enzyme reactivators (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 145 **Nutrition. Nutritional requirements**
*Classify works on infant nutrition in WS 115–125; on child nutrition in WS 115–130;
on geriatric nutrition in WT 115.*
- 145.5 **Nutritive values of food**
- 146 **Nutritional surveys (Table G)**
- 146.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 160 **Vitamins. Vitamin requirements**
*Cf. QY 350 Assay of vitamins; QZ 109 Vitamin deficiencies; SF 98.V5 Vitamins
in animal nutrition; WD 105 Deficiency diseases.*
- 165 **Fat soluble vitamins**
- 167 **Vitamin A, A1, etc.**
- 173 **Vitamin D, D2, etc.**
- 179 **Vitamin E**
- 181 **Vitamin K**
- 185 **Water soluble vitamins**
- 187 **Vitamin B complex (General)**

Vitamins. Vitamin requirements**Water soluble vitamins****Vitamin B complex – Continued**

188	Folic acid
189	Thiamine
191	Riboflavin
193	Nicotinic acids. Nicotinamide
194	Vitamin B12
195	Other factors associated with B vitamins e.g., Aminobenzoic acid. Biotin <i>Classify works on choline and inositol in QU 87.</i>
210	Ascorbic acid
220	Other vitamins

QV

PHARMACOLOGY

Classify here works on pharmacology in general or on the pharmacology of individual drugs or types of drugs grouped according to their specific action. Classify works on an individual drug according to its principal action. Classify works on the use of an individual drug in the treatment of a particular disease with the disease. Classify works on the purely chemical or technological use of chemicals in the QD or the T schedules. Classify a drug derived from a plant with the drug. Classify works on vitamins in QU; on endocrine preparations (including synthetic substitutes) in WJ, WK, or WP; and non-endocrine biologicals in QW. Note that occasionally agents are classed together because they are frequently treated together regardless of their different actions, e.g., sulfur and sulfur compounds in QV 265. Classify works dealing with the general aspects of pharmacy and pharmaceuticals in the section beginning with QV 701. Note that Pharmacy and Pharmaceuticals section also has many of the early range or form numbers found under Pharmacology.

QV 1-370	General
QV 600-667	Toxicology
QV 701-835	Pharmacy and Pharmaceuticals

GENERAL

- * 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories; annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.
- 4 General works
- Collections (General)
 - 5 By several authors
 - 7 By individual authors
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)
- 11 History (Table G)
 - 11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
Classify works on the history of a specific drug with the drug.
- * 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- * 15 Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology

- * 16 **Tables. Weights and measures. Statistics**
- 17 **Atlases. Pictorial works**
 Classify pictorial works on medicinal plants or materia medica in QV 717.
- 18 **Education**
 Classify here works about education.
- * 18.2 **Educational materials**
 Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.
- * 19 **Schools and colleges**
 Classify courses of study, catalogs, etc., in W 19.5.
- 20 **Graduate and continuing education in pharmacy (including fellowships, internships, residencies, etc.)**
- 20.5 **Research (General)**
 Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject. Cf. QV 34 Experimental pharmacology.
- 21 **Pharmacology as a profession. Pharmacy as a profession. Ethics. Peer review**
- 21.5 **Pharmacists' aides**
- * 22 **Directories (Table G)**
- * 22.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.**
- 23 **Collective**
- 24 **Individual (Cutter from name of agency)**
- 25 **Laboratory manuals, including those on microscopic and chemical analysis. Technique**
 Cf. QV 744 Pharmaceutical chemistry.
- * 26 **Equipment and supplies**
 Classify drug catalogs in QV 772. Cf. QV 785-835 for pharmaceutical supplies.
- 26.5 **Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)**
 Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.

- Museums, exhibits, etc.
- 27 Collective
- 28 Individual (Cutter from name of museum, etc.)
- 29 Registration of pharmacists (Table G)
- 29.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 32 Laws (Table G)
- * 32.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 33 Discussion of law. Jurisprudence (Table G)
- * 33.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- 34 **Experimental pharmacology (General)**
Classify here works that discuss the experimental work itself. Classify works about research in QV 20.5. Classify works on specific subjects by subject.
- 38 **Drug action (including absorption, distribution, excretion of drugs; mechanism of drug action; synergism, antagonism, tolerance; factors modifying drug action, including genetic factors)**
- * 39 **Handbooks. Resource guides**
- 50 **Dental pharmacology**
Cf. WU 180-190 Dental materials.
- 55 **Drugs (General)**
Cf. QV 38 Drug action; QV 704 Pharmacy; QY 450-490 Blood chemistry.
- 60 **Dermatologic agents**
Classify works on topical anti-inflammatory agents here. Cf. QV 247 for other anti-inflammatory agents. Classify works on local anti-infective agents in QV 220.
- 63 **Protectives**
e.g., Adsorbents. Demulcents. Emollients
- 65 **Irritants. Astringents**
- 66 **Gastrointestinal agents (General or not elsewhere classified)**
Cf. WI 703 Bile acids, salts, etc.
- 69 **Antacids. Anti-ulcer agents**
- 71 **Antidiarrheals**

Gastrointestinal agents – Continued

- 73 **Emetics. Antiemetics**
- 75 **Cathartics**
- 76 **Antitussive agents**
- 76.5 **Neuropharmacology. Drugs acting on the nervous system (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 77 **Psychopharmacology**
- 77.2 **Psychotropic drugs (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 77.5 **Antidepressive agents**
- 77.7 **Hallucinogens**
- 77.9 **Tranquilizers**
- 80 **Depressants of the central nervous system**
Note that some of the agents classed in this group of numbers, QV 80–98, are here because of their relation to the depressant listed.
- 81 **Agents of general anesthesia**
Classify here works on anesthetics in general also. Cf. QV 110–115 Local anesthetics. Classify works on the barbiturates (except hexobarbital) in QV 88.
- 82 **Alcohols**
- 83 **Methyl**
- 84 **Ethyl**
- 85 **Hypnotics. Sedatives. Anticonvulsants**
- 87 **Bromides**
- 88 **Barbiturates**
Classify works on hexobarbital in QV 81.

Depressants of the central nervous system – Continued

- 89 Opioid analgesics. Narcotics and narcotic antagonists**
Cf. QV 95 Anti-inflammatory analgesics.
- 90 Opium alkaloids**
- 92 Morphine and derivatives**
- 95 Anti-inflammatory analgesics. Non-narcotic analgesics**
Classify general works on analgesics here. Cf. QV 89 Opioid analgesics; WO 234 Preanesthetic medication.
- 98 Gout suppressants**
- 100 Stimulants of the central nervous system**
- 101 Analeptics**
- 102 Amphetamines**
- 103 Convulsants**
- 107 Xanthines**
e.g., Caffeine. Theobromine. Theophylline
- 110 Local anesthetics (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 113 Cocaine and derivatives**
- 115 Synthetic local anesthetics**
- 120 Autonomic agents (General or not elsewhere classified)**
Classify general works on bronchodilator agents here. Classify works on theophylline in QV 107. Classify works on autonomic agents that are also anti-inflammatory agents in QV 247; that are also histamine antagonists in QV 157; that are also sympathomimetics in QV 129; that are also vasodilator agents in QV 150.
- 122 Parasympathomimetics**
e.g., Pilocarpine
- 124 Cholinesterase inhibitors and reactivators**

Parasympathomimetics – Continued

- 126 Neurotransmitters (General or not elsewhere classified)**
Classify works on epinephrine, norepinephrine, and other catecholamines in WK 725.
- 129 Sympathomimetics**
e.g., Ephedrine
See note under QV 126 above. Classify works on amphetamines in QV 102.
- 132 Sympatholytics. Parasympatholytics**
Classify works on cholinesterase reactivators in QV 124.
- 134 Atropine and allied compounds**
- 137 Nicotine**
- 138 Non-metallic elements and their compounds, A-Z**
The substances classed here are used largely in experimental pharmacology, toxicology, and/or biochemistry for various purposes. Classify by specific use where possible.
- .C1 Carbon**
 .P4 Phosphorus
 .S5 Selenium
- 140 Neuromuscular agents**
e.g., Curare
Classify works on tranquilizers in QV 77.9.
- 150 Drugs acting on the cardiovascular system**
- 153 Digitalis. Cardiac glycosides**
- 155 Quinidine and related compounds**
- 156 Nitrates, nitrites, etc.**
- 157 Histamine. Histamine antagonists. Histamine receptor blockaders**
- 160 Diuretics. Antidiuretics**
- 170 Drugs acting on the reproductive organs**
- 173 Oxytocics**

Drugs acting on the reproductive organs**Oxytocics – Continued**

- 174 **Ergot and its derivatives**
- 175 **Abortifacient agents**
- 177 **Contraceptives (including those with indirect action)**
 Classify works on contraceptive devices in WP 640.
- 180 **Drugs acting on blood cells and blood formation (General or not elsewhere classified)**
 Classify works on folic acid and vitamin B12 in QU 188 and QU 194, respectively.
- 181 **Hematinics**
- 183 **Iron. Iron salts**
- 184 **Liver extracts**
- 185 **Nucleic acid derivatives**
 Cf. QU 58 for works on biochemistry of nucleic acid derivatives.
- 190 **Drugs affecting blood coagulation**
- 193 **Anticoagulants**
 e.g., Coumarins. Heparin
- 195 **Hemostatics. Coagulants**
- 220 **Local anti-infective agents. Disinfectants (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 223 **Phenols. Cresols (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 225 **Formaldehyde. Nitrofurazone**
- 229 **Oxidizing antiseptics**
 e.g., Hydrogen peroxide. Potassium permanganate
- 231 **Halogen antiseptics**
 e.g., Iodine
- 233 **Detergents and other surface-active agents**

Local anti-infective agents. Disinfectants – Continued

- 235 **Dyes**
 Cf. QV 240 for general works on the pharmacology of dyes, etc.
- 239 **Boron compounds**
- 240 **Dyes and related compounds used in diagnosis or as reagents, indicators, etc.**
- 241 **Tars. Balsams**
- 243 **Urinary anti-infective agents**
 e.g., Methenamine. Mandelic acids
- 247 **Anti-inflammatory agents (General or not elsewhere classified)**
 Classify works on anti-inflammatory analgesics in QV 95; on topical anti-inflammatory agents in QV 60.
- 250 **Anti-infective agents (General or not elsewhere classified)**
 Classify works on local anti-infective agents in QV 220–239.
- 252 **Antifungal agents. Antifungal antibiotics**
- 253 **Anthelmintics**
- 254 **Antiprotozoal agents (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 255 **Amebicides**
- 256 **Antimalarials**
- 257 **Cinchona and its derivatives**
- 258 **Synthetic drugs**
- 259 **Leprostatic agents**
 e.g., Chaulmoogra oil
- 261 **Antisymphilitics**
 e.g., Mercury compounds. Bismuth compounds. Iodides
- 262 **Arsenicals (General or not elsewhere classified)**

Anti-infective agents – Continued

- 265 **Sulfonamides. Sulfur and other sulfur compounds (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 268 **Antitubercular agents. Antitubercular antibiotics**
Cf. WF 360 Drug therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis. Classify works on streptomycin in QV 356.
- 268.5 **Antiviral agents (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 269 **Antineoplastic agents. Antineoplastic antibiotics**
Cf. QZ 267 Drug therapy of neoplasms. Classify works on azaserine in QV 252 Antifungal antibiotics or in QW 920 Immunosuppressive agents.
- 270 **Water. Inorganic ions. Electrolytes (General or not elsewhere classified)**
Cf. QU 105 Water-electrolyte balance; WD 220 Water-electrolyte imbalance.
- 273 **Water. Sodium salts**
- 275 **Cations and related compounds. Alkali and alkaline earth metals (General or not elsewhere classified)**
Cf. QV 290–298 Heavy metals and their compounds.
- 276 **Calcium**
- 277 **Potassium**
- 278 **Magnesium**
- 280 **Anions. Halogens**
Classify works on antiseptic halogens in QV 231.
- 282 **Fluorine. Fluorides**
Cf. QV 50 Dental pharmacology.
- 283 **Iodine. Iodides and related compounds**
Cf. QV 231 for iodines, etc. as antiseptics.
- 285 **Phosphates**
Classify works on sugar phosphates in QU 75.
- 290 **Heavy metals and their compounds (General or not elsewhere classified)**
Include works on rare earth metals not indexed elsewhere. Classify works on toxicological effects here also. Classify here works on chelating agents in general, but classify works on particular chelating agents with specific metal.

Heavy metals and their compounds – Continued

- 292 **Lead**
- 293 **Mercury (General or compounds not elsewhere classified)**
- 294 **Arsenic (General or compounds not elsewhere classified)**
- 295 **Antimony**
- 296 **Gold**
- 297 **Silver**
- 298 **Zinc**
- 310 **Gases and their compounds (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 312 **Oxygen and its compounds (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 314 **Carbon dioxide**
- 318 **Helium**
- 350 **Antibiotics (General or not elsewhere classified)**
Classify works on antifungal, antineoplastic, and antitubercular antibiotics in QV 252, QV 269, and QV 268, respectively.
- 350.5 **Specific drugs, A–Z**
- .C3 Cephalosporins**
- .C5 Chloramphenicol**
- .E7 Erythromycin**
- .G3 Gentamicins**
- 354 **Penicillins**
- 356 **Streptomycin**
- 360 **Tetracyclines**

370 Tissue extracts

Classify works on tissue therapy in WB 391; on therapy of specific diseases with the disease. Classify works on liver extracts in QV 184.

TOXICOLOGY

Classify general works on industrial poisons and poisoning in WA 465; general works on food poisoning in WC 268; on public health aspects of food poisoning in WA 695-722; on animal poisons in WD 400-430; on plant poisons in WD 500-530; on poisons acting on plants or animals in the appropriate LC schedules (See Index to this Classification). Classify works on agents that are primarily air, water, or soil pollutants in WA or WN. Classify works on chemicals used extensively in drug therapy or in experimental pharmacology in the pharmacology numbers.

600 General works**601 Antidotes and other therapeutic measures****602 Detection of poisons. Tests. Laboratory manuals. Technique**
*Classify works on medicolegal aspects in W 750.**** 605 Directories of poison control centers. Lists of poisons, antidotes, etc. (Table G)***** 605.1 General coverage (Not Table G)***** 607 Handbooks. Resource guides****610 Inorganic poisons****612 Acids. Alkalies****618 Irritant poisons**
*Cf. QV 664 Lung irritants; QV 666 Irritant gases.***627 Organic poisons****628 Alkaloids****632 Non-alkaloids****633 Hydrocarbons. Volatile poisons. Solvents**

- 662 **Gas poisons and poisoning**
 Cf. QV 81 Anesthetic gases; QV 310 Gases used in therapy.
- 663 **Chemical warfare agents**
 Classify here works on the agent even if its war use is not part of the discussion.
- 664 **Lung irritants**
 e.g., Chloropicrin. Phosgene
 Cf. QV 666 for works on irritant gases.
- 665 **Tear gases. Toxic smokes**
- 666 **Irritant gases**
 Cf. QV 644 for general works on lung irritants.
- 667 **Systemic poisons. Paralysants**

PHARMACY AND PHARMACEUTICS

Classify works on pharmacy as a profession in QV 21; on pharmacy education in QV 18-20.

- * 701 **Societies (Cutter from name of society)**
 Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.
- 704 **General works**
- Collections (General)**
- 705 **By several authors**
- 707 **By individual authors**
- 709 **Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)**
- 711 **History (Table G)**
- 711.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 715 **Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology**
- 717 **Atlases. Pictorial works**

- * 722 Directories (Table G)
- * 722.1 General Coverage (Not Table G)

- * 732 Laws (Table G)
- * 732.1 General coverage (Not Table G)

- * 733 Discussion of law. Jurisprudence (Table G)
- * 733.1 General coverage (Not Table G)

- * 735 Handbooks. Resource guides

- 736 Drug industry. Economics of pharmacy. Advertising

- 737 Pharmaceutical services. Community pharmacy services. Pharmacies
Classify works on hospital pharmacy service in WX 179; on public health aspects in WA 730.

- * 738 Pharmacopoeias (Official, i.e., one adopted by a government or other authoritative pharmaceutical body) (Table G)
- * 738.1 General coverage (Not Table G)

- * 740 Dispensatories, formularies, etc. (Unofficial) (Table G)
- * 740.1 General coverage (Not Table G)

- 744 Pharmaceutical chemistry
Classify works on techniques of drug analysis and laboratory manuals in QV 25.

- 746 Drug incompatibility (Pharmaceutical aspects)

- 748 Prescription writing. Dosage

- 752 Pharmacognosy. Natural history of drugs

- 754 Collection and preservation of drugs
Cf. QV 820 Preservatives.

- 760 Materia medica

- * 766 Medicinal plants (General and without geographic application)

- 767 Herbs

Medicinal plants – Continued

- 770** **Geographic distribution (Table G)**
770.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
 General geographic coverage with more than three areas.
- 771** **Standardization and evaluation of drugs**
 Classify works on monitoring drugs in WB 330; on monitoring those used for a particular disease, with the disease.
- * 772** **Commercial preparations. Patent medicines**
 Include here drug catalogs issued singly or serially.
- 773** **Fraud in manufacturing of drugs**
- 778** **Pharmaceutical processes. Drug compounding**
- 785** **Types of pharmaceutical preparations. Dosage forms (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 786** **Solutions**
- 787** **Tablets**
- 800** **Vehicles. Pharmaceutic aids**
- 810** **Flavoring agents**
- 820** **Preservatives**
 Cf. QV 754 Collection and preservation of drugs.
- 825** **Packaging**
- 835** **Labels and labeling**

QW

MICROBIOLOGY AND IMMUNOLOGY

Classify works on a particular species of bacteria with the order to which that species belongs, according to the classification in Bergey's Manual of Determinative Bacteriology.

QW 1-300 **Microbiology**
QW 501-949 **Immunology**

MICROBIOLOGY

- * 1** **Societies (Cutter from name of society)**
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.
- 4** **General works**
Classify here works on microbiology as a whole. Classify works on bacteriology alone in QW 50; on virology alone in QW 160-170; on mycology alone in QW 180-180.5, or appropriate LC numbers.
- 5** **Collections (General)**
 By several authors
- 7** **By individual authors**
- 9** **Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)**
- 11** **History (Table G)**
- 11.1** **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 13** **Dictionaries. Encyclopedias**
- * 15** **Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology**
- * 16** **Tables. Statistics**
- 17** **Atlases. Pictorial works**
- 18** **Education**
Classify here works about education.

*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

- * 18.2 **Educational materials**
Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.
- 20.5 **Research (General)**
Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.
- 21 **Microbiology and immunology as professions**
- * 22 **Directories (Table G)**
- * 22.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.**
- 23 **Collective**
- 24 **Individual (Cutter from name of agency)**
- 25 **Laboratory manuals. Technique**
- 25.5 **Specific techniques, A-Z**
- .M6 **Microbial sensitivity tests**
- .V7 **Virus cultivation**
- * 26 **Apparatus, equipment, etc.**
Classify catalogs here.
- 26.5 **Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)**
Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.
- Museums, exhibits, etc.**
- 27 **Collective**
- 28 **Individual (Cutter from name of museum, etc.)**
- * 32 **Laws (Table G)**
- * 32.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 33 **Discussion of law (Table G)**
- * 33.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 39 **Handbooks. Resource guides**
- 50 **Bacteria (General). Bacteriology**

- 51 Morphology and variability of bacteria. Bacterial genetics**
Classify works on fungi in QW 180; on viruses in QW 160 or with the specific fungi or virus group.
- 52 Physiology and chemistry of bacteria. Metabolism**
Classify works on fungi in QW 180; on viruses in QW 160 or with the specific fungi or virus group.
- 55 Environmental microbiology**
- 60 Plant and soil microbiology**
Classify works on specific microorganisms by subject, e.g., Plant viruses QW 163.
- 65 Dental microbiology**
- 70 Veterinary microbiology**
- 75 Industrial microbiology**
- 80 Water and sewage microbiology**
- 82 Air microbiology**
- 85 Microbiology of food, milk, and other beverages**
- 115 Actinomycetes and related organisms**
- 118 Coryneform group**
- 120 Propionibacteriaceae**
- 125 Actinomycetales**
- 125.5 Specific organisms, A-Z**
- .A2 Actinomycetaceae
 .M9 Mycobacteriaceae
 .S8 Streptomycetaceae
- 127 Bacillaceae**

Bacillaceae – Continued

- 127.5** **Specific groups, A-Z**
- .B2** **Bacillus**
 .C5 **Clostridium**
- 128** **Gliding bacteria**
- 131** **Gram-negative bacteria (General). Gram-negative aerobic bacteria (include cocci and rods)**
- 133** **Gram-negative anaerobic bacteria (include cocci and rods)**
- 135** **Gram-negative chemolithotrophic bacteria**
- 137** **Gram-negative facultatively anaerobic rods (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 138** **Enterobacteriaceae**
- 138.5** **Specific organisms, A-Z**
- .E5** **Enterobacter**
 .E8 **Escherichia**
 .K5 **Klebsiella**
 .P7 **Proteus**
 .S2 **Salmonella**
 .S3 **Serratia**
 .S4 **Shigella**
 .Y3 **Yersinia**
- 139** **Haemophilus**
- 140** **Pasteurella**
- 141** **Vibrionaceae**
- 142** **Gram-positive bacteria (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 142.5** **Specific organisms, A-Z**
- .A8** **Asporogenous rods**
 .C6 **Cocci**

- 143 **Mollicutes**
- 145 **Phototrophic bacteria**
- 149 **Rickettsias and chlamydias**
- 150 **Rickettsiales**
- 152 **Chlamydiales**
- 153 **Sheathed bacteria. Budding or appendaged bacteria**
- 154 **Spiral and curved bacteria**
- 155 **Spirochaetales**
- 160 **Viruses (General). Virology**
 Classify works about a virus disease with the disease.
- 161 **Bacteriophages**
- 161.5 **Specific phages, A-Z**
- .C6 **Coliphages**
- .M9 **Mycobacteriophages**
- .S8 **Staphylococcus phages**
- 162 **Insect viruses**
 Classify works on diseases of insects in SB 942.
- 163 **Plant viruses**
 Classify works on virus diseases of plants in SB 736.
- 164 **Vertebrate viruses**
- 165 **DNA viruses**
- 165.5 **Specific DNA groups, A-Z**
- .A3 **Adenoviridae**
- .H3 **Herpesviridae**

Vertebrate viruses

DNA viruses

Specific DNA groups, A-Z – Continued

.I6	Iridoviridae
.P2	Papovaviridae
.P3	Parvoviridae
.P6	Poxviridae

166 Oncogenic viruses

168 RNA viruses

168.5 Specific RNA groups, A-Z

.A7	Arboviruses
.A8	Arenaviridae
.B9	Bunyaviridae
.C8	Coronaviridae
.H6	HIV
.O7	Orthomyxoviridae
.P2	Paramyxoviridae
.P4	Picornaviridae
.R15	Reoviridae
.R18	Retroviridae
.R2	Rhabdoviridae
.R8	Rubivirus, Rubella virus

169 Vertebrate viruses, unclassified

170 Hepatitis viruses

180 Pathogenic fungi. Mycology

Classify general non-medical works on mycology and non-pathogenic fungi in QK 600-635.

180.5 Specific fungi, A-Z

.A8	Ascomycetes
.B2	Basidiomycota
.D3	Dermatophytes
.D38	Deuteromycetes
.M9	Myxomycetes
.P4	Phycomycetes
.Y3	Yeasts

Classify specific yeasts under the appropriate number for the class.

190 Bacterial and fungal spores

Classify works on bacterial spores alone in QW 51; on fungal spores alone in QW 180.

300 Biological warfare

IMMUNOLOGY

Classify works on immunologic diseases in WD 300–330.

* 501 Societies (Cutter from name of society)
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.

504 General works

504.5 Immunochemistry. Immunohistochemistry

Collections (General)
505 By several authors
507 By individual authors

509 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)

511 History (Table G)
511.1 General coverage (Not Table G)

* 513 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

* 515 Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology

* 516 Tables. Statistics

517 Atlases. Pictorial works

518 Education
Classify here works about education.

* 518.2 Educational materials
Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.

520 Research (General)
Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.

*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

- [521] [This number not used]
Classify works on immunology as a profession in QW 21.
- * 522 Directories (Table G)
* 522.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.
- 523 Collective
524 Individual (Cutter from name of agency)
- 525 Laboratory manuals. Technique
Classify works on immunodiagnostic tests in QY 250–275.
- 525.5 Specific techniques, A–Z
- .E6 Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay
.F6 Fluorescent antibody technique
.I3 Immunoassay
.I32 Immunoblotting
.I34 Immunoenzyme techniques
.I36 Immunophenotyping
.L6 Leukocyte adherence inhibition test
.R15 Radioallergosorbent test
.R2 Radioimmunoassay
- * 526 Equipment and supplies
Classify catalogs here.
- * 539 Handbooks. Resource guides
- 540 Immunity (General or not elsewhere classified)
- 541 Natural immunity. Immunogenetics
- 545 Autoimmunity
- 551 Acquired immunity. Artificial immunity
Classify preparations producing artificial immunity in QW 800–815.
- 552 Active immunity
- 553 Passive immunity
- 563 Local immunity

- 568 Cellular immunity. Immunologic cytotoxicity. Immunocompetence.
 Immunologic factors (General or not elsewhere classified)
- 570 Antigens. Antibodies. Serology
- 573 Antigens
- 573.5 Specific antigens, A-Z
- .H6 Histocompatibility antigens
 .H7 HLA antigens
- 575 Antibodies
- 575.5 Specific antibodies, A-Z
- .A6 Antibodies, Monoclonal
- 601 Immunoglobulins
- 630 Toxins. Antitoxins
 *Classify works on toxoids, antitoxins, etc., as preparations producing immunity
 in QW 800-815.*
- 630.5 Specific toxins and antitoxins, A-Z
- .B2 Bacterial toxins
 .C9 Cytotoxins
 .E5 Endotoxins
 .E6 Enterotoxins
 .I3 Immunotoxins
 .M3 Marine toxins
 .M9 Mycotoxins
 .N4 Neurotoxins
 .R5 Ricin
- 640 Agglutination. Precipitation
 Classify works on immunodiagnostic tests in QY 265.
- 660 Lysis and bacterial action
- 680 Complement. Complement fixation
 Classify works on immunodiagnostic tests in QY 265.

- 690 **Phagocytosis**
- 700 **Infection. Mechanisms of infection and resistance**
- 730 **Virulence. Invasiveness**
- 800 **Biological products producing immunity**
Classify works on vaccines and vaccination for a specific disease, with the disease, e.g., Smallpox vaccination, WC 588.
- 805 **Vaccines. Antitoxins. Toxoids**
Classify works on toxins or antitoxins formed in the body in QW 630–630.5.
- 806 **Vaccination**
- 815 **Immune serums**
- 900 **Anaphylaxis and hypersensitivity. Allergens**
Classify works on diseases of hypersensitivity in general in WD 300–375. Classify specific allergic reactions with the system affected.
- 920 **Immunosuppression. Immunosuppressive agents**
Classify transplantation immunology in WO 680.
- 940 **Immunotherapy**
Classify works on therapy of a particular disease with the disease.
- 945 **Serotherapy**
- 949 **Active immunotherapy**

QX

PARASITOLOGY

- * 1 **Societies (Cutter from name of society)**
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.

- 4 **General works**

- Collections (General)**
- 5 **By several authors**
- 7 **By individual authors**

- 9 **Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)**

- 11 **History (Table G)**
- 11.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**

- * 13 **Dictionaries. Encyclopedias**

- * 15 **Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology**

- * 16 **Tables. Statistics**

- 17 **Atlases. Pictorial works**

- 18 **Education**
Classify here works about education.

- * 18.2 **Educational materials**
Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.

- * 19 **Schools, departments, and faculties of parasitology**

- 20 **Research (General)**
Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.

- 21 Parasitology as a profession
- * 22 Directories (Table G)
* 22.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.
23 Collective
24 Individual (Cutter from name of agency)
- 25 Laboratory manuals. Technique
- * 26 Equipment and supplies
Classify catalogs here.
- 26.5 Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)
Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.
- Museums, exhibits, etc.
27 Collective
28 Individual (Cutter from name of museum, etc.)
- * 32 Laws (Table G)
* 32.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 33 Discussion of law (Table G)
* 33.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 39 Handbooks. Resource guides
- 45 Host-parasite relations
- 50 Protozoa
- 55 Sarcodina (Amoebae)
- 70 Mastigophora
e.g., Giardia. Trichomonas. Trypanosoma. Leishmania
- 123 Sporozoa
- 135 Plasmodia

Protozoa

Sporozoa – Continued

140 Toxoplasma

151 Ciliata

195 Cnidaria

200 Helminths

203 Nematoda

207 Trichuroidea

243 Strongyloidea

248 Trichostrongyloidea

271 Oxyuroidea

277 Ascaroidea

301 Filarioidea

350 Platyhelminths

352 Turbellaria

353 Trematoda

355 Schistosoma

365 Fasciola

400 Cestoda

442 Echinococcus

451 Annelida

460 Arthropods

Arthropods - Continued

- 463 Crustacea**
- 467 Arachnida**
- 469 Scorpions**
- 471 Spiders**
- 473 Acari**
- 475 Sarcoptidae (Mites)**
 e.g., *Sarcoptes scabiei*
- 479 Ticks**
- 483 Trombiculid mites**
- 500 Insects**
 Classify works on diseases of insects in SB 942.
- 501 Phthiroptera**
- 502 Lice**
- 503 Hemiptera**
 e.g., Bedbugs
- 505 Diptera**
- 510 Mosquitoes**
- 515 Anopheles**
- 525 Aedes**
- 530 Culex**
- 550 Siphonaptera (Fleas)**
- 555 Coleoptera (Beetles)**

Insects – Continued

- 560 **Lepidoptera (Moths. Butterflies)**
- 565 **Hymenoptera (Bees. Wasps. Ants)**
- 570 **Orthoptera**
 e.g., Grasshoppers
- 600 **Insect control. Tick control**
 Classify works on pest control in general and other public health aspects in WA 240.
- 650 **Insect vectors**
- 675 **Mollusca**

QY

CLINICAL PATHOLOGY

Classify here works on general clinical pathology and diagnostics. Classify works on tests for a particular disease or for diseases of a particular system with the disease or system, except for works on syphilis tests, which are classed here.

QY 1-350 General
QY 400-490 Blood

GENERAL

- * 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)
 Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.
- 4 General works
- Collections (General)
 - 5 By several authors
 - 7 By individual authors
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)
- 11 History (Table G)
- 11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- * 15 Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology
- * 16 Tables. Statistics
- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works
- 18 Education
 Classify here works about education.

- * 18.2 **Educational materials**
Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.
- * 19 **Schools and colleges**
Classify courses of study, catalogs, etc., in W 19.5.
- 20 **Research (General)**
Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.
- 21 **Medical laboratory technology as a profession. Ethics. Peer review**
- * 22 **Directories of medical laboratory technology (Table G)**
Classify directories of all pathologists in QZ 22.
- * 22.1 **Directories of medical laboratory technology (Not Table G)**
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.**
Classify hospital laboratories in WX 207.
- 23 **Collective**
- 24 **Individual (Cutter from name of agency)**
- 25 **Laboratory manuals. Technique**
Classify works on specific tests by type.
- * 26 **Equipment and supplies**
Classify catalogs here.
- 26.5 **Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)**
Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.
- Museums, exhibits, etc.**
- 27 **Collective**
- 28 **Individual (Cutter from name of museum, etc.)**
- * 32 **Laws (Table G)**
- * 32.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 33 **Discussion of law (Table G)**
- * 33.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 35 **Molding and casting of anatomic models. Moulages**
- * 39 **Handbooks. Resource guides**

- 50 Laboratory animals (General or not elsewhere classified)**
Classify works on diseases of laboratory animals in SF 996.5; on vivisection as experimental surgery in WO 50; and on antivivisection in HV 4905-4959.
- 52 Acquisition and transportation**
Classify catalogs in QY 26; directories of users and sources for obtaining, in QY 22.
- 54 Care and breeding**
- 56 Environment**
e.g., Germ-free life
- 58 Experimental techniques**
Cf. QY 25 Laboratory manuals.
- 60 Special classes of animals, A-Z**
- .A6 Amphibia
 .B4 Birds
 .C2 Cats
 .D6 Dogs
 .F4 Fishes
 .L3 Lagomorpha (Rabbits, etc.)
 .M2 Mammals (General or not elsewhere classified)
 .P7 Primates
 .R6 Rodents
 .S8 Swine
- 90 Chemical techniques**
- 95 Cytological techniques**
Cf. QH 585 Methods in cytology.
- 100 Bacteriological techniques**
- 110 Methods in medical mycology**
- 120 Sputum**
- 125 Saliva**
- 130 Gastric and duodenal contents**

- 140 Liver tests
- 143 Bile pigments
- 147 Function tests
- 160 Feces
- 175 Kidney function tests
- 185 Urinalysis
- 190 Semen
- 210 Puncture fluids (Peritoneal. Pleural. Pericardial)
- 220 Cerebrospinal fluid
- 250 Immunodiagnostic tests
 Cf. QW 525 for techniques of administering other immunologic tests.
- 260 Diagnostic skin tests
- 265 Agglutination, precipitation, flocculation, and complement fixation tests
- 275 Serodiagnostic tests for syphilis
- 330 Assay of hormones
- 335 Pregnancy tests
- 350 Assay of vitamins

BLOOD

- 400 General works
 Classify works on morphology, physiology, and clinical aspects of diseases of blood in WH. Cf. WG for works on the cardiovascular system.

- 402 Cellular elements
- 408 Physical examination
 e.g., Sedimentation. Volume index, etc.
- 410 Coagulation
 e.g., Bleeding time, clotting time, etc.
- 415 Typing
- 450 Blood chemistry
- 455 Nitrogenous constituents
- 465 Lipids
- 470 Carbohydrates
- 480 Inorganic substances
- 490 Enzymes

QZ

PATHOLOGY

- * 1 **Societies (Cutter from name of society)**
 Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.

- 4 **General works**
 Classify material on comparative pathology in QZ 33.

- Collections (General)**
- 5 **By several authors**
- 7 **By individual authors**

- 9 **Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)**

- 11 **History (Table G)**
- 11.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**

- 11.5 **Paleopathology**

- * 13 **Dictionaries. Encyclopedias**

- * 15 **Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology**

- * 16 **Tables. Statistics**

- 17 **Atlases. Pictorial works**
 Classify here atlases on tissue pathology in disease.

- 18 **Education**
 Classify here works about education.

- * 18.2 **Educational materials**
 Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.

- * 19 **Schools, departments, and faculties of pathology**

- 20.5 **Research (General)**
 Classify material on cancer research in QZ 206.
- 21 **Pathology as a profession. Ethics. Peer review**
- * 22 **Directories (Table G)**
 * 22.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- Laboratories, institutes, etc. Cancer hospitals**
- 23 **Collective**
- 24 **Individual (Cutter from name of agency)**
- 25 **Laboratory manuals. Technique**
- * 26 **Equipment and supplies**
 Classify catalogs here.
- 26.5 **Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)**
 Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.
- Museums, exhibits, etc.**
- 27 **Collective**
- 28 **Individual (Cutter from name of agency)**
- * 32 **Laws (Table G)**
 * 32.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 32.3 **Discussion of law (Table G)**
 * 32.4 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 33 **Comparative pathology**
- 35 **Postmortem examination**
 Classify works on examination of dead bodies for medicolegal purposes in W 800-867.
- * 39 **Handbooks. Resource guides**
- 40 **Pathogenesis of disease**
 Classify here works on causative factors and development. Classify works on diagnosis, therapy, etc., of the resultant disease with the disease or system.
- 42 **Iatrogenic disease (General). Adverse effects of drugs. Medication errors**
 Classify works with emphasis on drug action in QV 38.

Pathogenesis of disease – Continued

- 45 Developmental defects**
- 50 Heredity. Body constitution. Medical genetics**
Classify works on pharmacogenetics in QV 38.
- 53 Age factors. Sex factors**
Classify works on age factors or sex factors relating to a particular disease, with the disease.
- 55 Trauma (Physical)**
- 57 Physical agents**
e.g., Light. Vibration
Cf. QT 162 for physiological effects.
- 59 Chemical agents**
- 65 Bacteria. Fungi. Viruses. Rickettsia (General)**
Classify works on specific organisms in QW regardless of the subject.
- 85 Animal parasites**
- 105 Nutrition disorders**
Cf. WD 100–175 for clinical aspects.
- 109 Vitamin deficiencies**
- 140 General manifestations of disease**
- 150 Local reactions to injury and disease**
- 160 General reactions to injury and disease. Stress**
- 170 Circulatory disorders**
- 180 Degenerative processes. Disorders of metabolism**
Cf. WD 200–226 for clinical aspects.
- 190 Local disorders of growth**
e.g., Hyperplasia
- 200 Neoplasms. Cysts (General)**
Classify works on neoplasms by site or tissue if applicable.

Neoplasms. Cysts – Continued

- 201 Popular works**
Classify here popular works on all aspects of neoplasms.
- 202 Etiology. Metastasis. Regression. Invasiveness**
- 204 Precancerous conditions**
- 206 Research (General)**
Classify works on specific topics by subject, e.g., on experimental work on the etiology of neoplasms in QZ 202.
- 241 Diagnosis**
- 266 Therapy**
- 267 Drug therapy**
- 268 Surgical techniques**
- 269 Radiotherapy**
- 275 Pediatric oncology. Adolescent oncology (General)**
Classify here all aspects of pediatric and adolescent neoplasms in general; classify works on particular neoplasms with the neoplasm. Classify works on neoplasms by site or tissue if applicable.
- Specific types of neoplasms**
Classify books on neoplasms by site when possible, especially when the emphasis is on dysfunction, symptomatology, and treatment. Emphasis in this section is on the pathology of tissues rather than on organ. Classify works on dental or oral tissue in WU 280.
- 310 Embryonal and mixed tumors**
- 340 Connective, muscle, and vascular tissues**
- 345 Sarcoma**
- 350 Leukemia. Lymphoma. Hematologic neoplasms**
Cf. WH 250 and WH 525 for clinical aspects.
- 365 Glandular epithelial tissues. Carcinoma (General or not elsewhere classified)**

Neoplasms. Cysts**Specific types of neoplasms – Continued****380****Nerve tissue**

W

HEALTH PROFESSIONS

Classify here general and miscellaneous material relating to the health professions.

W 1-96	General
W 100-275	Medical, Dental, and Pharmaceutical Service Plans
W 322-323	Other Medical Services
W 601-925	Forensic Medicine and Dentistry

GENERAL

- * 1 **Serials. Periodicals**
- * 2 **Serial documents (Table G)**
Classify here government administrative reports and statistics, including administrative reports and statistics on several hospitals under governmental administration. Cf. WX 2 Hospital administrative reports and statistics.
- * 3 **Congresses**
Classify here monographic and serial publications of recurring congresses on medicine and related subjects. Note that as of July 1, 1988, NLM no longer assigns W3 to newly acquired publications, with the exception of analytics to ongoing serial publications already classified in W3.
- * 3.5 **Directories of congresses**
Classify bibliographies of congress publications in ZW3. Note that as of July 1, 1988, NLM no longer assigns W 3.5 or ZW 3 to newly acquired publications.
- * 4 **Dissertations, by university**
- * 4A **American dissertations, by author**
Classify dissertations which qualify as Americana in WZ 270.
- 5 **Collections (General)**
 By several authors
- 6 **Pamphlet volumes. Miscellaneous reprint volumes**
- 7 **By individual authors**
- 9 **Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)**
Classify works on specific topics by subject.

- 10 Voyages. Expeditions. Travels**
- * 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias**
Classify material on medical shorthand here if it is the primary subject of book.
- * 15 Nomenclature. Terminology**
Classify works on classification of disease and on disease eponyms in WB 15.
- * 16 Tables. Statistics**
- 18 Education**
Classify here works about education.
- * 18.2 Educational materials**
Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format.
Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.
- * 19 Schools and colleges**
- * 19.5 Courses of study, catalogs, announcements, etc., of all schools (including schools of dentistry, nursing, etc.) (Table G)**
- 20 Graduate and continuing medical education (including fellowships, internships, residencies, etc.)**
- 20.5 Medical research (General)**
Classify here material on the various aspects and accomplishments of medical research.
Classify works on research limited to a particular subject with the subject.
- 20.55 Special topics, A-Z**
- .A5 Animal testing alternatives**
.H9 Human experimentation
- 20.9 Fraternities in medicine and allied fields (Cutter from name of fraternity)**
- 21 Medicine as a profession. Peer review**
Classify here works about medical careers. Classify those about other specific careers with the specialty, e.g., those about nursing in WY 16. Classify works on the specialties in general in W 87.

- 21.5 Allied health personnel. Allied health professions**
Classify here works about supply and distribution as well as those about careers. Classify works on specific personnel in more specific number when available, e.g., those on nurses aides in WY 193. Classify works on health manpower including physicians in W 76.
- * **22 Directories (Table G)**
 * **22.1 General coverage (Not Table G)**
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.**
23 Collective
24 Individual (Cutter from name of agency)
- * **26 Equipment and supplies**
Classify here medical and surgical supply and instrument catalogs as well as catalogs of special equipment, e.g., tables and chairs in doctors' waiting rooms. Include works on history of instruments in general.
- 26.5 Medical informatics. Health informatics**
Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.
- 26.55 Special topics, A-Z**
- .A7 Artificial intelligence. Expert systems**
.A9 Automatic data processing
.C7 Computers
.D2 Decision making, Computer-assisted
Classify works on computer-assisted diagnosis (general) in WB 141; on computer-assisted therapy (general) in WB 300.
.I4 Information systems. Information storage and retrieval
.S6 Software
- Museums, exhibits, etc.**
27 Collective
28 Individual (Cutter from name of agency or exhibit)
- * **32 Laws (General) (Table G)**
 * **32.1 General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * **32.5 Discussion of law. Medical jurisprudence (General) (Table G)**
Include here works on legal advice, court decisions and opinions, legal rights and obligations. Cf. W 700, etc., Forensic medicine.
 * **32.6 General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * **33 Laws governing medical practice (Table G)**
 * **33.1 General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 40 Licensure (Table G)**

*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

Laws**Licensure – Continued**

40.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**

44 **Malpractice (Table G)**

44.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**

*** 49** **Handbooks. Resource guides**

50 **Medical ethics**

58 **Advertising. Fee-splitting**

61 **Medical philosophy and logic**

62 **Social relations of the physician (including relations with patients; relations with public, clubs, societies, etc.) Attitude**

64 **Referral and consultation (General)**

Classify here works on referral, etc., initiated by the physician. Classify works on particular medical problems by subject; works on problems referred by specialists with the specialty.

74 **Medical economics. Health care costs (General)**

Cf. W 58 for economic aspects of medical ethics.

76 **Health manpower and services, distribution and characteristics**

Classify works limited to allied health manpower in W 21.5.

79 **Income of physicians**

80 **Practice management (including business administration)**

Classify here medical secretaries' handbooks.

82 **Medical technology (General)**

83 **Telemedicine (General) (Table G)**

Classify works on telemedicine relating only to private practice in WB 50.

83.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**

84 **Health services. Quality of health care (General) (Table G)**

Classify works on public health administration in appropriate WA number. Classify works on quality of health care relating only to private practice in WB 50.

84.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**

84.3 **Research (General)**

Health services. Quality of health care – Continued

- 84.5** **Comprehensive health care. Community medicine**
Cf. WA 546 Community health service.
- 84.6** **Primary health care**
- 84.7** **Patient care planning. Progressive health care (General)**
Classify works on care of hospital patients in WX 162.
- 84.8** **Patient care team**
Classify works on hospital teams in WX 162.5.
- 85** **Patients. Attitude and compliance. Satisfaction**
Classify works on attitude toward particular subject with the subject.
- 85.5** **Right to die. Advance directives. Living wills**
Cf. WB 310 Hospice care. Terminal care.
- 87** **Professional practice**
Cf. W 21 Medicine as a profession. Include here general works about types of practice in medicine and allied fields. Classify works on specific medical specialties or allied fields by subject, e.g., on surgery in WO 21; on nursing in WY 101-145, etc.
- 88** **Administrative work. Teaching. Research**
Classify here works about planning for administrative, teaching, or research careers. Classify works on practice management in W 80, etc.; on education and how to teach in W 18, etc.; on research itself in W 20.5, etc.
- 89** **Family practice (As a specialty) Private practice**
Classify texts and treatises for general practitioner or family doctor in WB 110.
- 90** **Specialism (General)**
Classify works on a particular specialty with the specialty.
- 92** **Group practice. Partnership practice**
- 94** **Government services**
- 96** **Institutional practice**

MEDICAL, DENTAL, AND PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICE PLANS

Classify works on Medicare and medical care plans for the aged in WT 31.

- 100 **General works**
 Cf. W 275 General service plans by country.

- 125 **Voluntary pre-payment plans (General or not elsewhere classified)**
 (Table G)
- 125.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**

- 130 **Managed care plans (General or not elsewhere classified) (Table G)**
- 130.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**

- 132 **Health maintenance organizations (Table G)**
- 132.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**

- 160 **Hospitalization insurance. Major medical insurance. Long-term care**
 insurance. Medigap insurance (Table G)
- 160.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**

- 185 **Compulsory pre-payment plans (not a function of the state) (General or not**
 elsewhere classified) (Table G)
- 185.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**

- 225 **Medicine as function of the state (Table G)**
 Classify here material on health protection for everyone as a function of the state,
 supported by taxation, with medical services subject to regulation by the state.
- 225.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**

- 250 **Medical care for low-income and indigent groups. Medicaid (Table G)**
- 250.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**

- 255 **Nursing insurance**

- 260 **Dental insurance. State dentistry (Table G)**
- 260.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**

- 265 **Pharmaceutical insurance (Table G)**
- 265.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**

- 270 **Psychiatric insurance (Table G)**
- 270.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**

- 275 **Medical, dental, pharmaceutical and/or psychiatric service plans, by country (Table G)**
 Classify here works covering both compulsory and voluntary plans. Cf. W 100 General works.

OTHER MEDICAL SERVICES

- 322 **Medical social work**
 Include works on social service in hospitals here. Cf. WM 30.5 Psychiatric social work.
- 323 **Medical missions**
 Classify biographical or autobiographical works of medical missionary doctors and nurses in WZ 100.

FORENSIC MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY

- * 601 **Societies (Cutter from name of society)**
 Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.
- Collections (General)**
- 605 **By several authors**
- 607 **By individual authors**
- 609 **Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)**
- 611 **History (Table G)**
- 611.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 613 **Dictionaries. Encyclopedias**
- * 615 **Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology**
- * 616 **Tables. Statistics**
- 617 **Atlases. Pictorial works**
 Classify here atlases and pictorial works on any phase of forensic medicine, etc.
- 618 **Education**
 Classify here works about education.

- * 618.2 Educational materials**
Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.
- * 622 Directories (Table G)**
*** 622.1 General coverage (Not Table G)**
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.**
623 Collective
624 Individual (Cutter from name of agency)
- 625 Laboratory manuals. Technique**
- 626 Equipment and supplies**
Classify catalogs in W 26.
- 626.5 Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)**
Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.
- Museums, exhibits, etc., on medicolegal subjects**
627 Collective
628 Individual (Cutter from name of agency, exhibit, etc.)
- [632] [This number not used]**
Classify works on medical jurisprudence only, in W 32.5–32.6. Cf. W 700.
- * 639 Handbooks. Resource guides**
- 700 General works**
Classify here works on medical and pathological examination of criminal evidence, as well as works including material on medical jurisprudence. Classify works on medical jurisprudence only, in W 32.5–32.6.
- 705 Medicolegal dentistry**
- 725 Medical evidence in the establishment of responsibility**
- 740 Forensic psychiatry**
Classify works on commitment in WM 32–33.
- 750 Examination of evidential material. Forensic chemistry**
- 775 Medicolegal examination**

Medicolegal examination – Continued

- 780 Examination of the living**
- 783 Malingering**
- 786 Identification**
- 789 Legal establishment of the beginning of life**
- 791 Consanguinity. Paternity. Pregnancy**
- 795 Rape. Sexual offenses**
- 800 Examination of dead bodies. Duties of coroners**
- 820 Signs of death. Time of death. Sudden death**
- 822 Destruction and attempted destruction of the human body**
- 825 Determination of cause of death. Medicolegal autopsy**
- 843 Trauma**
- 860 Criminal violence. Homicide**
- 864 Suicide**
- 867 Criminal abortion. Infanticide**
Cf. WQ 225 for spontaneous abortion; WQ 440 for medical aspects of therapeutic or induced abortion; HQ 767 for social aspects of induced abortion.
- 900 Medicolegal aspects of insurance**
Classify works on liability insurance in form number 44 with malpractice when available in NLM schedules or in HG 9990 if general material.
- 910 Medicolegal aspects of compensation to victims of criminal violence**
- 925 Medicolegal aspects of occupational disease and injury**
Cf. WV 32 for estimation of disability in otolaryngology; WW 32 for estimation of disability in ophthalmology.

WA

PUBLIC HEALTH

WA 1-106	General
WA 108-245	Preventive Medicine
WA 250-292	Prevention of Accident and of Injury
WA 300-395	Health Problems of Special Population Groups
WA 400-495	Occupational Medicine, Health and Hygiene
WA 525-590	Health Administration and Organization
WA 670-847	Sanitation and Environmental Control
WA 900-950	Statistics and Surveys

GENERAL

- * 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)
Include ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.
- 4 Works on general hygiene (including in one volume personal hygiene, public health, etc.)
Classify general works on public health in WA 100.
- Collections (General)
 - 5 By several authors
 - 7 By individual authors
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)
- 11 History (Table G)
- 11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- * 15 Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology
- * 16 Tables. Statistics
- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works

- 18 Education**
Classify here works about education.
- * 18.2 Educational materials**
Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.
- * 19 Schools, colleges, and specialized departments and facilities**
Classify courses of study, college catalogs, etc., in W 19.5.
- 20.5 Research (General)**
Classify here works about research in general. Classify research limited to a particular subject with the subject.
- 21 Public health as a profession. Ethics. Peer review**
- * 22 Directories (Table G)**
*** 22.1 General coverage (Not Table G)**
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.**
- 23 Collective**
- 24 Individual (Cutter from name of agency)**
- 25 Laboratory manuals. Technique**
- 26 Equipment and supplies**
Classify catalogs in W 26. Classify works on safety equipment in general in WA 260; on industrial safety equipment in WA 485.
- 26.5 Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)**
Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.
- Museums, exhibits, etc.**
- 27 Collective**
- 28 Individual (Cutter from name of museum or exhibit)**
- 30 Social, economic, and environmental factors in public health (General)**
Classify works on rural health and hygiene in WA 390; on urban health and hygiene in WA 380.
- 30.5 Environmental medicine. Environmental illness**
- 31 Social medicine. Medical sociology**

- * 32 **Laws (Table G)**
 Classify pure food laws in WA 697.
- * 32.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**

- * 33 **Discussion of law (Table G)**
- * 33.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**

- * 39 **Handbooks. Resource guides**

- 54 **Registration and certification of the dead**

- 55 **Registration of notifiable diseases**

- 100 **General works**

- 105 **Epidemiology**
 Classify statistics in WA 900.

- 106 **Disease reservoirs**

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE

- 108 **Preventive health services. Preventive medicine (General)**

- 110 **Prevention and control of communicable diseases. Transmission of infectious diseases**
 Classify works on immunological aspects in QW 700; on parasitological aspects of insect control in QX 600; on control of sexually transmitted diseases in WC 142.

- 230 **Quarantine**
 Classify material on laws in WA 32-33.

- 234 **Port and maritime quarantine**

- 240 **Disinfection. Disinfestation. Pesticides (Including diseases caused by)**
 Classify works on immunological aspects in QX 650. Classify works on ectoparasitic infestations and disinfestations in WC 900.

- 243 **Diagnostic services**
 Classify works on mass chest X-ray in WF 225; on mobile health units in WX 190.

Diagnostic services – Continued

- 245 **Mass screening. Multiphasic screening**

PREVENTION OF ACCIDENT AND OF INJURY

- 250 **General works**
Classify works on occupational accidents and their prevention in WA 485.
- 260 **Protective devices (General)**
- 275 **Traffic accidents. Public health aspects of automobile driving**
- 288 **Accidents in the home, office, etc. Consumer protection and product safety (General)**
Include works on household articles and products as causes of accidents
- 292 **First aid in illness and injury, e.g., Bandaging. Minor injuries**
Classify works on resuscitation in anesthesiology in WO 250; on resuscitation of the newborn in WQ 450. Classify military first aid manuals in UH 396.

HEALTH PROBLEMS OF SPECIAL POPULATION GROUPS

- 300 **General works**
Classify general works on diseases generally associated with particular ethnic groups in WB 720. Include works on particular groups not elsewhere classified.
- 305 **Mental health of special population groups**
Classify works on particular diseases in WM. Cf. WM 105 for general works on mental health.
- 308 **Family health**
Cf. W 89 Family practice as a specialty; WB 110 for works for the family doctor.
- 309 **Women's health**
Cf. WA 491 Protection of women in the workplace.
- 310 **Maternal welfare. Maternal and child welfare. Maternal health services**
- 320 **Child welfare. Child abuse. Child health services**

- 330 Adolescent health services**
- 350 School health and hygiene services. School dental health services**
Classify works on diseases of school children in WS. Cf. WU 113 for dental hygiene.
- 351 Universities and colleges**
- 352 School mental health services**
Classify works on diseases in WM.
- 353 Universities and colleges**
- 380 Urban health and hygiene**
Cf. WA 546 Local health administration.
- 390 Rural health and hygiene**
Classify agricultural workers' diseases in WA 400.
- 395 Health in developing countries**

OCCUPATIONAL MEDICINE, HEALTH AND HYGIENE

- 400 General works (including occupational diseases)**
Classify works on particular diseases by system, etc. Cf. WF 405 Tuberculosis in the workplace; WR 600 Occupational dermatitis; WW 505 Occupational ophthalmology.
- 412 Medical and dental services**
- 440 Prevention and control of occupational diseases**
- 450 Control of atmospheric conditions**
- 465 Industrial poisons and poisoning (General)**
Classify works on toxicology of chemicals with no industrial health emphasis and on specific chemicals in QV 600–662; or if insecticides in WA 240.
- 470 Illumination. Noise. Radiation. Vibration**
- 475 Occupational fatigue and its prevention**

- 485 Occupational accidents. Safety equipment
- 487 Accidents in professional work
Use only for works on professions not ordinarily considered industrial
- 487.5 By profession, A-Z
- .A78 Art
 .D4 Dancing
 .F4 Firefighting
- 491 Protection of women in the workplace
Cf. WA 309 Women's health.
- 495 Occupational mental health services

HEALTH ADMINISTRATION AND ORGANIZATION

- 525 General works
- 530 International health administration (Table G)
 530.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- 540 National and state health administration (Table G)
 540.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- 541 Regional health planning (Table G)
 541.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- 546 Local health administration. Community health services (Table G)
 546.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- 590 Health education
Classify here works on informal health education (community, radio, etc.). Classify works on study and teaching of public health in WA 18; classify teachers' manuals on physiology and hygiene in QT 200.

SANITATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

- 670 General works

- 671 Sanitary engineering. Environmental control (General)**
Classify works on entraterrestrial environment in WD 758; on sealed cabin ecology in WD 756.
- 672 Inspection. Surveys (Table G)**
Classify works on inspection in particular areas by subject.
- 672.1 General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 675 Water. Water supply. Sources**
Include works on sanitary aspects of ice and ice making here.
- 686 Analysis**
Cf. QW 80 Water microbiology.
- 687 Saline water conversion**
- 689 Pollution**
Classify works on radioactive pollution in WN 615; general works on industrial seawater pollution in WA 788; on pollution of bathing beaches in WA 820.
- 690 Purification**
- 695 Food. Food supply. Food inspection**
- 697 Pure food laws**
Classify here food and drug laws discussed together. Classify works on drug laws alone in QV 32-33.
- 701 Adulteration and contamination**
Classify works on radioactive contamination in WN 612.
- 703 Fresh foods (Vegetables. Fruits. Eggs. Fish)**
- 707 Meat and poultry inspection**
- 710 Preserved foods (canned, dried, frozen, salted, smoked, etc.)**
- 712 Food additives**
- 715 Milk. Milk supply. Dairy products**
- 716 Analysis**

- Food. Food supply. Food inspection**
Milk. Milk supply. Dairy products – Continued
- 719 **Pasteurization**
- 722 **Fats. Oils. Margarine**
- 730 **Drugs. Drug adulteration and contamination. Pharmacies**
Classify here works on refrigeration of biological products. Classify works on fraud in QV 773; on drug legislation in QV 32–33.
- 744 **Cosmetics. Barber shops. Beauty salons**
- 750 **Air sanitation and hygiene**
- 754 **Pollution and pollutants**
Cf. QW 82 Air microbiology; WA 450 Industrial pollution. Classify works on radioactive pollutions and pollutants in WN 615. Classify works on agents used extensively in biochemistry or pharmacology in QU or QV.
- 770 **Ventilating. Heating**
- 774 **Air conditioning**
- 776 **Noise and noise abatement**
- 778 **Waste products. Waste disposal**
- 780 **Refuse and garbage disposal**
- 785 **Sewage disposal. Soil pollution**
Classify works on radioactive pollution and pollutants in WN 615.
- 788 **Hazardous waste. Industrial waste (including radioactive waste)**
Cf. WN 650 for general works on radiation safety.
- 790 **Medical waste. Dental waste**
- 795 **Housing**
- 799 **Public buildings. Restaurants**
- 810 **Public transportation**
- 820 **Bathing beaches. Public baths. Swimming pools**

- 830 Toilet facilities
- 840 Mortuary practice
- 844 Embalming
- 846 Burial. Cemeteries
- 847 Cremation

STATISTICS AND SURVEYS

- 900 Public health statistics (including narrative reports on health conditions and health surveys) (Table G)
Classify mortality statistics with causes of death here. Classify works on mortality statistics alone in HB. Classify works on nutrition surveys in QU 146–146.1.
- 900.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- 950 Theory or methods of medical statistics
Classify works on biometry in its broader sense in QH 323.5.

WB

PRACTICE OF MEDICINE

WB 1-130	General
WB 141-293	General Diagnosis
WB 300-962	Therapeutics

GENERAL

- * 1 Societies (Table G)**
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.
- Collections (on clinical medicine, diagnosis, special therapeutic systems)**
Classify collections on a specific subject with the subject. Cf. W5-7 on the medical profession.
- 5 By several authors**
7 By individual authors
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)**
- [11] [This number not used]**
Use WZ for history of medical practice. Classify works on the history of special systems of therapeutics in the numbers for those specialities (WB 900-962). The latter are the only numbers used for history in the WB schedule.
- 13 Encyclopedias**
Classify dictionaries in W 13.
- * 15 Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology**
Classify works that consist of general medical nomenclature or terminology in W 15.
- * 16 Tables. Statistics**
- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works**
e.g., those on special devices or forms of therapy, such as Acupuncture. Cf. QZ 17 for tissue pathology of disease.

- 18 Education**
Classify here materials on education in the special systems of therapeutics or other topics specific to this schedule. Classify materials on general medical education in W 18.
- * 18.2 Educational materials**
Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.
- * 22 Directories (of health resorts and/or special systems of therapeutics) (Table G)**
- * 22.1 General coverage (Not Table G)**
- Institutes. Laboratories of experimental research**
- 23 Collective**
- 24 Individual (Cutter from name of agency)**
- 25 Technique of research in internal medicine**
Classify works on technique of research limited to a particular subject with the subject.
- 26 Equipment and supplies**
Classify medical and surgical supply and instrument catalogs in W 26. Classify works on self help devices in WB 320.
- [26.5] [This number not used]**
Classify works on medical informatics, data processing or computers used in medicine in W 26.5 or by subject.
- Hospitals, dispensaries and clinics for specialized types of therapy e.g., Homeopathy. Diathermy. Hydrotherapy**
Classify works on general hospitals in WX; others in specialty numbers.
- 27 Collective (Table G)**
- 27.1 General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 28 Individual (Table G)**
- 29 Rehabilitation centers. Residential facilities. Sheltered workshops**
Cf. WM 29-29.1 Mental health facilities.
- * 32 Laws relating to special systems of therapeutics (Table G)**
- * 32.1 General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 33 Discussion of law (Table G)**
- * 33.1 General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 39 Handbooks. Resource guides**

- 50 Medical practice (Table G)**
Classify here works dealing only with private practice. Classify works on health services in general in W 84–84.3.
- 50.1 General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 100 General works**
- 101 Ambulatory care (General)**
Cf. WX 205 Hospital outpatient clinics, ambulatory care facilities.
- 102 Clinical medicine**
- 103 Behavioral medicine**
- 104 Medical psychology**
- 105 Emergency medicine. Medical emergencies**
Classify works on emergency hospital service in WX 215; on first aid in WA 292.
- 110 Family practice (including general practice)**
Classify works on general or family practice as a specialty in W 89.
- 115 Internal medicine**
- 117 Medical uses of non-ionizing radiation (General)**
Cf. WB 288 for diagnostic use; WB 480 for therapeutic use.
- 120 Popular medicine (General)**
e.g., Household medical books. Self medication
Example: Mayo Clinic family health book computer file.
- 130 General works for laymen**
Classify here books on general medicine written in style suitable for laymen. Example: The frontiers of medicine.

GENERAL DIAGNOSIS

- 141 General works**
Cf. QY 4 General works on clinical pathology.
- 141.4 Health status**
- 141.5 Differential diagnosis**

- 142 **Prognosis. Monitoring**
- 143 **Signs and symptoms**
- 146 **Asthenia. Cachexia. Fatigue**
- 152 **Chills. Fever**
- 158 **Dehydration. Edema**
- 176 **Pain**
- 182 **Syncope. Coma**
- 200 **Physical diagnosis (General)**
- 205 **Technique of physical examination**
- 270 **Temperature**
- 275 **Inspection. Palpation**
- 278 **Auscultation. Percussion**
- 280 **Blood pressure**
- 282 **Pulse**
- 284 **Respiration**
- 288 **Diagnostic uses of non-ionizing radiation**
- 290 **Medical history taking**
 Classify works on medical record libraries and hospital records in WX 173.
- 293 **Collections of clinical case reports**
 Classify here miscellaneous collections. Classify case reports limited to one disease with the disease.

THERAPEUTICS

- 300 **General works**
- 305 **Instructions or non-drug prescriptions for devices or therapy (General)**
 Classify specific devices or therapies by subject.
- 310 **Hospice care. Palliative care. Terminal care**
 Cf. W 85.5 Right to die; WY 152 Nursing care of terminal patients.
- 320 **Rehabilitation of the disabled (General)**
 Classify here works on physical and medical rehabilitation in general as well as those that include in addition educational, social, and vocational rehabilitation. Classify works on specific types, by type, e.g., Physical therapy WB 460. Classify works with no medical slant in HD 7255-7256.
- 325 **Aftercare**
 Cf. WM 29-29.1 for mental patients; WO 183 Postoperative care; WY 100 Nursing care.
- 327 **Self care**
- 330 **Drug therapy**
 Cf. QV Pharmacology.
- 340 **Administration of medicine**
- 342 **Inhalation. Intranasal**
- 344 **Rectal**
- 350 **Oral**
- 354 **Injections. Infusions**
- 356 **Blood transfusion**
- 365 **Various other therapeutic and diagnostic procedures (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 369 **Acupuncture. Moxibustion**

Various other therapeutic and diagnostic procedures – Continued

- 371 Cupping. Counterirritation**
 e.g., Mustard plasters
- 373 Punctures (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 377 Spinal, cisternal and ventricular puncture**
- 379 Biopsy**
- 381 Bloodletting. Phlebotomy**
- 391 Tissue therapy. Organotherapy**
- 400 Dietetics. Diet therapy**
 *Classify works on diets to be used with particular diseases with the disease, e.g.,
 atherogenic diet in WG 550. Classify works on nutrition and food values in
 QU 145-145.5.*
- 405 Dietary cookbooks (General)**
- 410 Special methods of feeding, e.g., parenteral; tube**
- 420 Fasting**
- 422 Macrobiotic diet**
- 424 Low sodium diets. Salt-free diets**
- 425 Fat control**
 Classify works on reducing diets in WD 210-212.
- 426 Meat diets. Protein control**
- 427 Carbohydrate control**
- 428 Milk diets. Calcium control**
- 430 Vegetable diets. Fruit diets**
- 431 Cereals. Grains. Seeds. Breads**

Dietetics. Diet therapy – Continued

- 432 **Raw food diets**
- 433 **Beverages**
- 438 **Coffee. Tea. Chocolate**
- 442 **Water. Mineral waters**
 Classify general works on hydrotherapy in WB 520.
- 444 **Wines. Liquors. Cordials. Beer**
- 447 **Miscellaneous food preparations**
 e.g., Yeast
- 449 **Diet fads (Critical and historical material)**
- 460 **Physical medicine. Physical therapy**
- 469 **Heat therapy. Induced hyperthermia**
- 473 **Cryotherapy. Therapeutic use of cold**
- 480 **Ultraviolet therapy. Sunlight. Light therapy**
- 495 **Electric stimulation therapy**
- 510 **Diathermy**
- 515 **Ultrasonic therapy**
- 520 **Hydrotherapy (General)**
- 525 **Balneology**
- 535 **Mechanotherapy. Massage, exercise, rest, etc., treated together**
- 537 **Massage**
- 541 **Exercise therapy. Medical gymnastics**
 Cf. QT 255 Physical education

Physical medicine. Physical therapy**Mechanotherapy. Massage, exercise, rest, etc. treated together – Continued**

545

Rest. Relaxation*Classify works on hygienic aspects of rest and relaxation in QT 265.*

550

Therapeutic use of music*Classify works on therapeutic use of music in psychiatry in WM 450.5.M8.*

555

Occupational therapy*Classify works on occupational therapy in psychiatry in WM 450.5.O2.*

700

Medical climatology. Geography of disease

710

Diseases of geographic areas

720

Diseases of ethnic groups (General or not elsewhere classified)*Classify here works on diseases that are associated primarily with a particular ethnic group, when treated as such. Classify works on general health problems of ethnic groups in WA 300–305. Classify works on specific diseases with the disease.*

750

Climatotherapy*Cf. WF 330 Climatotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis.*

760

Health resorts (Table G)*Includes history.*

760.1

General coverage (Not Table G)

880

Mental healing

885

Faith healing. Christian Science healing

890

Special systems of therapeutics. Alternative medicine (General or not elsewhere classified)*Classify works on cupping in WB 371; on diet fads in WB 449; on vegetarianism in WB 430; on mental healing in WB 880–885. Classify works on a specific disease with the disease.*

900

History of special systems or alternative medicine (General or not elsewhere classified)

903

Anthroposophy (used in medicine)*Cf. BP 595–597 General works.*

905

Chiropractic

905.6

History and philosophy

Special systems of therapeutics. Alternative medicine
Chiropractic – Continued

- 905.7** **Chiropractic as a profession. Ethics. Peer review**
 Classify works on education in WB 18.
- 905.8** **Diagnosis**
- 905.9** **Therapeutics**
- 920** **Eclecticism**
- 925** **Herbal medicine**
- 930** **Homeopathy**
- 935** **Naturopathy**
- 940** **Osteopathy**
- 960** **Radiesthesia**
- 962** **Reflexotherapy**

WC

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

Classify here all major systemic infectious diseases with the exception of tuberculosis, which classes in WF 200–415. A few infectious diseases, usually local in character, are classed with the part affected (e.g., those classed in Dermatology, WR 220–245). Classify diseases for which no specific class number exists here on the basis of likeness, e.g. pseudoglanders with glanders in WC 330. Note that some related diseases are classed together regardless of the affecting organism, e.g., the pneumonias (WC 202–209) and the dysenteries (WC 280–285). Classify works on an infection which affects a single organ with the organ.

- * 1 **Societies (Cutter from name of society)**
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.
- Collections (General)**
 - 5 **By several authors**
 - 7 **By individual authors**
- 9 **Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)**
- 11 **History (General) (Table G)**
Classify history of a single infectious disease with the disease.
- 11.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 13 **Dictionaries. Encyclopedias**
- * 15 **Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology**
- * 16 **Tables. Statistics**
- 17 **Atlases. Pictorial works**
Classify here also atlases on single infectious diseases.
- 18 **Education**
Classify here works about education.
- * 18.2 **Educational materials**
Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.

- * 19 **Schools, colleges, and specialized departments and facilities**
- 20 **Research (General)**
Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.
- * 22 **Directories (Table G)**
- * 22.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 23 **Laboratories, institutes, etc.**
- 24 **Collective**
- 24 **Individual (Cutter from name of agency)**
- 25 **Laboratory manuals. Technique**
- 26 **Equipment and supplies**
Classify catalogs in W 26.
- 26.5 **Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)**
Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.
- 27 **Isolation and quarantine hospitals, leprosaria, prophylaxis stations, clinics, dispensaries, etc.**
- 27.1 **Collective (Table G)**
- 27.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 28 **Individual (Table G)**
- [32] **[This number not used]**
Classify laws relating to infectious diseases under appropriate topics in WA Public Health.
- [33] **[This number not used]**
Classify discussion of laws relating to infectious diseases under appropriate topics in WA Public Health.
- * 39 **Handbooks. Resource guides**
- 100 **General works**
- 140 **Sexually transmitted diseases**
Classify works on AIDS and HIV infections in WC 503-503.7.
- 142 **Control measures**
- 144 **Prevention**

*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

- 150 Gonorrhea**
Classify works on gonorrhea in the female in WP 157.
- 155 Chancroid**
- 160 Syphilis**
- 161 Congenital**
- 162 Primary. Secondary**
- 164 Tertiary**
- 165 Neurosyphilis. Paresis**
Cf. WM 220 for general works on organic psychoses.
- 168 Cardiovascular**
- 170 Treatment**
- 180 Granuloma inguinale**
- 185 Lymphogranuloma venereum**
- 195 Infection. Cross infection. Laboratory infection**
Cf. WX 167 for prevention and control of cross infection in hospitals; WU 29 for prevention and control of cross infection in dental health facilities or in the provision of dental care.
- 200 Bacterial infections (General or not elsewhere classified)**
Classify works on localized bacterial infections by site.
- 202 Pneumonia (General)**
- 204 Pneumococcal pneumonia. Staphylococcal pneumonia**
- 207 Viral pneumonia**
- 209 Other**
- 210 Streptococcal infections (General or not elsewhere classified)**
Classify works on endocarditis in WG 285; on impetigo in WR 225.

Bacterial infections**Streptococcal infections – Continued**

- 214 **Scarlet fever**
- 217 **Pneumococcal infections**
 Classify works on lobar pneumonia in WC 204.
- 220 **Rheumatic fever. Chorea in rheumatic fever**
 Classify works on rheumatic heart disease in WG 240.
- 230 **Focal infection**
 Cf. WU 290 in dentistry.
- 234 **Erysipelas**
- 240 **Bacteremia. Septicemia. Toxemias**
 Classify works on pregnancy toxemias in WQ 215.
- 242 **Listeria infections**
- 245 **Meningococcal infections**
- 246 **Mycoplasmatales infections**
- 250 **Staphylococcal infections**
 Classify works on infectious skin diseases in WR; on hordeolum in WW 205; on staphylococcal pneumonia in WC 204; on food poisoning in WC 268.
- 255 **Wound infection**
 Cf. WO 185 Surgical wound infection.
- 260 **Enterobacteriaceae and other enteric infections**
 Classify works on Yersinia infections in WC 350.
- 262 **Cholera**
- 264 **Epidemics**
- 266 **Paratyphoid fevers**
- 268 **Bacterial food poisoning**
 Classify works on contamination of food by specific chemicals with the chemical involved. Classify works on food poisoning caused by pesticides in WA 240. Classify works on plant poisoning in WD 500–530.

Bacterial infections**Enterobacteriaceae and other enteric infections – Continued**

- 269** **Salmonella infections**
Classify works on salmonella food poisoning in WC 268; on paratyphoid fevers in WC 266.
- 270** **Typhoid**
- 280** **Dysentery**
- 282** **Bacillary dysentery**
- 285** **Amebic dysentery. Amebiasis**
Classify works on amebic liver abscess in WI 730.
- 290** **Escherichia coli infections**
- 302** **Actinomycetales infections. Mycobacterium infections**
Classify works on leprosy in WC 335; on maduromycosis in WR 340; on tuberculosis in WF, etc.
- 305** **Anthrax**
- 310** **Brucellosis**
- 318** **Corynebacterium infections**
- 320** **Diphtheria**
- 330** **Pseudomonas infections. Glanders**
- 335** **Leprosy**
- 340** **Bordetella infections. Whooping cough**
- 350** **Yersinia infections. Plague**
- 355** **Epidemics**
- 368** **Clostridium infections**
Classify works on botulism in WC 268; on bacillary hemoglobinuria in WJ 344.
- 370** **Tetanus. Trismus**

Bacterial infections**Clostridium infections - Continued**

375 **Gas gangrene**

380 **Tularemia**

390 **Rat-bite fever**

400 **Spirochete infections**

406 **Borrelia infections. Lyme disease**

410 **Relapsing fever**

420 **Leptospirosis. Weil's disease**

422 **Treponemal infections**

Classify works on syphilis in WC 160-170.

425 **Yaws**

450 **Mycoses (General or not elsewhere classified)**

Classify works on dermatomycoses in WR 300-340; on fungal lung diseases in WF 652.

460 **Coccidioidomycosis. Paracoccidioidomycosis**

465 **Histoplasmosis**

470 **Candidiasis**

Classify works on cutaneous candidiasis in WR 300.

475 **Cryptococcosis. Sporotrichosis**

500 **Virus diseases (General or not elsewhere classified)**

501 **RNA virus infections (General or not elsewhere classified)**

502 **Retroviridae infections (General or not elsewhere classified)**

503 **Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. HIV infections**

Virus diseases

RNA virus infections

Retroviridae infections

Acquired Immunodeficiency syndrome. HIV infections – Continued

503.1 Diagnosis

503.2 Therapy

503.3 Etiology. Transmission

503.4 Epidemiology (Table G)

503.41 General Coverage (Not Table G)

503.5 Complications

503.6 Prevention and control

503.7 Psychosocial aspects

505 Viral respiratory tract infections (General or not elsewhere classified)

510 Common cold

512 Orthomyxoviridae infections (General or not elsewhere classified)

515 Influenza

518 Paramyxovirus infections (General or not elsewhere classified)
Classify works on measles in WC 580.

520 Mumps

522 Infectious mononucleosis

524 Arbovirus infections (General or not elsewhere classified)
*Classify works on epidemic encephalitis in WC 542; on lymphocytic choriomeningitis
in WC 540.*

526 Phlebotomus fever

528 Dengue

530 Yellow fever

Virus diseases

Arbovirus infections

Yellow fever – Continued

- 532 Epidemics
- 534 Viral hemorrhagic fevers
- 536 Human viral hepatitis
- 540 Neurotropic virus diseases (General or not elsewhere classified)
- 542 Epidemic encephalitis. Equine encephalomyelitis (in humans)
 Classify works on encephalomyelitis of the horse in SF 959.E5.
- 550 Rabies
- 555 Poliomyelitis
- 556 Prevention and control
- 570 Infectious viral skin diseases (General or not elsewhere classified)
- 571 Herpesviridae infections (General or not elsewhere classified)
 *Classify works on infectious mononucleosis in WC 522; on Burkitt's lymphoma
 in WH 525; on other infections with no skin manifestations in WC 500.*
- 572 Chickenpox
- 575 Herpes zoster
- 578 Herpes simplex
- 580 Measles
- 582 Rubella
- 584 Poxviridae infections (General or not elsewhere classified)
- 585 Smallpox
- 588 Prevention and control
- 590 Epidemics

Virus diseases**Infectious viral skin diseases - Continued**

- 593** **Cat-scratch disease**
- 600** **Rickettsial and chlamydial infections. Tick-borne diseases (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 602** **Trench fever**
- 605** **Epidemic louse-borne typhus**
- 610** **Epidemics**
- 615** **Endemic flea-borne typhus**
- 620** **Rocky Mountain spotted fever**
- 625** **Other tick-borne rickettsial infections**
 e.g., Q fever
- 630** **Scrub typhus**
- 635** **Other mite-borne rickettsial infections**
 e.g., Rickettsialpox
- 640** **Bartonellaceae infections**
- 660** **Ornithosis**
- 680** **Tropical diseases (General)**
 Cf. WR 350 Tropical diseases of the skin.
- 695** **Parasitic diseases (General or not elsewhere classified)**
 Classify general works on localized infections by site, e.g., Parasitic skin diseases in WR 345.
- 698** **Parasitic intestinal diseases (General or not elsewhere classified)**
 Classify works on amebic dysentery in WC 285.
- 700** **Protozoan infections (General or not elsewhere classified)**
 Classify works on amebiasis in WC 285; on trichomonas vaginitis in WP 258.
 See also other localized infections indexed.
- 705** **Trypanosomiasis**

Parasitic diseases

Protozoan infections – Continued

- 715 **Visceral leishmaniasis**
Classify general works on leishmaniasis and on mucocutaneous leishmaniasis in WR 350.
- 725 **Toxoplasmosis (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 730 **Coccidiosis**
- 735 **Balantidiasis**
- 750 **Malaria**
- 755 **Epidemiology**
- 765 **Prevention and control**
- 770 **Therapy**
- 800 **Helminthiasis (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 805 **Trematode infections (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 810 **Schistosomiasis**
- 830 **Cestode infections (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 838 **Cysticercosis. Taeniasis**
- 840 **Echinococcosis**
Classify works on hepatic echinococcosis in WI 700; on pulmonary echinococcosis in WF 600.
- 850 **Nematode infections (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 855 **Trichinosis**
- 860 **Trichuriasis. Oxyuriasis**
- 865 **Strongyloidiasis**

Parasitic diseases**Helminthias****Nematode infections – Continued**

- 870 **Ascariasis**
- 880 **Filariasis and related conditions (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 885 **Onchocerciasis**
- 890 **Hookworm infections (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 900 **Ectoparasitic infestations (General or not elsewhere classified)**
 Disinfestation
 Classify works on pediculosis in WR 375; on scabies in WR 365 or if veterinary in SF 810. Cf. WC 625 and WC 635 for tick and mite-borne rickettsial infections.
- 950 **Zoonoses (General)**
 Classify work on specific diseases of animals in SF.

WD

The WD schedule consists of a series of small tables which deal with subjects that cannot be readily integrated into other schedules because of the underlying framework of the Classification. Classify works on history or societies in the general number for each table.

WD 100-175	Nutrition Disorders
WD 200-226	Metabolic Diseases
WD 300-375	Immunologic and Collagen Diseases. Hypersensitivity
WD 400-430	Animal Poisons
WD 500-530	Plant Poisons
WD 600-670	Diseases and Injuries Caused by Physical Agents
WD 700-758	Aviation and Space Medicine

NUTRITION DISORDERS

Classify works on nutrition disorders in infancy and childhood in WS 115-130; in the aged in WT 115.

- 100 General works**
Classify here works on particular nutrition disorders not included below or elsewhere classified.
- * 101 Handbooks. Resource guides**
- 105 Deficiency diseases (General or not elsewhere classified)**
Classify works on deficiency of hormones in WK; on deficiencies as etiological factors in particular diseases with the disease.
- 110 Vitamin A deficiency**
e.g., Night blindness
- 120 Vitamin B deficiency**
- 122 Thiamine deficiency**
e.g., Beriberi
- 124 Riboflavin deficiency**

Deficiency diseases**Vitamin B deficiency- Continued**

- 126 **Pellagra**
- 140 **Ascorbic acid deficiency**
 e.g., Scurvy
- 145 **Vitamin D deficiency**
 e.g., Rickets
- 150 **Vitamin E deficiency**
- 155 **Vitamin K deficiency**
- 175 **Celiac disease. Sprue**

METABOLIC DISEASES

- 200 **General works**
 Classify works on diabetes and related conditions in WK; on achlorhydria in WI 308.
- * 200.1 **Handbooks. Resource guides**
- 200.5 **Specific diseases or groups of diseases not classified elsewhere, A-Z**
- .C2 **Calcium metabolism disorders**
 Classify works on deficiency diseases in WD 100-175.
- .H8 **Hyperlipemia**
- .H9 **Hyperprolactinemia**
- .I7 **Iron metabolism disorders**
- .M2 **Malabsorption syndromes**
 Classify works on celiac disease and sprue in WD 175. Classify works for the gastroenterologist in WI 500.
- .P4 **Phosphorus metabolism disorders**
- .P7 **Protein-losing enteropathies**
- 205 **Inborn errors of metabolism (General)**
 Classify works on the hemolytic anemias in WH 170; on chronic idiopathic jaundice in WI 703; on errors of renal tubular transport in WJ 301.
- 205.5 **Specific errors or groups of errors not elsewhere classified, A-Z**
- .A5 **Amino acid metabolism**
 Classify works on albinism in WR 265.
- .A6 **Amyloidosis**

*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

Inborn errors of metabolism

Specific errors or groups of errors not elsewhere classified, A-Z – Continued

- .C2** Carbohydrate metabolism
- .H9** Hyperbilirubinemia, Hereditary
- .L5** Lipid metabolism
- .M3** Metal metabolism (General)
Classify works on specific disorders separately.
- .M4** Minerals
- .P2** Paralysis, Familial periodic
- .P6** Porphyria
- .P8** Purine-pyrimidine metabolism
Classify works on gout in WE 350.
- .X2** Xanthomatosis

210 Obesity*Classify works on reducing diets here or in WD 212 below.***212 Popular works****214 Adiposis dolorosa. Lipomatosis. Lipodystrophy***Classify works on panniculitis in WR 220; on lipochondrodystrophy in WD 205.5.C2.***220 Water-electrolyte imbalance. Acid-base imbalance***Classify works on water-electrolyte balance and acid base equilibrium in QU 105.***222 Acidosis***Classify works on diabetic acidosis in WK 830; on renal tubular acidosis in WJ 301; on respiratory acidosis in WF 140.***226 Alkalosis****IMMUNOLOGIC AND COLLAGEN DISEASES. HYPERSENSITIVITY***This schedule is for works on diseases that are largely systemic. Classify works on the hematologic diseases in WH; on disorders associated with transplantation in WO 680; on phagocytic bactericidal dysfunction and associated conditions in QW 690.***300 General works***Classify works on asthma in WF 553; on hay fever in WV 335; on dermatitis in WR 160; on respiratory hypersensitivity in WF 150.**** 301 Handbooks. Resource guides****305 Autoimmune diseases (General)**

- 308 Immune complex disease. Immunologic deficiency syndromes (General or not elsewhere classified)
Classify works on acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) and other HIV infections in WC 503–503.7.
- 310 Food hypersensitivity
- 320 Drug hypersensitivity
- 330 Serum sickness
- 375 Collagen diseases and other connective tissue diseases (General)
Cf. WE 346 Rheumatoid arthritis; WG 240 Rheumatic heart disease; WC 220 Rheumatic fever; WG 518 Periarteritis nodosa; WG 520 Thromboangiitis obliterans; WR 152 Lupus erythematosus, Systemic; WR 260 Scleroderma, Systemic.

ANIMAL POISONS

- 400 General works
- * 401 Handbooks. Resource guides
- 405 Marine forms
- 410 Reptiles
- 420 Spiders. Scorpions. Centipedes. Leeches
- 430 Insects

PLANT POISONS

- 500 General works
Cf. QV 627 Organic poisons.
- * 501 Handbooks. Resource guides
- 505 Ergotism

- 515 Favism
- 520 Mushroom poisoning
- 530 Milk sickness

DISEASES AND INJURIES CAUSED BY PHYSICAL AGENTS

- 600 **General works**
Classify material on burns in WO 704; on blast injuries in WO 820; on radiation injuries in WN 610.
- * 601 **Handbooks. Resource guides**
- 602 **Electric injuries**
- 605 **Non-ionizing radiation injuries (General)**
- 610 **Heat exhaustion. Sunstroke**
- 630 **Motion sickness**
e.g., Seasickness. Airsickness
- 640 **Vibration disorders (General)**
Classify works on vibration as a cause of disease in QZ 57; on aviation effects in WD 735; on control in industry in WA 470; on therapeutic use in WB 535.
- 650 **High air pressure. Submarine medicine**
- 655 **Anoxia. Anoxemia**
Cf. WF 143 Respiratory symptoms; WD 715 Aviation medicine.
- 670 **Hypothermia**
Classify here works written for the practicing physician, such as those on diagnosis, treatment, etc. Classify works on pathogenesis of hypothermia in QZ 57; studies of normal physiological effects of cold in QT 160; on induced hypothermia in WO350.

AVIATION AND SPACE MEDICINE

Classify work combining both atmospheric and space flight in WD 700-745; on space flight alone in WD 750-759. Classify here works on diseases associated with high altitude on earth as well as in the air.

AVIATION MEDICINE

700 General works

Classify material on aerotitis media in WV 232; on vision in WW.

* 701 Handbooks. Resource guides

* 703 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

704 Research (General)

Classify here works about research in general, in aviation medicine alone or in aviation medicine and space medicine combined. Classify works about research in space medicine alone in WD 751. Classify works about research on a particular subject, by subject.

705 Personnel selection and fitness. Physical standards

710 Altitude effects

712 Decompression sickness

715 Anoxia. Inert gas narcosis

720 Speed. Acceleration. Deceleration. Gravitation. Rotation

e.g., G force

Classify works on airsickness in WD 630.

730 Psychological aspects

e.g., Fear. Stress

735 Fatigue. Effect of noise. Effect of vibration

740 Aviation accidents. Protective devices

745 Aviation dentistry

SPACE MEDICINE

750 General works (including works on broad aspects of space flight)

*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

- 751 Research (General)**
Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.
- 751.6 Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)**
Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.
- 752 Physiological aspects**
- 754 Psychological aspects**
- 756 Closed ecological systems**
- 758 Extraterrestrial environment**

WE

MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM

Classify general works on the musculoskeletal system and its diseases in WS 270 when related to children; in WY 157.6 when related to nursing. Classify works on nursing of patients with specific diseases in WY also. Classify works on skindiseases in WR.

WE 1-190 General
WE 200-600 By Tissue
WE 700-890 By Region

GENERAL

- * 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)
 Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.
- 5 Collections (General)
- 7 By several authors
- By individual authors
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)
- 11 History (Table G)
- 11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- * 15 Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology
- * 16 Tables. Statistics
- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works
 Classify atlases limited to a particular part of the system here also.
- 18 Education
 Classify here works about education.

- * 18.2 **Educational materials**
 Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.

- * 19 **Schools, departments and faculties of orthopedics**

- 20 **Research (General)**
 Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.

- 21 **Orthopedics as a profession. Ethics. Peer review**

- * 22 **Directories (Table G)**
- * 22.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**

- Laboratories, institutes, etc.**
- 23 **Collective**
- 24 **Individual (Cutter from name of agency)**

- 25 **Laboratory manuals. Technique**

- 26 **Equipment and supplies**
 Classify catalogs in W 26. Classify works on bone plates and screws in WE 185.

- 26.5 **Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)**
 Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.

- Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.**
- 27 **Collective (Table G)**
- 27.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 28 **Individual (Table G)**

- * 32 **Laws (Table G)**
- * 32.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**

- * 33 **Discussion of law (Table G)**
- * 33.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**

- * 39 **Handbooks. Resource guides**

- 100 **General works**
 Classify works on specialty and on the specialty and diseases here. Classify works on diseases alone in WE 140.

- 101 **Anatomy. Histology. Embryology (General)**
- 102 **Physiology. Biochemistry**
- 103 **Movement. Locomotion. Posture. Exertion**
- 104 **Kinesthesia. Weight perception**
- 140 **Diseases (General)**
- 141 **Examination. Diagnosis. Diagnostic methods. Radiography**
 Classify material on a single organ with the organ.
- 168 **Orthopedics (General)**
- 170 **Amputation**
- 172 **Prosthesis**
 Classify catalogs in W 26.
- 175 **Fractures. Dislocations. Sprains**
- 180 **Fractures**
- 182 **Open fractures**
- 185 **Fracture fixation**
- 190 **Reconstructive orthopedics. Transplantation of bone and bones**

BY TISSUE

- 200 **Bone and bones (General)**
 Include works on structure and function of bones in general. Classify works on specific bones with part or system involved.
- 225 **Bone diseases**
 Classify works on eosinophilic granuloma in WH 650.

Bone diseases – Continued

- 250** **Congenital abnormalities. Disorders of metabolism, growth, or development**
Classify works on abnormalities of specific bones or regions with the bone or region.
Classify works on systemic metabolic disorders involving the bones in WD 200–205.5.
- 251** **Osteomyelitis and other infectious diseases**
- 253** **Tuberculosis of bones and joints**
- 258** **Neoplasms. Cysts**
Classify works on neoplasms of specific bones by site.
- 259** **Osteochondritis**
- 300** **Joints. Ligaments. Synovial membranes and fluid. Cartilage**
- 304** **Joint diseases**
- 312** **Surgery (including arthrodesis and arthroplasty) (General)**
- 344** **Arthritis**
- 346** **Rheumatoid arthritis. Ankylosis**
Cf. WU 140 Temporomandibular joint ankylosis; WE 725 Ankylosing spondylitis.
- 348** **Degenerative joint disease. Osteoarthritis**
- 350** **Gout**
- 400** **Bursae**
- 500** **Muscles. Fascia**
Include works on structure and function. Classify works on diseases in general in WE 550. Classify works on specific muscles with part or system involved.
- 544** **Myositis. Fibrositis. Rheumatism**
- 545** **Contracture**
Classify works on muscle contraction in WE 500; on muscle cramp and myoclonus in WE 550.

Muscles. Fascia – Continued

- 550 Muscular diseases. Neuromuscular diseases**
Classify works on neuromuscular diseases of the eye in WW 400–475.
- 555 Myasthenia gravis**
- 559 Muscular dystrophy**
- 600 Tendons. Tendon sheaths**

BY REGION

- 700 Head and trunk**
- 705 Head. Face**
Cf. WU 101 works for the dentist. Classify works on the jaw in WU; on the temporal bone written for the otolaryngologist in WV 201.
- 706 Injuries**
- 707 Neoplasms (Head and neck)**
- 708 Neck**
- 715 Thorax. Ribs**
Classify material on anatomy and physiology here as well as that on bone disorders and malformations. Classify material on diseases of organs or systems within the thoracic cavity, as well as thoracic surgery, in WF.
- 720 Back**
- 725 Spine. Vertebrae**
Classify works on lumbar and sacral vertebrae in WE 750; on spinal tuberculosis in WE 253.
- 730 Congenital anomalies**
e.g., Spinal dysraphism
- 735 Curvatures**
e.g., Scoliosis. Kyphosis. Lordosis
- 740 Intervertebral disks**

750 Lumbosacral region. Sacrococcygeal region. Pelvis

755 Low back pain. Sciatica

800 Extremities

805 Upper extremity

810 Shoulder. Upper arm

812 Axilla

820 Elbow. Forearm

830 Wrist. Hand

832 Infections of the hand

835 Fingers. Toes

850 Lower extremity
 Classify works on varicose veins in WG 620.

855 Hip. Upper leg

860 Hip joint

865 Femur. Thigh

870 Knee. Lower leg

880 Ankle. Foot
 Classify works on toes in WE 835.

883 Deformities
 e.g., Clubfoot

886 Flat feet

890 Podiatry

WF

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

Classify general works on the respiratory system and its diseases in WS 280 when related to children; in WY 163 when related to nursing. Classify works on nursing of patients with specific diseases in WY also.

WF 1-900 General
WF 970-985 Thorax and Thoracic Surgery

GENERAL

- * 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)
 Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.
- Collections (General)
- 5 By several authors
- 7 By individual authors
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)
- 11 History (Table G)
- 11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- * 15 Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology
- * 16 Tables. Statistics
- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works
 Classify atlases limited to a particular part of the system here also.
- 18 Education
 Classify here works about education.

- * 18.2 **Educational materials**
Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.
- * 19 **Schools, colleges, and specialized departments and facilities**
- 20 **Research (General)**
Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.
- 21 **Pneumology as a profession. Ethics. Peer review**
- * 22 **Directories (Table G)**
- * 22.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 23 **Institutes. Laboratories of experimental research**
- 24 **Collective**
- 24 **Individual (Cutter from name of agency)**
- 25 **Laboratory manuals. Technique**
- 26 **Equipment and supplies**
Classify catalogs in W 26.
- 26.5 **Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)**
Classify works for use on special subjects by subject.
- 27 **Hospitals, sanatoriums, clinics, etc.**
- 27.1 **Collective (Table G)**
- 27.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 28 **Individual (Table G)**
- * 32 **Laws (Table G)**
Classify legislation on tuberculosis in WF 200.
- * 32.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 33 **Discussion of law (Table G)**
- * 33.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 39 **Handbooks. Resource guides**
- 100 **General works**
Classify works on specialty and on the specialty and diseases here. Classify works on diseases alone in WF 140.

- 101 **Anatomy. Histology. Embryology. Abnormalities**
- 102 **Physiology of respiration**
- 110 **Biochemistry of respiration and the respiratory system**
- 140 **Diseases of the respiratory system (General)**
- 141 **Examination. Diagnosis. Radiography. Monitoring**
- 141.5 **Specific techniques, A-Z**
- .B8 **Bronchial provocation tests**
 .C2 **Capnography**
 .P7 **Plethysmography, Whole body**
- 143 **Signs and symptoms**
- 145 **Therapeutics**
- 150 **Respiratory hypersensitivity (General)**
 Classify localized reactions with organs affected, e.g., Hay fever in WV 335.
- 200 **Tuberculosis (General)**
 Classify works on tuberculosis of organs of other systems, with the organ or system.
 Classify here also legislation on tuberculosis.
- 205 **Epidemiology**
- 215 **Pathology**
- 220 **Diagnosis. Prognosis**
- 225 **Mass chest X-ray**
- 250 **Immunological aspects**
 e.g., BCG vaccine
- 290 **Lymph node tuberculosis. Scrofula**

- 300 Pulmonary tuberculosis**
Classify works on silicotuberculosis in WF 654.
- 310 Therapy**
- 315 Diet. Rest. Exercise. Home care**
- 330 Hospitalization. Climatotherapy. Heliotherapy**
- 350 Surgery**
- 360 Drug therapy**
- 380 Miliary tuberculosis**
- 390 Pleural tuberculosis**
- 405 Tuberculosis in the workplace**
- 415 Tuberculosis in childhood**
- 450 Neoplasms (General)**
- 490 Pharynx. Trachea**
Classify works for the otolaryngologist in WV 410. Classify works on tracheoesophageal fistula in WI 250.
- 500 Bronchi**
- 544 Bronchiectasis**
- 546 Bronchitis. Tracheitis**
- 553 Asthma**
- 600 Lungs**
Classify works on the pneumonias in WC 202-209; on pulmonary tuberculosis in WF 300-360.
- 645 Atelectasis**

Lungs – Continued

- 648 **Emphysema**
- 651 **Lung abscess**
- 652 **Fungal lung diseases**
- 654 **Pneumoconiosis**
- 658 **Neoplasms**
 Include works on lung neoplasms of bronchial origin.
- 668 **Surgery**
 e.g., Pneumonectomy
- 700 **Pleura. Pleural cavity**
- 744 **Pleurisy. Pleuritis**
- 745 **Empyema**
- 746 **Pneumothorax. Hemothorax**
- 768 **Artificial pneumothorax**
- 800 **Diaphragm**
- 805 **Functional disorders**
 e.g., Hiccup
- 810 **Diaphragmatic hernia**
- 900 **Mediastinum**

THORAX AND THORACIC SURGERY

- 970 **General works**
 Classify here works on two or more systems within the thoracic cavity, e.g., on respiratory and cardiovascular systems. Classify works on anatomy, physiology, bone structure and abnormalities of the skeletal portion of the thorax in WE 715.

975 **Diagnosis. Radiography**

980 **Surgery**

985 **Injuries**

WG

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM

Classify general works on the cardiovascular system and its diseases in WS 290 when related to children; in WY 152.5 when related to nursing. Classify works on nursing of patients with specific diseases in WY also. Classify works on blood supply of specific parts of other body systems with the system or part.

WG 1-170	General
WG 200-460	Heart
WG 500-700	Blood Vessels

GENERAL

- * 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc. in W1.
- Collections (General)
 - 5 By several authors
 - 7 By individual authors
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)
- 11 History (Table G)
- 11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- * 15 Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology
- * 16 Tables. Statistics
- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works
Classify atlases limited to a particular part of the system here also.
- 18 Education
Classify here works about education.

- * 18.2 **Educational materials**
Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.
- * 19 **Schools, colleges, and specialized departments and facilities**
- 20 **Research (General)**
Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject. Cf. WG 110 Experimental studies.
- 21 **Cardiology as a profession. Ethics. Peer review**
- * 22 **Directories (Table G)**
- * 22.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- Institutes. Laboratories of experimental research**
- 23 **Collective**
- 24 **Individual (Cutter from name of agency)**
- 25 **Laboratory manuals. Technique**
Cf. WG 140 for clinical examination and diagnosis.
- 26 **Equipment and supplies**
Classify catalogs in W 26. Classify works on artificial and mechanical hearts in WG 169.5. Classify works on artificial pacemakers here. Cf. WG 168 for artificial cardiac pacing.
- 26.5 **Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)**
Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.
- Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.**
- 27 **Collective (Table G)**
- 27.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 28 **Individual (Table G)**
- * 32 **Laws (Table G)**
- * 32.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 33 **Discussion of law (Table G)**
- * 33.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 39 **Handbooks. Resource guides**

- 100 General works**
Classify works on specialty and on the specialty and diseases here. Classify works on diseases alone in WG 120.
- 101 Anatomy. Histology. Embryology**
- 102 Physiology. Biochemistry**
- 103 Circulation (General)**
Classify works on blood circulation of a system or part with system or part.
- 104 Microcirculation (General)**
- 106 Hemodynamics. Blood velocity, volume, pressure, etc.**
Classify works on hypertension and hypotension in WG 340; on measurement of blood pressure in clinical diagnosis in WB 280.
- 110 Experimental studies**
Classify here works that discuss the experimental work itself. Classify works about research in WG 20. Classify works on specific subjects by subject.
- 113 Popular works**
Classify here works on heart and vascular diseases in general or on coronary disease and congestive heart failure in particular. Classify works on other specific disorders with the disorder.
- 120 Cardiovascular diseases (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 140 Electrocardiography. Vectorcardiography. Monitoring (General)**
- 141 Examination. Diagnosis. Diagnostic methods (General and heart specifically)**
- 141.5 Specific diagnostic methods, A-Z**
- .A3 Angiocardiology**
 - .A9 Auscultation, Heart**
 - .B2 Ballistocardiography**
 - .C15 Cardiography, Impedance**
 - .C2 Catheterization, Heart**
 - .E2 Echocardiography**
 - .F9 Function tests, Heart (General)**
 - .K5 Kinetocardiography**
 - .K9 Kymography**
 - .P4 Phonocardiography**
 - .P7 Plethysmography**

Examination. Diagnosis. Diagnostic methods
Special diagnostic methods, A-Z - Continued

- .R2 Radiography (General)**
- .R3 Radionuclide imaging**
- .T6 Tomography**

142 Pathology

166 Therapeutics

Classify works on drugs acting on the cardiovascular system in QV 150.

166.5 Specific therapeutic methods, A-Z

- .A3 Angioplasty**
- .A5 Angioplasty, Laser**
- .B2 Balloon dilatation. Balloon angioplasty**

168 Cardiovascular surgery. Artificial cardiac pacing

Classify works on surgery for a particular disorder with the disorder.

169 Heart surgery. Heart transplantation

Classify works on surgery of coronary vessels in general, heart valves, myocardium, etc., here. Classify works on surgery of the aorta in WG 410. Classify works on surgery of a particular disorder with the disorder.

169.5 Artificial heart. Heart-lung machine

170 Vascular surgery

Classify works on surgery of arteries and veins in general here. Cf. WG 410 Aorta and numbers for other specific vessels.

HEART

200 General works

Note that popular works are classed in WG 113; works on examination, in WG 140-141.5; on surgery, in WG 169-169.5.

201 Anatomy. Histology. Embryology

202 Physiology. Mechanism of the heart beat

205 Cardiac emergencies

210 Heart diseases (General or not elsewhere classified)

- 220 **Congenital heart disease. Abnormalities of the heart and the cardiovascular system (General)**
- 240 **Rheumatic heart disease**
- 260 **Valves**
- 262 **Mitral**
- 265 **Aortic**
- 268 **Tricuspid**
- 269 **Pulmonary**
- 275 **Pericardium**
- 280 **Myocardium**
 Classify material on myocardial infarct in WG 300.
- 285 **Endocardium**
- 298 **Angina pectoris**
- 300 **Coronary vessels. Coronary disease**
- 320 **Functional heart disease**
 e.g., Neurocirculatory asthenia
- 330 **Disorders of the heart beat**
- 340 **Hypertension. Hypertensive heart disease. Hypotension**
- 370 **Congestive heart failure**
- 410 **Aorta**
 Cf. WC 168 for aortic involvement in syphilis.
- 420 **Pulmonary embolism and related disorders. Pulmonary heart disease**

- 460 Special cardiac problems in anesthesia, dentistry, surgery**
e.g., Choice of anesthetic
Cf. WO 235 for general works on choice of anesthetic. Classify works on problems in pregnancy in WQ 244; in labor specifically in WQ 330.

BLOOD VESSELS

Classify works on blood supply of the extremities here, but classify works on blood supply of specific parts of other body systems with that system or part. Classify works on coronary vessels in WG 300; on the aorta specifically in WG 410; on circulation in WG 103–104; on vascular resistance in WG 106; on vascular surgery in WG 170.

- 500 General works. Radiography**
- 510 Arteries (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 515 Inflammation**
- 518 Polyarteritis nodosa**
- 520 Thromboangiitis obliterans**
- 530 Immersion foot. Frostbite**
- 540 Arterial embolism. Arterial thrombosis**
- 550 Arteriosclerosis and related disorders**
- 560 Vasomotor regulation and disorders**
Classify material on carotid sinus syndrome here.
- 570 Raynaud's disease**
- 578 Vasodilator disorders**
- 580 Aneurysms**
Classify works on aortic aneurysm in WG 410; on heart aneurysm in WG 300; on cerebral aneurysm in WL 354–355.
- 590 Arteriovenous anastomosis. Arteriovenous fistula**

Arteries - Continued

595

Specific arteries, A-Z

Classify works on the aorta in WG 410; on coronary arteries in WG 300.

.A9	Axillary artery
.B2	Basilar artery
.B7	Brachial artery
.B72	Brachiocephalic trunk
.B76	Bronchial arteries
.C2	Carotid arteries
.C3	Celiac artery
.C37	Cerebral arteries
.F3	Femoral artery
.H3	Hepatic artery
.I5	Iliac artery
.M2	Maxillary artery
.M3	Meningeal arteries
.M38	Mesenteric arteries
.O7	Ophthalmic artery
.P6	Popliteal artery
.P8	Pulmonary artery
.R3	Renal artery
.R38	Retinal artery
.S7	Splenic artery
.S8	Subclavian artery
.T3	Temporal arteries
.T4	Thoracic arteries
.U6	Umbilical arteries
.V3	Vertebral artery

600

Veins

610

Thrombosis. Phlebothrombosis. Thrombophlebitis and related disorders

620

Varicose veins

625

Specific veins, A-Z

Classify works on coronary veins in WG 300; on the portal system in WI 720.

.A9	Axillary vein
.A99	Azygos vein
.B7	Brachiocephalic veins
.C3	Cerebral veins
.C7	Cranial sinuses
.F3	Femoral vein
.H3	Hepatic veins
.I5	Iliac vein
.J8	Jugular vein
.P6	Popliteal vein
.P8	Pulmonary veins
.R3	Renal veins

Veins**Specific veins, A-Z - Continued**

.R38 Retinal vein
.S2 Saphenous vein
.S8 Subclavian vein
.V3 Venae cavae

700**Capillaries**

Classify works on capillary resistance in WG 106; on microcirculation in WG 104.

WH

HEMIC AND LYMPHATIC SYSTEMS

Classify general works on the hemic and lymphatic systems and their diseases in WS 300 when related to children; in WY 152.5 when related to nursing. Classify works on nursing of patients with specific diseases in WY also.

- * 1 **Societies (Cutter from name of society)**
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.
- 5 **Collections (General)**
 By several authors
- 7 **By individual authors**
- 9 **Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)**
- 11 **History (Table G)**
- 11.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 13 **Dictionaries. Encyclopedias**
- * 15 **Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology**
- * 16 **Tables. Statistics**
- 17 **Atlases. Pictorial works**
Classify atlases limited to a particular part of the system here also.
- 18 **Education**
Classify here works about education.
- * 18.2 **Educational materials**
Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.
- * 19 **Schools, departments and faculties of hematology**
- 20 **Research (General)**
Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.

*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

- 21 Hematology as a profession. Ethics. Peer review
- * 22 Directories (Table G)
 * 22.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- Institutes. Laboratories of experimental research. Blood banks
- 23 Collective
 24 Individual (Cutter from name of agency)
- 25 Laboratory manuals. Technique
Classify works on laboratory examination of blood in QY 400-490.
- 26 Equipment and supplies
Classify catalogs in W 26.
- 26.5 Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)
Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.
- Hospitals, clinics, etc.
- 28 Individual (Table G)
- * 32 Laws (Table G)
 * 32.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 33 Discussion of law (Table G)
 * 33.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 39 Handbooks. Resource guides
- 100 General works
Classify works on specialty and on the specialty and diseases here. Classify works on diseases alone in WH 120.
- 120 Hematologic diseases (General or not elsewhere classified)
- 140 Hematopoietic system and hematopoiesis. Developmental theories. Blood cells (General)
Classify material on blood chemistry in QY 450.
- 150 Erythrocytes
- 155 Anemia
Classify works on neonatal anemia in WS 420; on splenic anemia in WH 600; on blood group incompatibility in WH 420.

Erythrocytes**Anemia – Continued**

- 160 **Hypochromic anemia**
- 165 **Macrocytic anemia. Pernicious anemia**
- 170 **Hemolytic anemia**
 e.g., Sickle cell anemia
 Classify works on favism in WD 515; on hemoglobinuria in WJ 344; on kernicterus in WL 362.
- 175 **Anemias of bone marrow dysfunction**
 e.g., Aplastic anemia
- 180 **Polycythemia. Polycythemia vera**
- 190 **Hemoglobin and other hemeproteins. Porphyrins (Associated with hemoglobin)**
 Classify general works on porphyrins in QU 110; on porphyria in WD 205.5.P6.
- 200 **Leukocytes. Leukocyte disorders (General)**
- 250 **Leukemia**
 Classify works on histology and pathology of leukemia in QZ 350.
- 300 **Blood platelets**
- 310 **Mechanism of blood coagulation. Hemostasis**
 Classify works on blood coagulation disorders in WH 322–325.
- 312 **Hemorrhagic disorders (General)**
 Classify works on blood platelet disorders in WH 300.
- 314 **Purpura (General)**
- 315 **Thrombopenic purpura**
- 320 **Non-thrombopenic purpuras**
- 322 **Blood coagulation disorders (General)**
- 325 **Hemophilia. Hemarthrosis**

- 380 **Bone marrow. Bone marrow diseases (General or not elsewhere classified)**
 Sternal puncture
 Cf. WH 175 Anemias; WH 180 Polycythemia vera.
- 400 **Fluid elements. Plasma. Serum. Blood proteins. Blood protein disorders**
 Classify works on blood chemistry in QY 450-490; on inborn errors of protein metabolism in WD 205-205.5. Cf. WH 540 Multiple myeloma.
- 420 **Blood groups. Blood group incompatibility (General)**
 Classify works on blood typing in QY 415; on medicolegal examination in W 791.
- 425 **Rh-Hr blood group system. Fetal erythroblastosis**
 Classify works on kernicterus in WL 362.
- 450 **Whole blood. Blood derivatives. Plasma substitutes. Blood expanders**
- 460 **Blood bank procedures**
 e.g., Procurement, processing, preservation, storage, shipment, etc. Blood donors. Plasmapheresis
 Classify material on blood banks in WH 23 or WH 24; on blood transfusion in WB 356.
- 500 **Hodgkin's disease**
- 525 **Hematologic neoplasms (General). Lymphoma**
 Classify works on hematologic neoplasms in general here. Classify here also works which deal collectively with subjects classed in WH 250 Leukemia, WH 500 Hodgkin's disease, and WH 525 Lymphoma. Classify works on histology and pathology of hematologic neoplasms or lymphomas in QZ 350.
- 540 **Multiple myeloma**
- 600 **Spleen**
- 650 **Reticuloendothelial system**
 Classify works on the lipoidoses alone in WD 205.5.L5.
- 700 **Lymphatic system. Lymphatic diseases (General)**
 Classify works on cells in general in WH 140; on blood cells by type in the numbers provided above.

WI

DIGESTIVE SYSTEM

Classify general works on the digestive system and its diseases in WS 310–312 when related to children; in WY 156.5 when related to nursing. Classify works on nursing of patients with specific diseases in WY number also. Classify works on liver and biliary tract treated together in WI 700–740 and in WI 770 if applicable. Classify works on gallbladder and other specific parts in WI 750–765 as indicated.

WI 1–250	General
WI 300–387	Stomach
WI 400–575	Intestines
WI 600–650	Anus and Rectum
WI 700–770	Liver and Biliary Tract
WI 800–830	Pancreas
WI 900–970	Abdomen and Abdominal Surgery

GENERAL

- * 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.
- 5 Collections (General)
 - By several authors
 - 7 By individual authors
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)
- 11 History (Table G)
 - 11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- * 15 Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology
- * 16 Tables. Statistics
- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works
Classify atlases limited to a particular part of the system here also.

- 18 Education**
Classify here works about education.
- * 18.2 Educational materials**
Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.
- * 19 Schools, departments, and faculties of gastroenterology**
- 20 Research (General)**
Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.
- 21 Gastroenterology as a profession. Ethics. Peer review**
- * 22 Directories (Table G)**
*** 22.1 General coverage (Not Table G)**
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.**
- 23 Collective**
24 Individual (Cutter from name of agency)
- 25 Laboratory manuals. Technique**
- 26 Equipment and supplies**
Classify catalogs in W 26.
- 26.5 Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)**
Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.
- Hospitals, clinics, etc.**
- 27 Collective (Table G)**
27.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
28 Individual (Table G)
- * 32 Laws (Table G)**
*** 32.1 General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 33 Discussion of law (Table G)**
*** 33.1 General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 39 Handbooks. Resource guides**

- 100 General works**
Classify works on surgery of the digestive or gastrointestinal system in general in WI 900.
- 101 Anatomy. Histology. Embryology. Abnormalities**
- 102 Physiology. Biochemistry. Digestion**
- 113 Popular works (General). Hygiene**
- 140 Diseases (General)**
- 141 Examination. Diagnosis. Diagnostic methods. Monitoring (General)**
Classify works on examination of organ with the organ.
- 143 Signs and symptoms**
- 145 Dyspepsia and related conditions**
- 146 Nausea. Vomiting**
- 147 Abdominal pain**
- 149 Neoplasms**
Classify works on neoplasms of specific organ with the organ.
- 150 Functional disorders**
- 200 Lips. Mouth**
Classify works for the dentist in WU 140; on neoplasms written for the dentist in WU 280.
- 210 Tongue. Taste buds**
- 230 Salivary glands**
- 250 Esophagus**

STOMACH

- 300 General works**
 Classify works on analysis of stomach contents in QY 130.
- 301 Anatomy. Histology. Embryology. Congenital abnormalities**
- 302 Physiology**
- 308 Achlorhydria**
- 310 Gastritis**
- 320 Neoplasms**
- 350 Peptic ulcer**
- 360 Stomach ulcer**
- 370 Duodenal ulcer**
- 380 Surgery. Postgastrectomy syndromes**
- 387 Pylorus. Pyloric antrum. Pyloric stenosis**

INTESTINES

- 400 General works**
- 402 Physiology**
- 405 Signs and symptoms**
- 407 Diarrhea**
- 409 Constipation**
- 412 Congenital malformations**

- 420 Inflammation**
e.g., Enteritis; inflammatory bowel diseases
Classify works on regional enteritis in WI 512.
- 425 Diverticulitis. Diverticulosis**
- 430 Polyps. Polyposis**
- 435 Neoplasms**
- 450 Intussusception**
- 460 Intestinal obstruction. Ileus**
- 480 Surgery (General)**
- 500 Small intestine. Mesentery**
- 505 Duodenum**
Classify works on duodenal ulcer in WI 370; on analysis of duodenal contents in QY 130.
- 510 Jejunum**
- 512 Ileum**
- 520 Colon**
Classify works on diverticulitis and diverticulosis in WI 425. Cf. WC 280 Dysentery.
- 522 Inflammation**
e.g., Colitis
- 528 Megacolon**
e.g., Hirschsprung's disease
- 529 Neoplasms. Polyps**
Classify works on colorectal neoplasms here.
- 530 Cecum**
- 535 Appendix**

560 Sigmoid

575 Peritoneum. Omentum. Peritoneal cavity. Retroperitoneal space

ANUS AND RECTUM

600 General works

605 Hemorrhoids. Fissure in ano. Rectal fistula

610 Neoplasms

Classify works on colorectal neoplasms in WI 529.

620 Proctoscopy. Sigmoidoscopy

650 Proctological surgery

LIVER AND BILIARY TRACT

700 General works

702 Physiology. Liver circulation

703 Bile. Bile acids, alcohols, and salts. Jaundice (General or not elsewhere classified)

704 Liver function in food metabolism

715 Hepatitis (General or not elsewhere classified)

720 Circulatory disorders. Portal system. Portal hypertension

725 Cirrhosis

730 Abscess

735 Neoplasms

- 740 Degenerative diseases. Hepatolenticular degeneration
- 750 Gallbladder. Bile ducts. Vater's ampulla. Cholecystography
- 755 Cholecystitis. Cholelithiasis
- 765 Neoplasms
- 770 Surgery (General)

PANCREAS

- 800 General works
 Classify works on the islands of Langerhans in WK 800-885.
- 802 Physiology. Secretions
- 805 Pancreatitis
- 810 Neoplasms. Cysts
- 820 Cystic fibrosis
- 830 Surgery (General)

ABDOMEN AND ABDOMINAL SURGERY

Classify works on surgery of the digestive or gastrointestinal system in general here.

- 900 General works
- 940 Umbilical region
- 950 Hernia
- 955 Ventral

Hernia - Continued960 **Inguinal**965 **Femoral**970 **Neoplasms**

WJ

UROGENITAL SYSTEM

Classify general works on the urogenital system and its diseases in WS 320–322 when related to children; in WY 164 when related to nursing. Classify works on nursing of patients with specific diseases in WY numbers also.

WJ 1–190	General
WJ 300–378	Kidney
WJ 400	Ureter
WJ 500–504	Bladder
WJ 600	Urethra
WJ 700–875	Male Genitalia

GENERAL

- * 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.
- 5 Collections (General)
 - By several authors
 - 7 By individual authors
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)
- 11 History (Table G)
 - 11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- * 15 Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology
- * 16 Tables. Statistics
- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works
Classify atlases limited to a particular part of the system here also.
- 18 Education
Classify here works about education.

- * 18.2 **Educational materials**
Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.
- * 19 **Schools, departments, and faculties of urology**
- 20 **Research (General)**
Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.
- 21 **Urology as a profession. Ethics. Peer review**
- * 22 **Directories (Table G)**
- * 22.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.**
- 23 **Collective**
- 24 **Individual (Cutter from name of agency)**
- 25 **Laboratory manuals. Technique**
- 26 **Equipment and supplies**
Classify catalogs in W 26.
- 26.5 **Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)**
Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.
- Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.**
- 27 **Collective (Table G)**
- 27.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 28 **Individual (Table G)**
- * 32 **Laws (Table G)**
- * 32.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 33 **Discussion of law (Table G)**
- * 33.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 39 **Handbooks. Resource guides**
- 100 **General works**
Classify works on specialty and on the specialty and diseases here. Classify works on diseases alone in WJ 140.

- 101 **Anatomy. Histology. Embryology. Abnormalities**
- 102 **Physiology. Biochemistry**
- 140 **Urologic diseases (General)**
- 141 **Urologic examination (General). Monitoring**
 Classify material on examination of single organ with the organ. Classify works on urinalysis in QY 185.
- 146 **Urination and urination disorders**
- 151 **Urinary tract infections**
- 160 **Neoplasms (General)**
- 166 **Urologic therapeutics**
 Classify works on the pharmacodynamics of diuretics in QV 160; on the pharmacodynamics of anti-infective agents in QV 243.
- 168 **Urologic surgery**
- 190 **Gynecologic urology**
 Classify works that include obstetrical urology here. Classify those on urologic diseases in pregnancy (when treated separately) in WQ 260. Cf. WP 180 Vesicovaginal fistula.

KIDNEY

- 300 **General works**
 Classify works on kidney functions tests in QY 175; on urinalysis in QY 185.
- 301 **Anatomy. Histology. Embryology. Physiology. Abnormalities**
- 302 **Diagnosis. Radiography. Pyelography. Monitoring**
- 303 **Urinary secretion. Anuria (General)**
- 340 **Nephrosis**
- 342 **Kidney failure. Crush syndrome**

- 343 Proteinuria. Albuminuria. Renal aminoaciduria
- 344 Hemoglobinuria. Hematuria. Myoglobinuria
- 348 Uremia
- 351 Infections
e.g., Pyelitis, Pyelonephritis
- 353 Nephritis
- 356 Kidney calculi. Nephrocalcinosis
- 358 Neoplasms. Cystic kidney
- 368 Surgery. Kidney transplantation
- 378 Artificial kidney. Hemodialysis. Peritoneal dialysis
Classify works on hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis used in treatment of diseases of other parts of the body with the disease or part.

URETER

- 400 Ureter

BLADDER

- 500 Bladder. Cystoscopy. Cystoscopic surgery
Classify works on vesicovaginal fistula in WP 180.
- 504 Neoplasms

URETHRA

- 600 Urethra

MALE GENITALIA

- 700 General works**
Classify here also works which include both male and female genitalia.
- 701 Anatomy. Histology. Embryology**
- 702 Physiology**
- 706 Neoplasms (General)**
- 709 Impotence. Infertility**
Cf. WP 570 for general works on infertility.
- 710 Male contraception**
Classify general works on medical aspects of contraceptives in WP 630. Classify works on sociological and religious aspects in HQ 763–766.5. Classify works on contraceptive drugs in QV 177.
- 712 Sex differentiation disorders**
- 750 Prostate. Seminal vesicles. Ejaculatory ducts**
- 752 Diseases of the prostate. Prostatic neoplasms**
- 768 Surgery**
- 780 Vas deferens. Spermatic cord**
- 790 Penis. Foreskin. Circumcision**
- 800 Scrotum. Scrotal contents. Epididymis. Tunica vaginalis**
- 830 Testis**
- 834 Spermatogenesis. Spermatozoa**
Cf. QY 190 Semen (clinical analysis).
- 840 Cryptorchidism. Eunuchism and related disorders**
- 858 Neoplasms**

Testis - Continued

868 **Surgery. Castration**

875 **Testicular hormones and antagonists**

Include works on related synthetic hormones here. Classify works on anabolic steroids in WK 150.

WK

ENDOCRINE SYSTEM

Classify general works on the endocrine system and its diseases in WS 330 when related to children; in WY 155 when related to nursing. Classify works on nursing of patients with specific diseases in the WY number also.

WK 1-190	General
WK 200-280	Thyroid Gland
WK 300	Parathyroid Glands
WK 350	Pineal Body
WK 400	Thymus Gland
WK 500-590	Pituitary Gland
WK 700-790	Adrenal Glands
WK 800-885	Islets of Langerhans
WK 900-920	Gonads

GENERAL

- * 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.
- 5 Collections (General)
 - By several authors
 - 7 By individual authors
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)
- 11 History (Table G)
 - 11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- * 15 Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology
- * 16 Tables. Statistics
- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works
Classify atlases limited to a particular part of the system here also.

- 18 Education**
Classify here works about education.
- * 18.2 Educational materials**
Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.
- * 19 Schools, departments and faculties of endocrinology**
- 20 Research (General)**
Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.
- 21 Endocrinology as a profession. Ethics. Peer review**
- * 22 Directories (Table G)**
- * 22.1 General coverage (Not Table G)**
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.**
- 23 Collective**
- 24 Individual (Cutter from name of agency)**
- 25 Laboratory manuals. Technique. Experimental studies (General)**
- 26 Equipment and supplies**
Classify catalogs in W 26.
- 26.5 Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)**
Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.
- Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.**
- 27 Collective (Table G)**
- 27.1 General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 28 Individual (Table G)**
- * 32 Laws (Table G)**
- * 32.1 General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 33 Discussion of law (Table G)**
- * 33.1 General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 39 Handbooks. Resource guides**

- 100 Endocrine glands (General)**
Classify works on specialty and on the specialty and diseases here. Classify works on diseases alone in WK 140.
- 102 Physiology. Biochemistry. Hormones and antagonists (General)**
- 140 Endocrine diseases (General)**
- 148 Surgery (General)**
- 150 Steroid hormones (General or not elsewhere classified)**
Classify works on hormones of a particular gland with the gland.
- 170 Gastrointestinal hormones**
e.g., Secretin. Enterogastrone
- 180 Renal hormones**
- 185 Other hormones**
e.g., Peptide hormones
- 187 Synthetic hormones (General or not elsewhere classified)**
Classify works on specific synthetic hormones with the hormones synthesized.
- 190 Hormone therapy**

THYROID GLAND

- 200 General works**
- 201 Anatomy. Histology. Embryology. Abnormalities**
- 202 Physiology. Biochemistry (including iodine metabolism). Thyroid hormones and antagonists**
- 250 Hypothyroidism and related disorders (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 252 Cretinism. Myxedema**

- 259 **Goiter**
 Classify here works on goiter in general and on specific goiters, except exophthalmic goiter which is classed in WK 265.
- 265 **Hyperthyroidism. Thyrotoxicosis. Exophthalmic goiter**
- 267 **Medical therapy**
- 270 **Neoplasms. Cysts**
- 280 **Surgery**

PARATHYROID GLANDS

- 300 **Parathyroid glands**

PINEAL BODY

- 350 **Pineal body**

THYMUS GLAND

- 400 **Thymus gland**

PITUITARY GLAND

- 500 **General works**
- 501 **Anatomy. Histology. Embryology. Abnormalities**
- 502 **Physiology. Biochemistry**
- 510 **Anterior pituitary gland (Adenohypophysis)**
 Include here works on the pituitary-adrenal system.

Anterior pituitary gland (Adenohypophysis) – Continued

- 515 Hormones and antagonists**
e.g., Corticotropin. Growth hormones
Include works on release and release inhibiting hormones.
- 520 Posterior pituitary gland (Neurohypophysis). Hormones and antagonists**
Classify works on antidiuretic vasopressin in QV 160; on oxytocin in QV 173.
- 550 Diseases**
e.g., Diabetes insipidus. Pituitary dwarfism. Gigantism. Acromegaly.
Hypopituitarism. Froehlich's syndrome, etc.
- 585 Neoplasms**
Include works on the anterior and posterior pituitary glands here also.
- 590 Surgery**

ADRENAL GLANDS

- 700 General works**
- 701 Anatomy. Histology. Embryology. Abnormalities**
- 702 Physiology. Biochemistry**
- 725 Adrenal medulla. Epinephrine. Norepinephrine and other catecholamines**
Classify works on methyl dopa in QV 150 or with the disorder being treated.
- 750 Adrenal cortex**
Classify works on neoplasms in WK 780; on surgery, in WK 790; on the pituitary–adrenal system, in WK 510.
- 755 Adrenal cortex hormones**
e.g., Cortisone
- 757 Synthetic substitutes for cortical hormones**
Classify works on topical glucocorticoids in QV 60.
- 760 Diseases of the adrenal cortex**
- 765 Adrenal cortex hypofunction**
e.g., Addison's disease

Adrenal cortex

Diseases of the adrenal cortex – Continued

- 770 **Adrenal cortex hyperfunction**
 e.g., Adrenogenital syndrome. Virilism

- 780 **Neoplasms**

- 790 **Surgery**

ISLETS OF LANGERHANS

- 800 **General works**

- 801 **Anatomy. Histology. Embryology. Abnormalities**

- 810 **Diabetes mellitus**

- 815 **Therapy**

- 818 **Diet**

- 819 **Diet lists. Diabetic cookery**

- 820 **Insulin and its modifications**

- 825 **Other hypoglycemic agents**

- 830 **Diabetic ketoacidosis. Diabetic coma**

- 835 **Complications of diabetes**

- 840 **Diabetes as a complication in other conditions**
 Classify works on diabetes in pregnancy in WQ 248.

- 850 **Diabetic patients' manuals. Self care**

- 870 **Glycosurias**

- 880 **Hyperinsulinism. Hyperglycemia. Hypoglycemia**

885 **Neoplasms**

GONADS

900 **Gonads. Sex hormones (General)**

Cf. WJ 830 Testis; WP 320 Ovary; WJ 875 Androgens; WP 522 Estrogens; WK 515 Pituitary gonadotropins; WP 530 Corpus luteum hormones.

920 **Placental hormones**

WL

NERVOUS SYSTEM

Classify general works on the nervous system and its diseases in WS 340 when related to children; in WY 160.5 when related to nursing. Classify works on nursing of patients with specific diseases in WY also.

WL 1-203	General
WL 300-405	Central Nervous System
WL 500-544	Peripheral Nerves
WL 600-610	Autonomic Nervous System
WL 700-710	Sense Organs

GENERAL

- * 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc. in W1.
- Collections (General)
 - 5 By several authors
 - 7 By individual authors
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)
- 11 History (Table G)
- 11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- * 15 Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology
- * 16 Tables. Statistics
- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works
Classify atlases limited to a particular part of the system here also.
- 18 Education
Classify here works about education.

- * 18.2 **Educational materials**
 Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format.
 Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.

- * 19 **Schools, departments, and faculties of neurology**

- 20 **Research (General)**
 Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.

- 21 **Neurology as a profession. Ethics. Peer review**

- * 22 **Directories (Table G)**
- * 22.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**

- Laboratories, institutes, etc.**
- 23 **Collective**
- 24 **Individual (Cutter from name of agency)**

- 25 **Laboratory manuals. Technique**

- 26 **Equipment and supplies**
 e.g., For electroencephalography
 Classify catalogs in W 26.

- 26.5 **Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)**
 Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.

- Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.**
- 27 **Collective (Table G)**
- 27.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 28 **Individual (Table G)**

- 30 **Administration of services**
 e.g., Services for the epileptic

- * 32 **Laws (Table G)**
- * 32.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**

- * 33 **Discussion of law (Table G)**
- * 33.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**

- * 39 **Handbooks. Resource guides**

- 100 General works**
Classify works on specialty and on the specialty and diseases here. Classify works on diseases alone in WL 140.
- 101 Anatomy. Histology. Embryology. Abnormalities (General)**
- 102 Physiology (General)**
- 102.5 Neurons**
- 102.7 Motor neurons**
- 102.8 Synapses**
- 102.9 Nerve endings**
- 103 Psychophysiology (General)**
Classify works on specific topics by subject. See MeSH tree structure F2 and Index to this Classification.
- 103.5 Neuropsychology**
- 103.7 Psychoneuroimmunology**
- 104 Neurochemistry**
- 105 Neuroendocrinology**
- 106 Reflexes**
Classify works on conditioned reflexes, etc., in BF 319-319.5.
- 108 Physiology of sleep**
Classify works on disorders of sleep WM 188.
- 140 Nervous system diseases (General)**
- 141 Neurologic examination. Diagnostic principles. Radiography of the brain**
e.g., Ventriculography
Classify works on pediatric neuroradiography in WS 340.
- 150 Electroencephalography. Monitoring (General)**

- 154 **Echoencephalography**
- 160 **Nervous system neoplasms (General)**
- 200 **Meninges. Blood-brain barrier**
 Classify works on listeria meningitis in WC 242; on meningococcal meningitis in WC 245; on viral meningitis in WC 540.
- 203 **Cerebrospinal fluid**
 Cf. QY 220 Clinical analysis; WB 377 Spinal, cisternal and ventricular puncture.

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM

- 300 **General works (Include works on brain alone)**
 Cf. WL 348 Brain diseases. Classify works on diagnosis in WL 141 General; WL 150 Electroencephalography; WL 154 Echoencephalography; WL 405 Myelography or in a specific number for the disorder.
- 302 **Cerebrovascular circulation**
 Cf. WG 595.C37 Cerebral arteries.
- 307 **Cerebrum. Cerebral cortex. Telencephalon**
 Classify here works on basal ganglia, corpus callosum and cerebral ventricles.
- 310 **Brain stem**
- 312 **Diencephalon. Thalamus**
- 314 **Limbic system**
- 320 **Cerebellum**
- 330 **Cranial nerves (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 335 **Localization of function. Cerebral dominance. Brain mapping**
- 340 **Neurologic manifestations (General or not elsewhere classified)**
 Cf. WL 390 Movement disorders; WW 460 Neurologic manifestations of eye disease.

Neurologic manifestations – Continued

- 340.2 Communication disorders. Speech-language pathology**
Classify here all works on communication disorders except those of psychogenic origins. Classify communication disorders of psychogenic origins in WM 475-475.6.
- 340.5 Aphasia**
Classify works on aphasia of psychogenic origin in WM 475.5.
- 340.6 Dyslexia**
Classify works on dyslexia of psychogenic origin in WM 475.6.
- 341 Consciousness. Unconsciousness**
- 342 Headache**
- 344 Migraine and other vascular headaches**
- 346 Paralysis (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 348 Diseases of the brain**
- 350 Congenital (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 351 Inflammatory**
e.g., Abscess. Encephalitis. Encephalomyelitis
Cf. WC 542 Epidemic encephalitis.
- 354 Traumatic**
e.g., Concussion. Skull fracture. Brain damage
- 355 Cerebrovascular disorders**
e.g., Cerebral hemorrhage
- 358 Neoplasms of the brain and of the central nervous system in general**
- 359 Degenerative**
e.g., Parkinsonism
- 360 Multiple sclerosis**
- 362 Kernicterus**

- 368 **Brain surgery. Neurosurgery (General)**
 Classify works on sympathectomy in WL 610.
- 370 **Psychosurgery**
- 385 **Epilepsy**
- 390 **Movement disorders (General or not elsewhere classified)**
 Classify works on muscular diseases in WE 550–559; on psychomotor disorders in WM 197.
- 400 **Spinal cord. Spinal nerves (General or not elsewhere classified). Nerve roots. Pyramidal tracts**
- 405 **Myelography**

PERIPHERAL NERVES

- 500 **General works**
 Cf. WL 330 Cranial nerves; WL 400 Spinal nerves.
- 544 **Neuritis. Neuralgia**

AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM

- 600 **General works**
 Classify here works on specific autonomic nerve groups, not included below.
- 610 **Sympathetic nervous system. Parasympathetic nervous system**
 Classify works on cranial nerves in WL 330.

SENSE ORGANS

- 700 **General works**
 Classify works on specific sense organs with the system involved.
- 702 **Psychophysics. Sensation (General)**
 Do not confuse with psychophysiology WL 103.

- 704 Pain**
Classify works on individual sense organ and/or pain relating to it with the organ.
- 705 Perception. Perceptual distortion**
Classify works on psychological aspects of perception in BF 311. Classify works on perceptual distortion and disorders associated with psychoses in WM 204. Classify works on visual perception in WW 105; on auditory perception in WV 272, etc.
- 710 Sensation disorders (General or not elsewhere classified)**
Cf. WR 280 for sensory disorders of the skin.

WM

PSYCHIATRY

Classify material on medicolegal psychiatry in W 740; on child psychiatry in WS 350; on adolescent psychiatry in WS 463; on geriatric psychiatry in WT 150; on psychiatric nursing in general and on specific diseases in WY 160. Classify in WM, however, works on specific mental disorders of childhood, adolescence, or old age unless specifically instructed to do otherwise.

- * 1 **Societies (Cutter from name of society)**
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.
- 5 **Collections (General)**
 By several authors
- 7 **By individual authors**
- 9 **Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)**
- 11 **History (Table G)**
- 11.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 13 **Dictionaries. Encyclopedias**
- * 15 **Classification. Not enclosure. Terminology**
- * 16 **Tables. Statistics**
- 17 **Atlases. Pictorial works**
- 18 **Education**
Classify here works about education.
- * 18.2 **Educational materials**
Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.
- * 19 **Schools and colleges**
Classify courses of study, catalogs, etc., in W 19.5.

- 19.5 Graduate and continuing education in psychiatry (including fellowships, internships, residencies, etc.)
- 20 Research (General)
Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.
- 21 Psychiatry, psychoanalysis, etc. as professions. Careers in mental health. Types of practice. Peer review
Classify works for and about psychiatric aides in WY 160.
- * 22 Directories (Table G)
- * 22.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.
- 23 Collective
- 24 Individual (Cutter form name of agency)
- 25 Techniques in experimental psychiatry
- 26 Equipment and supplies
Classify catalogs in W 26.
- 26.5 Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)
Classify works on use for special subject by subject.
- Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.
Classify works limited to psychiatric hospitals for children in WS 27-28.
- 27 Collective (Table G)
- 27.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- 28 Individual (Table G)
- 29 Community mental health centers. Rehabilitation centers. Halfway houses. Sheltered workshops. Aftercare. Day care (Table G)
- 29.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- 29.5 Patients. Attitude and compliance. Satisfaction
- 30 Administrative psychiatry
e.g., Management of hospitals, etc. Supervision of students. Mental health services
Cf. WM 401 for general works on crisis intervention; WA 305 for special population groups.
- 30.5 Psychiatric social work

- 30.6 Community psychiatry (General)
- 31 Socioeconomic and environmental factors in mental illness
- 31.5 Preventive measures in psychiatry
- * 32 Laws (Table G)
e.g., Commitment
Cf. W 740 Forensic psychiatry.
- * 32.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
Include international law.
- * 33 Discussion of law (Table G)
- * 33.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 34 Handbooks. Resource guides
- 35 Practices in the care of the mentally ill
e.g., Ward attendance. Use of restraints. Technique of home care
Cf. WY 160 Psychiatric nursing.
- 40 Case histories (General)
Classify here case books, biographies and autobiographies of the mentally ill. Classify case histories limited to one disease with the disease. Classify works on famous persons in WZ 313.
- 49 Art and literature as related to psychiatry. Symbolic case histories
e.g., Electra, Hamlet, Oedipus, Don Juan, etc.
- 55 Counseling on psychological problems
- 61 Pastoral care
- 62 Social relations of the psychiatrist (including relations with patients; relations with public, clubs, societies, etc.) Attitude. Ethics
- 64 Referral and consultation (General)
- 75 Popular works (General)
- 90 Psychophysiologic disorders (General) Psychosomatic medicine (General works about the profession)
Classify general works on psychophysiologic sex disorders in WM 611.

- 100 General works**
Classify works on specialty and on the specialty and diseases here. Classify works on diseases alone in WM 140.
- 102 Biological psychiatry**
- 105 Clinical psychology. Mental health**
Classify popular works in WM 75. Classify works on counseling in WM 55.
- 140 Mental disorders (General)**
- 141 Psychiatric examination and diagnosis**
- 145 Psychological tests (General or not elsewhere classified)**
Classify works on intelligence tests in BF 431-432.5.
- 145.5 Specific tests, A-Z**
- .B4 Bender-Gestalt test**
 - .C3 Cattell personality factor questionnaire**
 - .I5 Ink blot tests**
 - .M6 MMPI**
 - .N4 Neuropsychological tests**
 - .P8 Projective techniques**
 - .R7 Rorschach tests**
 - .R8 Rosenzweig picture-frustration study**
 - .S9 Szondi test**
 - .T3 Thematic apperception test**
 - .W9 Word association tests**
- 165 Behavioral symptoms (General or not elsewhere classified)**
Classify here works on behavioral symptoms for which there are no classification numbers for related disorders. Classify specific symptoms with related disorders, e.g., Anxiety with Anxiety disorders in WM 172; Depression with Depressive disorder in WM 171.
- 170 Neuroses**
- 171 Affective symptoms**
Include works on depression and depressive disorder here. Cf. WM 207 Manic depressive psychoses.
- 172 Anxiety. Anxiety disorders**
- 173 Hysteria and associated disorders**

Neuroses

Hysteria and associated disorders – Continued

- 173.5** **Conversion disorder**
- 173.6** **Dissociative disorders**
- 173.7** **Amnesia and other memory disorders**
- 174** **Neurasthenia. Mental fatigue**
- 175** **Eating disorders associated with neuroses. Anorexia nervosa**
Cf. WI 143 for eating disorders in general; WS 115–130 for disorders of children and infants.
- 176** **Obsessive–compulsive neuroses. Compulsive behavior. Obsessive behavior**
- 178** **Phobic disorders. Hypochondriasis. Sick role**
Classify works on sick role associated with a particular disease with the disease.
- 184** **Combat disorders**
- 188** **Sleep disorders and associated conditions**
Classify here material on all disorders of sleep regardless of severity. Include popular works. Cf. WL 108 Physiology of sleep.
- 190** **Personality disorders (General or not elsewhere classified)**
e.g., Inadequate personality. Passive–dependent personality
- 193** **Defense mechanisms**
Cf. WM 173.5 Conversion reaction; WS 350.8.D3 Defense mechanism in children. Classify works on purely psychological aspects of various defense mechanisms in appropriate BF numbers.
- 193.5** **Special topics, A–Z**
- .A2** **Acting out**
 - .D3** **Denial (Psychology)**
 - .D5** **Displacement (Psychology)**
 - .P3** **Perceptual defense**
 - .P7** **Projection**
 - .R1** **Rationalization**
 - .R2** **Regression**
 - .R4** **Repression**
 - .S8** **Sublimation. Fantasy**

- 197 **Psychomotor disorders (General or not elsewhere classified)**
 Classify specific disorders by subject, e.g., Apraxia WL 340.
- 200 **Psychoses**
- 202 **Functional**
- 203 **Schizophrenia and schizophrenic syndromes**
- 203.5 **Autistic disorder**
- 204 **Cognition and perceptual disorders associated with psychoses**
- 205 **Paranoid disorders**
- 207 **Manic-depressive psychoses and affective syndromes**
 Classify works on reactive depression and on non-psychotic affective symptoms in WM 171.
- [210] **[This number not used]**
 Classify works on antisocial personality in WM 190.
- 220 **Organic (General or not elsewhere classified)**
 e.g., Psychoses associated with infections, convulsive disorders, neurologic disorders
- 270 **Substance-related disorders**
 e.g., Substance dependence. Substance abuse
- 274 **Alcohol**
- 276 **Cannabis**
- 280 **Cocaine**
- 284 **Narcotics**
- 286 **Opium alkaloids**
- 288 **Heroin**
- 290 **Nicotine**

- 300 Mental retardation. Down syndrome**
Classify works on mental retardation of children WS 107; on education of the mentally retarded in LC 4601-4640.5.
- 302 Case studies. Biographical accounts**
- 304 Evaluation. Prognosis**
- 307 Special problems, A-Z**
- .C6 Communication**
 .M5 Mental disorders
 .S3 Sex problems (General)
 .S6 Social problems (General)
- 308 Rehabilitation and training (General)**
- 400 Therapy**
Cf. WL 370 Psychosurgery.
- 401 Emergency psychiatric services. Crisis intervention (including work with victims of rape and other crimes)**
Classify works on community mental health programs in WM 30.
- 402 Drug therapy**
- 405 Physical therapy (General or not elsewhere classified)**
e.g., Induced hyperthermia
- 410 Shock. Insulin shock therapy**
- 412 Electric. Electronarcosis**
- 415 Hypnosis**
- 420 Psychotherapy (General or not elsewhere classified)**
Classify works on psychotherapy in childhood in WS 350.2, in adolescence in WS 463, and in old age in WT 150.
- 420.5 Special types, A-Z**
- .A2 Abreaction. Catharsis**
 .G3 Gestalt therapy

Therapy

Psychotherapy

Special types, A-Z - Continued

- .I3 Imagery (Psychotherapy)
- .N8 Nondirective therapy
- .P5 Psychotherapy, Brief
- .P7 Psychotherapy, Multiple
- .P8 Psychotherapy, Rational-Emotive

425 Behavior therapy

425.5 Special types, A-Z

- .A9 Aversive therapy
- .B6 Biofeedback (Psychology)
- .C6 Cognitive therapy
- .D4 Desensitization, Psychologic. Implosive therapy
- .R3 Relaxation techniques

426 Self-help groups

428 Socioenvironmental therapy

430 Group psychotherapy

430.5 Special types, A-Z

- .F2 Family therapy
- .H2 Disabled
- .M3 Marital therapy
- .P8 Psychodrama
- .S3 Sensitivity training groups. Encounter groups
Cf. HM 134 for general sociological works.

440 Milieu therapy. Therapeutic community

445 Residential treatment (General)

450 Activity therapy

450.5 Special types, A-Z

- .A8 Art therapy
- .B5 Bibliotherapy
- .D2 Dance therapy
- .M8 Music therapy
- .O2 Occupational therapy
- .P5 Photography
- .V5 Videotherapy
- .W9 Writing

Therapy – Continued

- 460 Psychoanalysis. Psychoanalytic theory**
- 460.5 Special topics associated with psychoanalysis, psychoanalytic therapy or interpretation, A–Z**
- .B7 Bonding, Human–Pet**
 - .C5 Communication**
 - .C7 Creativeness**
 - .D8 Dreams. Symbolism**
 - .E3 Ego. Self**
 - .E8 Existentialism. Logotherapy**
 - .E9 Extraversion. Introversion**
 - .F8 Free association**
 - .I4 Identification**
 - .I5 Individuation**
 - .L2 Language**
 - .M5 Memory**
 - .M6 Motivation**
 - .O2 Object attachment**
 - .P3 Personality**
 - .P5 Pleasure–pain principle**
 - .P7 Political systems**
 - .R2 Reinforcement**
 - .R3 Religion. Church. Morals. Superego**
 - .S3 Sex**
 - .U6 Unconscious. Id**
 - .W6 Women**
- 460.6 Psychoanalytic therapy**
- 460.7 Psychoanalytic interpretation**
- 475 Communication disorders. Speech–language pathology**
Classify works on communication disorders of neurologic origins in WL 340.2.
- 475.5 Aphasia**
Classify works on aphasia of neurologic origin in WL 340.5.
- 475.6 Dyslexia**
Classify works on dyslexia of neurologic origin in WL 340.6.
- 600 Social behavior disorders (General)**
Cf. WS 350.8.S6 for works about children.
- 610 Paraphilias**
e.g., Sadism. Fetishism. Transvestitism. Exhibitionism. Pedophilia

- 611 Psychosexual dysfunctions (General or not elsewhere classified)**
Cf. WJ 712 Sex differentiation disorders; WP 610 Female sexual adjustment.

WN

RADIOLOGY. DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING

Classify material on ionizing radiation used in the diagnosis and treatment of a specific disease, organ or system with the disease, organ or system. General diagnostic uses of ultrasound and magnetic resonance imaging are included here. Classify material on non-ionizing radiation in WB or other applicable numbers (See Index to this Classification).

WN 1-160	General
WN 180-240	Diagnostic imaging. Radiography
WN 250-250.5	Radiotherapy
WN 300-340	Radium
WN 415-665	Radioactivity (Excluding Roentgen Rays and Radium)

GENERAL

- * 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)**
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.
- Collections (General)**
 - 5 By several authors**
 - 7 By individual authors**
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)**
- 11 History (Table G)**
- 11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias**
- * 15 Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology**
- * 16 Tables. Statistics**
- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works**
Classify atlases limited to a particular radiological subject here also.

- 18 Education**
Classify here works about education.
- * 18.2 Educational materials**
Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.
- * 19 Schools and colleges**
Classify courses of study, catalogs, etc., in W 19.5.
- 20 Research (General)**
Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.
- 21 Radiology, diagnostic imaging and nuclear medicine as professions. Ethics. Peer review**
- * 22 Directories (Table G)**
*** 22.1 General coverage (Not Table G)**
- Radiological laboratories, institutes, etc.**
- 23 Collective**
24 Individual (Cutter from name of agency)
- 25 Laboratory manuals. Technique**
- [26] [This number not used]**
Classify works on equipment in WN 150; catalogs of equipment in W 26.
- 26.5 Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)**
Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.
- Hospitals, clinics, etc.**
- 27 Collective (Table G)**
27.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
28 Individual (Table G)
- * 32 Laws (Table G)**
*** 32.1 General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 33 Discussion of law (Table G)**
*** 33.1 General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 39 Handbooks. Resource guides**

- 100** **General works. Stereoscopy. Electrokymography**
- 105** **Ionizing radiation**
- 110** **Health physics**
Include here works on the physics of radiation and nuclear medicine.
- 150** **Equipment and supplies**
e.g., Film. Screens. Generators. Radiation counters
Classify works on use of counters, etc., in radiation protection in WN 650. Classify catalogs in W 26.
- 160** **Technology. Contrast media**
e.g., Positioning
Classify works on contrast media for particular types of radiography with the specific type. Classify works on laboratory techniques in WN 25.

DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING. RADIOGRAPHY

Classify works on diagnosis of a system, region or organ with the specific area.

- 180** **Diagnostic imaging (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 185** **Magnetic resonance imaging**
- 200** **Radiography (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 203** **Radionuclide imaging**
- 205** **Thermography**
- 206** **Tomography**
- 208** **Ultrasonography**
- 210** **Foreign body localization**
- 220** **Fluoroscopy**
- 230** **Dental diagnostic imaging**

240 Pediatric diagnostic imaging

RADIOTHERAPY

250 General works

250.5 Special types, A-Z

 .B7 Brachytherapy

 .R2 Radiotherapy, Computer-assisted

 .R3 Radiotherapy, High-energy

 .X7 X-ray therapy

RADIUM

300 General works

340 Therapeutic use

 e.g., Use of radon seeds, radium needles, etc.

RADIOACTIVITY (EXCLUDING ROENTGEN RAYS AND RADIUM)

Classify here works on specific elements as well as general works. Classify works on medical applications for a specific disease or organ with the disease or organ.

415 General works (On nuclear physics, atomic energy, radioisotopes slanted toward the biological sciences)

Classify works slanted toward the physical sciences in QC.

420 Radioisotopes. Radioactive elements

Classify works on medical applications in WN 440-450.

440 Nuclear medicine

445 Diagnosis

Classify works on radionuclide imaging in WN 203.

450 Therapeutics

- 600 Radiobiology. Radiologic health**
Classify here works on general effects of radiation to man, animals, and plant life.
- 610 Radiation injuries**
Classify general works on radiation-induced abnormalities in QS 681.
- 612 Food contamination**
- 615 Air, soil, and water pollution and pollutants (General)**
Classify general works on air pollution in WA 754; on industrial air pollution in WA 450; on soil pollution in WA 785; on water pollution in WA 689.
- 620 Injurious effects on man and animals**
- 630 Injurious effects on plant life (related to human ecology)**
- 650 Radiation protection**
Cf. WA 788 Industrial wastes.
- 660 Radiometry**
- 665 Radiation dosage**

WO

SURGERY

Note form numbers used also under Anesthesia WO 201-233.1.

WO 1-75	General
WO 100-149	General Surgery
WO 162-198	Surgical Procedure and Armamentarium
WO 200-460	Anesthesia
WO 500-517	Operative Surgery and Surgical Techniques
WO 600-640	Plastic Surgery
WO 660-690	Transplantation
WO 700-820	Traumatic, Industrial, and Emergency Surgery
WO 925-950	Surgery in Special Age Groups

GENERAL

- * 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.
- 5 Collections (General)
 - By authors
 - 7 By individual authors
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)
- 11 History (Table G)
 - 11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- * 15 Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology
- * 16 Tables. Statistics. Collected surgical case reports (General)
- [17] [This number not used]
Classify atlases in WO 517.

- 18 Education**
Classify here works about education.
- * 18.2 Educational materials**
Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.
- * 19 Schools, departments, and faculties of surgery**
- 20 Research (General)**
Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject. Cf. WO 50 Experimental surgery.
- 21 Surgery as a profession. Ethics. Peer review**
- * 22 Directories (Table G)**
*** 22.1 General coverage (Not Table G)**
- Laboratories, research institutes, organ banks, etc.**
- 23 Collective**
24 Individual (Cutter from name of agency)
- [25] [This number not used]**
Classify laboratory manuals in WO 500–512, etc.
- [26] [This number not used]**
Classify material on surgical instruments and equipment in WO 162; on instruments and equipment used in anesthesia in WO 240; catalogs in W 26.
- Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.**
- 27 Collective (Table G)**
27.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
28 Individual (Table G)
- * 32 Laws (Table G)**
*** 32.1 General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 33 Discussion of law (Table G)**
*** 33.1 General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 39 Handbooks. Resource guides**
- 50 Experimental surgery (General)**
Classify works on experimental work in a particular area by subject. Classify works about research in WO 20.

*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

- 62 Social relations of the surgeon (including relations with patients, relations with public, clubs, societies, etc.). Attitude
- 64 Referral and consultation (General)
- 75 Popular works (General)

GENERAL SURGERY

- 100 **General works**
Cf. WF 980 Thoracic surgery; WI 900 Abdominal surgery; WO 500 Operative surgery.
- 101 **Surgical anatomy**
- 102 **Physiology**
- 113 **Antisepsis. Sterilization. Asepsis**
- 140 **Surgical diseases (General)**
Classify here works that discuss diagnosis, prognosis, treatment. Classify works limited to pathology in WO 142 below.
- 141 **Surgical examination. Surgical diagnosis. Exploratory surgery**
- 142 **Surgical pathology (Examination of tissues or organs removed in course of surgery. Examination of biopsy or frozen section material, etc.)**
Cf. WO 140 Surgical diseases.
- 149 **Surgical shock**

SURGICAL PROCEDURE AND ARMAMENTARIUM

- 162 **Surgical equipment, instruments and other supplies**
Classify catalogs in W 26. Cf. WO 240 for equipment used in anesthesia.
- 166 **Sutures. Ligatures. Tissue adhesives**
- 167 **Surgical dressing. Bandaging technique. Adhesive plaster**

Surgical equipment, instruments and other supplies**Surgical dressing. Bandaging technique. Adhesive plaster - Continued**

170 Surgical casts

176 Artificial organs

Classify works on specific organs in the surgery number or lacking that, in the general number for the organ being replaced. Cf. WG 169.5 Artificial heart; WJ 378 Artificial kidney.

178 Principles of surgical care

179 Preoperative care

181 Intraoperative Care

183 Postoperative Care

184 Postoperative complications and treatment

185 Surgical wounds. Surgical wound infection. Wound healing (including healing of non-surgical wounds)

188 Closure of wounds. Drainage

192 Minor surgery. Ambulatory surgery (General)

198 Electrosurgery. Cautery. Laser and electrocoagulation (General)

Classify works on use in particular fields with the field or the condition, e.g., in ophthalmology WW 168.

ANESTHESIA

200 Surgical anesthesia. Analgesia (General)

Do not confuse with general anesthesia WO 275.

*** 201 Societies (Cutter from name of society)**

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.

Collections (General)

205 By several authors

207 By individual authors

209 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)

*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

- 211 History (Table G)
- 211.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 213 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- * 215 Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology
- 218 Education
Classify here works about education.
- * 218.2 Educational materials
Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.
- * 219 Schools, departments, and faculties of anesthesiology
- 220 Research (General)
Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.
- 221 Anesthesiology as a profession. Ethics. Peer review
- * 222 Directories (Table G)
- * 222.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- [226] [This number not used]
Classify equipment and supplies for anesthesia in WO 240; catalogs in W 26. Cf. WO 162 Surgical equipment.
- * 231 Handbooks. Resource guides
- * 232 Laws (Table G)
- * 232.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 233 Discussion of law (Table G)
- * 233.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- 234 Preanesthetic medication. Preparation of patient
- 235 Choice of anesthesia
Classify works on choice of anesthesia for patients with cardiac problems in WG 460.

- 240 Equipment and supplies**
Classify catalogs in W 26. Cf. WO 162 Surgical equipment.
- 245 Accidents. Complications**
e.g., Laryngospasm. Cardiac failure. Vomiting
Classify works written for the cardiologist in WG 460.
- 250 Asphyxia. Methods of resuscitation**
Classify here general works on asphyxia and resuscitation. Classify works on first aid in WA 292; on resuscitation of the newborn in WQ 450.
- 275 General anesthesia**
- 277 Inhalation anesthesia**
- 280 Intratracheal anesthesia. Technique of intubation**
- 285 Intravenous**
- 290 Rectal**
- 297 Muscle relaxants and tranquilizing agents in conjunction with anesthesia and analgesia**
- 300 Conduction anesthesia**
e.g., Regional anesthesia or local anesthesia
- 305 Spinal. Epidural**
- 340 Infiltration and topical**
- 350 Induced hypothermia, and related topics**
- 375 Diagnostic and therapeutic anesthetic procedures**
e.g., Nerve block
- 440 Pediatric anesthesia**
- 445 Geriatric anesthesia**
- 450 Obstetrical anesthesia**

- 460 Anesthesia in dentistry. Dental hypnosis

OPERATIVE SURGERY AND SURGICAL TECHNIQUES

- 500 **General works**
 *Classify works on abdominal surgery in WI 900; on thoracic surgery in WF 980;
 on general surgery in WO 100.*
- 505 Endoscopic surgery
- 510 Cryosurgery
- 511 Laser surgery
- 512 Microsurgery
- 517 **Atlases. Pictorial works**
 *Classify all types of surgical atlases in this number, except those relating to a particular
 body system or part. Classify the latter by system.*

PLASTIC SURGERY

- 600 **General works**
 *Classify material on plastic surgery of a condition, e.g., burns, with the condition.
 Classify material on plastic surgery of a region, system or organ with the area
 covered, e.g., plastic surgery of the nose, in WV 312.*
- 610 Skin transplantation, tube grafts, etc.
- 640 **Prosthesis in plastic surgery**
 Cf. WO 176 Artificial organs (General).

TRANSPLANTATION

- 660 **General works**
 *Classify works on specific organs in the surgery number or lacking that, in the general
 number for the organ being replaced. Classify general works on artificial organs
 in WO 176.*

665 Tissue preservation

680 Immunology

Classify works on immunosuppressive agents in QW 920.

690 Legal, ethical, and religious aspects

Classify the text of laws in WO 32.

TRAUMATIC, INDUSTRIAL, AND EMERGENCY SURGERY

700 General works

704 Burns

800 Military surgery

807 Gunshot wounds

820 Blast injuries

SURGERY IN SPECIAL AGE GROUPS

925 Pediatric surgery

Classify works on pediatric anesthesia in WO 440; on surgery of individual organs in WS 260–360.

950 Geriatric surgery

Classify works on geriatric anesthesia in WO 445.

WP

GYNECOLOGY

Classify general works on pediatric gynecology in WS 360; on gynecological nursing and nursing of gynecological diseases in WY 156.7. Classify works on male and female reproductive organs treated together in WJ 700-702; on human reproduction in WQ 205, etc.

WP 1-390	General
WP 400-480	Uterus and Cervix Uteri
WP 505-660	Physiology and Functional Disorders
WP 800-910	Breast

GENERAL

- * 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.
- Collections (General)
 - 5 By several authors
 - 7 By individual authors
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)
- 11 History (Table G)
 - 11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- * 15 Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology
- * 16 Statistics. Tables
- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works
Classify here also atlases on specific organs.
- 18 Education
Classify here works about education.

- * 18.2 Educational materials**
Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.
- * 19 Schools, departments, and faculties of gynecology**
- 20 Research (General)**
Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.
- 21 Gynecology as a profession. Ethics. Peer review**
- * 22 Directories (Table G)**
*** 22.1 General coverage (Not Table G)**
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.**
23 Collective
24 Individual (Cutter from name of agency)
- 25 Laboratory manuals. Technique**
- 26 Equipment and supplies**
Classify catalogs in W 26.
- 26.5 Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)**
Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.
- Hospitals, dispensaries, clinics, etc.**
27 Collective (Table G)
27.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
28 Individual (Table G)
- * 32 Laws (Table G)**
*** 32.1 General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 33 Discussion of law (Table G)**
*** 33.1 General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 34 Malpractice (Table G)**
34.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 39 Handbooks. Resource guides**

- 100 General works**
Classify works on specialty and on the specialty and diseases here. Classify works on diseases alone in WP 140.
- 101 Anatomy**
- 120 Popular works (General)**
- 140 Diseases (General)**
- 141 Examination. Diagnosis. Radiography. Monitoring**
- 145 Neoplasms. Cysts (General)**
Classify works on neoplasms of specific organs with the organ.
- 150 Embryology. Congenital abnormalities**
- 155 Pelvis. Pelvic inflammations**
- 157 Gonorrhea in the female**
- 160 Genital tuberculosis**
- 170 Perineal injuries**
- 180 Rectovaginal fistula. Vesicovaginal fistula**
- 200 Vulva**
- 250 Vagina**
- 255 Vaginitis. Leukorrhea**
- 258 Trichomonas vaginitis**
- 275 Adnexa uteri**
- 300 Fallopian tubes**
Classify works on tubal pregnancy in WQ 220.

Adnexa uteri - Continued

- 320 Ovary**
 Cf. WP 520 Endocrine functions of the ovaries.
- 322 Neoplasms. Cysts**
- 390 Endometriosis**

UTERUS AND CERVIX UTERI

- 400 General works**
- 440 Uterine diseases**
- 451 Inflammations**
- 454 Displacements. Prolapse**
- 458 Neoplasms**
- 459 Leiomyoma**
- 460 Carcinoma. Sarcoma**
- 465 Trophoblastic neoplasms**
 e.g., Chorioadenoma. Hydatidiform mole
- 468 Surgery (General)**
- 470 Cervix uteri**
- 475 Cervicitis**
- 480 Neoplasms**

PHYSIOLOGY AND FUNCTIONAL DISORDERS

- 505 Physiology (General)**

- 520 **Endocrine functions of the ovaries**
- 522 **Estrogenic hormones, synthetic substitutes, and antagonists**
- 530 **Corpus luteum hormones and related compounds**
 Classify works on progestational hormones here unless those produced by other organs are discussed exclusively.
- 540 **Ovulation. Ovarian function. Menstrual cycle**
- 550 **Menstruation and its disorders**
- 552 **Amenorrhea. Hypomenorrhea. Oligomenorrhea**
- 555 **Menorrhagia. Metrorrhagia**
- 560 **Dysmenorrhea. Premenstrual tension**
- 565 **Fertility**
- 570 **Infertility (General). Infertility in the female**
 Cf. WJ 709 Infertility in the male only.
- 580 **Menopause**
- 610 **Problems of the female in sexual adjustment**
 e.g., Dyspareunia. Frigidity
- 630 **Contraception**
 Classify works on religious and sociological aspects in HQ 763-766.5.
- 640 **Contraceptive devices (General and female)**
 Classify works only on male contraceptive devices in WJ 710. Classify works on contraceptive agents (chemical) in QV 177.
- 650 **Gynecological therapy**
- 660 **Gynecological surgery**
 Classify works on female sexual sterilization here. Classify works on surgery of particular organs with the organ.

BREAST

- 800** **General works**
- 815** **Examination. Diagnosis. Radiography**
- 825** **Functional changes**
 e.g., In pregnancy and lactation
- 840** **Diseases of the breast**
- 870** **Neoplasms**
- 900** **Therapy**
 Classify works on therapy of neoplasms in WP 870.
- 910** **Surgery**

WQ

OBSTETRICS

Classify works on obstetrical nursing in WY 157.

WQ 1-175	General
WQ 200-260	Pregnancy
WQ 300-330	Labor
WQ 400-450	Obstetrical Surgery
WQ 500-505	Puerperium

GENERAL

- * 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)**
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.

Collections (General)

- 5 By several authors**
7 By individual authors

- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)**

- 11 History (Table G)**
11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)

- * 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias**

- * 15 Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology**

- * 16 Tables. Statistics**

- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works**
Classify atlases limited to a particular part of the system here also.

- 18 Education**
Classify here works about education.

- * 18.2 **Educational materials**
Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.
- * 19 **Schools, departments, and faculties of obstetrics**
- 20 **Research (General)**
Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.
- 21 **Obstetrics as a profession. Ethics. Peer review**
- * 22 **Directories (Table G)**
- * 22.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- Clinics, dispensaries, etc.**
- 23 **Collective (Table G)**
- 23.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 24 **Individual (Table G)**
- 25 **Laboratory manuals. Technique**
- 26 **Equipment and supplies**
Classify catalogs in W 26.
- 26.5 **Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)**
Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.
- Maternity hospitals**
- 27 **Collective (Table G)**
- 27.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 28 **Individual (Table G)**
- * 32 **Laws (Table G)**
- * 32.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 33 **Discussion of law (Table G)**
- * 33.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 34 **Malpractice (Table G)**
- 34.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 39 **Handbooks. Resource guides**

- 100 General works
- 150 Popular works on pregnancy and childbirth
- 152 Natural childbirth
- 155 Home childbirth
- 160 Midwifery
- 165 Manuals for midwives
- 175 Prenatal care

PREGNANCY

- 200 General works
- 202 Diagnosis
 Cf. QY 335 Pregnancy tests.
- 205 Fertilization. Development of ovum. General physiology of reproduction
- 206 Sex determination (Diagnostic)
- 208 Reproduction techniques
 e.g., Artificial insemination. Embryo transfer. Fertilization in vitro
- 209 Prenatal diagnosis. Fetal monitoring
- 210 Fetus. Fetal membranes. Umbilical cord. Perinatology (General)
 Classify works on fetal experimentation in general in W 20.5.
- 210.5 Fetal anatomy, physiology, and biochemistry
- 211 Fetal diseases (General or not elsewhere classified)
- 212 Placenta
 Cf. WK 920 Placental hormones.

- 215 **Toxemias**
 e.g., Eclampsia
- 220 **Ectopic pregnancy**
- 225 **Abortion. Fetal death**
 Cf. WQ 440 Induced abortion; W 867 Criminal abortion.
- 235 **Multiple pregnancy**
- 240 **Pregnancy complications (General or not elsewhere classified)**
 Classify works on pregnancy toxemias in WQ 215.
- 244 **Cardiovascular complications**
- 248 **Diabetes**
- 252 **Hematologic complications**
- 256 **Infectious diseases**
- 260 **Urologic complications**

LABOR

- 300 **General works**
- 305 **Physiology. Clinical course**
- 307 **Presentation**
- 310 **Dystocia**
- 320 **Disproportions of the pelvis**
- 330 **Complications of labor**
 e.g., Postpartum hemorrhage

OBSTETRICAL SURGERY

- 400 General works**
Classify works on obstetrical anesthesia in WO 450.
- 415 Delivery (including preparatory manipulation)**
- 425 Use of forceps**
- 430 Cesarean section. Symphysiotomy and similar techniques**
- 435 Embryotomy**
- 440 Induction of labor. Therapeutic abortion. Techniques of induced abortion**
Classify works on sociological and religious aspects of induced abortion in HQ 767-767.52.
- 450 Resuscitation of the newborn**

PUERPERIUM

- 500 General works. Postnatal care**
- 505 Puerperal infection**

WR

DERMATOLOGY

Classify general works on dermatology in WS 260 when related to children; in WY 154.5 when related to nursing. Classify works on nursing of patients with specific skin diseases in the WY number also.

- * 1 **Societies (Cutter from name of society)**
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.
- 5 **Collections (General)**
 By several authors
- 7 **By individual authors**
- 9 **Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)**
- 11 **History (Table G)**
- 11.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 13 **Dictionaries. Encyclopedias**
- * 15 **Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology**
- * 16 **Tables. Statistics**
- 17 **Atlases. Pictorial works**
Classify here also atlases on single skin diseases.
- 18 **Education**
Classify here works about education.
- * 18.2 **Educational materials**
Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.
- * 19 **Schools, departments, and faculties of dermatology**
- 20 **Research (General)**
Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.

*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

- 21 Dermatology as a profession. Ethics. Peer review
- * 22 Directories (Table G)
- * 22.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.
- 23 Collective
- 24 Individual (Cutter from name of agency)
- 25 Laboratory manuals. Technique
- 26 Equipment and supplies
Classify catalogs in W 26.
- 26.5 Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)
Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.
- Hospitals, dispensaries, clinics, etc.
- 27 Collective (Table G)
- 27.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- 28 Individual (Table G)
- * 32 Laws (Table G)
- * 32.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 33 Discussion of law (Table G)
- * 33.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 39 Handbooks. Resource guides
- 100 General works
Classify works on specialty and on the specialty and diseases here. Classify works on diseases alone in WR 140.
- 101 Anatomy. Histology. Embryology
- 102 Physiology. Chemistry and metabolism of the skin. Sensory functions.
Skin temperature
- 105 Pathology
- 140 Skin diseases (General)

Skin diseases - Continued

- 141 Diagnosis. Monitoring**
- 143 Skin manifestations**
- 150 Erythemas**
e.g., E. multiforme. E. nodosum
- 152 Lupus erythematosus**
- 160 Diseases associated with hypersensitivity. Dermatitis**
Cf. WD 300 for general works on hypersensitivity. Classify works on dermatitis herpetiformis in WR 200; on occupational dermatitis in WR 600; on neurodermatitis in WR 280.
- 165 Drug eruptions**
- 170 Urticaria. Angioneurotic edema**
Classify works on urticaria pigmentosa in WR 267.
- 175 Contact dermatitis**
Cf. WR 600 Occupational dermatitis.
- 180 Dermatitis exfoliativa**
- 190 Eczema**
- 200 Bullous skin diseases of obscure etiology**
Classify works on erythema multiforme in WR 150.
- 204 Papulosquamous dermatoses**
Classify works on exfoliative dermatitis in WR 180; on seborrhea in WR 415.
- 205 Psoriasis**
- 215 Lichen planus**
- 218 Genetic skin diseases (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 220 Infectious skin diseases (General, bacterial, or not elsewhere classified)**
Classify works on viral skin infections in WC 570–590; parasitic skin diseases in WR 345.
- 225 Impetigo. Ecthyma**

Infectious skin diseases - Continued

- 235 **Furunculosis. Carbuncle**
- 245 **Cutaneous tuberculosis**
 e.g., Lupus
- 260 **Scleroderma**
- 265 **Pigmentation disorders**
 e.g., Lentigo. Vitiligo
- 267 **Of metabolic origin**
 e.g., Hemochromatosis. Albinism
- 280 **Neurodermatitis and related sensory disorders**
 Classify works on causalgia in WL 544.
- 282 **Pruritus. Prurigo**
- 300 **Dermatomycoses**
- 310 **Tinea. Tinea pedis**
- 330 **Tinea capitis**
- 340 **Maduromycosis**
- 345 **Parasitic skin diseases (General or not elsewhere classified)**
 Classify works on mucocutaneous leishmaniasis in WR 350.
- 350 **Tropical diseases of the skin (General or not elsewhere classified)**
 e.g., Leishmaniasis
 Cf. WC 715 Visceral leishmaniasis.
- 360 **Skin diseases caused by arthropods (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 365 **Scabies**
- 375 **Lice infestations**
- 390 **Skin appendages**

Skin appendages - Continued

- 400 Sweat glands. Disorders of the sweat glands
- 410 Sebaceous glands. Disorders of the sebaceous glands
- 415 Seborrhea
- 420 Epidermal cyst
- 430 Acne. Acneform lesions
- 450 Hair. Scalp. Diseases of the hair and scalp
- 455 Hypertrichosis
- 460 Alopecia
- 465 Care of the hair
- 475 Nails. Diseases of the nails
- 500 Neoplasms. Keratosis (General or not elsewhere classified)
- 598 Decubitus ulcer and other skin ulcers
 Classify works on leg ulcer in WE 850.
- 600 Occupational dermatitis
 Cf. WR 175 Contact dermatitis.
- 650 Therapy of skin diseases
- 660 Radiotherapy

WS

PEDIATRICS

Classify works on diseases of specific body systems in children in WS 260–368. Classify works on anatomy and physiology of the child in QS or QT. Classify pediatric works on topics other than body systems per se with the topic, e.g., surgery of the child in WO 925. Classify works on specific diseases with the disease, e.g., pneumonia in infants in WC 202; schizophrenia in childhood in WM 203, etc. Classify works on diseases limited to the newborn in WS 421; diseases limited to the premature infant in WS 410.

WS 1–141	General
WS 200–463	Diseases of Children
WS 260–368	By System
WS 405–463	By Age Group

GENERAL

- * 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journal, etc., in W1.
- 5 Collections (General)
 - By several authors
 - 7 By individual authors
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)
- 11 History (Table G)
 - 11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- * 15 Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology
- * 16 Tables (development, height, nutrition, weight, etc.) Statistics
- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works
Cf. QZ 17 for tissue pathology of disease.

- 18 Education**
Classify here works about education.
- * 18.2 Educational materials**
Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.
- * 19 Schools, departments, and faculties of pediatrics**
- 20 Research (General)**
Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.
- 21 Pediatrics as a profession. Ethics. Peer review**
- * 22 Directories (Table G)**
*** 22.1 General coverage (Not Table G)**
- Institutes**
Classify here works on organizations which provide public or private services for disabled children which include medical, nursing and hygienic aspects, rehabilitation, etc. Cf. WA 320 for public health aspects.
- 23 Collective (Table G)**
23.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
24 Individual (Table G)
- 25 Laboratory manuals. Technique**
- 26 Equipment and supplies**
e.g., Eating utensils for spastic children
Classify catalogs in W 26.
- 26.5 Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)**
Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.
- Hospitals, dispensaries, etc. (including psychiatric hospitals for children)**
Classify here works on psychiatric hospitals for children only. Classify works on community mental health services for children in WM 30.
- 27 Collective (Table G)**
27.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
28 Individual (Table G)
- 29 Hospital staff manuals**
- * 32 Laws (Table G)**
*** 32.1 General coverage (Not Table G)**

*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

Laws - Continued

- * 33 Discussion of law (Table G)
- * 33.1 General coverage (Not Table G)

- * 39 Handbooks. Resource guides

- 100 General works
 Classify works on specialty and on the specialty and diseases here. Classify works on diseases alone in WS 200.

- 103 Normal physical growth and development

- 104 Growth disorders. Failure to thrive

- 105 Normal mental growth and development. Child psychology
 Classify works on psychophysiological aspects in WL, e.g., on physiology of sleep in WL 108; on laterality in WL 335; or with the system involved; on vision and visual perception in WW 103-105; on motor skills in WE 103-104.

- 105.5 Special topics, A-Z
 - .A8 Attitudes and adjustments (to death, illness, divorce, etc.)
 - .C3 Child rearing (Psychological aspects)
 Classify general works including physiological problems with child care in WS 113.
 - .C7 Cognition. Fantasy. Imagination
 - .C8 Communication. Verbal behavior
 - .D2 Decision making. Logic. Thinking. Concept formation.
 Perception (Psychological)
 Classify works on neurophysiological perception and specific types of perception in WL 705 or with the organ involved.
 - .D3 Deprivation (economic, parental, etc.) and security
 - .D8 Dreams
 - .E5 Emotions. Frustrations, etc.
 - .E8 Evaluation of psychological development (General)
 - .E9 External influences (literature, motion pictures, television, war, etc.)
 - .F2 Family relations. Birth order. Only child. Twins. Parent-child relations. Father-child relations. Mother-child relations. Sibling relations, etc.
 - .H2 Disabled child (Psychological problems)
 - .H7 Hospitalized child
 Cf. WA 310-320 Maternal and child welfare.
 - .I5 Interpersonal relations (doctor, peer, stranger, etc.)
 Cf. WS 105.5.S6 Race relations. Classify works on dentist's relation to the child in WU 480; on nurse's relation to the child in WY 159.
 - .M2 Memory
 - .M3 Mental health
 Classify works on school mental health in WA 352.
 - .M4 Morals
 - .M5 Motivation
 - .P3 Personality development

*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

Normal mental growth and development. Child psychology
Special topics, A-Z - Continued

- .P5 **Play**
- .S3 **Self**
- .S4 **Sex behavior**
- .S6 **Social behavior. Social problems. Race relations**
 Cf. WS 105.5.15 Interpersonal relations.

- 107 The retarded child. Down syndrome**
 Classify other material on child psychiatry in WS 350; on education of the mentally retarded in LC 4601-4640.4; on adult mental retardation in WM 300.

- 107.5 Special topics when related to the retarded child, A-Z**
 - .B4 **Biochemistry. Genetics**
 - .C2 **Case studies. Biographical accounts**
 - .C6 **Communication**
 - .D3 **Development. Prognosis**
 - .F6 **Foster homes**
 - .I4 **Institutionalization**
 Cf. WS 27-28 Hospitals; WS 105.5.H7 Hospitalized child (General).
 - .P7 **Psychomotor problems**
 - .P8 **Psychosocial problems**
 - .R3 **Rehabilitation and training (General)**
 - .R4 **Relations with doctor, nurse, etc.**
 - .R5 **Relations with family. Family adjustment**

- 110 Learning disorders (physical, mental, and neurologic)**
 Classify works on specific disorders in appropriate numbers, e.g., Aphasia WL 340.5.
 Classify works for the educator in LC 4704.

- 113 Care and training**
 Cf. WS 105.5.C3 for psychological aspects.

- 115 Nutritional requirements. Nutrition disorders**

- 120 In infancy**

- 125 Breast feeding**

- 130 In childhood**

- 135 Prophylactic immunizations**

- 141 Physical examination and diagnosis. Mass screening**
 Classify works on examination and diagnosis of specific age groups in WS 405-460.

DISEASES OF CHILDREN

Classify works on communicable diseases of children, not associated with a system, in the WC schedule.

- 200 General works**
- 205 Pediatric emergencies**

BY SYSTEM

In the numbers for each system, include general works on the diseases of the organs of the system or on special groups of diseases of the system. Classify works on surgery of a single organ here in WS, e.g., Gastrectomy of the child in WS 310. Classify works on surgery of a system with the system, e.g., Neurosurgery of the child in WL 368. Classify works on particular diseases with the disease except for the three disease numbers in WS 312, 322 and 342.

- 260 Skin**
- 270 Musculoskeletal system**
- 280 Respiratory system**
- 290 Cardiovascular system**
- 300 Hemic and lymphatic system**
- 310 Digestive or gastrointestinal system**
- 312 Diarrheal disorders**
- 320 Urogenital system**
- 322 Enuresis**
- 330 Endocrine system**
- 340 Nervous system**

Nervous system - Continued

- 342 **Cerebral palsy**
- 350 **Child psychiatry. Child guidance. Psychoses (General)**
Cf. WS 107 The retarded child. Classify works on specific disorders in WM.
- 350.2 **Therapy**
Classify here works on all types of therapy for mental disorders of children. Classify therapy of a particular disorder with the disorder.
- 350.5 **Psychoanalysis**
- 350.6 **Behavior disorders. Development disorders. Neuroses (General)**
Classify works on particular neurotic disorders in WM 171-197.
- 350.8 **Special topics in child psychiatry, A-Z**
- .A4 **Aggression. Violence. Dangerous behavior**
 - .A8 **Attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity**
 - .D2 **Deception**
 - .D3 **Defense mechanisms**
 - .H9 **Hyperkinesis**
 - .I3 **Identity crisis**
 - .I4 **Inhibition**
 - .P3 **Personality disorders**
 - .R9 **Runaway behavior**
 - .S6 **Social behavior disorders**
Classify works on aggression in WS 350.8.A4.
- 360 **Pediatric gynecology (General)**
- 366 **Pediatric therapeutics (General)**
- 368 **Medical rehabilitation of physically disabled children**

BY AGE GROUP

- 405 **Birth injuries**
- 410 **Premature infants. Diseases of premature infants**
Classify specific diseases with the disease except those of the premature infants only.
- 420 **Newborn infants. Neonatology**

- 421 Diseases of newborn infants**
Classify specific diseases with the disease except those of the newborn only.
- 430 Infancy**
- 440 Preschool child**
- 450 Puberty**
- 460 Adolescence (General)**
- 462 Adolescent psychology. Adolescent behavior**
- 463 Psychiatric problems of adolescents. Behavior disorders. Psychotherapy. Psychoanalysis. Psychoses.**
Classify specific mental disorders with the disorder in WM.

WT

GERIATRICS. CHRONIC DISEASE

Classify works on geriatric nursing in WY 152.

WT 1-39	General
WT 100-166	Geriatrics
WT 500	Chronic Disease

GENERAL

- * 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)**
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.
- 5 Collections (General)**
7 By several authors
7 By individual authors
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)**
- 11 History (Table G)**
11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias**
- * 15 Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology**
- * 16 Tables. Statistics**
- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works**
Cf. QZ 17 for tissue pathology of disease.
- 18 Education**
Classify here works about education.

- * 18.2 Educational materials**
Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.
- * 19 Schools, departments, and faculties of geriatrics**
- 20 Research (General)**
Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.
- 21 Geriatrics as a profession. Ethics. Peer review**
- * 22 Directories (Table G)**
*** 22.1 General coverage (Not Table G)**
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.**
- 23 Collective**
24 Individual (Cutter from name of agency)
- 25 Laboratory manuals. Technique**
- 26 Equipment and supplies**
Classify catalogs in W 26.
- 26.5 Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)**
Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.
- Hospitals, dispensaries, clinics, old age homes, etc.**
- 27 Collective (Table G)**
27.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
28 Individual (Table G)
- 29 Day care centers and programs (Table G)**
29.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- 30 Surveys. Medicosocial problems of gerontology and chronic disease.**
- 31 Medical care plans. Long term care**
Include here works on Medicare. Classify works on nursing care only in WY 152.
- * 32 Laws (Table G)**
*** 32.1 General coverage (Not Table G)**

Laws - Continued

- * 33 Discussion of law (Table G)
- * 33.1 General coverage (Not Table G)

- * 39 Handbooks. Resource guides

GERIATRICS

- 100 **General works**
Classify works on specific diseases with the disease in other schedules; on nursing of specific diseases in WY 152; on anesthesia in WO 445; on surgery in WO 950.

- 104 **Anatomical, biochemical and physiological changes in senescence. The aging process.**
Classify works on aging tissue here. Classify works on the aging organ or system with the organ or system.

- 115 **Nutritional requirements. Nutrition disorders**

- 116 **Longevity. Life expectancy. Death**
Cf. WS 200 for death of children, and other specific topics related to death, e.g., Attitude to death BF 789.D4, etc.

- 120 **Popular works (General). Geriatric hygiene**
Include here autobiographical case histories. Example: Mills. Notings of a nonogenarian. Classify popular works on a particular subject by subject.

- 141 **Physical examination and diagnosis**

- 145 **Geriatric psychology. Mental health**
Classify works on geriatric psychiatry in WT 150.

- 150 **Geriatric psychiatry. Mental disorders of senescence**
Classify works on specific disorders with the disorder; on geriatric psychology in WT 145.

- 155 **Senile dementia. Alzheimer's disease**
Cf. WM 220 for dementia and presenile dementia.

- 166 **Therapeutics (General or not elsewhere classified)**

CHRONIC DISEASE

500 General works

WU

DENTISTRY. ORAL SURGERY

WU 1-290	General
WU 300-360	Operative Dentistry
WU 400-440	Orthodontics
WU 460-490	Special Groups
WU 500-530	Prosthodontics
WU 600-640	Oral Surgery

GENERAL

- * 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.
- 5 Collections (General)
 - By several authors
 - 7 By individual authors
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)
- 11 History (Table G)
 - 11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- * 15 Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology
- * 16 Tables. Statistics
- 17 Atlases
Classify atlases limited to a particular part of the system with the part in the form number for atlases where available, e.g., WU 317, WU 417, WU 507, or WU 600.7.
- 18 Education
Classify here works about education.

- * 18.2 **Educational materials**
Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.
- 18.5 **Education of dental assistants, hygienists, and technicians**
- * 19 **Schools and colleges**
Classify courses of study, catalogs, etc., in W 19.5.
- 20 **Graduate and continuing dental education (including fellowships, internships, residencies, etc.)**
- 20.5 **Dental research (General)**
Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.
- 21 **Dentistry as a profession. Peer review**
- * 22 **Directories (Table G)**
* 22.1 **General coverage**
- 23 **Laboratories, institutes, etc., including research institutes**
23 **Collective**
24 **Individual (Cutter from name of institution)**
- 24.5 **Banks (Table G)**
24.51 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 25 **Laboratory manuals (General). Technique**
Classify manuals of prosthetic dentistry in WU 500-530.
- 26 **Equipment and supplies (General)**
Classify catalogs in W 26; works on dental materials in WU 180-190; on orthodontic appliances in WU 426.
- 26.5 **Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)**
Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.
- 27 **Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.**
27.1 **Collective (Table G)**
27.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
28 **Individual (Table G)**

- 29** **Dental care (including comprehensive dental care). Dental infection control**
Cf. W 260 Dental insurance; WC 195 for general works on infection control; WX 167 for hospital infection control.
- 30** **Surveys**
- * 32** **Laws (Table G)**
*** 32.1** **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 33** **Discussion of law (Table G)**
*** 33.1** **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 40** **Licensure of dentists and dental hygienists (Table G)**
40.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 44** **Malpractice (Table G)**
44.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 49** **Handbooks. Resource guides**
- 50** **Dental ethics**
- 58** **Advertising. Fee-splitting**
- 61** **Dentist's relation to public, patients and physicians. Attitude**
- 77** **Dental economics. Practice management**
- 79** **Group practice. Partnership practice**
- 80** **Popular works (General)**
Classify works for children in WU 113.6
- 90** **Auxiliary personnel**
e.g., Duties, professional opportunities, work manuals
Classify works on dental technicians in WU 150.
- 95** **Dental records**
- 100** **General works**
Classify works on specialty and on the specialty and diseases here. Classify works on diseases alone in WU 140. Include here works about dentistry written for practitioners of other specialties.

- 101 Anatomy. Histology. Morphology. Embryology**
Include works on the jaw.
- 101.5 Malformations and abnormalities of jaws, mouth, and/or teeth (General)**
- 102 Physiology**
e.g., Mastication
Include works on the jaw.
- 105 Dental emergencies (General)**
- 113 Oral health and hygiene. Preventive and prophylactic dentistry**
Classify here works on school education and prophylactic programs. Cf. WA 350
School dental services. Classify popular works for the adult in WU 80.
- 113.6 Works for and about children**
Classify general works on pediatric dentistry in WU 480.
- 113.7 Nutrition and oral health (General)**
Cf. WU 270 Caries. Etiology of caries.
- 140 Stomatognathic diseases (General). Oral pathology**
Classify works on mouth diseases written for the dentist here; classify works for the gastroenterologist in WI 200; classify works on jaw diseases alone in WU 140.5.
- 140.5 Jaw diseases**
Classify here works on temporomandibular joint syndrome also. Cf. WU 600-610
Injuries and surgery of the jaw.
- 141 Examination. Diagnosis. Diagnostic methods (General)**
Classify works on X-ray diagnosis in WN 230.
- 141.5 Specific diagnostic methods, A-Z**
- .C3 Cephalometry**
.O2 Odontometry
- 150 Dental technology (General) Dental technicians**
Classify works on technology for particular procedures with that procedure.
- 158 Oral and dental injuries (General)**
Classify works on maxillofacial injuries and jaw fractures and dislocations in WU 610.

- 166 Oral and dental therapeutics
- 170 Dental chemistry (General)
- 180 Dental alloys and metals
- 190 Dental materials (General and those not classed in WU 180)
- 210 Dentition
- 220 Enamel. Dentin
- 230 Dental pulp. Tooth root. Root canals. Dental cementum (Endodontics)
Classify works on reimplantation in WU 640.
- 240 Periodontium. Alveolar process. Gingiva (Periodontics)
- 242 Periodontitis and related diseases
- 250 Dental deposits
- 270 Caries. Etiology of caries. Effect of fluoridation
- 280 Oral and dental neoplasms
- 290 Oral manifestations
Classify works on oral manifestations of specific diseases with the disease.

OPERATIVE DENTISTRY

- 300 General works
- 317 Atlases
- 350 Cavities. Cavity treatment
- 360 Inlays

ORTHODONTICS

- 400** **General works**
- 417** **Atlases**
- 426** **Orthodontic appliances**
- 440** **Occlusion. Malocclusion**

SPECIAL GROUPS

- 460** **Dental care for the chronically ill**
- 470** **Dental care for the disabled**
- 480** **Pediatric dentistry. Dental care for children**
- 490** **Geriatric dentistry. Dental care for the aged**

PROSTHODONTICS

Classify works on cleft palate prosthesis in WV 440; on maxillofacial and mandibular prosthesis in WU 600.

- 500** **General works. Dental prosthesis (General)**
- 507** **Atlases**
- 515** **Partial dentures. Bridges. Crowns**
- 530** **Complete dentures**

ORAL SURGERY

- 600 General works**
Cf. WO 460 Anesthesia in dentistry. Include here general works on mandibular and maxillofacial prosthesis.
- 600.7 Atlases**
- 605 Tooth extraction**
- 610 Maxillofacial injuries. Mandibular injuries. Fractures and dislocations of the jaw**
- 640 Dental implantation. Tooth reimplantation. Transplantation**

WV

OTOLARYNGOLOGY

*Classify works on nursing of patients with ear, nose, or throat diseases in WY 158.5.
Note that the numbers WV 1-39 are assigned to works on the specialties otology,
rhinology, and laryngology when treated individually as well as in combination. WV
100-190 are for general works only.*

WV 1-190	General
WV 200-290	Ear
WV 300-358	Nose and Paranasal Sinuses
WV 400-440	Pharyngeal Region
WV 500-540	Larynx

GENERAL

- * 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.
- Collections (General)
 - 5 By several authors
 - 7 By individual authors
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)
- 11 History (Table G)
- 11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- * 15 Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology
- * 16 Tables. Statistics
- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works
Classify here also atlases on a specific organ.
- 18 Education
Classify here works about education.

- * 18.2 **Educational materials**
Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.
- * 19 **Schools, departments, and faculties of otolaryngology**
- 20 **Research (General)**
Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.
- 21 **Otolaryngology as a profession. Ethics. Peer review**
- * 22 **Directories (Table G)**
- * 22.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.**
- 23 **Collective**
- 24 **Individual (Cutter from name of agency)**
- 25 **Laboratory manuals. Technique**
- 26 **Equipment and supplies**
Classify catalogs in W 26.
- 26.5 **Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)**
Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.
- Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.**
- 27 **Collective (Table G)**
- 27.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 28 **Individual (Table G)**
- * 32 **Laws. Estimation of disability for compensation (Table G)**
- * 32.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 33 **Discussion of law (Table G)**
- * 33.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 39 **Handbooks. Resource guides**
- 100 **General works**
Classify works on specialty and on the specialty and diseases here. Classify works on diseases alone in WV 140.

101 **Anatomy. Physiology. Biochemistry. Embryology. Abnormalities**

140 **Otorhinolaryngologic diseases (General)**

150 **ENT signs, symptoms, and diagnosis. Monitoring**

168 **ENT surgery**
 Classify works on surgery of a particular organ with the organ.

180 **Intracranial complications of ENT diseases**

190 **Otorhinolaryngologic neoplasms (General)**

EAR

200 **General works**

201 **Anatomy. Physiology**
 Cf. WV 272 for physiology and testing of hearing.

210 **Examination. Diagnosis**

220 **External ear**

222 **Ear canal. Foreign bodies. Cerumen**

225 **Tympanic membrane**

230 **Middle ear. Eustachian tube. Petrous bone**

232 **Otitis media (including aerotitis)**

233 **Mastoid region**

250 **Labyrinth**

255 **Vestibular apparatus. Equilibrium. Spatial orientation**
 Classify works on motion sickness in WD 630.

Labyrinth - Continued

- 258 **Ménière's disease**
- 265 **Otosclerosis**
- 270 **Audiology. Hearing. Hearing disorders. Deafness**
- 271 **Deafness and other hearing disorders in children**
- 272 **Physiology of hearing. Auditory perception. Tinnitus. Function tests**
- 274 **Hearing aids**
- 276 **Treatment of deafness**
- 280 **Deaf-mutism**
- 290 **Neoplasms**
 Classify works on neoplasms of specific parts of the ear with the part.

NOSE AND PARANASAL SINUSES

- 300 **General works**
 Classify works on nasopharyngeal diseases in WV 410.
- 301 **Anatomy. Physiology. Olfaction**
- 310 **External nose**
- 312 **Plastic surgery**
- 320 **Nasal septum**
- 335 **Rhinitis. Hay fever**
 Cf. WC 510 Common cold.
- 340 **Paranasal sinuses**
- 345 **Maxillary**

Paranasal sinuses - Continued

- 350 **Frontal**
- 355 **Ethmoid**
- 358 **Sphenoid**

PHARYNGEAL REGION

- 400 **General works**
 Classify works on nasopharyngeal diseases in WV 410.
- 401 **Anatomy. Physiology**
- 410 **Pharynx. Uvula. Palate**
 Classify works relating to respiration and the pharynx in WF 490.
- 430 **Tonsils. Adenoids**
- 440 **Cleft lip. Cleft palate**

LARYNX

- 500 **General works on larynx, speech, and voice and their organic disorders**
 Classify works on neurological speech disorders in WL 340.2-340.6; on psychogenic speech disorders in WM 475-475.6.
- 501 **Anatomy. Physiology. Physiology of speech**
- 505 **Laryngoscopy**
- 510 **Inflammation**
- 520 **Neoplasms**
- 530 **Vocal cords**
- 535 **Paralysis**

- 540** **Surgery. Laryngectomy. Alaryngeal voice production**
 Classify works on artificial larynx here.

WW

OPHTHALMOLOGY

Classify works on ophthalmic nursing in WY 158.

WW 1-100	General
WW 101-170	Eye
WW 202-290	Parts of the Eye
WW 300-320	Refraction and Errors of Refraction
WW 350-358	Corrective Devices
WW 400-460	Neuromuscular Mechanism
WW 475-480	Problems Associated with Eye Diseases
WW 505-525	Occupational and Traumatic Ophthalmology
WW 600-620	Age Groups
WW 704-722.1	Optometry

GENERAL

- * 1 Societies (Cutter from name of agency)
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.
- Collections (General)
 - 5 By several authors
 - 7 By individual authors
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)
- 11 History of ophthalmology and optometry (Table G)
- 11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- * 15 Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology
- * 16 Tables. Statistics
Classify tables used in optical dispensing calculations in WW 352.
- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works
Classify here also atlases on a specific part of the eye.

- 18 Education**
Classify here works about education.
- * 18.2 Educational materials**
Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.
- * 19 Schools and colleges**
Classify courses of study, catalogs, etc., in W 19.5.
- 20 Research (General)**
Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.
- 21 Ophthalmology as a profession. Ethics. Peer review**
Classify works on optometry and opticianry in WW 721.
- 21.5 Ophthalmic assistants**
- * 22 Directories (Table G)**
Classify directories of optometrists and/or opticians in WW 722.
- * 22.1 General coverage (Not Table G)**
- Laboratories, institutes, eye banks, etc.**
- 23 Collective**
- 24 Individual (Cutter from name of agency)**
- 25 Laboratory manuals. Technique**
- 26 Equipment and supplies**
Classify catalogs in W 26.
- 26.5 Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)**
Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.
- Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.**
- 27 Collective (Table G)**
- 27.1 General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 28 Individual (Table G)**
- * 32 Laws. Estimation of disability for compensation (Table G)**
- * 32.1 General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 33 Discussion of law (Table G)**
- * 33.1 General coverage (Not Table G)**

*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

- * 39 **Handbooks. Resource guides**
- 80 **Popular works (General)**
- 100 **General works**
 Classify works on specialty and on the specialty and diseases here. Classify works on diseases alone in WW 140.

EYE

- 101 **Anatomy. Histology. Embryology. Biochemistry. Abnormalities**
- 103 **Physiology of the eye. Vision (General)**
- 105 **Visual perception. Space perception**
 Cf. WW 150 Color perception.
- 109 **Ocular accommodation. Ocular adaptation**
- 113 **Hygiene. Conservation of vision**
 Cf. WW 80 Popular works.
- 140 **Eye diseases. Vision disorders (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 141 **Examination. Diagnostic methods**
 Classify works on the examination of a part with the part.
- 143 **Objective methods**
 e.g., Ophthalmoscopy. Slit lamp microscopy. Tonometry
 Classify works on electronystagmography in WW 410; on electroretinography in WW 270; on gonioscopy in WW 210; on retinography in WW 300.
- 145 **Subjective methods. Evaluation of function**
 e.g., Visual acuity testing. Perimetry
- 149 **Neoplasms**
 Classify works on neoplasms of parts of the eye with the part.
- 150 **Color perception. Color blindness**
 Cf. WW 105 Visual perception

- 160 Diseases due to infection, hypersensitivity, etc. (General or not elsewhere classified)
- 166 Ocular therapeutics (Medical)
- 168 Ophthalmological surgery (General)
- 170 Eye bank procedures (including those for specific parts of the eye)
Classify material on eye banks in WW 23–24.

PARTS OF THE EYE

- 202 Orbit
- 205 Eyelids. Eyebrows
Cf. WR 390–465 Skin appendage diseases.
- 208 Lacrimal apparatus
- 210 Anterior chamber. Posterior chamber. Aqueous humor (Eyeball)
- 212 Conjunctiva
- 215 Trachoma
- 220 Cornea
- 230 Sclera
- 240 Uvea. Iris. Ciliary body
- 245 Choroid
- 250 Vitreous body
- 260 Crystalline lens. Cataract
- 270 Retina

276 **Blindness. Amblyopia**

280 **Optic nerve**

290 **Glaucoma**

REFRACTION AND ERRORS OF REFRACTION

300 **General works**

310 **Astigmatism**

320 **Myopia**

CORRECTIVE DEVICES

350 **Optical dispensing. Spectacle fitting. Opticianry**
Classify works on optometry and opticianry as specialties in WW 704-722.1.

352 **Principles. Calculations. Tables**

354 **Frames. Eyeglasses**
Classify works on intraocular lenses in WW 358 or if exclusively for cataract therapy, in WW 260.

355 **Contact lenses**

358 **Prosthesis**

NEUROMUSCULAR MECHANISM

400 **General works**

405 **Orthoptics (General)**

410 **Disorders of ocular motility**

Disorders of ocular motility - Continued

- 415** **Strabismus**
- 460** **Disorders due to diseases of the central nervous system. Neurologic manifestations of eye diseases (General)**

PROBLEMS ASSOCIATED WITH EYE DISEASES

- 475** **Eye manifestations of general disease**
 Classify works on eye manifestations of specific diseases with disease.
- 480** **Medical aspects of reading problems associated with poor vision.**

OCCUPATIONAL AND TRAUMATIC OPHTHALMOLOGY

- 505** **Occupational ophthalmology**
- 525** **Foreign bodies. Injuries. Toxic injuries**

AGE GROUPS

- 600** **Pediatric ophthalmology and optometry**
 Classify works on particular disorders with the disorder.
- 620** **Geriatric ophthalmology and optometry**
 Classify works on particular disorders with the disorder.

OPTOMETRY

- 704** **General works. Office management**
 Classify works on the specific functions of the optometrist in the WW number for the function; on functions of the optician in WW 350-355.
- 721** **Optometry and opticianry as professions. Ethics. Peer review**
 Classify works on history of the professions in WW 11-11.1.
- * **722** **Directories (Table G)**
- * **722.1** **General coverage (Not Table G)**

*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

WX

HOSPITALS AND OTHER HEALTH FACILITIES

WX 1-147	General
WX 150-190	Hospital Administration
WX 200-225	Clinical Departments and Units

GENERAL

- * 1 **Societies (Cutter from name of society)**
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.
- * 2 **Serial hospital reports (Table G)**
Classify here hospital administrative reports and statistics. Classify clinical material (e.g., Bulletin of the Johns Hopkins Hospital, Guy's Hospital Reports, etc.) in W1. Cf. W2 Serials documents for administrative reports and statistics on several hospitals under governmental administration.
- Collections (General)**
 - 5 **By several authors**
 - 7 **By individual authors**
- 9 **Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)**
- 11 **General history of hospitals and the hospital movement (Table G)**
Cf. WX 27-28 History of individual hospitals or groups of individual hospitals. Classify history of emergency or ambulance services in WX 215.
- 11.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 13 **Dictionaries. Encyclopedias**
- * 15 **Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology. Standardization. Accreditation**
- * 16 **Tables. Statistics**
- 17 **Atlases. Pictorial works**
- 18 **Education**
Classify here works about education

*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

- * 18.2 **Educational materials**
Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.
- * 19 **Schools, departments, and faculties of hospital administration**
- 20 **Research (General)**
Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.
- [21] **[This number not used]**
Classify hospital administration as a career in WX 155.
- * 22 **Directories (Table G)**
- * 22.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- [26] **[This number not used]**
Classify works on equipment and supplies in WX 147. Classify catalogs in W 26.
- 26.5 **Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)**
Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.
- Hospitals and medical centers. Health facilities (General)**
Classify here non-serial hospital reports. Classify serial reports in WX 2; reports of army hospitals in UH 470-475; on those of naval hospitals in VG 410-450. Classify works on special types of hospitals or of specialized departments of general hospitals in the appropriate schedule for the field, e.g., isolation hospitals in WC 27-28; on psychiatric departments of general hospitals in WM 27-28, etc.
- 27 **Collective (Table G)**
- 27.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 28 **Individual (Table G)**
- Hospices and hospice care programs**
- 28.6 **Collective (Table G)**
- 28.61 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 28.62 **Individual (Table G)**
- 29 **Day care centers and programs (Table G)**
- 29.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
Cf. WA 310-320 Child day care centers; WT 29-29.1 Geriatric day care centers; WX 205 Hospital outpatient clinics.
- * 32 **Laws (Table G)**
- * 32.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**

Laws - Continued

- * 33 Discussion of law. Jurisprudence (Table G)
- * 33.1 General coverage (Not Table G)

- * 39 Handbooks. Resource guides

- 100 General works

- 140 Health facility planning and construction
 - Classify works on special facilities with the specialty.*

- 147 Equipment and supplies
 - Classify catalogs in W 26.*

HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION

- 150 General works

- 153 Utilization review. Quality of service. Medical audit

- 155 Hospital administration as a career, e.g., Educational requirements.
 - Professional opportunities

- 157 Financial administration. Business management. Cost accounting

- 157.4 Multi-institutional systems

- 157.8 Diagnosis-related groups

- 158 Hospitalization
 - Include here narrative reports on admissions and discharges; also on patient readmissions. Classify works that are largely statistical in WX 16. Classify works on hospitalization insurance in W 160.*

- 158.5 Hospital patients. Attitude and compliance. Satisfaction

- 159 Hospital personnel administration. Staff manuals. Career literature
 - Classify manuals for professional staff only in WX 203.*

- 159.5 Volunteers
 - Classify works on professional hospital social work in W 322.*

Hospital personnel administration. Staff manuals. Career literature
Continued

- 159.8** **Collective bargaining (Hospitals and hospital personnel)**
- 160** **Public relations. Interinstitutional relations. Staff relations. Staff attitudes**
- 161** **Hospital shops**
- 162** **Patient care planning. Progressive patient care. Long term care**
Classify here works on hospital care only. For general comprehensive works on patient care planning, use W 84.7-84.8. Classify works limited to nursing care in WY; on long term care of geriatric patients in WT 31.
- 162.5** **Patient care team**
- 165** **General housekeeping. Maintenance. Laundries. Environmental control**
- 167** **Cross infection prevention and control**
Cf. WC 195 for general works on infection control; WU 29 for dental infection control.
- 168** **Hospital food service**
- 173** **Medical records. Medical record administrators**
Cf. WB 290 for works on medical history taking in general.
- 179** **Hospital pharmacy service. Hospital medication systems**
- 185** **Safety, fire and disaster programs**
- 187** **Chaplaincy service**
- 190** **Mobile health units**

CLINICAL DEPARTMENTS AND UNITS

Classify works on specialty departments in the hospital number for the specialty, e.g., psychiatric wards in WM 27-28.

- 200** **General works**
Include works on services not indexed elsewhere.

- 203 **Medical personnel. Interns. Staff manuals. Ward manuals and precedent books**
 Classify general staff manuals and those for non-professional personnel in WX 159.
- 205 **Hospital outpatient clinics. Ambulatory care facilities**
 Cf. WB 101 for works on general ambulatory care.
- 207 **Clinical and pathological laboratories**
 Classify works on laboratories not connected with hospitals in QY 23-24.
- 215 **Emergency service. Ambulance service**
 Include here works on ambulance and general emergency health services not indexed elsewhere even if they are not connected with hospitals. Classify those connected with occupational medicine in WA 400-495.
- 218 **Intensive care units. Critical care (General)**
 Cf. WB 105 Medical emergencies; WY 154 for works on nursing care. Classify works on critical care in the specialty fields with the specialty, e.g., Cardiac emergencies WG 205; Coronary care units WG 27-28.
- 223 **Physical therapy department**
- 225 **Occupational therapy department**

WY

NURSING

WY 1-100.5	General
WY 101-145	Special Fields in Nursing
WY 150-164	Nursing Techniques in Special Fields of Medicine
WY 191-200	Other Nursing Services
WY 300	By Country

GENERAL

- * 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.
- 5 Collections (General)
 - By several authors
 - 7 By individual authors
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)
- 11 History (Table G)
 - 11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- * 15 Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology
- 16 Nursing as a profession. Peer review
Classify works on specific types of nursing in WY 101-200.
- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works
- 18 Education
Classify here works about education.
- * 18.2 Educational materials
Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.

- 18.5 Graduate and continuing nursing education (including fellowships, internships, residencies, etc.)
- 18.8 Practical nursing education
- * 19 Schools of nursing
Classify courses of study, catalogs, etc., in W 19.5. Include here works on the history of nursing schools.
- 20 Organization and administration of nursing schools
- 20.5 Research (General)
Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.
- * 21 Licensure. Certification. Registration (Table G)
* 21.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 22 Directories (Table G)
* 22.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- 26.5 Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)
Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.
- 29 Employment. Placement agencies
30 Personnel management. Collective bargaining
- * 31 Statistics. Surveys
- * 32 Laws (Table G)
* 32.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 33 Discussion of law. Jurisprudence (Table G)
* 33.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- 44 Malpractice. Liability. Liability insurance (Table G)
44.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 49 Handbooks. Resource guides
- 77 Economics of nursing
- 85 Nursing ethics

- 86 Nursing philosophy. Nursing theory
- 86.5 Holistic nursing
- 87 Psychology applied to nursing. Psychological aspects of nursing. Relations to patients, physicians, public
- 90 Referral and consultation (General)
- 100 General works on nursing procedures
 Classify works on nursing techniques in special fields of medicine in WY 150-164.
- 100.4 Nursing assessment. Nursing diagnosis
- 100.5 Nursing records. Nursing audit

SPECIAL FIELDS IN NURSING

- 101 General works. Primary nursing care
 e.g., Special nursing as a career; types of specialized fields in nursing
 Cf. WY 150 General works on nursing techniques in special fields of medicine.
- 105 Administrative work. Supervisory nursing. Teaching
- 106 Community health nursing
 Classify works on a particular kind of community nursing with the more specific type, e.g., Public health nursing WY 108.
- 107 Transcultural nursing
- 108 Public health nursing
 e.g., Federal, state, etc.
 Cf. WY 130 Governmental nursing services.
- 109 Office nursing
- 113 School nursing
- 115 Home care services (including visiting nursing and visiting nurse associations, and respite care)

- 125 **Institutional nursing. Team nursing**
 e.g., In hospitals, sanatoriums, etc.
 Cf. WY 105 Administrative work.
- 127 **Private nursing**
- 128 **Nurse practitioners. Nurse clinicians**
- 130 **Governmental nursing services**
 e.g., Armed Forces. Veterans Administration. Indian Health Service, etc.
 Cf. WY 108 Public health nursing; UH 490-495 Army nursing.
- 137 **Red Cross nursing**
- 141 **Occupational health nursing**
- 143 **Transportation nursing**
 e.g., On airplanes, ships, trains
- 145 **Nursing by religious orders**

NURSING TECHNIQUES IN SPECIAL FIELDS OF MEDICINE

Classify background materials on specific subjects prepared for a nursing audience by subject, e.g. surgery for nurses, WO 100; bacteriology for nurses, QW 50.

- 150 **General works**
- 150.5 **Rehabilitation nursing**
- 151 **Nurse anesthetists**
- 152 **Geriatric and chronic disease nursing. Life support care. Long term care.**
 Terminal care
- 152.5 **Cardiovascular nursing. Hemic and lymphatic disease nursing**
- 153 **Communicable disease nursing**
- 153.5 **AIDS/HIV nursing**

- 154** **Emergency nursing. Critical care. Intensive care. Recovery room care. Postanesthesia nursing**
- 154.5** **Dermatological nursing**
- 155** **Endocrine disease nursing**
- 156** **Oncologic nursing**
- 156.5** **Gastroenterologic nursing**
- 156.7** **Gynecological nursing**
- 157** **Obstetrical nursing**
- 157.3** **Maternity nursing. Maternal-child nursing. Neonatal nursing. Perinatal nursing**
Classify here works on care of the mother and child shortly before and after the child is born.
- 157.6** **Nursing of diseases of the musculoskeletal system. Orthopedic nursing**
- 158** **Ophthalmic nursing**
- 158.5** **Otolaryngological nursing**
- 159** **Pediatric nursing. Adolescent nursing**
Classify works on pediatric and adolescent nursing in special fields by type, e.g., on pediatric surgical nursing in WY 161.
- 160** **Psychiatric nursing**
Include works on psychiatric aides and ward attendants here. Classify works on supervision of ward attendance in WM 35.
- 160.5** **Neurological nursing**
- 161** **Surgical nursing. Perioperative nursing**
- 162** **Operating room techniques**
- 163** **Nursing of diseases of the respiratory system**

164 Urologic nursing

OTHER NURSING SERVICES

191 Male nurses

193 Nurses' aides, ward attendants and orderlies
Classify ward attendants for psychiatric institutions in WY 160.

195 Practical nursing

200 Home nursing

BY COUNTRY

300 Nursing by country (Table G)

WZ

HISTORY OF MEDICINE

Classify history of a particular subject with the subject, e.g., History of surgery WO 11.

WZ 1-40	General
WZ 51-80.5	History, By Period, Locality, etc.
WZ 100-150	Biography
WZ 220-225	Manuscripts
WZ 230-260	Early Printed Books
WZ 270	Americana
WZ 290-294	Modern Editions and Criticism of Early Works
WZ 305-350	Miscellany Relating to Medicine

GENERAL

- * 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc. in W1.
- 5 Collections (General)
 - By several authors
 - 7 By individual authors
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)
- [11] [This number not used]
- * 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works
- 18 Education
Classify here works about education.
- * 18.2 Educational materials
Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.

- * 22 Directories (Table G)
- * 22.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- 23 Institutes (Cutter from name of institute)
- Museums
 - 27 Collective
 - 28 Individual (Cutter from name of museum)
- 30 Chronologies
- * 39 Handbooks. Resource guides
- 40 General works

HISTORY, BY PERIOD, LOCALITY, ETC.

Except in WZ 51 (which see) prefer classification by locality if applicable.

- 51 **Ancient (to 476 A.D.)**
Include works on countries of the western world. Classify those on history of medicine in other countries by locality in WZ 70.
- 54 **Medieval (to 1453 A.D.)**
- 55 **Modern (1454 A.D.–)**
- 56 **Early modern (to 1800 A.D.)**
- 59 **Late modern (1801 A.D.–)**
- 60 **19th century**
- 64 **20th century**
- 70 **History (By locality) (Table G)**
- 80 **History (Special groups, general or not elsewhere classified)**

History - Continued

80.5 Specific groups, A-Z

- .A8 Arabic and Islamic groups
- .B5 Blacks
- .H6 Hindu
- .I3 Indians, North American
- .J3 Jews
- .O6 Asian
- .W5 Women

BIOGRAPHY

100 Individual biography (Cutter from name of biographee)

Classify here biographies and bibliographies of persons in the medical field, the preclinical sciences and other related fields. Cf. WZ 294 Modern criticism and bibliographies of early works. Include here works about two persons or a family, e.g., the Mayos.

* 112 Collective biography (General or not specified below)

Classify here collective biographies in the field of medicine and the preclinical sciences. Classify collective biographies of persons in other fields in the appropriate LC schedule.

* 112.5 By specialty, A-Z

Classify biography of individuals in WZ 100 regardless of specialty.

- .C2 Cardiologists
- .D3 Dentists
- .I5 Immunologists
- .M4 Military physicians and surgeons
- .N4 Neurologists, neurosurgeons, etc.
- .N8 Nurses
- .O5 Oncologists
- .O7 Ophthalmologists, optometrists, etc.
- .O8 Otolaryngologists
- .P2 Pathologists
- .P4 Pharmacists
- .P5 Physiologists
- .P6 Psychiatrists
- .S8 Surgeons

Cf. WZ 112.5.M4 above.

Collective biography (By period)

Prefer specialty numbers above or if not applicable locality number below.

- * 121 Ancient (to 476 A.D.)
- * 124 Medieval (to 1453 A.D.)
- * 126 Early modern (to 1800 A.D.)

*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

Collective biography (By period) - Continued

- * 129 Late modern (1801 A.D.-)
- * 132 19th century
- * 134 20th century

- * 140 Collective biography (By locality) (Table G)

- * 150 Collective biography (Special groups)
 e.g., Women

MANUSCRIPTS

- 220 **Early Western manuscripts**
 Note that at NLM western manuscripts produced before 1601 are classified in WZ 220, those produced after 1601 are classified as MS B (Manuscripts Books), MS C (Manuscripts Collections), or MS F (Manuscripts Oversize books).

- 225 **Other early manuscripts**

EARLY PRINTED BOOKS

Works published before 1801 (or later if considered Americana) are not classed by subject; instead, they are arranged alphabetically by author under classification number for period during which they were printed.

- 230 **Incunabula**
 pre-1501

- 240 **XVI century**

- 250 **XVII century**

- 260 **XVIII century**

For 19th century publications see separate schedule below.

AMERICANA

270

Americana

The closing dates given in the following table (based on the American Imprints Inventory for the U.S.) will be used to determine inclusion in this class.

North and South America (except U.S.), 1820**United States****Alabama, 1840****Alaska, 1890****Arizona, 1890****Arkansas, 1870****California, 1875****Colorado, 1876****Connecticut, 1820****Delaware, 1820****District of Columbia, 1820****Florida, 1860****Georgia, 1820****Hawaii, 1860****Idaho, 1890****Illinois (except Chicago), 1850****Chicago, 1871****Indiana, 1850**

Iowa, 1860

Kansas, 1875

Kentucky, 1830

Louisiana, 1820

Maine, 1820

Maryland, 1820

Massachusetts, 1820

Michigan, 1850

Minnesota, 1865

Mississippi, 1840

Missouri, 1850

Montana, 1890

Nebraska, 1875

Nevada, 1890

New Hampshire, 1820

New Jersey, 1820

New Mexico, 1875

New York (except N.Y. City, Brooklyn, and Hudson River towns), 1850

New York City, 1820

Brooklyn, 1825

Hudson River towns, e.g., Poughkeepsie, Hudson, Troy, Albany, 1830

North Carolina, 1820

North Dakota, 1890

Ohio, 1840

Oklahoma, 1870

Oregon, 1875

Pennsylvania (except Philadelphia), 1830

Philadelphia, 1820

Rhode Island, 1820

South Carolina, 1820

South Dakota, 1890

Tennessee, 1840

Texas, 1860

Utah, 1890

Vermont, 1820

Virginia, 1820

Washington, 1875

West Virginia, 1830

Wisconsin, 1850

Wyoming, 1890

MODERN EDITIONS AND CRITICISM OF EARLY WORKS

- 290 Modern editions of early works**
Classify here 1801– editions of works originally published before 1801, except for Americana (Cf. WZ 270). Classify by subject editions of Americana published after the closing date for the particular area, e.g., an 1825 edition of a work with a New York City imprint, originally published before 1820.
- * 292 Modern collections of early works**
Classify here collections (including those serially issued) which contain pre-1801 works of three or more authors. Classify works of only two authors in WZ 290 with the first author.
- 294 Modern criticism of early works and bibliographies of single titles**
Classify here studies, commentaries, etc, of pre-1801 works including Americana unless they are largely the biography of one or two authors, in which case classify them in WZ 100. Classify in WZ 290 works that include the original text unless it is decidedly subordinate to the commentary. Classify here a bibliography of a single work. Cf. WZ 100 for bibliography of a single author's works.

MISCELLANY RELATING TO MEDICINE

- 305 Anecdotes. Humor. Light verse**
- 305.5 Surgery. Hospitalization**
- 308 Curiosities**
- 309 Folklore. Proverbs. Superstitions**
- 310 Quacks. Quackery**
Classify here works the subject of which the author considers quackery. Works on special systems of therapeutics are classed in WB 890–962.
- 313 Biographical clinics (Diagnosis of diseases of famous persons, derived from records, memoirs, letters, portraits, etc.)**
- 320 Body snatching. Resurrectionists**

*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

- 330** **Medicine etc., as depicted in art and literature (critical studies) e.g., Medicine in the works of Rabelais**
 Cf. WM 49 Art and literature as related to psychiatry.
- 332** **Anniversaries and special events**
 Classify here general works only. Classify material on specific events by subject.
- 334** **Emblems, insignia, etc.**
- 336** **Caricatures. Cartoons**
- 340** **Numismatics, philately, bookplates, etc.**
- 345** **Medical writing and publishing. Historiography**
- 348** **Medical illustration (General)**
- 350** **Literary and artistic works by physicians and other association items**
 Cf. WZ 330 Medicine in art and literature.

19TH CENTURY SCHEDULE

Classify here works published between 1801–1913.

- QS** **Anatomy**
- QS 22** **Directories (Table G)**
- QSA** **Histology**
- QSB** **Embryology**
- QT** **Physiology**
- QT 22** **Directories (Table G)**
- QTA** **Hygiene**
- QU** **Biochemistry**
- QU 22** **Directories (Table G)**
- QV** **Pharmacology. Pharmacy. Materia medica**
- QV 22** **Directories (Table G)**
- QVA** **Pharmacopoeias (Official)**
- QVB** **Toxicology**
- QW** **Microbiology**
- QW 22** **Directories (Table G)**
- QWA** **Immunology**

19TH CENTURY SCHEDULE

QX **Parasitology**

QX 22 **Directories (Table G)**

QY **Clinical pathology**

[QY 22] **[Directories. Use QZ 22]**

QZ **Pathology**

QZ 22 **Directories (Table G)**

QZA **Neoplasms**

W **Medicine (General)**

W1 **Serials. Periodicals**

W2 **Documents**

W3 **Congresses**
NLM no longer assigns W3 to newly acquired publications.

W4 **Dissertations**

W4A **American dissertations**

W5 **Collections by several authors**

W6 **Pamphlet volumes**

W 22 **Directories (Table G)**

W 600 **Medical jurisprudence**

WA **Public health**

WA 22 **Directories (Table G)**

19TH CENTURY SCHEDULE

Public Health - Continued

WAA	Sanitation and sanitary control
WB	Practice of medicine
WB 22	Directories (Table G)
WBA	Popular medicine
WBB	Diagnosis
WBC	Therapeutics (General)
WBD	Dietetics
WBE	Electric stimulation therapy
WBF	Hydrotherapy
WBG	Massage
WBH	Climatology. Geography of disease
WBI	Health resorts
WBJ	Special systems (General)
WBK	Homeopathy
WBL	Osteopathic medicine
WC	Communicable diseases (General)
WC 22	Directories (Table G)
WCA	Sexually transmitted diseases
WCB	Cholera
WCC	Diphtheria

19TH CENTURY SCHEDULE

Communicable Diseases - Continued

WCD	Influenza
WCE	Leprosy
WCF	Malaria
WCG	Plague
WCH	Smallpox
WCI	Typhoid fever
WCJ	Typhus fever
WCK	Yellow fever
WDA	Deficiency diseases. Metabolic diseases (including obesity and disorders of acid-base balance)
WDB	Hypersensitivity
WDC	Animal poisons. Plant poisons
WDD	Diseases due to physical agents
WE	Musculoskeletal system
WE 22	Directories (Table G)
WEA	Fractures. Dislocations. Sprains
WF	Respiratory system
WF 22	Directories (Table G)
WFA	Tuberculosis
WG	Cardiovascular system

Cardiovascular Diseases - - Continued

WG 22 Directories (Table G)

WH Hemic and lymphatic systems

WH 22 Directories (Table G)

WI Digestive system

WI 22 Directories (Table G)

WIA Stomach

WIB Anus and rectum

WIC Liver

WJ Urogenital system

WJ 22 Directories (Table G)

WJA Male genitalia

WK Endocrine system

WK 22 Directories (Table G)

WKA Diabetes

WL Nervous system

WL 22 Directories (Table G)

WLA Epilepsies

WM Psychiatry

WM 22 Directories (Table G)

WMA Substance-related disorders

19TH CENTURY SCHEDULE

WN	Radiology
WN 22	Directories (Table G)
WO	Surgery
WO 22	Directories (Table G)
WOA	Anesthesia
WP	Gynecology
WP 22	Directories (Table G)
WPA	Breast
WQ	Obstetrics
WQ 22	Directories (Table G)
WR	Dermatology
WR 22	Directories (Table G)
WS	Pediatrics
WS 22	Directories (Table G)
WT	Geriatrics. Chronic disease
WT 22	Directories (Table G)
WU	Dentistry. Oral surgery
WU 22	Directories (Table G)
WV	Otolaryngology. Nose
WV 22	Directories (Table G)

19TH CENTURY SCHEDULE

Otolaryngology. Nose - Continued

WVA **Ear**

WVB **Throat. Larynx**

WW **Ophthalmology**

WW 22 **Directories (Table G)**

WX **Hospitals**

WX 2 **Serial reports of hospitals (Table G)**

WX 22 **Directories (Table G)**

WY **Nursing**

WY 22 **Directories (Table G)**

History of medicine

Use schedule in full, as for twentieth century.

INTRODUCTION TO THE INDEX TO THE CLASSIFICATION

The Index to the *National Library of Medicine Classification* consists primarily of entries from the current *Medical Subject Headings* (MeSH) and some non-MeSH terms when no appropriate MeSH term is available to express a concept. All MeSH entries in the Index were updated to be consistent with the 1999 edition of MeSH. The index terms are arranged in alphabetical order with Roman numerals filed as letters in this arrangement. Arabic numerals are found at the end of the Index following the letter Z.

The classification numbers assigned to the index terms are usually general numbers for the concept represented or numbers reflecting a medical view when that is more appropriate. In this edition see references no longer contain a classification notation.

Indented terms represent more specific aspects of the subject or aspects of the subject to which a number different from the general number has been assigned. The indented terms are often elliptical and should be interpreted broadly. For example, when "Organic chemistry" is used as a term indented under the name of a chemical, the number following is to be selected if the principal focus of the work being classified is the organic chemistry of the chemical. Some subheadings refer the user to another heading. General references or see also references are listed at the end of the alphabetical sequence of the indented terms under the index term.

Example:

Electrodes QD 571
 Biomedical engineering QT 36
 In electric stimulation therapy WB 495
 Used for special purposes, by subjects, e.g., in
 Urinalysis QY 185
 See also Microelectrodes QT 36, etc.

Library of Congress numbers are assigned to subjects that fall outside the scope of the *NLM Classification*. When a concept represented in MeSH has no exact equivalent in LC's schedules a number was selected that fitted the concept most closely. Since NLM rarely uses LC's K (Law) schedules the numbers provided for index terms relating to laws are for the subject rather than the law.

How to use the Index

1. The Index is not a substitute for the main schedules. A user should always refer to the schedules for confirmation of the proper application of the number and its relationship to other numbers.
2. Many headings are assigned a range of numbers rather than a specific number. The schedules of the *NLM Classification* or the *Library of Congress Classification* are the only source of the meaning of specific numbers within the range.
3. The number assigned to a heading in this Index should not be used unless it represents the principal subject of the material being cataloged.
4. The Index represents only those MeSH terms that are linked to an NLM or LC classification notation. The Index does not include all MeSH headings found in the *Medical Subject Headings Annotated Alphabetic List* and it is not a substitute for the *Annotated Alphabetic List*.

When assigning MeSH headings to a work the *Annotated Alphabetic List* must always be consulted. The Index does not provide annotations nor does it show relationships between headings; these are found in the *Annotated Alphabetic List* and the *Tree Structures*, respectively.

5. The number of indented terms under an index term varies greatly. The choice was dependent upon the needs that arose in the past. Therefore, the list is in no way exhaustive of the possibilities that can occur.

6. The Index contains over ten thousand index terms to which classification notations are assigned. Many terms are found only in the index and will not appear in the schedules. They refer to a number in the schedule where only a broader term or a related term appears.

7. Cross References:

There are several types of cross references used in the index.

7.1 *See* References Pointing to a Single Index Term

A *see* reference points to a single index term or concept when any or all numbers assigned to the index term or concept apply also to the reference term.

Acquired Immunity *see* Immunity

7.2 *See* References Pointing to Multiple Index Terms

A *see* reference points to multiple index terms or concepts when no one index term or concept represents the entire concept of the reference term.

Abrasions *see* Dermabrasion; Tooth Abrasion; Wounds and Injuries

7.3 *See* References Under Index Terms

See references that are indented under index terms link the concept to a more specific index term.

Health

Developing countries WA 395

[etc.]

Mental *see* Mental Health WM 105, etc.

Oral *see* Oral Health WU 113

Public *see* Public Health WA, etc.

[etc.]

7.4 General References Under Index Terms

General references following all indented terms or concepts relate to the main index term or concept. Examples of general references are: "Used for special purposes, by subject " " Specific types of [topic], by subject," etc.

Disasters HC 79.D45

First aid WA 292

[etc.]

Hospital programs *see* Disaster Planning WX 185

[etc.]

Specific types of disaster, by subject

See also Civil Defense UA 926-929, etc.

7.5 *See also* References Under Indented Terms

A *See also* reference provided under an indented term relates only to the indented term. When the *See also* reference is related to the main index term only it follows all indented terms and general references. The latter is represented in the Disasters example above (*See also* Civil Defense UA 926-929, etc.). The former is represented here.

Advertising

Alcoholic beverages HF 6161.L46

[etc.]

Pharmaceutical QV 736

See also Drug Labeling QV 835

Tobacco HF 6161.T6

Other special subjects, by business in HF 6161
or other appropriate number

7.6 *See also* References to General Terms

See also references lead the user from one index term to a more general index term under which are listed indented terms that apply equally to both headings.

Accidents, Home WA 288

See also special topics under Accidents

Accidents

First aid WA 292

In anesthesia WO 288

Medicolegal aspects

Cause of death W 843

Disability evaluation W 900-925

See also Insurance, Accident W 100-250, etc.

Note when "etc." follows a number in any type of reference, it indicates that in addition to the numbers given in the reference, there are other numbers which also represent the index term. The user will find these other numbers listed under the main entry for the index term.

8. Drugs, etc.:

The numbers provided after index terms for drugs, chemicals and biological agents represent their biochemical, pharmacological or chemical properties. The index rarely gives a number for these agents when the material being cataloged discusses their use in the therapy of a particular disease or in a particular study. In such cases the material is classified with the disease or the subject of the study.

A

A Fibers see Nerve Fibers, Myelinated

Abate see Temefos

Abattoirs WA 707

Abbreviations

Chemistry QD 7

General P 365-365.5

Library symbols (U.S.) Z 881

Medical W 13

By specialties (Form number 13 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

Organizations (General) AS 8

Periodical titles Z 6945.A2

Science (General) Q 179

Particular languages, by language in appropriate LC schedule

Abdomen WI 900-970

Radiography see Radiography, Abdominal WI 900

Surgery WI 900-970

Abdomen, Acute WI 900

Child WI 900

Infant WI 900

Abdominal Cramps see Colic

Abdominal Injuries WI 900

Abdominal Muscles WI 900

Abdominal Neoplasms WI 970

Abdominal Pain WI 147

Abdominal Wall see Abdominal Muscles

Abducens Nerve WL 330

Abiogenesis see Biogenesis

Abnormal Reflex see Reflex, Abnormal

Abnormalities

Congenital QS 675-681

Autosome see Autosome Abnormalities QS 677

Bone WE 250

Brain WL 350

Cardiovascular see Cardiovascular

Abnormalities WG 220

Chromosome see Chromosome Abnormalities QS 677

Digestive system see Digestive System

Abnormalities WI 101

Embryological QS 675-681

Etiology QS 675

Foot WE 883

Gynecological

General WP 150

Pelvic WQ 320

Heart see Heart Defects, Congenital WG 220

Intestines WI 412

Jaw see Jaw Abnormalities WU 101.5

Maxillofacial see Maxillofacial Abnormalities WE 705, etc.

Medical curiosities WZ 308

Mouth see Mouth Abnormalities WU 101.5

Musculoskeletal see Musculoskeletal

Abnormalities WE 101

Nervous system see Nervous System

Abnormalities WL 101

Otolaryngology WV 101

Respiratory system see Respiratory System

Abnormalities WF 101

Sex chromosome see Sex Chromosome

Abnormalities QS 677

Skin see Skin Abnormalities WR 218

Stomatognathic system see Stomatognathic

System Abnormalities WU 101.5

Tooth see Tooth Abnormalities WU 101.5

Urogenital system see Urogenital

Abnormalities WJ 101

Vertebrae WE 730-735

Veterinary SF 769

Developmental QZ 45

See also names of other organs affected or of specific abnormalities

Abnormalities, Drug-Induced QS 679

Abnormalities, Multiple QS 675

Abnormalities, Radiation-Induced QS 681

Abomasum QL 862

Aborigines

Indians E 51-99

Eskimos E 99.E7

Special topics, by subject

See also Australoid Race GN 662-671

Abortifacient Agents QV 175

Abortifacient Agents, Non-Steroidal QV 175

Abortifacient Agents, Steroidal QV 175

Abortion, Criminal W 867

Abortion, Habitual WQ 225

Abortion, Illegal see Abortion, Criminal

Abortion, Incomplete WQ 225

Abortion, Induced

Religious and social aspects HQ 767-767.52

Technique WQ 440

Abortion, Legal WQ 440

See also Family Planning HQ 763.5-767.7

Abortion, Missed WQ 225

Abortion on Demand see Abortion, Legal

Abortion, Septic WQ 256

Veterinary SF 887

Abortion, Spontaneous WQ 225

Drugs provoking see Abortifacient Agents QV 175

Medicolegal aspects W 867

Religious and social aspects HQ 767-767.52

Abortion, Therapeutic WQ 440

Abortion, Threatened WQ 225

Abortion, Veterinary SF 887

Abrasions see Dermabrasion; Tooth Abrasion;

Wounds and Injuries

Abreaction WM 420.5.A2

Abruptio Placentae WQ 212

Abscess WC 195

Bone WE 251

Cerebral see Brain Abscess WL 351

General (requiring surgery) WO 140

Liver see Liver Abscess WI 730

Lung see Lung Abscess WF 651

Pelvic WP 155

Periapical see Periapical Abscess WU 230

Puerperal WQ 505

Subphrenic see Subphrenic Abscess WI 575

Surgery WO 140

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Abscess

Other localities, by site
Abscess, Amebic, Hepatic see Liver Abscess, Amebic
Abscess, Cerebral see Brain Abscess
Abscess, Hepatic see Liver Abscess
Abscess, Hepatic, Amebic see Liver Abscess, Amebic
Abscess, Liver, Amebic see Liver Abscess, Amebic
Abscess, Periapical see Periapical Abscess
Abscess, Pulmonary see Lung Abscess
Abscess, Subphrenic see Subphrenic Abscess
Absence Seizures see Epilepsy, Absence
Absenteeism
 Workplace HD 5115-5115.2
 School WA 350
Absorption
 Immunochemistry QW 504.5
 Intestinal see Intestinal Absorption WI 402
 Of drugs QV 38
 Of foods WI 102
 Of gases QC 162
 Skin see Skin Absorption WR 102
 Of other substances, with the substance
Absorption, Intestinal see Intestinal Absorption
Absorption, Skin see Skin Absorption
Abstinence Syndrome, Neonatal see Neonatal Abstinence Syndrome
Abstracting and Indexing Z 695.9-695.92
Abstracts
 Of subjects represented in NLM's classification, appropriate classification number preceded by the letter Z
 Of other subjects, LC's Z schedule
Abuse of Health Services see Health Services Misuse
Abuse Reporting see Mandatory Reporting
Academies and Institutes AS
 (Form numbers 23-24 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 For other particular purposes, by subject
Acanthocephala QX 200
Acantholysis Bullosa see Epidermolysis Bullosa
Acanthosis Nigricans WR 265
Acari QX 473
Acariasis see Mite Infestations
Acarina see Acari
Acarus see Mites
Acceleration WD 720
Accelography see Kinetocardiography
Acceptability of Health Care see Patient Acceptance of Health Care
Access to Health Care see Health Services
 Accessibility
Accessibility of Health Services see Health Services
 Accessibility
Accessory Cells, Immunologic see
 Antigen-Presenting Cells
Accessory Nerve WL 330
Accident Insurance see Insurance, Accident
Accident Prevention WA 250-288
 In hospitals WX 185
 In workplace see Accidents, Occupational WA 485-491
 Radiation injuries WN 650

See also specific types of accidents, e.g.,
 Prevention & control under Accidents, Traffic WA 275; Protective devices WA 260, etc.
Accident Services see Ambulances; Emergency Health Services; Insurance, Accident; Occupational Health Services
Accidental Falls
 In the home WA 288
Accidents
 First aid WA 292
 In anesthesia WO 245
 Medicolegal aspects
 Cause of death W 843
 Disability evaluation W 900-925
 See also Insurance, Accident W 100-250, etc.
Accidents, Aviation WD 740
 See also special topics under Accidents
Accidents, Home WA 288
 See also special topics under Accidents
Accidents, Industrial see Accidents, Occupational
Accidents, Occupational WA 485-491, etc.
 Of the eye WW 505-525
 See also special topics under Accidents
Accidents, Radiation
 In industry WA 470
Accidents, Traffic WA 275
 Prevention & control WA 275
 See also special topics under Accidents
Acclimatization QT 145
 Cold climate QT 160
 Hot climate QT 150
 See also Desert climate QT 150, etc.; Tropical climate QT 150, etc.
Accommodation, Ocular WW 109
Accountable Health Plans see Managed Competition
Accounting
 Dental administration WU 77
 Hospital administration WX 157
 Medical administration W 80
 Nursing administration WY 77
 Pharmacy administration QV 736
 In other specific fields, by subject
Accounts Payable and Receivable see Accounting
Accreditation
 Dentists WU 40
 Hospitals WX 15
 Special (Form numbers 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 Physicians W 40
 Schools (Form numbers 18 or other appropriate education number in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 Other institutes, etc. (Form numbers 23-24 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 Other professionals (Form number 21 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
Acculturation GN 366-367
 Of particular customs, by subject
 Of particular peoples, by race or country
ACE Inhibitors see Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme Inhibitors
Acephen see Meclofenoxate
Acetabularia QK 569.D33

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Acetabulum WE 750
 Acetaldehyde QU 99
 In alcohol metabolism QV 84
 Organic chemistry QD 305.A6
 Special topics, by subject, e.g., in experiments
 on muscle contraction WE 500
 Acetanilides QV 95
 Acetarsone see Arsenic
 Acetates QU 90
 Organic chemistry QD 305.A2
 Acetic Acids QU 90
 Organic chemistry QD 305.A2
 Acetoacetates QU 90
 Organic chemistry QD 305.A2
 Acetobacter QW 131
 Acetonchloroform see Chlorobutanol
 Acetone
 In urine QY 185
 Organic chemistry QD 305.K2
 Acetone Bodies see Ketone Bodies
 Acetophenetidin see Phenacetin
 Acetyl Carnitine see Acetylcarnitine
 Acetyl Glyceryl Ether Phosphorylcholine see
 Platelet Activating Factor
 Acetylbenzoylconine see Aconitine
 Acetylcarnitine QU 187
 Acetylcholine QV 122
 Acetylcholine Antagonists see Cholinergic
 Antagonists
 Acetylcholine Receptors see Receptors, Cholinergic
 Acetylcholinesterase QU 136
 Acetylcholinesterase Inhibitors see Cholinesterase
 Inhibitors
 Acetylene
 Organic chemistry QD 305.H8
 Plant and soil microbiology QW 60
 Toxicology QV 633
 Acetylformaldehyde see Pyruvaldehyde
 Acetylmuramyl-Alanyl-Isoglutamine QW 800
 Biochemistry QU 68
 Acetylsalicylic Acid see Aspirin
 Achalasia, Esophageal see Esophageal Achalasia
 Achievement BF 637.S8
 For infants or children
 Measurement WS 105.5.E8
 Motivation WS 105.5.M5
 Motivation BF 501-505
 Personality development BF 698.9.A3
 Success BJ 1611-1618
 See also Educational Measurement LB
 3050-3060.87
 Achilles Tendon WE 880
 Achlorhydria WI 308
 Achondroplasia WE 250
 Achromobacter see Alcaligenes
 Achromobacteriaceae see Gram-Negative Aerobic
 Bacteria
 Achylia Gastrica see Achlorhydria
 Acid Aspiration Syndrome see Pneumonia,
 Aspiration
 Acid-Base Equilibrium QU 105
 Acid-Base Imbalance WD 220
 Acid Etching, Dental WU 190
 Acid Phosphatase QU 136
 Acid Seromucoid see Orosomucoid
 Acidosis WD 222
 Veterinary SF 910.W38
 Acidosis, Diabetic see Diabetic Ketoacidosis
 Acidosis, Renal Tubular WJ 301
 Acidosis, Respiratory WF 140
 Acids
 Inorganic chemistry QD 167
 Organic chemistry
 Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
 Aromatic compounds QD 341.A2
 Toxicology
 Inorganic QV 612
 Organic QV 632
 See also names of specific acids
 Aciphenochinolium see Cinchophen
 Aclacinomycin A see Aclarubicin
 Aclarubicin QV 269
 Acne see Acne Vulgaris
 Acne Rosacea WR 430
 Acne Vulgaris WR 430
 Acneform Lesions see Acne
 Acneiform Eruptions WR 430
 Acomys see Muridae
 Aconite
 Toxicology QV 628
 Aconitine
 Toxicology QV 628
 Acosta's Disease see Altitude Sickness
 Acoustic Evoked Brain Stem Potentials see Evoked
 Potentials, Auditory, Brain Stem
 Acoustic Impedance Tests WV 272
 Acoustic Nerve WL 330
 Physiology of hearing WV 272
 See also Cochlear Nerve WL 330; Vestibular
 Nerve WL 330
 Acoustic Nerve Diseases WL 330
 See also Neuroma, Acoustic WV 250
 Acoustic Neuroma see Neuroma, Acoustic
 Acoustic Sense see Hearing
 Acoustic Trauma see Hearing Loss, Noise-Induced
 Acoustics
 Noise abatement
 General WA 776
 Housing WA 795
 Industrial WA 470
 Public buildings WA 799
 Physics QC 221-246
 Sound recording industry TS 2301.S6
 See also Hearing WV 270-280
 Noise WA 776, etc.
 Acoustics, Speech see Speech Acoustics
 Acquired Immunity see Immunity
 Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome WC
 503-503.7
 General works WC 503
 Complications WC 503.5
 Diagnosis WC 503.1
 Epidemiology WC 503.4
 Etiology, Transmission WC 503.3
 Nursing WY 153.5
 Prevention & control WC 503.6

Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome

- Psychosocial aspects WC 503.7
- Therapy WC 503.2
- Acridines
 - Dyes
 - As a disinfectant QV 235
 - As a stain, etc. QV 240
 - In amino acid biochemistry QU 65
 - Organic chemistry QD 401
- Acrocephalosyndactylia WE 250
- Acrocephaly see Craniosynostoses
- Acrodermatitis WR 218
- Acrolein
 - Toxicology QV 627
- Acromegaly WK 550
- Acromelalgia see Erythromelalgia
- Acromioclavicular Joint WE 810
- Acronine QV 269
- Acronycine see Acronine
- Acronyms
 - Medical W 13
 - By specialties (Form number 13 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Acrosin QU 136
- Acrosomal proteinase see Acrosin
- Acrylamides QU 62
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.A7
- Acrylates
 - Chemical technology TP 1180.A35
 - In dentistry WU 90
 - In orthopedics WE 190
 - Pharmacology QV 50
 - Used in particular procedure, with the procedure
- Acrylic Resins
 - Chemical technology TP 1180.A35
 - In dentistry WU 190
 - Pharmacology QV 50
 - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., in orthopedic surgery WE 190
 - See also Bone Cements WE 190
- ACTH see Corticotropin
- ACTH-Releasing Factor see Corticotropin-Releasing Hormone
- Actihaemyl QV 370
- Actin-Binding Proteins see Microfilament Proteins
- Acting Out WM 193.5.A2
 - Adolescence WS 463
 - Child WS 350.8.D3
 - Infant WS 350.8.D3
- Actinic Rays see Ultraviolet Rays
- Actinides see Metals, Actinoid
- Actinium WN 420
 - Nuclear physics QC 796.A2
- Actinoids see Metals, Actinoid
- Actinomyces QW 125.5.A2
- Actinomyces Infections see Actinomycosis
- Actinomycetaceae QW 125.5.A2
- Actinomycetales QW 125-125.5
- Actinomycetales Infections WC 302
- Actinomycete Infections see Actinomycetales Infections
- Actinomycetes see Bacteria; names of specific organisms or groups, e.g., Coryneform group
- Actinomycin see Dactinomycin
- Actinomycosis WC 302
- Actinomycosis, Cervicofacial WC 302
- Actinon see Radon
- Actinotherapy see Ultraviolet Therapy
- Action Potentials WL 102
 - Muscles WE 102
 - Other sites: classify in physiology number for the site or the general number if no physiology number exists.
- Activation Analysis QD 606
- Activator Appliances WU 426
- Active Immunity see Immunity, Active
- Active Site see Binding Sites
- Active Transport see Biological Transport, Active
- Activities of Daily Living
 - Aged WT 120
 - Disabled HV 3011
 - Homemaking HV 3011
 - Orthopedic devices for WE 172
 - Catalogs for WE 26
 - Special disabilities or diseases, by subject
 - Special types of activity not limited to a special group of people, by activity
- Activity Cycles QT 167
- Activity Therapy
 - In psychotherapy WM 450
 - In therapy of physical diseases WB 555
- Actuarial Analysis HG 8779-8793
 - Related to specific service plans, by subject, e.g., Psychiatric insurance W 270
- Acuity, Visual see Visual Acuity
- Acupoints see Acupuncture Points
- Acupressure WB 537
- Acupuncture WB 369
 - Veterinary SF 914.5
- Acupuncture Anesthesia WB 369
- Acupuncture Points WB 369
- Acupuncture Therapy WB 369
- Acute Abdomen see Abdomen, Acute
- Acute Disease WB 105
 - Child WS 200
 - Infant WS 200
- Acute-Phase Proteins WH 400
- Acute Phase Reactants see Acute Phase Proteins
- Acute-Phase Reaction QZ 150
 - Localized, by site
- Acute-Phase State see Acute-Phase Reaction
- Acycloguanosine see Acyclovir
- Acyclovir QV 268.5
- Acyltransferases QU 141
 - Deficiency WD 105
- Adamantinoma see Ameloblastoma
- Adams-Stokes Syndrome WG 330
- Adaptation, Biological QH 546
- Adaptation, Ocular WW 109
- Adaptation, Physiological QT 140
 - Aviation WD 710
 - Space flight WD 752
- Adaptation, Psychological BF 335
 - Adolescence WS 462
 - Aviation WD 730
 - Child WS 105.5.A8
 - Infant WS 105.5.A8

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Space flight WD 754
 Other specific subjects, by subject
- Adaptation Syndrome see Stress
- Addictive Behavior see Behavior, Addictive
- Addison's Anemia see Anemia, Pernicious
- Addison's Disease WK 765
- Addresses see Form number 9 in any NLM schedule where applicable
- Adenine
 In nucleic acids QU 58
 Organic chemistry QD 401
- Adenine Arabinoside see Vidarabine
- Adenine Nucleotides
 Biochemistry QU 57
 Pharmacology QV 185
- Adenitis see Lymphadenitis
- Adenocarcinoma QZ 365
 Localized, by site
- Adenocarcinoma, Bronchiolo-Alveolar WF 658
- Adenocarcinoma, Renal Cell see Carcinoma, Renal Cell
- Adenofibroma QZ 310
 Localized, by site
- Adenohypophysis see Pituitary Gland, Anterior
- Adenoidectomy WV 430
- Adenoids WV 430
- Adenolymphoma WI 230
- Adenoma QZ 365
 Adenoma, Acidophil WK 585
 Adenoma, Chromophobe WK 585
 Adenoma, Eosinophilic see Adenoma, Acidophil
 Adenoma, Islet Cell WK 885
 Adenoma, Prolactin-Secreting, Pituitary see Prolactinoma
- Adenoma, Prostatic see Prostatic Hyperplasia
- Adenoma, Sweat Gland WR 500
 Localized, by site
- Adenoma, Virilizing WK 780
- Adenomatous Polyposis Coli WI 520
- Adenomyosis see Endometriosis
- Adenosine QU 57
 Pharmacology QV 185
- Adenosine Aminohydrolase see Adenosine Deaminase
- Adenosine Cyclic Monophosphate see Cyclic AMP
- Adenosine Cyclic 2',3'-Monophosphate see Cyclic AMP
- Adenosine Cyclic 3',5'-Monophosphate see Cyclic AMP
- Adenosine Deaminase QU 136
- Adenosine Diphosphate QU 57
 Pharmacology QV 185
- Adenosine Diphosphate Ribose QU 57
- Adenosine Diphosphoribose see Adenosine Diphosphate Ribose
- Adenosine Phosphates see Adenine Nucleotides
- Adenosine Pyrophosphate see Adenosine Diphosphate
- Adenosine Receptors see Receptors, Purinergic P1
- Adenosine Triphosphate QU 57
 In general metabolism QU 120
 Pharmacology QV 185
- Adenosinetriphosphatase QU 136
- Adenosinetriphosphatase, Calcium see Ca(2+)-Transporting ATPase
- Adenosinetriphosphatase, Calcium, Magnesium see Ca(2+) Mg(2+)-ATPase
- Adenosinetriphosphatase F1 see H(+)-Transporting ATP Synthase
- Adenosinetriphosphatase, Magnesium see Ca(2+) Mg(2+)-ATPase
- Adenosinetriphosphatase, Sodium, Potassium see Na(+)-K(+)-Exchanging ATPase
- Adenosis of Breast see Fibrocystic Disease of Breast
- Adenoviridae QW 165.5.A3
- Adenoviridae Infections WC 500
- Adenovirus Infections see Adenoviridae Infections
- Adenyl Cyclase see Adenylate Cyclase
- Adenylate Cyclase QU 139
- Adenylpyrophosphate see Adenosine Triphosphate
- Adhesion, Bacterial see Bacterial Adhesion
- Adhesions
 Abdominal WI 900
 Gynecologic WP 140
 Localized, by site
- Adhesive Plaster see Bandages
- Adhesiveness QC 183
 Chemical technology TP 967-970
- Adhesives TP 967-970
- Adipocere see Postmortem Changes
- Adipose Tissue QS 532.5.A3
- Adiposis Dolorosa WD 214
- Adjustment Disorders WM 171
 Psychotic see Affective Disorders, Psychotic WM 207
- Adjustment, Social see Social Adjustment
- Adjuvants, Anesthesia QV 81
- Adjuvants, Immunologic QW 800
- Adjuvants, Pharmaceutic QV 38
- ADL see Activities of Daily Living
- Administration see Organization and Administration
- Administration, Cutaneous WB 340
- Administration, Health see Public Health Administration
- Administration, Inhalation WB 342
- Administration, Intranasal WB 342
- Administration, Intravesical WB 340
- Administration of Medicine see Administrative methods WB 340-356 under Drugs
- Administration, Oral WB 350
- Administration, Rectal WB 344
- Administration Research, Nursing see Nursing Administration Research
- Administration Schedule, Drug see Drug Administration Schedule
- Administration, Topical WB 340
- Administrative Personnel
 Business administration HF 5549-5549.5
 Hospital administration WX 155
 Industrial management HD 28-70
 Nursing administration WY 105
 Public health administration WA 525-546
 See also names of particular types of administrators, e.g., Medical record administrators WX 173
- Administrative Work see Organization and Administration

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
 SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Administrators see Administrative Personnel
- Admission Tests, Routine see Diagnostic Tests, Routine
- Admitting Department, Hospital WX 158
 - Of specialty hospitals (Form number 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Adnexa Uteri WP 275-322
- Adnexal Diseases WP 275-322
- Adnexitis WP 275
 - Pelvic inflammations WP 155-157
- Adolescence WS 460-463
 - Pregnancy see Pregnancy in Adolescence WS 462, etc.
- Adolescent Behavior WS 462
- Adolescent Health Services WA 330
- Adolescent, Hospitalized WS 460-463
- Adolescent, Institutionalized WS 460-463
- Adolescent Medicine WS 460
- Adolescent Pregnancy see Pregnancy in Adolescence
- Adolescent Psychiatry WS 463
 - As a career WS 463
- Adolescent Psychology WS 462
- Adoption
 - Psychological aspects WS 105.5.F2
 - Sociological aspects HV 874.8-875.7
- Adoptive Cell Transfer see Immunotherapy, Adoptive
- Adoptive Cellular Immunotherapy see Immunotherapy, Adoptive
- ADP see Adenosine Diphosphate
- ADP Receptors see Receptors, Purinergic P2
- ADP Ribose see Adenosine Diphosphate Ribose
- ADP-Ribosyltransferase (Polymerizing) see NAD+ ADP-Ribosyltransferase
- Adrenal Cortex WK 750-770
- Adrenal Cortex Diseases WK 760
- Adrenal Cortex Function Tests WK 750
- Adrenal Cortex Hormones WK 755
 - Synthetic WK 757
- Adrenal Cortex Hyperfunction see Adrenal Gland Hyperfunction
- Adrenal Cortex Hypofunction see Adrenal Gland Hypofunction
- Adrenal Cortex Neoplasms WK 780
- Adrenal Gland Diseases WK 700-790
- Adrenal Gland Hyperfunction WK 770
- Adrenal Gland Hypofunction WK 765
- Adrenal Gland Neoplasms WK 780
- Adrenal Glands WK 700-790
- Adrenal Hyperplasia, Congenital WK 700
- Adrenal Insufficiency see Adrenal Gland Hypofunction
- Adrenal Medulla WK 725
- Adrenalectomy WK 790
- Adrenalin see Epinephrine
- Adrenaline see Epinephrine
- Adrenergic Agents QV 129-132
- Adrenergic Agonists QV 129
- Adrenergic alpha-Agonists QV 129
- Adrenergic alpha-Antagonists QV 132
- Adrenergic alpha-Receptor Agonists see Adrenergic alpha-Agonists
- Adrenergic alpha Receptor Blockaders see Adrenergic alpha-Antagonists
- Adrenergic alpha-Receptors see Receptors, Adrenergic, alpha
- Adrenergic Antagonists QV 132
- Adrenergic beta-Agonists QV 129
- Adrenergic beta-Antagonists QV 132
- Adrenergic beta-Receptor Agonists see Adrenergic beta-Agonists
- Adrenergic beta-Receptor Blockaders see Adrenergic beta-Antagonists
- Adrenergic beta-Receptors see Receptors, Adrenergic, beta
- Adrenergic-Blocking Agents see Adrenergic Antagonists
- Adrenergic Neuron Agents see Adrenergic Agents
- Adrenergic Receptor Agonists see Adrenergic Agonists
- Adrenergic Receptors see Receptors, Adrenergic
- Adrenoceptors see Receptors, Adrenergic
- Adrenochrome QV 77.7
- Adrenocorticotrophic Hormone see Corticotropin
- Adrenocorticotropin see Corticotropin
- Adrenogenital Syndrome see Adrenal Hyperplasia, Congenital
- Adrenoleukodystrophy WD 205.5.L5
- Adrenoleukodystrophy, Neonatal see Peroxisomal Disorders
- Adrenolytics see Adrenergic Agents
- Adrenomimetics see Adrenergic Agents
- Adrenomyeloneuropathy see Adrenoleukodystrophy
- Adriamycin see Doxorubicin
- Adsorbents see Dermatologic Agents; Gastrointestinal Agents; Powders
- Adsorption
 - Immunochemistry QW 504.5
 - Of drugs QV 38
 - Of gases QC 162
 - Chemical engineering TP 156.A35
 - Of matter QC 182
 - Of solutions QD 547
 - Virology QW 160
 - Of other substances, with the substance
- Adult
 - Developmental psychology BF 724.5-724.85
 - Middle age BF 724.6-724.65
 - Other particular topics, by subject
 - See also Aging WT 104
- Adult Respiratory Distress Syndrome see Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Adult
- Adult T-Cell Leukemia-Lymphoma Virus I see HTLV-I
- Adulteration of Drugs see Drug Contamination; Legislation, Drug
- Adulteration of food see Food Contamination
- Advance Directives W 85.5
- Advertising
 - Alcoholic beverages HF 6161.L46
 - Cigarette HF 6161.T6
 - Dental WU 58
 - Medical W 58
 - Pharmaceutical QV 736

- See also Drug Labeling QV 835
 Tobacco HF 6161.T6
 Other special subjects, by business in HF 6161
 or other appropriate number
- Aedes QX 525
- Aerobacter see Enterobacter
- Aerobic Exercise see Exercise
- Aerobiosis QU 120
- Aeroembolism see Embolism, Air
- Aerophagy WI 150
- Aerophobia see Phobic Disorders
- Aeroplanes see Aircraft
- Aerosols
 Disinfectant QV 220
 Dosage form QV 785
 Pollutant see Air Pollutants WA 450; WA 754
 Used in inhalation therapy WB 342
- Aerospace Medicine WD 700-758
 Aviation medicine WD 700-745
 Psychological aspects WD 730
 General WD 700-745
 Space medicine WD 750-758
 Psychological aspects WD 754
- Aerotherapy see Therapy WB 460 under Air
- AET WN 650
- Affect BF 511-568
 Adolescence WS 462
 Child WS 105.5.E5
 Infant WS 105.5.E5
- Affective Disorders see Mood Disorders
- Affective Disorders, Psychotic WM 207
- Affective Disturbances see Affective Symptoms
- Affective Psychosis, Bipolar see Bipolar Disorder
- Affective Symptoms
 Adolescence WS 463
 Child WS 350.6
 Infant WS 350.6
 Neurotic WM 171
 Psychotic WM 207
- Affinity, Antibody see Antibody Affinity
- Afibrinogenemia WH 322
- Aflatoxins QW 630
- AFP see alpha Fetoproteins
- African Americans see Blacks
- African Green Monkey see Cercopithecus aethiops
- African Lymphoma see Burkitt Lymphoma
- African Swine Fever SF 977.A4
- African Swine Fever Virus QW 165.5.I6
- Afterbirth see Fetal Membranes; Placenta
- Afterbrain see Cerebellum; Pons
- Aftercare
 Child WS 366
 Infant WS 366
 Of the mentally ill WM 29
 Of the physically ill and disabled WB 325
 Of particular diseases, with the disease
 See also Nursing Care WY 100; Postoperative
 Care WO 183; Perioperative Nursing WY
 161
- Afterimage WW 105
- Agammaglobulinemia WH 400
- Agar QU 83
 Cathartic QV 75
- Culture medium QY 26
- Agaric, Fly see Mushrooms
- Agaricaceae see Agaricales
- Agaricales QW 180.5.B2
 Poisoning WD 520
- Age Determination by Skeleton GN 70
- Age Determination by Teeth GN 209
 Animal SF 869
- Age Factors
 As a cause of disease QZ 53
 Demography HB 1531-1737
 Related to other particular subjects, by subject
 See also Gestational Age WQ 210.5
- Age-Related Osteoporosis see Osteoporosis
- Aged WT
 Anesthesia WO 445
 Dentistry see Geriatric Dentistry WU 490
 Mental health WT 145
 Nursing see Geriatric Nursing WY 152
 Nutritional requirements; Nutrition Disorders
 WT 115
 Physical examination and diagnosis WT 141
 Psychiatry see Geriatric Psychiatry WT 150
 See also Dementia, Senile WT 155
 Psychology WT 145
 Social problems; Surveys WT 30
 Surgery WO 950
 Therapeutics (General) WT 166
 See also Geriatrics
- Aged Abuse see Elder Abuse
- Aged, 80 and over WT
 See special topics under Aged
- AGEPC see Platelet Activating Factor
- Agglutination QW 640
 Diagnostic reactions QY 265
 See also Hemagglutination QW 640
- Agglutination Tests QY 265
- Agglutinins QW 640
 Plant QW 640
- Agglutinins, Plant see Lectins
- Aggression
 Animals QL 758.5
 Psychology
 Adolescence WS 462
 Adult BF 575.A3
 Child WS 105.5.S6
 Infant WS 105.5.S6
 Social behavior disorder
 Adolescence WS 463
 Adult WM 600
 Child WS 350.8.A4
 Infant WS 350.8.A4
 See also Violence HM
- Aggressiveness see Aggression
- Aging WT 104
 Psychological changes WT 145
- Aging, Premature
 Child WS 104
 Infant WS 104
 See also Progeria WS 104
- Adult (General, not associated with specific
 disease, life style, or pathological process)
 WT 104

- Adult in association with general pathological processes QZ 45
 - In association with specific diseases or behaviors, with the disease or behavior Genetics QZ 45
 - See also Werner Syndrome QZ 45
- Agkistrodon rhodostoma Venom Protease see Ancrod
- Ancrod
- Agkistrodon Serine Proteinase see Ancrod
- Agnosia WL 340
- Agonistic Behavior QL 758.5
- Agoraphobia WM 178
- Agrammatism see Aphasia, Broca
- Agranulocytosis WH 200
- Graphia WL 340
- Agricultural Chemistry see Chemistry, Agricultural
- Agricultural Workers' Diseases WA 400
 - See also Farmer's Lung WF 652
- Agriculture S
 - General works S 491-494.5
- AH 5158 see Labetalol
- AHG-CDC Tests see Cytotoxicity Tests, Immunologic
- Aid to Families with Dependent Children HV 697-700
 - Public health aspects WA 320
- Aid to the Blind see Social Security
- Aid to the Totally Disabled see Social Security
- AIDS see Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome
- AIDS Antibodies see HIV Antibodies
- AIDS-Associated Enteropathy see HIV Enteropathy
- AIDS-Associated Nephropathy WC 503.5
- AIDS Dementia Complex WC 503.5
- AIDS Drugs see Anti-HIV Agents
- AIDS Encephalopathy see AIDS Dementia Complex
- AIDS Enteropathy see HIV Enteropathy
- AIDS-Related Complex WC 503-503.7
- AIDS-Related Opportunistic Infections
 - General WC 503.5
 - See also names of specific infections
- AIDS Seroconversion see HIV Seropositivity
- AIDS Serodiagnosis QY 265
- AIDS Serology see AIDS Serodiagnosis
- AIDS Seropositivity see HIV Seropositivity
- AIDS Virus see HIV-1
- AIDS Wasting Syndrome see HIV Wasting Syndrome
- Ainhum WE 835
- Air
 - Industrial hygiene WA 450
 - Public health aspects WA 750-776
 - Relation to personal health QT 230
 - Therapy
 - Pharmacology QV 310
 - Physical medicine WB 460
 - See also Atmosphere WA 750-776, etc.
- Air Bladder see Air Sacs
- Air Conditioning WA 774
- Air Defense see Aviation; Civil Defense; Military Science
- Air Ionization
 - Physics
 - Electricity QC 702
 - Meteorology QC 969
 - Physiology QT 162.A5
 - Public health hazard WA 750
 - Therapeutic use WB 460
 - For other uses, by subject
- Air Microbiology QW 82
- Air Movements QC 880.4.A8
 - Clinical aspects of disease caused by
 - Aviation problems WD 720
 - Extraterritorial environment WD 758
 - General works WD 600
 - Motion sickness WD 630
 - Vibration disorders WD 640
 - Etiology of disease QZ 57
 - Spread of pesticides WA 240
 - Wind (General) QC 930.5-959
- Air Pollutants WA 754
 - See also names of specific pollutants
- Air Pollutants, Environmental WA 754
- Air Pollutants, Occupational WA 450
- Air Pollutants, Radioactive WN 615
- Air Pollution WA 754
 - In industry WA 450
 - Legislation WA 32-33
- Air Pollution, Indoor WA 754
- Air Pollution, Radioactive WN 615
 - See also Air Pollutants, Radioactive WN 615; Radioactive Pollutants WN 615, etc.; names of specific pollutants
- Air Pollution, Tobacco Smoke see Tobacco Smoke Pollution
- Air Pressure
 - High altitude WD 710
 - Underwater WD 650
- Air Quality, Indoor see Air Pollution, Indoor
- Air Radiography see Pneumoradiography
- Air Raid Protection see Civil Defense
- Air Sacs QL 855
- Air Swallowing see Aerophagy
- Air Travel, Accidents see Accidents, Aviation
- Aircraft
 - As ambulances WX 215
 - Industrial diseases of aircraft construction and maintenance workers WA 400-495
 - Noise effects
 - On aviators and passengers WD 735
 - On animals and humans on the ground WA 776
 - Nursing service WY 143
 - Pollution WA 754
 - Relation to aviation and space medicine WD 700-758
 - Sanitation WA 810
 - Speed effects WD 720
 - See also Aviation WD 705, etc.
- Airsickness see Motion Sickness
- Airway Obstruction WF 140
 - In anesthesia WO 250
- Airway Resistance WF 102
 - Tests WF 141

- Akamushi Disease see Scrub Typhus
 Akinetic Mutism WL 348
 Akinetic Petit Mal see Epilepsy, Absence
 Alalia see Speech Disorders
 Alanine Transaminase QU 141
 Alarm Reaction see Stress
 Alaryngeal Speech see Speech, Alaryngeal
 Albers-Schoenberg Disease see Osteopetrosis
 Albinism WR 267
 Albright's Disease see Fibrous Dysplasia of Bone
 Albumins QU 55
 Serum see Serum Albumin WH 400, etc.
 Albuminuria WJ 343
 Alcaligenes QW 131
 Alchemy QD 23.3-26.5
 Therapeutics WB 890
 Alcohol Abuse see Alcoholism
 Alcohol Amnesic Disorder WM 274
 Alcohol Consumption see Alcohol Drinking
 Alcohol Dehydrogenase QU 140
 Alcohol Drinking WM 274
 Adolescents and children
 Psychiatric problem WM 274
 School problem WA 352
 Sociological problem HV 5006-5722
 Traffic accidents WA 275
 Alcohol, Ethyl see Ethanol
 Alcohol, Methyl see Methanol
 Alcohol Oxidoreductases QU 140
 Alcohol, Propyl see 1-Propanol
 Alcohol-Related Disorders WM 274
 Alcohol Withdrawal Delirium WM 274
 Alcoholic Beverages
 As dietary supplement in health or disease WB 444
 Chemical technology TP 500-617
 See also Alcoholism WM 274; Alcohol, Ethyl QV 84, etc.
 Alcoholic Cardiomyopathy see Cardiomyopathy, Alcoholic
 Alcoholic Cirrhosis see Liver Cirrhosis, Alcoholic
 Alcoholic Fatty Liver see Fatty Liver, Alcoholic
 Alcoholic Hepatitis see Hepatitis, Alcoholic
 Alcoholic Intoxication QV 84
 Associated with traffic accidents WA 275
 In forensic medicine W 780
 Alcoholic Liver Diseases see Liver Diseases, Alcoholic
 Alcoholic Pancreatitis see Pancreatitis, Alcoholic
 Alcoholism WM 274
 Classify like material on Alcohol drinking
 See also Fatty liver, Alcoholic WI 700; Hepatitis, Alcoholic WI 715; Liver Cirrhosis, Alcoholic WI 725; Psychoses, Alcoholic WM 274; Skid Row Alcoholics WM 274, etc.
 Alcohols QV 82-84
 Organic chemistry
 Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A4
 Aromatic compounds QD 341.A4
 Alcohols, Sugar see Sugar Alcohols
 Aldehyde Dehydrogenase QU 140
 Aldehyde Reductase QU 140
 Aldehydes QU 99
 In alcohol metabolism QV 84
 Organic chemistry
 Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A6
 Aromatic compounds QD 341.A6
 Used for particular experiments, by main topic of the work, e.g. as a fixative in histological experiments QS 525-530
 Aldicarb
 Agriculture SB 952.C3
 Public health WA 240
 Aldolase see Fructose-Bisphosphate Aldolase
 Aldose Reductase see Aldehyde Reductase
 Aldosterone WK 755
 Deficiency WK 760
 As a cause of a particular disorder, with the disorder
 Aldosterone Antagonists WK 755
 Aldosteronism see Hyperaldosteronism
 Aleutian Disease Virus see Aleutian Mink Disease Virus
 Aleutian Mink Disease SF 997.5.M5
 Aleutian Mink Disease Parvovirus see Aleutian Mink Disease Virus
 Aleutian Mink Disease Virus QW 165.5.P3
 Aleuts see Eskimos
 Alexia see Dyslexia, Acquired
 Alexin see Complement
 Alexithymia see Affective Symptoms
 Algae QK 564-580.5
 Algae, Blue-Green see Cyanobacteria
 Alginates
 Biochemistry QU 83
 Phytochemistry QK 898.A3
 Used in dentistry WU 190
 Used in surgical dressings WO 167
 Algodystrophic Syndrome see Reflex Sympathetic Dystrophy
 Algolagnia see Paraphilias
 Algor Mortis see Postmortem Changes
 Algorithms
 For computers (General) QA 76.9.A43
 In particular fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 Applied to special topics, by subject
 Alienation, Social see Social Alienation
 Alienists see Biography WZ 112.5.P6, etc. under Psychiatry; Directories WM 22 under Psychiatry
 Alimentary Tract see Digestive System
 Alimentation (Therapeutics) see Diet Therapy
 Aliphatic Compounds see Anti-Infective Agents, Local; Formaldehyde; Nitrofurans; Hydrocarbons or Aliphatic compounds under Chemistry, Organic
 Alkalemia see Alkalosis
 Alkali Disease see Tularemia
 Alkalies
 Pharmacology QV 275
 Toxicology QV 612
 Alkaline Earth Metals see Metals, Alkaline earth
 Alkaline Phosphatase QU 136
 Alkaloids
 As a therapeutic system WB 890

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Organic Chemistry QD 421.A1-421.7
- Toxicology QV 628
- Alkalosis WD 226
- Alkalosis, Respiratory WF 140
- Alkanes
 - Microbial chemistry QW 52
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.H6
- Alkanesulfonates QU 98
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.S3
- Alkenes
 - Microbial chemistry QW 52
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.H7
- Alkyl Sulfonates see Alkanesulfonates
- Alkylating Agents QV 269
- Alkylation QD 281.A5
- Alkynes
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.H8
- ALL, Childhood see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Acute, L1
- Allantiasis see Botulism
- Allantoin
 - In amino acid metabolism QU 65
- Allantois
 - Embryology QS 645
- Alleles QH 447
- Allergen Bronchial Provocation Tests see Bronchial Provocation Tests
- Allergen Immunotherapy see Desensitization, Immunologic
- Allergens QW 900
- Allergic Angiitis see Churg-Strauss Syndrome
- Allergic Conjunctivitis see Conjunctivitis, Allergic
- Allergic Cutaneous Angiitis see Vasculitis, Allergic Cutaneous
- Allergic Cutaneous Vasculitis see Vasculitis, Allergic Cutaneous
- Allergic Diseases see Hypersensitivity
- Allergic Granulomatous Angiitis see Churg-Strauss Syndrome
- Allergy see Hypersensitivity
- Allergy and Immunology QW 501-949
 - Animals SF 757.2
 - Individual, by animal in QL or SF
 - Biography of immunologists
 - Collective WZ 112.5.I5
 - Individual WZ 100
 - Directories QW 522
 - Military bacteriology, etc. UH 450-455
 - Nursing texts QW 504, etc.
 - Transplantation see Transplantation Immunology WO 680
 - Associated with a particular disease, with the disease
- Allergy (Specialty) see Allergy and Immunology
- Allied Health Occupations W 21.5
- Allied Health Personnel W 21.5
 - Directories
 - General W 22
 - Special types of personnel, in the directory number for the specialty involved
 - Education W 18
- Alligators and Crocodiles QL 666.C925
 - Diseases SF 997.5.R4
- Allium
 - As a medicinal plant QV 766
 - Botany QK 495.L72
 - As a dietary supplement in health and disease WB 430
- Allium cepa see Onions
- Allium porrum see Onions
- Allium sativum see Garlic
- Alloantibodies see Isoantibodies
- Alloantigens see Isoantigens
- Allograft see Transplantation, Homologous
- Allograft Dressings see Biological Dressings
- Allosteric Regulation QU 34
 - Special topics, by subject
- Allosteric Site QU 34
- Allotypes, Immunoglobulin see Immunoglobulin Allotypes
- Allotypic Antibodies see Immunoglobulin Allotypes
- Allowing to Die see Euthanasia, Passive
- Alloxan Diabetes see Diabetes Mellitus, Experimental
- Alloys
 - Analysis QD 133-137
 - Dental applications WU 180
 - Particular applications, by subject, e.g. used in orthopedics, WE 26, WE 172, etc.
- Allspice see Rosales
- Almanacs AY 30-1730
- Aloe
 - As a medicinal plant QV 766
 - As a cathartic QV 75
- Alopecia WR 460
 - Alopecia, Androgenetic see Alopecia
 - Alopecia, Male Pattern see Alopecia
- Alpacas see Camelids, New World
- Alpers Syndrome see Cerebral Sclerosis, Diffuse
- alpha-Adrenergic Blocking Agents see Adrenergic alpha-Antagonists
- alpha-Adrenergic Receptor Agonists see Adrenergic alpha-Agonists
- alpha-Adrenergic Receptor Blockers see Adrenergic alpha-Antagonists
- alpha-Adrenergic Receptors see Receptors, Adrenergic, alpha
- alpha-Aminotoluene see Benzylamines
- alpha-Blockers, Adrenergic see Adrenergic alpha-Antagonists
- alpha-Cell Tumor see Glucagonoma
- alpha-Fetoproteins WQ 210.5
- alpha-Glucosidases QU 136
- alpha-Heparin see Heparin
- alpha-Hypophamine see Oxytocin
- alpha Immunoglobulins see Immunoglobulins, alpha-Chain
- Alpha Particles WN 110
 - In nuclear physics (General) QC 793.5.A22-793.5.A229
 - Specific topics, by subject, e.g., of radioisotopes WN 420
- Alpha Rays see Alpha Particles
- Alpha Rhythm WL 150
- alpha-Trichosanthin see Trichosanthin
- alpha 1-Acid Glycoprotein see Orosomucoid

- alpha 1-Acid Seromucoid see Orosomucoid
- alpha 1-Antitrypsin WH 400
 - As an enzyme inhibitor QU 143
- alpha 1-Protease Inhibitor see alpha 1-Antitrypsin
- alpha 1-Proteinase Inhibitor see alpha 1-Antitrypsin
- Alphamethyldopa see Methyldopa
- Alport's Syndrome see Nephritis, Hereditary
- Alprenolol QV 132
- Alprostadil QU 90
- Alteplase see Tissue Plasminogen Activator
- Alternative Medicine WB 890-962
 - Cupping WB 371
 - Directories WB 22
 - Veterinary SF 745.5
- Alternatives to Animal Testing see Animal Testing
- Alternatives
- Altitude
 - Physiological effects WD 710-715
- Altitude Sickness WD 715
- Altruism BJ 1474
 - Special topics, by subject
- Aluminosis see Pneumoconiosis
- Aluminum
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.A4
 - Pharmacology QV 65
- Aluminum Hydroxide
 - As an antacid QV 69
- Aluminum Hydroxide Gel see Aluminum Hydroxide
- Aluminum Silicates
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S6
 - Pharmacology QV 65
- Aluminum Sucrose Sulfate see Sucralfate
- Alveolar Abscess, Apical see Periapical Abscess
- Alveolar Bone Loss WU 240
- Alveolar Echinococcus, Hepatic see Echinococcosis, Hepatic
- Alveolar Lavage Fluid see Bronchoalveolar Lavage Fluid
- Alveolar Nerve, Inferior see Mandibular Nerve
- Alveolar Process WU 240
- Alveolar Resorption see Alveolar Bone Loss
- Alveolar Ridge Augmentation WU 600
- Alveolitis, Fibrosing see Pulmonary Fibrosis
- Alzheimer Disease WT 155
- Amalgam Filling see Dental Amalgam
- Amanita QW 180.5.B2
- Amanitz see Agaricales
- Amaurosis see Blindness
- Amaurotic Familial Idiocy see Lipoidosis
- Ambidexterity see Laterality
- Amblyopia WW 276
 - Toxic WW 276
- Amblystoma see Ambystoma
- Amboceptor see Bacteriolysis; Hemolysins
- Ambulances WX 215
 - Military UH 500-505
- Ambulatory Care
 - General WB 101
 - Child WS 200
 - Clinics WS 27-28
 - In hospitals WX 205
 - Infant WS 200
 - Clinics WS 27-28
- Nursing WY 150
 - Pediatric nursing WY 159
 - Of a patient with a particular disease, with the disease
- Ambulatory Care Facilities WX 205
- Ambulatory Care Facilities, Hospital see Outpatient Clinics, Hospital
- Ambulatory Care Information Systems WX 26.5
- Ambulatory Electrocardiography see Electrocardiography, Ambulatory
- Ambulatory Surgical Procedures WO 192
 - Of particular parts, by subject
- Ambystoma QL 668.C23
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.A6
- Ambystoma mexicanum QL 668.C23
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.A6
 - Diseases SF 997.5.A45
- Ameba see Amoeba
- Amebiasis WC 285
- Amebiasis, Hepatic see Liver Abscess, Amebic
- Amebiasis, Intestinal see Dysentery, Amebic
- Amebic Dysentery see Dysentery, Amebic
- Amebicides QV 255
- Ameboma see Amebiasis
- Ameloblastoma WU 280
- Amenorrhea WP 552
- Americana see Books
- Americium WN 420
 - Nuclear physics QC 796.A5
 - See also special topics under Radioisotopes
- Amerinds, Central American see Indians, Central American
- Amerinds, North American see Indians, North American
- Amerinds, South American see Indians, South American
- Amethocaine see Tetracaine
- Amethopterin see Methotrexate
- Ametropia see Refractive Errors
- Amidases see Amidohydrolases
- Amidazine see Ethionamide
- Amides QU 62
 - Organic chemistry
 - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A7
 - Aromatic compounds QD 341.A7
- Amidines QU 61
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.A8
- Amidohydrolases QU 136
- Amidone see Methadone
- Amidophenazon see Aminopyrine
- Amidotrezoate see Diatrizoate
- Amifostine
 - As a radiation-protective agent WN 650
- Amiloride QV 160
- Amine Oxidase (Copper-Containing) QU 140
- Amines QU 61
 - Organic chemistry
 - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A8
 - Aromatic compounds QD 341.A8
- Amines, Biogenic see Biogenic Amines
- Amines, Sympathomimetic see Sympathomimetics
- Amino Acid Decarboxylases, Aromatic see Aromatic-L-Amino-Acid Decarboxylases

- Amino Acid Metabolism, Inborn Errors WD 205.5.A5
- Amino Acid Oxidoreductases QU 140
- Amino Acid Sequence QU 60
- Amino Acids QU 60
- Amino Acids, Branched-Chain QU 60
- Amino Acids, Essential QU 60
- Amino Acids, Sulfur QU 60
- Amino Acyl tRNA see RNA, Transfer, Amino Acyl
- Amino Alcohols
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.A4
 - Pharmacology QV 82
- Amino Sugars QU 75
- Aminoaciduria, Renal WJ 343
- Aminobenzoic Acids QU 195
- Aminobutyrate Aminotransferase see 4-Aminobutyrate Transaminase
- Aminobutyric Acids QU 60
- Aminocaproic Acids QU 60
- Aminocaproic Lactam see Caprolactam
- Aminoethanols see Ethanolamines
- Aminoform see Methenamine
- Aminoglycoside Antibiotics see Antibiotics, Aminoglycoside
- Aminoglycosides QU 75
- Aminohippuric Acids QU 62
 - Organic chemistry QD 341.A7
- Aminohydrolases QU 136
- Aminophenazone see Aminopyrine
- Aminophenurobutane see Carbutamide
- Aminopropanols see Propanolamines
- Aminopropionitrile
 - Organic chemistry
 - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.N7
 - In plant poisoning WD 500
- Aminopyrine QV 95
- Aminosalicylic Acids QV 268
- Aminotransferases see Transaminases
- Amiodarone QV 150
- Ammoidin see Methoxsalen
- Ammonia
 - Detergent use QV 233
 - In nitrogen fixation
 - Biochemistry (General) QU 70
 - Phytochemistry QK 898.N6
 - Plant and soil QW 60
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N1
- Ammonia-Lyases QU 139
- Ammonium Chloride
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N1
 - Pharmacology QV 280
- Ammonium Compounds
 - Chemical technology TP 223
 - Detergent use QV 233
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.A8
 - Quaternary see Tetraethylammonium Compounds QV 132
 - See also names of specific compounds
- Ammotherapy WB 525
- Amnesia WM 173.7
- Amniocentesis WQ 209
- Amnion
 - Animal embryology QL 975
 - Human embryology QS 645
 - Obstetrics WQ 210.5
- Amniotic Fluid
 - Animal embryology QL 975
 - Human embryology QS 645
 - Obstetrics WQ 210.5
 - See also Embolism, Amniotic Fluid WQ 244
- Amniotic Membrane Dressings see Biological Dressings
- Amoeba QX 55
- Amoebiasis see Amebiasis
- Amoxapine QV 77.5
- Amoxicillin QV 354
- Amphetamines QV 102
 - Dependence WM 270
- Amphibia QL 640-669.3
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.A6
- Amphibian Venoms WD 400
- Amphiuma see Urodela
- Ampholines see Ampholyte Mixtures
- Ampholyte Mixtures QV 786
- Ampicillin QV 354
- Ampicillin Pivaloyl Ester see Pivampicillin
- Ampulla of Vater see Vater's Ampulla
- Amputation WE 170
- Amputation Stumps WE 172
- Amputees WE 172
 - Psychology BF 727.P57
 - Child psychology WS 105.5.H2
- Rehabilitation
 - General and medical aspects WE 172
 - Of children WS 368
 - Of disabled soldiers UB 360-366
 - Sociological aspects
 - Disabled workers HD 7255-7256
 - Vocational rehabilitation HV 3018-3019
- Amygdala see Amygdaloid Body
- Amygdalin QV 269
- Amygdaloid Body WL 314
- Amygdaloid Body see Amygdalin
- Amyl Nitrate QV 156
- Amylases QU 136
 - Pancreatic WI 802
- Amyloid P Component WH 400
- Amyloidosis WD 205.5.A6
- Amyoplasia Congenita see Arthrogryposis
- Amyotonia Congenita see Neuromuscular Diseases
- Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis WE 550
- Anabolic Steroids WK 150
 - See also Metabolism QU 120, etc.; names of anabolic steroids that are also synthetic androgens, e.g. Methandrostenolone WJ 875
- Anabolism see Metabolism
- Anaerobic Bacteria see Bacteria, Anaerobic
- Anaerobiosis QU 120
- Anal Drug Administration see Administration, Rectal
- Anal Fissure see Fissure in Ano
- Anal Fistula see Rectal Fistula
- Anal Gland see Anus
- Anal Sphincter see Anus
- Anal Stage see Psychosexual Development
- Anal Ulcer see Fissure in Ano

Analeptics see Central Nervous System Stimulants
 Analgesia WO 200
 In labor see Anesthesia Obstetrical WO 450
 Muscle relaxants with WO 297
 Peanesthetic medication WO 234
 Veterinary SF 914
 Analgesia, Epidural WO 305
 Analgesia in Labor see Anesthesia, Obstetrical
 Analgesia Tests see Pain Measurement
 Analgesic Cutaneous Electrostimulation see
 Transcutaneous Electric Nerve Stimulation
 Analgesics QV 95
 Analgesics, Addictive see Analgesics, Opioid
 Analgesics, Anti-Inflammatory see
 Anti-Inflammatory Agents, Non-Steroidal
 Analgesics, Narcotic see Analgesics, Opioid
 Analgesics, Non-Narcotic QV 95
 Analgesics, Opioid QV 89-92
 In preanesthetic medication WO 234
 Analgin see Dipyrone
 Analogue Pain Scale see Pain Measurement
 Analysis see Chemistry, Analytical; names of
 substances being analyzed
 Analysis of Variance QA 279
 Particular variables, by subject
 Analytical Psychology see Psychoanalysis
 Analyzers, Neural see Neural Analyzers
 Anankastic Personality see Compulsive Personality
 Disorder
 Anaphylatoxins QU 68
 In complement activation QW 680
 Anaphylaxis QW 900
 Anaplasma QW 150
 Anaplasmosis WC 600
 Veterinary SF 967.A6
 Anarthria see Speech Disorders
 Anastomosis, Arteriovenous see Arteriovenous
 Anastomosis
 Anastomosis, Surgical
 In surgery for a particular condition, with the
 condition
 Anatomic Models see Models, Anatomic
 Anatomists see Biography WZ 112, etc., and
 Directories QS 22 under Anatomy
 Anatomy QS
 Adrenal glands WK 701
 Bacterial QW 51
 Cardiovascular system WG 101
 Directories QS 22
 Domestic animals SF 761-767
 Ear WV 201
 Eye WW 101
 Fetus WQ 210.5
 Gastrointestinal system WI 101
 Gynecology WP 101
 Heart WG 201
 Islands of Langerhans WK 801
 Kidney WJ 301
 Larynx WV 501
 Male genitalia WJ 701
 Musculoskeletal system WE 101
 Nervous system WL 101
 Nose WV 301

Nursing texts QS 4, etc.
 Otolaryngology WV 101
 Pathological (General) QZ
 Pharyngeal region WV 401
 Pituitary gland WK 501
 Respiratory system WF 101
 Skin WR 101
 Stomach WI 301
 Surgical WO 101
 Tooth WU 101
 Thyroid gland WK 201
 Urogenital system WJ 101
 Wild animals QL 801-950.9
 See also names of specific animals
 Other organs or systems, in the general number
 for the organ or system
 Anatomy, Artistic NC 760-783.8
 Anatomy, Comparative
 Animals only QL 801-950.9
 Human and animals QS 124
 Anatomy, Cross-Sectional QS 4
 See also special organs or systems under Anatomy
 Anatomy, Regional QS 4
 For surgeons WO 101
 Anatomy, Sectional see Anatomy, Cross-Sectional
 Anatomy, Veterinary SF 761-767
 See also Anatomy, Comparative QL 801-950.9,
 etc.
 Anatoxins see Toxoids
 Anavar see Oxandrolone
 Anchored PCR see Polymerase Chain Reaction
 Ancillary Information Systems see Information
 Systems
 Ancillary Services, Hospital WX 162
 Specific topics, by subject
 Ancrod
 As an anticoagulant QV 193
 Biochemistry QU 136
 Ancylostoma QX 243
 Ancylostoma caninum see Ancylostoma
 Ancylostoma duodenale see Ancylostoma
 Ancylostomatoidea QX 243
 Ancylostomiasis WC 890
 Andresen Appliance see Activator Appliances
 Androblastoma WP 322
 Androgen Analogs see Androgens, Synthetic
 Androgen Antagonists WJ 875
 Androgens WJ 875
 Androgens, Synthetic WJ 875
 Andrology see Urology
 Androstenedione WJ 875
 Anecdotes PN 6259-6268
 Medicine, medical specialties and related fields
 WZ 305-305.5
 Anemia WH 155-175
 Cooley's see Thalassemia WH 170
 Erythroblastic see Thalassemia WH 170
 Megaloblastic see Anemia, Macrocytic WH 165
 Miners' see Hookworm Infections WC 890, etc.
 Osteosclerotic see Anemia, Myelophthisic WH
 175
 Pregnancy WQ 252
 Tunnel see Ancylostomiasis WC 890

Anemia

- Specific named types not listed here, see for example: Hemoglobinuria WJ 344
 Veterinary (General) SF 769.5
- Anemia, Addison's see Anemia, Pernicious
- Anemia, Aplastic WH 175
- Anemia, Diamond-Blackfan see Fanconi's Anemia
- Anemia, Fanconi see Fanconi's Anemia
- Anemia, Hemolytic WH 170
 See also Favism WD 515; Hemoglobinuria WJ 344 and other special topics
- Anemia, Hemolytic, Acquired see Anemia, Hemolytic
- Anemia, Hemolytic, Autoimmune WH 170
- Anemia, Hemolytic, Congenital WH 170
- Anemia, Hemolytic, Idiopathic Acquired see Anemia, Hemolytic, Autoimmune
- Anemia, Hypochromic WH 160
- Anemia, Hypoplastic see Anemia, Aplastic
- Anemia, Hypoplastic, Congenital see Fanconi's Anemia
- Anemia, Iron-Deficiency WH 160
- Anemia, Leukoerythroblastic see Anemia, Myelophthisic
- Anemia, Macrocytic WH 165
- Anemia, Megaloblastic WH 165
- Anemia, Microangiopathic see Anemia, Hemolytic
- Anemia, Myelophthisic WH 175
- Anemia, Neonatal WS 421
- Anemia, Pernicious WH 165
- Anemia, Sickle Cell WH 170
- Anemia, Splenic see Hypersplenism
- Anencephaly QS 675
- Anesthesia WO 200-460
 Adverse effects WO 245
 Aged WO445
 Cardiac problems WG 460
 Written for the anesthesiologist WO 245
 Child WO 440
 Choice of WO 235
 Drugs producing see Anesthetics QV 81, etc.;
 Anesthetics, Local QV 110-115
 In pregnancy see Anesthesia, Obstetrical WO 450
 Infant WO 440
 Nurses administering see Nurse anesthetists WY 151
 Of laboratory animals QY 58
 Veterinary SF 914
 See also the specialty Anesthesiology WO 200-222
- Anesthesia Adjuvants see Adjuvants, Anesthesia
- Anesthesia Assistants see Physician Assistants
- Anesthesia, Caudal WO 305
- Anesthesia, Closed-Circuit WO 277
- Anesthesia, Conduction WO 300-340
- Anesthesia, Dental WO 460
- Anesthesia Department, Hospital WO 27-28
- Anesthesia, Electric see Electronarcosis
- Anesthesia, Epidural WO 305
- Anesthesia, Extradural see Anesthesia, Epidural
- Anesthesia, General WO 275
- Anesthesia, Inhalation WO 277
- Anesthesia, Intratracheal WO 280
- Anesthesia, Intravenous WO 285
- Anesthesia, Local WO 300
 Infiltration anesthesia WO 340
 Surface anesthesia WO 340
 Topical anesthesia WO 340
- Anesthesia, Obstetrical WO 450
- Anesthesia, Peridural see Anesthesia, Epidural
- Anesthesia, Rebreathing see Anesthesia, Closed-Circuit
- Anesthesia Recovery Period WO 183
- Anesthesia, Rectal WO 290
- Anesthesia, Refrigeration see Hypothermia, Induced
- Anesthesia, Regional see Anesthesia, Conduction
- Anesthesia, Sacral Epidural see Anesthesia, Caudal
- Anesthesia, Spinal WO 305
- Anesthesiology WO 200-460
 For children and other special groups see Infant or Child, etc. under Anesthesia
- Anesthetics QV 81
 Diagnostic use WO 375
 Therapeutic use WO 375
 Topical see Anesthetics, Local QV 115
 See also Analgesics QV 95, etc.
- Anesthetics, Combined
 For general anesthesia QV 81
- Anesthetics, Conduction Blocking see Anesthetics, Local
- Anesthetics, Local QV 110-115
 Synthetic QV 115
- Anestrus SF 105
- Aneuploidy QH 461
- Aneurin see Thiamine
- Aneurysm WG 580
 Aortic see Aortic Aneurysm WG 410
 Arteriovenous see Arteriovenous Fistula WG 590
 Cardiac see Heart Aneurysm WG 300
 Cerebral see Cerebral Aneurysm WL 354-355
 See also Bone Cyst
- Aneurysm, Arteriovenous see Arteriovenous Fistula
- Aneurysm, Bacterial see Aneurysm, Infected
- Aneurysm, Infected WG 580
- Aneurysm, Mycotic see Aneurysm, Infected
- ANF see Atrial Natriuretic Factor
- Angel Dust Abuse see Phencyclidine Abuse
- Anger BF 575.A5
 Adolescence WS 462
 Child WS 105.5.E5
 Infant WS 105.5.E5
- Angiitis see Vasculitis
- Angiitis, Allergic Cutaneous see Vasculitis, Allergic Cutaneous
- Angiitis, Allergic Granulomatous see Churg-Strauss Syndrome
- Angina Pectoris WG 298
- Angina Pectoris, Variant WG 298
- Angina, Preinfarction see Angina, Unstable
- Angina, Unstable WG 298
- Angiocardigraphy WG 141.5.A3
- Angioedema see Angioneurotic Edema
- Angiogenesis Factor
 As a growth substance QU 107
 In mitosis QH 605.2

Angiogenesis, Pathologic see Neovascularization, Pathologic
 Angiogenesis, Physiologic see Neovascularization, Physiologic
 Angiography WG 500
 Cerebral WL 141
 Veterinary SF 757.8
 Other specific organ or system, by site
 Angiography, Cerebral see Cerebral Angiography
 Angiohemophilia see von Willebrand Disease
 Angioid Streaks WW 270
 As a manifestation of diseases WW 475
 Angioimmunoblastic Lymphadenopathy see Immunoblastic Lymphadenopathy
 Angiokeratoma WR 500
 Angioma see Hemangioma
 Angiomatosis QZ 340
 Localized, by site, in the neoplasm number if available
 Angioneurotic Edema WR 170
 Angioplasty WG 166.5.A3
 In the treatment of a particular disease, with the disease
 See also Endarterectomy WG 170
 Angioplasty, Balloon WG 166.5.B2
 In the treatment of arterial occlusive diseases WG 510
 Angioplasty, Balloon, Coronary see Angioplasty, Transluminal, Percutaneous Coronary
 Angioplasty, Coronary Balloon see Angioplasty, Transluminal, Percutaneous Coronary
 Angioplasty, Laser WG 166.5.A5
 Angioplasty, Transluminal see Angioplasty, Balloon
 Angioplasty, Transluminal, Percutaneous Coronary WG 300
 Angiotensin see Angiotensin II
 Angiotensin Binding Sites see Receptors, Angiotensin
 Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme Inhibitors
 As antihypertensive agents QV 150
 As protease inhibitors QU 136
 Angiotensin-Forming Enzyme see Renin
 Angiotensin II QU 68
 Angiotensin Receptors see Receptors, Angiotensin
 Angiotensinogen QU 68
 Angiotensinogenase see Renin
 Angiotensins QU 68
 Angor Pectoris see Angina Pectoris
 Anguilluliasis see Strongyloidiasis
 Anhidrosis see Hypohidrosis
 Anhidrotic Ectodermal Dysplasia see Ectodermal Dysplasia
 Anhydrides
 Organic chemistry
 Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
 Aromatic compounds QD 341.A2
 Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., for radiolabeling of proteins QU 55
 Aniline Compounds
 Organic chemistry QD 341.A8
 Toxicology QV 632
 Animal-Borne Diseases see Zoonoses
 Animal Care Committees see Animal Welfare

Animal Communication
 General QL 776
 Animal Culture see Animal Husbandry
 Animal Diseases SF 600-1100
 See also Zoonoses WC 950
 Animal Feed SF 95-99
 Animal Hospitals see Hospitals, Animal
 Animal-Human Bonding see Bonding, Human-Pet
 Animal Husbandry SF 1-597
 Waste disposal WA 778-785
 Animal Identification Systems QL 60.5
 Animal Magnetism see Hypnosis; Mental Healing
 Animal Nutrition SF 95-99
 Animal Parasites see Parasites
 Animal Poisons see Animals, Poisonous; Fishes, Poisonous
 Animal Structures
 Domestic animals SF 761-767
 Wild animals QL 801-950.9
 See also names of specific animals, groups of animals, or specific animal organ or structure
 Animal Testing Alternatives W 20.55.A5
 Special topics, by subject
 Animal Viruses see Viruses
 Animal Vocalization see Vocalization, Animal
 Animal Welfare
 Laboratory animals QY 54
 Other Animals HV 4701-4959
 Animals
 Bites see Bites and stings and entries under it WD 400-430, etc.
 Clinical use see Animals, Laboratory QY 50-60, etc.
 Inoculation see Veterinary SF 757.2 under Vaccination
 Laboratory see Animals, Laboratory QY 50-60, etc.
 Microbiology QW 70
 Quarantine SF 740
 General works SF 740
 By country SF 621-723
 Wounds by WO 700
 See also Animal Structures; Animals, Domestic; Animals, Laboratory; Animals, Wild
 Animals, Domestic SF
 Anatomy and physiology SF 761-768.2
 Culture SF 1-597
 Diseases SF 600-1100
 Laboratory see Animals, Laboratory QY 50-60
 See also Animals
 Animals, Infancy of see Animals, Newborn
 Animals, Laboratory QY 50-60
 Domestic
 Anatomy and physiology SF 761-768.2
 Care and breeding QY 54
 Diseases SF 996.5
 See also names of specific animals or groups of animals
 Wild
 Anatomy QL 801-950.9
 Care and breeding QY 54
 Diseases SF 996.5
 Physiology QP

Animals, Laboratory

- See also names of specific animals or groups of animals
- Animals, Newborn
 - Animal behavior QL 751
 - Developmental behavior QL 763-763.2
 - Popular works QL 50
 - Animals, Nondomestic see Animals, Wild
 - Animals, Poisonous WD 400-430
 - Animals, Suckling
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.M2
 - Diseases SF 600-1100
 - Domestic SF
 - Wild QL 700-739.8
 - Animals, Transgenic
 - As laboratory animals QY 50
 - Genetics QH 442.6
 - Animals, Wild
 - Anatomy QL 801-950.9
 - Diseases SF 996.35-996.45
 - Laboratory see Animals, Laboratory
 - Physiology QP
 - Animals, Zoo QL 77.5
 - Diseases SF 996
 - See also names of individual animals
 - Anion Gap see Acid-Base Equilibrium
 - Anion Transport Protein, Erythrocyte see Band 3 Protein
 - Anions QV 280-285
 - Aniseikonia WW 300
 - Anisoles
 - Organic chemistry QD 341.E7
 - Toxicology QV 632
 - Anisometropia WW 300
 - Ankle WE 880-883
 - Ankle Injuries WE 880
 - Ankle Joint WE 880
 - Ankylosis WE 346
 - Veterinary SF 901
 - Localized, by site
 - Annelida QX 451
 - Anniversaries and Special Events
 - Medical, dental, pharmaceutical, etc. (General) WZ 332
 - Specific occasions, by subject
 - Anniversary Reaction see Adjustment Disorders
 - Annual Implementation Plans see Regional Health Planning
 - Anoci-Association see Preanesthetic Medication
 - Anode see Electrodes
 - Anodontia WU 101.5
 - Anodynes see Analgesics
 - Anomalies see Abnormalities
 - Anomie HM
 - Anonyms and Pseudonyms Z 1041-1121
 - Anopheles QX 515
 - Anoplura QX 502
 - Anorectics see Appetite Depressants
 - Anorexia WI 143
 - See also Anorexia Nervosa WM 175
 - Anorexia Nervosa WM 175
 - Anosmia WV 301
 - ANOVA see Analysis of Variance
 - Anovulation WP 540
 - Anoxemia WF 143
 - Associated with high altitude WD 715
 - Associated with high atmospheric pressure WD 655
 - Anoxia WF 143
 - Altitude see Altitude Sickness WD 715
 - Cerebral see Cerebral Anoxia WL 355
 - Fetal see Fetal Anoxia WQ 211
 - Submarine medicine WD 655
 - Anoxia, Cellular see Cell Hypoxia
 - Anoxia, Fetal see Fetal Anoxia
 - ANP see Atrial Natriuretic Factor
 - Ant Venoms WD 430
 - Antacids QV 69
 - Antagonism of Drugs see Drug Antagonism
 - Antagonists see Names of substances affected, e.g., Hormone Antagonists
 - Anterior Chamber WW 210
 - Anterior Chamber Epithelium see Endothelium, Corneal
 - Anterior Corneal Epithelium see Epithelium, Corneal
 - Anterior Cruciate Ligament WE 870
 - Anterior Eye Segment WW 210
 - Anterior Lobe Hormones see Pituitary Hormones, Anterior
 - Anterior Perforated Substance see Olfactory Pathways
 - Anthelmintics QV 253
 - Anthemorrhagics see Hemostatics
 - Anthocyanins QU 75
 - Anthracenediones see Anthraquinones
 - Anthracenes
 - As carcinogens QZ 202
 - As cathartics QV 75
 - Anthracosilicosis WF 654
 - Anthracosis see Anthracosilicosis; Pneumoconiosis
 - Anthracycline Antibiotics see Antibiotics, Anthracycline
 - Anthralin
 - Pharmacology QV 60
 - Anthraquinones QV 240
 - Organic chemistry QD 393
 - Anthrax WC 305
 - Veterinary SF 787
 - Anthropoidea see Haplorhini
 - Anthropology GN
 - Criminal HV 6035-6197
 - Medical GN 296-296.5
 - Parapsychology BF 1045.A65
 - Psychological GN 502-517
 - Anthropology, Cultural GN 307-673
 - See also Ethnopsychology GN 270-279
 - Anthropology, Physical GN 50.2-298
 - Miscegenation GN 254
 - In marriage HQ 1031
 - Anthropometry GN 51-59
 - Criminal see Anthropology HV 6035-6197, etc.
 - Anthroposophy
 - Philosophy BP 595-597
 - Alternative medicine WB 903
 - Anti-AIDS Agents see Anti-HIV Agents
 - Anti-Allergic Agents QV 157

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Anti–Antibodies see Antibodies, Anti–Idiotypic
- Anti–Anxiety Agents QV 77.9
- Anti–Anxiety Agents, Benzodiazepine QV 77.9
- Anti–Arrhythmia Agents QV 150
- Anti–Asthmatic Agents QV 120
- Anti–DNA Antibodies see Antibodies, Antinuclear
- Anti–HIV Agents QV 268.5
- Anti–HIV Positive see HIV Seropositivity
- Anti–Human Globulin Complement–Dependent Cytotoxicity Tests see Cytotoxicity Tests, Immunologic
- Anti–Human Globulin Consumption Test see Coombs' Test
- Anti–Idiotypic Antibodies see Antibodies, Anti–Idiotypic
- Anti–Infective Agents QV 250–268.5
- Anti–Infective Agents, Local QV 220–239
 - Oxidizing antiseptics QV 229
- Anti–Infective Agents, Quinolone QV 250
- Anti–Infective Agents, Urinary QV 243
- Anti–Inflammatory Agents QV 247
- Anti–Inflammatory Agents, Gold see Antirheumatic Agents, Gold
- Anti–Inflammatory Agents, Non–Steroidal QV 95
- Anti–Inflammatory Agents, Steroidal QV 247
- Anti–Inflammatory Agents, Topical QV 60
- Anti–Obesity Agents QV 126
 - As appetite depressants QV 129
- Anti–Rheumatic Agents, Non–Steroidal see Anti–Inflammatory Agents, Non–Steroidal
- Anti–Rheumatic Agents, Steroidal see Anti–Inflammatory Agents, Steroidal
- Anti–Ulcer Agents QV 69
- Antiadrenergic Agents see Adrenergic Antagonists
- Antiaгреgants, Platelet see Platelet Aggregation Inhibitors
- Antiandrogens see Androgen Antagonists
- Antibiotic Prophylaxis
 - General QV 350
 - In surgery WO 178–188
 - For prevention of specific disease, class with the disease; for use of specific antibiotic, class with the drug
- Antibiotic Resistance see Drug Resistance, Microbial
- Antibiotics QV 350–360
 - See also specific types of antibiotics
- Antibiotics, Aminoglycoside QV 350
- Antibiotics, Anthracycline QV 269
- Antibiotics, Antifungal QV 252
- Antibiotics, Antineoplastic
 - Pharmacology QV 269
 - Therapeutic use QZ 267
- Antibiotics, Antitubercular
 - Pharmacology QV 268
 - Therapeutic use WF 360
- Antibiotics, beta–Lactam see Antibiotics, Lactam
- Antibiotics, Glycoside see Antibiotics, Aminoglycoside
- Antibiotics, Lactam QV 350
- Antibiotics, Macrolide QV 350
- Antibodies QW 575
 - See also Antigen–Antibody reactions QW 570
- Antibodies, Allotypic see Immunoglobulin Allotypes
- Antibodies, Anti–DNA see Antibodies, Antinuclear
- Antibodies, Anti–Idiotypic QW 575
- Antibodies, Antinuclear QW 575
- Antibodies, Bacterial QW 575
- Antibodies, Heterogenetic see Antibodies, Heterophile
- Antibodies, Heterophile QW 575
- Antibodies, Heterotypic see Antibodies, Heterophile
- Antibodies, Monoclonal QW 575.5.A6
- Antibodies, Neoplasm QW 575
 - Neoplastic pathogenesis QZ 202
- Antibodies, Viral QW 575
- Antibodies, Xenogeneic see Antibodies, Heterophile
- Antibody Affinity QW 570
- Antibody Avidity see Antibody Affinity
- Antibody Binding Sites see Binding Sites, Antibody
- Antibody Deficiency Syndrome see Immunologic Deficiency Syndromes
- Antibody–Dependent Cell Cytotoxicity QW 568
- Antibody Diversity QW 575
 - Immunogenetic aspects QW 541
- Antibody Enzyme Technique, Unlabeled see Immunoenzyme Techniques
- Antibody Formation QW 575
- Antibody–Producing Cells QW 575
- Antibody–Secreting Cells see Antibody–Producing Cells
- Antibody Specificity QW 570
- Antibody–Toxin Conjugates see Immunotoxins
- Antibody–Toxin Hybrids see Immunotoxins
- Anticancer Drug Combinations see Antineoplastic Agents, Combined
- Anticancer Drug Sensitivity Tests see Drug Screening Assays, Antitumor
- Anticestodal Agents QV 253
- Anticholesteremic Agents QU 95
- Anticholinergic Agents see Cholinergic Antagonists
- Anticholinesterase Agents see Cholinesterase Inhibitors
- Anticoagulants QV 193
- Anticonvulsants QV 85
- Antidepressants see Antidepressive Agents
- Antidepressive Agents QV 77.5
- Antidiabetics see Hypoglycemic Agents; Insulin
- Antidiarrheals QV 71
- Antidiuretic Hormones see Vasopressins
- Antidiuretics see Vasopressins
- Antidotes QV 601
 - Lists QV 605
 - For a particular poison, with the poison
- Antidromic Potentials see Evoked Potentials
- Antiemetics QV 73
- Antiepileptic Agents see Anticonvulsants
- Antiestrogens see Estrogen Antagonists
- Antifibrillatory Agents see Anti–Arrhythmia Agents
- Antifibrinolysins see Antifibrinolytic Agents
- Antifibrinolytic Agents QV 195
- Antifungal Agents QV 252
 - See also Antibiotics, Antifungal QV 252; Fungicides, Industrial SB 951.3
- Antigamma Globulin Antibodies see Antibodies, Anti–Idiotypic
- Antigen–Antibody Complex QW 570

Antigen-Antibody Reactions

- Antigen-Antibody Reactions QW 570
- Antigen Bronchial Provocation Tests see Bronchial Provocation Tests
- Antigen-Presenting Cells QW 568
- Antigen Receptors see Receptors, Antigen
- Antigen Receptors, T-Cell see Receptors, Antigen, T-Cell
- Antigenic Determinants see Epitopes
- Antigenic Specificity see Epitopes
- Antigens QW 573
 - In histocompatibility WO 680
- Antigens, Bacterial QW 573
- Antigens, Carbohydrate, Tumor-Associated see Antigens, Tumor-Associated, Carbohydrate
- Antigens, CD QW 573
- Antigens, CD25 see Receptors, Interleukin-2
- Antigens, CD4 QW 573
- Antigens, Differentiation QW 573
- Antigens, Differentiation, B-Cell see Antigens, Differentiation, B-Lymphocyte
- Antigens, Differentiation, B-Lymphocyte QW 573
- Antigens, Fungal QW 573
- Antigens, Helminth QW 573
- Antigens, HLA-D see HLA-D Antigens
- Antigens, Immune Response see Histocompatibility Antigens Class II
- Antigens, Neoplasm QW 573
 - Neoplasm etiology QZ 202
 - Neoplasm research QZ 206
- Antigens, Neoplasm, Viral see Antigens, Viral, Tumor
- Antigens, Surface QW 573
- Antigens, Synthetic see Vaccines, Synthetic
- Antigens, Tumor-Associated, Carbohydrate QW 573
- Antigens, Viral QW 573
- Antigens, Viral, Tumor QW 573
 - Neoplasm etiology QZ 202
- Antiglobulin Consumption Test see Coombs' Test
- Antiglobulin Test see Coombs' Test
- Antiglobulins see Antibodies, Anti-Idiotypic
- Antigout Agents see Gout Suppressants
- Antihistamines, Classical see Histamine H1 Antagonists
- Antihistaminics, Classical see Histamine H1 Antagonists
- Antihistaminics, H1 see Histamine H1 Antagonists
- Antihistaminics, H2 see Histamine H2 Antagonists
- Antihypertensive Agents QV 150
- Antileprotic Agents see Leprostatic Agents
- Antilipemic Agents QU 85
- Antiluetics see Syphilis
- Antilymphoblast Globulins see Antilymphocyte Serum
- Antilymphocyte Antibodies see Antilymphocyte Serum
- Antilymphocyte Globulin see Antilymphocyte Serum
- Antilymphocyte Serum QW 815
 - Immunosuppressive agent QW 920
- Antimalarials QV 256-258
- Antimetabolites QV 38
 - See also names of specific antimetabolites
- Antimetabolites, Antineoplastic QV 269
 - Therapeutic use QZ 267
- Antimitotic Agents see Antineoplastic Agents
- Antimony QV 295
- Antimony Potassium Tartrate QV 253
 - As an emetic QV 73
- Antimuscarinic Agents see Muscarinic Antagonists
- Antimycin A QV 252
- Antineoplastic Agents QV 269
 - Therapeutic use QZ 267
 - See also Antibiotics, Antineoplastic QV 269
- Antineoplastic Agents, Combined QV 269
 - Therapeutic use QZ 267
- Antineoplastic Agents, Phytogenic QV 269
 - Therapeutic use QZ 267
- Antineoplastic Drug Combinations see Antineoplastic Agents, Combined
- Antineoplastic Drug Resistance see Drug Resistance, Neoplasm
- Antineoplastics, Botanical see Antineoplastic Agents, Phytogenic
- Antinociceptive Agents see Analgesics
- Antinuclear Antibodies see Antibodies, Antinuclear
- Antinuclear Antibody Test, Fluorescent see Fluorescent Antibody Technique
- Antinuclear Factors see Antibodies, Antinuclear
- Antioncogenes see Genes, Suppressor, Tumor
- Antioxidants
 - As a pharmaceutical aid QV 800
 - In food preservation WA 710-712
- Antiparasitic Agents QV 250
- Antiparkinson Agents QV 80
 - See also Levodopa WK 725
- Antiperspirants see Astringents
- Antiplasmins see Antifibrinolytic Agents
- Antiplatelet Agents see Platelet Aggregation Inhibitors
- Antiprotozoal Agents QV 254-258
- Antipruritics QV 60
- Antipsychotic Agents QV 77.9
- Antipsychotic Agents, Butyrophenone QV 77.9
- Antipsychotic Agents, Phenothiazine QV 77.9
- Antipyretics see Analgesics, Non-Narcotic
- Antirejection Therapy see Immunosuppression
- Antireticular Cytotoxic Serum see Immune Sera
- Antirheumatic Agents QV 247
- Antirheumatic Agents, Gold QV 247
- Antisense DNA see DNA, Antisense
- Antisense Elements (Genetics) QU 57
- Antisense Oligonucleotides see Oligonucleotides, Antisense
- Antisense Probes see Antisense Elements (Genetics)
- Antisense RNA see RNA, Antisense
- Antisepsis
 - Dental WU 300
 - In labor WQ 400
 - Public health aspects WA 240
 - Surgical WO 113
- Antiseptics see Anti-infective Agents, Local
- Antiseptics, Urinary see Anti-Infective Agents, Urinary
- Antisera see Immune Sera
- Antiserotonergic Agents see Serotonin Antagonists

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Antisickling Agents QV 180
- Antisocial Personality Disorder WM 190
 - Child WS 350.8.P3
 - Infant WS 350.8.P3
- Antispasmodics see Parasympatholytics
- Antisymphilitics see Syphilis
- Antithrombin II see Antithrombin III
- Antithrombin III QV 193
- Antithrombins QV 193
- Antithrombotic Agents see Fibrinolytic Agents
- Antithyroid Agents WK 202
- Antitoxins
 - Immunology
 - Immunizing agent QW 805
 - Pharmacology QW 630
 - Used for particular diseases, with the disease
 - See also names of specific antitoxins
- Antitrichomonal Agents QV 254
- Antitrust Laws
 - (Form number 32–33 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Antitrust Liability see Antitrust Laws
- Antitubercular Agents
 - Pharmacology QV 268
 - Therapeutic use WF 360
 - See also Antibiotics, Antitubercular QV 268
- Antitumor Drug Screening Assays see Drug Screening Assays, Antitumor
- Antitussive Agents QV 76
- Antivenins
 - Immunology
 - Immunizing agent QW 805
 - Pharmacology QW 630
 - Therapy WD 400–430
- Antiviral Agents QV 268.5
- Antivivisection see Vivisection
- Antrum of Highmore see Maxillary Sinus
- Antrum, Pyloric see Pyloric Antrum
- Ants QX 565
- Anura QL 668.E2–668.E275
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.A6
 - Diseases SF 997.5.A45
- Anuria WJ 303
- Anus WI 600–650
- Anus, Artificial see Colostomy
- Anus Diseases WI 600
- Anus Neoplasms WI 610
- Anus Prolapse see Rectal Prolapse
- Anxiety WM 172
 - Adolescence WS 463
 - Child WS 350.6
 - Infant WS 350.6
 - Neuroses see Neuroses, Anxiety WM 172
- Anxiety Disorders WM 172
- Anxiety Neuroses see Anxiety Disorders
- Anxiety States, Neurotic see Anxiety Disorders
- Anxiolytic Agents see Anti-Anxiety Agents
- Anxiolytics, Benzodiazepine see Anti-Anxiety Agents, Benzodiazepine
- Aorta WG 410
- Aorta, Abdominal WG 410
- Aorta, Ascending see Aorta
- Aorta, Descending see Aorta, Thoracic
- Aorta, Thoracic WG 410
- Aortic Aneurysm WG 410
- Aortic Arch see Aorta, Thoracic
- Aortic Arch Syndromes WG 410
- Aortic Bodies WL 600
- Aortic Coarctation WG 220
- Aortic Incompetence see Aortic Valve Insufficiency
- Aortic Regurgitation see Aortic Valve Insufficiency
- Aortic Stenosis see Aortic Valve Stenosis
- Aortic Stenosis, Supravalvular see Aortic Valve Stenosis
- Aortic Valve WG 265
- Aortic Valve Incompetence see Aortic Valve Insufficiency
- Aortic Valve Insufficiency WG 265
- Aortic Valve Stenosis WG 265
- Aorticopulmonary Septal Defect see Aortopulmonary Septal Defect
- Aortitis WG 410
- Aortitis Syndrome see Aortic Arch Syndromes
- Aortitis, Syphilitic see Syphilis, Cardiovascular
- Aortocoronary Bypass see Coronary Artery Bypass
- Aortography WG 410
- Aortopulmonary Septal Defect WG 220
- Aotus trivirgatus QL 737.P925
 - Diseases SF 997.5.P7
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
- Apazone QV 95
- Ape, Barbary see Macaca
- Ape, Black see Macaca
- Ape, Celebes see Macaca
- Apert Syndrome see Acrocephalosyndactylia
- Apes see Pongidae
- Apex Cardiography see Kinetocardiography
- Aphakia WW 260
- Aphakia, Postcataract WW 260
- Aphaniptera see Fleas
- Aphasia
 - Neurologic WL 340.5
 - Psychogenic WM 475.5
- Aphasia, Acquired see Aphasia
- Aphasia, Acquired Epileptic see Landau-Kleffner Syndrome
- Aphasia, Broca WL 340.5
 - Psychogenic WM 475.5
- Aphasia, Childhood WL 340.5
 - Psychogenic WM 475.5
- Aphasia, Epileptic, Acquired see Landau-Kleffner Syndrome
- Aphasia, Expressive see Aphasia, Broca
- Aphasia, Motor see Aphasia, Broca
- Aphasia, Nonfluent see Aphasia, Broca
- Aphasia Tests see Neuropsychological Tests
- Aphemia see Aphasia
- Apheresis see Blood Component Removal
- Aphids QX 503
 - As vectors of plant virus diseases SB 736
- Aphonia
 - Neurologic origin WL 340.2
 - Psychogenic origin WM 475
- Aphorisms and Proverbs PN 6269–6278
 - Medicine and related fields WZ 309
- Aphrodisiacs QV 170

Aphthae

- Aphthae see Stomatitis, Aphthous; Moniliasis, Oral
- Aphthovirus QW 168.5.P4
- Apicoectomy WU 230
- Apis see Bees
- Apis Venoms see Bee Venoms
- Aplastic Anemia see Anemia, Aplastic
- Aplysia QX 675
- Apnea WF 143
- Apnea, Central see Sleep Apnea Syndromes
- Apnea, Obstructive see Sleep Apnea Syndromes
- Apnea, Sleep see Sleep Apnea Syndromes
- Apocrine Glands WR 400
- Apodemus see Muridae
- Apomorphine QV 73
- Apoplexy see Cerebrovascular Disorders
- Apoptosis QH 671
- Apothecaries see Pharmacies
- Apparatus see Equipment and Supplies
- Apparatus and Instruments see Equipment and Supplies
- Appendectomy WI 535
- Appendiceal Neoplasms WI 535
- Appendicitis WI 535
- Appendix WI 535
- Appetite WI 102
- Appetite Depressants QV 129
- Appetite Disorders see Eating Disorders
- Appetite Regulation WI 102
- Appetite Stimulants QV 100
 - Used for a specific disorder, with the disorder
- Appetite Suppressants see Appetite Depressants
- Appetitive Behavior BF 685
 - Animal aspects QL 758-785
 - Sex psychology BF 692
- Apple see Rosales
- Appointments and Schedules
 - In hospitals WX 159
 - Practice management
 - Dental WU 77
 - Medical W 80
 - Nursing, by type, e.g. Private duty nursing WY 127
- Appropriateness Review see Regional Health Planning
- Apraxia WL 340
- Apricot see Rosales
- Aprotinin QU 143
- Aptitude Tests BF 431-433
 - In special fields, in the career number for the field, e.g., for dentistry WU 21
- APUD Cells WL 102
- Apudoma QZ 200-380
 - Localized, by site
- Aqueous Humor WW 210
- Ara-A see Vidarabine
- Ara-C see Cytarabine
- Arabic Physicians see Physicians
- Arabinofuranosyladenine see Vidarabine
- Arabinofuranosylcytosine see Cytarabine
- Arabinofuranosynucleotides see Arabinonucleotides
- Arabinonucleotides QU 57
- Arabinosyladenine see Vidarabine
- Arabinosylcytosine see Cytarabine
- Arachis see Peanuts
- Arachnid Venoms see Spider Venoms
- Arachnida QX 467-483
- Arachnidism WD 420
- Arachnoid WL 200
- Arachnoiditis WL 200
- Araneid Venoms see Spider Venoms
- Arbovirus, Group B see Flavivirus
- Arbovirus Infections WC 524-532
 - General works WC 524
 - See also Encephalitis, Epidemic WC 542
- Arboviruses QW 168.5.A7
- Archaea
 - Anatomy and morphology QW 51
 - General works QW 50
 - Physiology, chemistry, and metabolism QW 52
- Archaeobacteria see Archaea
- Archaeobacteria see Archaea
- Archaeology
 - General CC (entire schedule)
 - Individual countries D-F
 - Prehistoric GN 700-890
- Architectural Accessibility
 - In health facilities WX 140
 - Public health aspects WA 795-799
 - See also specific types of buildings, e.g., Drug Treatment Centers WM 29-29.1, etc.
- Architecture NA
 - Public health aspects WA 795-799
 - See also Design and Construction, Hospital WX 140; Housing WA 795, etc; types of particular buildings, e.g., Laboratories, Dental WU 23-24
- Archives CD 931-4280
 - Cataloging Z 695.2
- Arctic Regions
 - Physiological effects and adaptation QT 160
- Arcus Senilis WW 220
- ARDS, Human see Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Adult
- Area Health Education Centers W 19
- Areawide Planning see Regional Health Planning
- Areca
 - As medicinal plant QV 766
 - Botany QK 495.P17
 - Culture SB 317.P3
- Arenaviridae QW 168.5.A8
- Arenaviridae Infections WC 501
- Arenavirus Infections see Arenaviridae Infections
- Argentaffin Cells see Enterochromaffin Cells
- Argentaffin System see Chromaffin System
- Argentaffinoma see Carcinoid Tumor
- Arginase QU 136
- Arginine QU 60
- Arginine Vasopressin see Argipressin
- Argipressin WK 520
 - As an antidiuretic QV 160
- Argon
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.A6
 - Pharmacology QV 310
- Argyria WR 265
- Arizona Bacteria see Salmonella arizonae
- Arm WE 805

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Artificial see Artificial Limbs WE 172
- Upper arm WE 810
- See also Forearm WE 820
- Arm Bones see Bones of Upper Extremity
- Arm Ergometry Test see Exercise Test
- Arm Injuries WE 805
- See also Forearm Injuries WE 820
- Armadillos QL 737.E23
- As laboratory animals QY 60.M2
- Armed Forces Personnel see Military Personnel
- Armpit see Axilla
- Arnold-Chiari Deformity WL 101
- Aroclors
- As air pollutants WA 754, etc.
- As water pollutants WA 689
- Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
- Toxicology (General) QV 633
- Aromatase QU 140
- Aromatherapy WB 925
- Used for special purposes, by subject
- Aromatic Amino Acid Decarboxylases see
- Aromatic-L-Amino-Acid Decarboxylases
- Aromatic Compounds see Anti-Infective Agents,
- Local; Cresols; Phenols QV 223, etc. and other
- compounds by name; Hydrocarbons; Polycyclic
- Hydrocarbons; Aromatic Compounds QD
- 330-341 under Chemistry, Organic
- Aromatic-L-Amino-Acid Decarboxylases QU
- 139
- Arousal WL 103
- Behaviorism BF 199
- Child WS 105.5.C7
- Infant WS 105.5.C7
- Arrhenoblastoma see Androblastoma
- Arrhythmia WG 330
- Arrhythmia, Sinus WG 330
- Arrhythmogenic Right Ventricular Cardiomyopathy
- see Arrhythmogenic Right Ventricular Dysplasia
- Arrhythmogenic Right Ventricular Dysplasia WG
- 330
- Arsenic QV 294
- Arsenic Compounds see Arsenicals
- Arsenicals QU 143
- As amebicides QV 255
- As antisyphilitic agents QV 262
- Arson see Firesetting Behavior
- Arsphenamine QV 262
- Art N
- Accidents in professional work WA 487.5.A78
- Anatomy see Anatomy, Artistic NC 760-783.8
- By physicians WZ 350
- Child study WS 105.5.E8
- In psychotherapy see Art Therapy WM
- 450.5.A8
- Related to medicine see Medicine in Art WZ
- 330, etc.
- Related to psychiatry WM 49
- See also Medical Illustration WZ 348
- Art Therapy WM 450.5.A8
- Adolescence WS 463
- Child WS 350.2
- Artemia QX 463
- Arterenol see Norepinephrine
- Arterial Catheterization, Peripheral see
- Catheterization, Peripheral
- Arterial Lines see Catheters, Indwelling
- Arterial Obstructive Diseases see Arterial Occlusive
- Diseases
- Arterial Occlusive Diseases WG 510
- Arteries WG 510-595
- Coronary see Coronary Vessels WG 300
- See also Aorta WG 410
- Arteriography see Angiography
- Arteriosclerosis WG 550
- Cerebral see Cerebral Arteriosclerosis WL 355
- Veterinary SF 811
- Arteriosclerosis, Coronary see Coronary
- Arteriosclerosis
- Arteriosclerosis Obliterans WG 550
- Arteriosclerotic Dementia see Dementia, Vascular
- Arteriosclerotic Heart Disease see Coronary Disease
- Arteriovenous Anastomosis WG 590
- Arteriovenous Aneurysm see Arteriovenous Fistula
- Arteriovenous Fistula WG 590
- Congenital see Arteriovenous Malformations
- WG 500
- Arteriovenous Hemofiltration see Hemofiltration
- Arteriovenous Malformations WG 500
- Cerebral see Cerebral Arteriovenous
- malformations WL 355
- Arteriovenous Malformations, Cerebral see Cerebral
- Arteriovenous Malformations
- Arteriovenous Shunt, Surgical WG 170
- Arteritis WG 515
- Coronary WG 300
- See also Endarteritis WG 515; Periarteritis
- Nodossa WG 518; Temporal Arteritis WG
- 510
- Arteritis, Temporal see Temporal Arteritis
- Arthritis WE 344-348
- Arthritis, Bacterial see Arthritis, Infectious
- Arthritis, Degenerative see Osteoarthritis
- Arthritis, Infectious WE 344
- Arthritis, Juvenile Chronic see Arthritis, Juvenile
- Rheumatoid
- Arthritis, Juvenile Rheumatoid WE 346
- Arthritis, Rheumatic, Acute see Rheumatic Fever
- Arthritis, Rheumatoid WE 346
- Arthritis, Septic see Arthritis, Infectious
- Arthritis, Viral see Arthritis, Infectious
- Arthrodesis WE 312
- Localized, by site
- Arthrography WE 300
- Arthrogryposis WE 300
- Arthromyodysplasia, Congenital see Arthrogryposis
- Arthropathy, Neurogenic WE 344
- Arthroplasty WE 312
- Localized, by site
- Arthroplasty, Replacement WE 312
- Localized, by site
- Arthroplasty, Replacement, Hip WE 860
- Arthroplasty, Replacement, Knee WE 870
- See also Knee Prosthesis WE 870
- Arthropod-Borne Viruses see Arboviruses
- Arthropod Vectors QX 460
- See also Insect vectors QX 650

Arthropod Venoms

- Arthropod Venoms WD 400-430
- Arthropods QX 460-570
 - Bites, stings and poisoning WD 400-430
 - Cause of skin diseases WR 360-375
 - Non-medical
 - Paleozoology QE 815-832
 - Zoology QL 434-599.82
 - See also specific arthropods
- Arthroscopy WE 304
- Arthus Phenomenon see Arthus Reaction
- Arthus Reaction QW 900
- Artic Regions see Cold Climate
- Articular Disk, Temporomandibular see Temporomandibular Joint Disk
- Articulation see Speech
- Articulation Disorders
 - Neurologic WL 340.2
 - Psychologic WM 475
- Articulators see Dental Articulators
- Artificial Eye see Eye, Artificial
- Artificial Fats see Fat Substitutes
- Artificial Fever see Hyperthermia, Induced
- Artificial Heart see Heart, Artificial
- Artificial Hibernation see Hibernation, Artificial
- Artificial Insemination see Insemination, Artificial
- Artificial Intelligence Q 334-341
 - In medicine (General) W 26.55.A7
 - In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Artificial Kidney see Kidney, Artificial
- Artificial Limbs WE 172
- Artificial Liver see Liver, Artificial
- Artificial Organs WO 176
 - Banks WO 23-24
 - See also names of specific artificial organs
- Artificial Pancreas see Pancreas, Artificial
- Artificial Pneumothorax see Pneumothorax, Artificial
- Artificial Respiration see Respiration, Artificial
- Artificial Sweeteners see Sweetening Agents
- Artificial Tears see Ophthalmic Solutions
- Artificial Teeth see Dental Prosthesis; Denture, Partial; Denture, Complete; Tooth, Artificial
- Artificial Ventricle see Heart-Assist Devices
- Artiodactyla
 - Diseases SF 997.5.U5
 - Wild QL 737.U5-737.U595
- Artistic Anatomy see Anatomy, Artistic
- Arvicolinae see Microtinae
- Arvicolines see Microtinae
- Arvin see Ancrod
- Arylsulfonates QU 98
 - Organic chemistry QD 341.S3
- As If Personality see Personality Disorders
- Asbestos
 - As a mineral TN 930
 - As air pollutant WA 754
 - In industry WA 450
 - Industrial wastes WA 788
 - Toxicology QV 610
- Asbestosis WF 654
- Ascariasis WC 870
 - Veterinary SF 810.A5
- Ascariasis WC 870
- Ascaridoidea QX 277
- Ascaris QX 277
- Ascaroidea see Ascaridoidea
- Aschelminthes see Helminths
- Ascites WI 575
- Ascites Shunt, Peritoneovenous see Peritoneovenous Shunt
- Ascitic Fluid WI 575
 - Clinical analysis QY 210
- Ascomycota QW 180.5.A8
- Ascorbic Acid QU 210
- Ascorbic Acid Deficiency WD 140
- Asepsis
 - Dental WU 300
 - Surgical WO 113
- Asialia see Xerostomia
- Asialoglycoproteins QU 55
- Asian Americans E 184.O6
 - Specific topics, by subject
 - See also special topics under Ethnic Groups
- Asiatic Race see Mongoloid Race
- Asjike see Beriberi
- ASPAC Cement see Glass Ionomer Cements
- Asparaginase QV 269
 - Enzymology QU 136
- Asparagine QU 60
- Aspartame WA 712
 - Peptides QU 68
- Aspartate Aminotransferase Isoenzymes see Aspartate Transaminase
- Aspartate Aminotransferase Isozymes see Aspartate Transaminase
- Aspartate Transaminase QU 141
- Aspartic Acid QU 60
- Aspartic Proteinases QU 136
- Aspartyl Proteinases see Aspartic Proteinases
- Aspartylphenylalanine Methyl Ester see Aspartame
- Aspergillosis WC 450
 - Veterinary SF 809.A86
- Aspergillus QW 180.5.D38
- Aspergillus flavus QW 180.5.D38
- Asphyxia WO 250
 - First aid WA 292
- Asphyxia Neonatorum WQ 450
- Aspiculariasis see Oxyuriasis
- Aspidium QV 253
- Aspiration Biopsy see Biopsy, Needle
- Aspiration Lipectomy see Lipectomy
- Aspiration, Mechanical see Suction
- Aspiration of Gastric Contents see Pneumonia, Aspiration
- Aspiration, Pneumatic see Suction
- Aspiration Pneumonia see Pneumonia, Aspiration
- Aspirin QV 95
- Aspirin-Like Agents see Anti-Inflammatory Agents, Non-Steroidal
- Assassin Bugs see Reduviidae
- Assay see Biological Assay
- Assertiveness
 - Psychology
 - Adolescence WS 462

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Adult BF 575.A85
- Child WS 105.5.S6
- Infant WS 105.5.S6
- Social behavior disorders
 - Adolescence WS 463
 - Adult WM 600
 - Child WS 350.8.S6
- Assessment, Educational see Educational Measurement
- Assessment of Health Care Needs see Needs Assessment
- Assimilation see Acculturation
- Assimilation of Food see Metabolism
- Assisted Circulation WG 168
- Associateship Practice, Dental see Partnership Practice, Dental
- Association
 - Free see Free Association WM 460.5.F8
 - Of ideas (psychology) BF 365-395
 - Word tests see Word Association Tests WM 145.5.W9, etc.
- Association, Free see Free Association
- Association Learning BF 319.5.P34
- Astasia-Abasia see Conversion Disorder
- Asthenia WB 146
 - Neurocirculatory see Neurocirculatory Asthenia WG 320
 - See also Neurasthenia WM 174
- Asthma
 - Bronchial WF 553
 - Cardiac see Dyspnea, Paroxysmal WG 370
- Asthma, Bronchial see Asthma
- Asthma, Cardiac see Dyspnea, Paroxysmal
- Asthma, Exercise-Induced WF 553
- Asthmatic Crisis see Status Asthmaticus
- Asthmatic Shock see Status Asthmaticus
- Astigmatism WW 310
- Astralophocaena see Porpoises
- Astringents QV 65
- Astrocytes WL 102.5
- Astrocytoma QZ 380
 - Localized, by site
- Astrology BF 1651-1729
 - And birth control BF 1729.B4
 - And medicine BF 1718
 - And sex BF 1729.S4
- Astronauts, Physical Standards see Standards WD 752 under Space flight
- Astronomy QB
 - General works QB 42-43.2
- Asylums, Insane see Hospitals, Psychiatric
- Asystole see Heart Arrest
- Atabrine see Quinacrine
- Ataractics see Tranquilizing Agents
- Ataxia WL 390
 - See also Cerebellar Ataxia WL 320
- Ataxia, Cerebellar see Cerebellar Ataxia
- Ataxia, Locomotor see Tables Dorsalis
- Atelectasis WF 645
- Atelectasis, Congestive see Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Adult
- Ateles see Cebidae
- Atelinae see Cebidae
- Atenolol QV 132
- Atheroma see Atherosclerosis
- Atherosclerosis WG 550
- Atherosclerosis, Coronary see Coronary Arteriosclerosis
- Athetosis WL 390
- Athlete's Foot see Tinea Pedis
- Athletic Equipment see Sports Equipment
- Athletic Injuries QT 261
 - First aid WA 292
 - In a particular sport activity, with the activity
- Athletics see Sports
- Athymic Mice see Mice, Nude
- Atlanto-Axial Joint WE 725
- Atlanto-Occipital Joint WE 708
- Atlas WE 725
- Atlases G
 - (Form number 17 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Embryology QS 617
- Forensic medicine and dentistry W 617
- Histology QS 517
- Immunology QW 517
- Operative dentistry WU 317
- Oral surgery WU 600.7
- Orthodontics WU 417
- Pharmacy and pharmaceuticals QV 717
- Prosthodontics WU 507
- Surgery WO 517
- Atlanto-Occipital Joint see Atlanto-Occipital Joint
- ATLV see HTLV-I
- Atmosphere QC 851-999
 - Control WA 750-776
 - In industry WA 450
 - See also Environment, Controlled WA 750, etc.
 - Pollutants see Air pollutants WA 754, etc.
 - Relation to disease see Climate WB 700
- Atmospheric Pressure
 - High altitude WD 710
 - In industry WA 450
 - Meteorology QC 885-896
 - Underwater WD 650
- Atomic Absorption see Spectrophotometry, Atomic Absorption
- Atomic Energy see Nuclear Energy
- Atomic Medicine see Nuclear Medicine
- Atomic Warfare see Nuclear Warfare
- Atomizers see Nebulizers and Vaporizers
- Atopic Hypersensitivity see Hypersensitivity, Immediate
- Atopy see Hypersensitivity, Immediate
- ATP see Adenosine Triphosphate
- ATP Receptors see Receptors, Purinergic P2
- ATPase see Adenosinetriphosphatase
- ATPase, Calcium see Ca(2+)-Transporting ATPase
- ATPase, Calcium Magnesium see Ca(2+)-Mg(2+)-ATPase
- ATPase, F0 see H(+)-Transporting ATP Synthase
- ATPase, F1 see H(+)-Transporting ATP Synthase
- ATPase, Magnesium see Ca(2+)-Mg(2+)-ATPase
- ATPase, Sodium, Potassium see
 - Na(+)-K(+)-Exchanging ATPase

Atracuric Acid

- Atracuric Acid see Atracuric Acid
- Atracuric Acid QU 75
- Atracuric Acid QV 140
- Atracuric Acid Besylate see Atracuric Acid
- Atracuric Acid Dibesylate see Atracuric Acid
- Atrial Fibrillation WG 330
- Atrial Flutter WG 330
- Atrial Natriuretic Factor QU 68
- Atrial Natriuretic Peptides see Atrial Natriuretic Factor
- Atropine see Atrial Natriuretic Factor
- Atroventricular Block see Heart Block
- Atroventricular Bundle see Bundle of His
- Atroventricular Node WG 201-202
- Atrocities see Violence
- Atropa Belladonna see Belladonna
- Atrophy
 - Manifestation of disease QZ 180
- Atropine QV 134
- Atropine Derivatives QV 134
- Attendants see Nurses' Aides; Psychiatric Aides; Allied Health Personnel
- Attention BF 321-323
 - Child WS 105.5.C7
 - Infant WS 105.5.C7
 - Vigilance BF 323.V5
- Attention Deficit and Disruptive Behavior Disorders WS 350.6
 - Adult WM 190
 - See also Conduct Disorder WS 350.6, etc.
- Attention Deficit Disorder with Hyperactivity WS 350.8.A8
 - Adult WM 190
- Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder see Attention Deficit Disorder with Hyperactivity
- Attitude BF 327
 - Adolescence WS 462
 - Child WS 105.5.A8
 - Infant WS 105.5.A8
 - Of patients W 85
 - In hospitals WX 158.5
 - In mental hospitals WM 29.5
 - Toward health insurance W 275
 - To specific topics, by subject
- Attitude of Health Personnel
 - Allied health personnel W 21.5
 - Dentists WU 61
 - Hospital staff WX 160
 - Nurses WY 87
 - Physicians W 62
 - Psychiatrists WM 62
 - Special areas, with the area
- Attitude to Computers QA 76.9.P75
- Attitude to Death BF 789.D4
 - Child WS 105.5.A8
 - Pastoral care WM 61
 - Speculative philosophy BD 443.8-445
- Attitude to Health W 85
 - Other specific subjects, by subject
- Audiology WV 270-280
 - See also Hearing WV 270-280
- Audiometry WV 272
- Audiometry, Electroencephalic Response see Audiometry, Evoked Response
- Audiometry, Evoked Response WV 272
- Audiometry, Impedance see Acoustic Impedance Tests
- Audiometry, Speech WV 272
- Audiovisual Aids
 - (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Special topics, by subject
- Audition, Limits of see Auditory Threshold
- Auditory Brain Stem Evoked Responses see Evoked Potentials, Auditory, Brain Stem
- Auditory Canal, External see Ear Canal
- Auditory Cortex WL 307
- Auditory Diseases, Central WV 270
- Auditory Evoked Potentials see Evoked Potentials, Auditory
- Auditory Evoked Response see Evoked Potentials, Auditory
- Auditory Fatigue WV 272
- Auditory Localization see Sound Localization
- Auditory Nerve see Acoustic Nerve
- Auditory Ossicles see Ear Ossicles
- Auditory Pathways WV 272
- Auditory Perception WV 272
 - Infant or Child and other groups WV 272
 - Paracusis WV 272
- Auditory Perceptual Disorders WV 270
- Auditory Prosthesis see Cochlear Implants
- Auditory Threshold WV 272
 - Infant or Child and other groups WV 272
- Auditory Tube see Eustachian Tube
- Auerbach's Plexus see Myenteric Plexus
- Aujeszkys Disease see Pseudorabies
- Aujeszkys Disease Virus see Herpesvirus 1, Suid
- Aural Vertigo see Ménière's Disease
- Auramine O see Benzophenoneidum
- Auranofin QV 247
- Aureolic Acid see Placamycin
- Aureomycin see Chlorotetracycline
- Auricle, Ear see Ear, External
- Auricular Fibrillation see Atrial Fibrillation
- Auricular Flutter see Atrial Flutter
- Auriculin see Atrial Natriuretic Factor
- Auriculo-Ventricular Dissociation see Heart Block
- Auriculoventricular Bundle see Heart Conduction System
- Aurothioglucose QV 247
- Auscultation WB 278
 - Heart see Heart Auscultation WG 141.5.A9
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Australia Antigen see Hepatitis B Antigens
- Australoid Race
 - Anthropology GN 662-671
 - See also applicable special topics under Ethnic groups
- Authoritarianism
 - Psychology BF 698.35.A87
 - Social psychology HM
- Autism, Infantile see Autistic Disorder
- Autistic Disorder WM 203.5
- Autoanalysis Q 183.9
 - Analysis in a special field, in the technique number

for the field, e.g. QY 25 for clinical analysis
 Special topics, by subject
 Autoantibodies QW 575
 As a cause of autoimmune diseases WD 305
 Autobiography CT
 As a literary form CT 25
 Of mentally ill WM 40
 Of physicians WZ 100
 Of specialists in dentistry, nursing, pharmacy,
 psychology, science, etc. WZ 100
 Of patients with a particular disease, with the
 disease
 Autoeroticism see Paraphilias
 Autogenic Training
 Parapsychology BF 1156.S8
 Psychiatry WM 415
 Autograft see Transplantation, Autologous
 Autohemolysis see Hemolysis
 Autoimmune Diseases WD 305
 Autoimmune Hepatitis see Hepatitis, Autoimmune
 Autoimmunity QW 545
 Autolysis QZ 180
 Automated Multiphasic Health Testing see
 Multiphasic Screening
 Automatic Data Processing
 In medicine (General) W 26.55.A9
 In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any
 NLM schedule where applicable)
 Space medicine WD 751.6
 Used for special purposes, by subject
 Automation T 59.5
 Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., of
 clinical laboratory procedures QY 23
 Automation, Office see Office Automation
 Automatism
 Parapsychology (General) BF 1321
 Psychiatry WM 197
 Other special topics by subject, e.g., Automatic
 writing BF 1343
 Automobile Accidents see Accidents, Traffic
 Automobile Driver Examination WA 275
 Automobile Driving
 Public health aspects WA 275
 Automobile Exhaust see Vehicle Emissions
 Automobiles TL 1-390
 Human engineering in design TL 250
 Noise hazard WA 776
 Sanitary conditions of buses and other public
 carriers WA 810
 Sanitary disposal WA 778
 Autonomic Agents QV 120-137
 Autonomic Denervation WL 600
 Autonomic Ganglia see Ganglia, Autonomic
 Autonomic Nerve Block WO 375
 Autonomic Nervous System WL 600-610
 Autonomic Nervous System Diseases WL 600
 Autonomous Replication see DNA Replication
 Autopsy QZ 35
 Medicolegal W 825
 Veterinary SF 769
 See also names of particular conditions requiring
 autopsy, e.g., Substance-Related Disorders
 WM 270-290

Autoradiography
 Biochemistry
 General QU 4
 Techniques QU 25
 Biology QH 324.9.A9
 Cytological techniques QH 585-585.5
 Clinical pathology QY 95
 Diagnosis (General) WN 445
 Histological technique QS 525
 Used for special purposes, by subject
 Autoregulation see Homeostasis
 Autosexuality see Narcissism
 Autosome Abnormalities see Chromosome
 Abnormalities
 Autosuggestion
 Parapsychology BF 1156.S8
 Psychiatry WM 415
 Autotransplant see Transplantation, Autologous
 AV Node see Atrioventricular Node
 Availability Equivalency see Biological Availability
 Availability of Health Services see Health Services
 Accessibility
 Aversive Therapy WM 425.5.A9
 Avertin see Alcohol, Ethyl
 Avian Hypersensitivity Pneumonitis see Bird
 Fancier's Lung
 Avian Infectious Bronchitis Virus see Infectious
 Bronchitis Virus, Avian
 Avian Leukosis SF 995.6.L4
 Avian Orthomyxovirus Type A see Influenza A
 Virus, Avian
 Avian Sarcoma Virus B77 see Sarcoma Viruses,
 Avian
 Aviation TL
 Air defense UG 730, etc.
 Standards
 Physical WD 705
 Psychological WD 730
 See also Aircraft WD 700, etc.; Space Flight
 WD 750-758
 Aviation Accidents see Accidents, Aviation
 Aviation Dentistry see Dentistry; Aerospace
 Medicine; Military Dentistry
 Aviation Medicine see Aerospace Medicine
 Aviation Nursing see Aviation WY 143 under
 Nursing
 Aviation, Physical Standards see Standards WD
 705 under Aviation
 Avidin QU 55
 Avidity, Antibody see Antibody Affinity
 Avitaminosis WD 105-155
 Pathogenesis of disease in general QZ 109
 Veterinary SF 855.V58
 See also names of specific vitamin deficiencies
 Avoidance Learning BF 319.5.A9
 Awareness BF 321
 Axenic Animals see Germ-Free Life
 Axilla WE 812
 Axillary Artery WG 595.A9
 Axillary Vein WG 625.A9
 Axis WE 725
 Axolotl see Ambystoma
 Axolotl, Mexican see Ambystoma mexicanum

Axons WL 102.5
 Ayerza's Syndrome see Hypertension, Pulmonary
 Ayurvedic Medicine see Medicine, Ayurvedic
 Azacyclopropanes see Aziridines
 Azapropazone see Apazone
 Azaserine QU 60
 As antifungal agent QV 252
 Cancer chemotherapy QZ 267
 Immunosuppression QW 920
 Azathioprine QV 269
 Cancer chemotherapy QZ 267
 Immunosuppression QW 920
 Azeserine see Azaserine
 Azides QU 54
 Organic chemistry
 Aliphatic compounds QD 305.N84
 Azidothymidine see Zidovudine
 Aziridines
 Organic chemistry QD 401
 As carcinogens QZ 202
 Azirines
 Organic chemistry QD 401
 Azo Compounds QV 235
 Organic chemistry
 Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A9
 Aromatic compounds QD 341.A9
 Azoles
 Organic chemistry QD 401
 Azotemia see Uremia
 Azotobacter QW 131
 AZT (Antiviral) see Zidovudine
 Aztreonam QV 350
 Azygos Vein WG 625.A99

B

B-Cell Differentiation Antigens see Antigens, Differentiation, B-Lymphocyte
 B-Cells see B-Lymphocytes
 B-K Mole Syndrome see Dysplastic Nevus Syndrome
 B-Lymphocyte Differentiation Antigens see Antigens, Differentiation, B-Lymphocyte
 B-Lymphocytes WH 200
 Babesiasis see Babesiosis
 Babesiosis SF 791
 Baboon, Gelada see Theropithecus
 Baboons see Papio
 Baboons, Savanna see Papio
 Bacillaceae QW 127
 Bacillary Dysentery see Dysentery, Bacillary
 Bacillus QW 127.5.B2
 Bacillus anthracis QW 127.5.B2
 Bacillus megaterium QW 127.5.B2
 Bacillus stearothermophilus QW 127.5.B2
 Bacillus subtilis QW 127.5.B2
 Bacillus thuringiensis QW 127.5.B2
 Bacitracin QV 350
 Back WE 720-755
 Back Injuries WE 720-755
 Back Pain WE 720
 See also Low back pain WE 755
 Backache see Back Pain

Background Radiation WN 105
 Baclofen
 Biochemistry QU 60
 As a central muscle relaxant QV 140
 Baclophen see Baclofen
 Bacteremia see Septicemia WC 240
 Bacteria QW
 Actinomycetes QW 115, etc.
 Anatomy and morphology QW 51
 As cause of disease QZ 65
 Budding and/or appendaged see Budding and Appendaged Bacteria QW 153
 General works QW 50
 Gliding see Gliding Bacteria QW 128
 Gram-positive see Gram-Positive Bacteria QW 142-142.5
 Invasiveness QW 730
 Metabolism QW 52
 Physiology see Bacterial Physiology QW 52
 Sheathed QW 153
 Spiral and curved see Spiral and Curved Bacteria QW 154
 See also Gram-Negative Facultatively Anaerobic Rods QW 137-141; Gram-Positive Asporogenous Rods QW 142.5.A8; Gram-Positive Cocci QW 142.5.C6
 Bacteria, Anaerobic QW 52
 Bacterial Adhesion QW 52
 Bacterial Antibodies see Antibodies, Bacterial
 Bacterial Antigens see Antigens, Bacterial
 Bacterial Conjugation see Conjugation, Genetic
 Bacterial DNA see DNA, Bacterial
 Bacterial Drug Resistance see Drug Resistance, Microbial
 Bacterial Gene Expression Regulation see Gene Expression Regulation, Bacterial
 Bacterial Gene Products see Bacterial Proteins
 Bacterial Gene Proteins see Bacterial Proteins
 Bacterial Genetics see Genetics, Microbial
 Bacterial Infections WC 200-425
 Child WC 200-425
 Enteric WC 260-290
 In plants SB 734
 Infant WC 200-425
 Of the kidney WJ 351
 Veterinary SF 780.3
 Specific infection see name of infection
 Other particular organ affected, by organ or region
 Bacterial Outer Membrane Proteins QW 52
 Bacterial Physiology QW 52
 Bacterial Pili see Pili, Sex
 Bacterial Polysaccharides see Polysaccharides, Bacterial
 Bacterial Proteins QW 52
 Therapeutic use, with the disease being treated
 Bacterial RNA see RNA, Bacterial
 Bacterial Sensitivity Tests see Microbial Sensitivity Tests
 Bacterial Spores see Spores, Bacterial
 Bacterial Toxins QW 630.5.B2
 Bacterial Vaccines WC 200
 Pyrogenic WB 469 or with disease being treated

- For specific diseases, with the diseases
- Bacterial Warfare see Biological Warfare
- Bactericidal Action of Antibodies see Bacteriolysis
- Bacteriocins QV 350
- Bacteriodaceae QW 133
- Bacteriological Techniques QW 25
- Clinical pathology QY 100
- Veterinary QW 70
- Bacteriologists, Directories see Directories QW 22
 under Bacteriology
- Bacteriology QW 1-155
- General works QW 50
- Clinical see Bacteriological Techniques QY 100
- Dental QW 65
- Directories QW 22
- Industrial QW 75
- Nursing texts QW 50, etc.
- Of air see Air Microbiology QW 82
- Of food see Food Microbiology QW 85
- Of milk QW 85
- Of plants QW 60
- Of sewage QW 80
- Of soil see Soil Microbiology QW 60
- Of water see Water Microbiology QW 80
- Veterinary science QW 70
- Bacteriolysis QW 660
- Bacteriophage lambda QW 161.5.C6
- Bacteriophage Typing QW 25
- Bacteriophages QW 161
- Bacteriophages T see T-Phages
- Bacteriorhodopsin QW 52
- Bacteriuria WJ 351
- In urine analysis QY 185
- Bacteroides QW 133
- Bacteroides Infections WC 200
- Bagassosis see Pneumoconiosis
- Balance see Equilibrium
- Balantidiasis WC 735
- Balantidium QX 151
- Baldness see Alopecia
- Balint Psychoanalytic Therapy see Psychoanalytic
 Therapy
- Ballistics, Wound see Wounds, Gunshot
- Ballistocardiography WG 141.5.B2
- Balloon Angioplasty see Angioplasty, Balloon
- Balloon Catheterization see Balloon Dilatation
- Balloon Dilatation WB 365
- In cardiovascular diseases WG 166.5.B2
- In other diseases, with the disease
- Balloon Dilatation, Coronary Artery see
 Angioplasty, Transluminal, Percutaneous
 Coronary
- Balloon Tamponade see Balloon Dilatation
- Balloon Valvotomy see Balloon Dilatation
- Balloon Valvuloplasty see Balloon Dilatation
- Balneology WB 525
- Balneotherapy see Balneology
- Balsams QV 241
- Banana see Zingiberales
- Bancroftian Elephantiasis see Elephantiasis, Filarial
- Band 3 Protein WH 400
- Bandages
- First aid WA 292
- Surgical WO 167
- See also Occlusive Dressings WO 167
- Bandages, Occlusive see Occlusive Dressings
- Bandicoot Rats see Muridae
- Bandicota see Muridae
- Banding, Chromosome see Chromosome Banding
- Bang's Disease see Brucellosis, Bovine
- Banks see Blood Banks; Eye Banks; Tissue Banks
 (Form number 23-24 in any NLM schedule where
 applicable)
- Bar Codes see Automatic Data Processing
- Barany's Test see Caloric Tests
- Barbary Ape see Macaca
- Barber Surgeons WO 11
- Barbering
- Care of hair WR 465
- Public health aspects of barber shops WA 744
- Registration of barbers WA 32
- Barbital QV 88
- Barbitone see Barbital
- Barbiturates QV 88
- Barbituric Acid Derivatives see Barbiturates
- Barefoot Doctors see Community Health Aides
- Barium QV 618
- As a contrast medium in radiology WN 160
- Barlow's Disease see Scurvy
- Barnacles QX 463
- Baroreceptors see Pressoreceptors
- Barotrauma
- In high altitude WD 710
- Underwater WD 650
- See also Atmospheric Pressure
- Barr Bodies see Sex Chromatin
- Barrett Esophagus WI 250
- Barriers, Architectural see Architectural
 Accessibility
- Bartholin's Glands WP 200
- Bartonella Infections WC 640
- Bartonellaceae Infections WC 640
- Bartonellosis see Bartonella Infections
- Bartter's Disease WK 770
- Basal Anesthesia see Preanesthetic Medication
- Basal Ganglia WL 307
- Basal Ganglia Diseases WL 307
- See also names of specific disorders, e.g.,
 Parkinson Disease WL 359
- Basal Metabolism QU 125
- Basal Nuclei see Basal Ganglia
- Basal Vein see Cerebral Veins
- Base Composition QU 58
- Base Pairs see Base Composition
- Base Ratio see Base Composition
- Base Sequence QU 58
- Base Sequence Homology see Sequence Homology,
 Nucleic Acid
- Baseball QT 260.5.B2
- Basedow's Disease see Goiter, Exophthalmic
- Basic Life Support see Cardiopulmonary
 Resuscitation
- Basic Pancreatic Trypsin Inhibitor see Aprotinin
- Basicranium see Skull Base
- Basidiomycetes see Basidiomycota
- Basidiomycota QW 180.5.B2

Basilar Artery

- Basilar Artery WG 595.B2
Basilar Artery Insufficiency see Vertebrobasilar Insufficiency
Basilar Impression see Platybasia
Basilar Membrane WV 250
Basketball QT 260.5.B3
Basophilism, Pituitary see Cushing Syndrome
Basophils WH 200
Basophils, Tissue see Mast Cells
Bathing Beaches WA 820
Baths
 Hygiene QT 240
 Mud see Mud Therapy WB 525
 Public WA 820
 Sand see Ammotherapy WB 525
 See also Balneology WB 525; Thalassotherapy WB 750
Baths, Finnish WB 525
Baths, Sand see Ammotherapy
Bats see Chiroptera
Batten-Spielmeyer-Vogt Disease see Neuronal Ceroid-Lipofuscinosis
Battered Child Syndrome WA 320
Battle Fatigue see Combat Disorders
Baunscheidtism see Acupuncture
Bayer 39 see Inproquone
BCG see Mycobacterium bovis
BCG Vaccine WF 250
Beaches, Bathing see Bathing Beaches
Beans see Legumes
Beard see Hair
Beauty BH
 Women HQ 1219-1220
 Plastic surgery WO 600
Beauty Culture
 Hygienic aspects QT 275
 Public health aspects WA 744
 Registration of beauticians and cosmeticians WA 32
Beauty Salons see Beauty Culture
Beavers see Rodentia
Bechterew's Disease see Spondylitis, Ankylosing
Becker Muscular Dystrophy see Muscular Dystrophy
Beclomethasone WK 757
Beclomethasone Dipropionate see Beclomethasone
Bed Capacity, Hospital see Hospital Bed Capacity
Bed Conversion WX 140
 In special type of facilities, with the facility
Bed Occupancy WX 16
Bed Size, Hospital see Hospital Bed Capacity
Bedbugs QX 503
Bedding and Linens WX 165
 Home care of sick W 26
Beds
 Home care of sick W 26
 Hospitals WX 147
Beds, Swing see Bed Conversion
Bedside Computing see Point-of-Care Systems
Bedside Testing see Point-of-Care Systems
Bedsore see Decubitus Ulcer
Bedsore see Decubitus Ulcer
Bee Venoms WD 430
Beer
 As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 444
 Chemical technology TP 577
 Microorganisms of fermentation QW 85
 See also Alcoholism WM 274; Alcohol, Ethyl QV 84, etc.
Bees QX 565
Beetles QX 555
Beggiatoales see Cytophagales QW 128
Beginning of Life see Biogenesis
Behavior
 Adolescence WS 462
 Child WS 105
 Drug effects WM, QV
 Infant WS 105
 Psychology (General) BF 110-149
 Sex see Sex behavior HQ 12-30.7, etc.
 Special topics, by subject
Behavior, Adaptive see Adaptation, Psychological
Behavior, Addictive WM 176
Behavior, Adolescent see Adolescent Behavior
Behavior, Animal QL 750-785.3
Behavior, Compulsive see Compulsive Behavior
Behavior, Dangerous see Dangerous Behavior
Behavior Disorders see Affective Symptoms; Child Behavior Disorders; Social Behavior Disorders; names of specific disorders
Behavior, Exploratory see Exploratory Behavior
Behavior Modification see Behavior Therapy
Behavior Modifiers see Psychotropic Drugs
Behavior Therapy WM 425
 Adolescence WS 463
 Child WS 350.6
 Infant WS 350.6
 Nursing texts WY 160
 See also Counseling WY 87, etc.; Nurse-patient relations WY 87
Behavior Therapy, Cognitive see Cognitive Therapy
Behavioral Medicine WB 103
 Special topics, by subject
Behavioral Sciences
 Animals see Ethology QL 750-785.3
 Educational aspects LB-LC
 Psychiatric aspects WM
 Psychological aspects BF
 Sociological aspects HM
 Other special topics, by subject, e.g., statistics for the behavioral sciences HA 29
Behaviorism BF 199
Behcet's Syndrome WW 240
Bejel see Treponemal Infections
Belching see Eructation
Belgian Hare see Rabbits
Belladonna
 As a medicinal plant QV 766
 As a sympatholytic QV 134
 Culture SB 295.B4
 Poisoning WD 500
Bell's Palsy see Facial Paralysis
Benactyzine QV 77.9
Bence Jones Protein WH 540
Bender-Gestalt Test WM 145.5.B4

- Bends see Decompression Sickness
 Beneckea see Vibrio
 Benhydramin see Diphenhydramine
 Benign Intracranial Hypertension see Pseudotumor Cerebri
 Benign Monoclonal Gammopathies see Monoclonal Gammopathies, Benign
 Bensokain see Benzocaine
 Benzalacetophenone see Chalcone
 Benzalkonium see Benzalkonium Compounds
 Benzalkonium Compounds QV 233
 Benzamides QU 62
 Organic chemistry QD 341.A7
 Benzantracenes QZ 202
 Benzathine Penicillin see Penicillin G, Benzathine
 Benzene
 Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
 Toxicology QV 633
 Benzene Derivatives
 Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
 Toxicology QV 633
 Benzene Hexachloride see Lindane
 Benzimidazoles
 As anthelmintics QV 253
 Organic chemistry QD 401
 Veterinary pharmacology SF 918.A45
 Benzo(a)pyrene QZ 202
 Benzoates QU 98
 Organic chemistry QD 341.A2
 Benzocaine QV 115
 Benzodiazepine Tranquilizers see Anti-Anxiety Agents, Benzodiazepine
 Benzoin QV 241
 Benzol see Benzene
 Benzenophenoneidum
 Toxicology QV 632
 As a disinfectant QV 235
 Benzopyrans
 Organic chemistry QD 405
 Benzopyrenes
 As carcinogens QZ 202
 Benzothiadiazines
 Organic chemistry QD 401
 Benzoyl Peroxide
 As a dermatological agent QV 60
 Benzoyl Superoxide see Benzoyl Peroxide
 Benzylamines
 Biochemistry QU 61
 Benzylideneacetophenone see Chalcone
 Benzylpenicillin see Penicillin G
 Bereavement BF 575.G7
 Adolescence WS 462
 Child WS 105.5.E5
 Infant WS 105.5.E5
 Bereavement Care see Hospice Care
 Berger's Disease see Glomerulonephritis, IGA
 Beriberi WD 122
 Berries see Fruit
 Berry Aneurysm see Cerebral Aneurysm
 Bertielliasis see Cestode Infections
 Berylliosis WF 654
 Beryllium QV 275
 Beryllium Disease see Berylliosis
 Besnier-Boeck Disease see Sarcoidosis
 Besnoitiasis see Protozoan Infections
 Bestiality see Paraphilias
 beta-Adrenergic Blocking Agents see Adrenergic beta-Antagonists
 beta-Adrenergic Receptor Agonists see Adrenergic beta-Agonists
 beta-Adrenergic Receptor Blockaders see Adrenergic beta-Antagonists
 beta-Adrenergic Receptors see Receptors, Adrenergic, beta
 beta-Alanine Ketoglutarate Aminotransferase see 4-Aminobutyrate Transaminase
 beta,beta-Dimethylcysteine see Penicillamine
 beta-Blockers, Adrenergic see Adrenergic beta-Antagonists
 Beta Carotene QU 110
 As a coloring agent WA 712
 Vitamin A related QU 167
 Beta Cell, Artificial see Insulin Infusion Systems
 beta-Cell Tumor see Insulinoma
 Beta-Globulins WH 400
 Clinical analysis QY 455
 beta-Hydroxyphenethylamine see 2-Hydroxyphenethylamine
 beta-Hypophamine see Vasopressins
 beta-Lactam Antibiotics see Antibiotics, Lactam
 beta-Lactamase I see Penicillinase
 beta-Lactamases QU 136
 Beta-naphthol see Naphthols
 Beta Particles see Beta Rays
 beta-Phenylethanolamine see 2-Hydroxyphenethylamine
 Beta Rays WN 105
 beta 2-Microglobulin WH 400
 Clinical analysis QY 455
 Betacarotene see Beta Carotene
 Betadexamethasone see Betamethasone
 Betaine QV 87
 Betamethasone WK 757
 Betatrons see Particle Accelerators
 Betel see Areca
 Beverages
 As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 433-444
 Chemical technology TP 500-659
 Microbiology QW 85
 Public health (General) WA 695
 Legislation (General) WA 697
 See also names of specific beverages, e.g., Alcoholic Beverages WB 444, etc.
 Bezoars WI 300
 Of the intestines WI 400
 Veterinary SF 851
 Bhang see Cannabis
 Bible BS
 Medicine depicted in WZ 330
 Special topics, by subject, e.g., medical properties of Biblical plants QV 766
 Bibliography
 Of subjects represented in NLM's classification, appropriate classification number preceded by the letter Z

Bibliography

- Of other subjects, LC's Z schedule
- See bibliography section of Introduction for further instructions
- Bibliography, Descriptive Z 1001
- Bibliography, National Z 1201-4980
- Bibliography of Medicine
 - General works including monographs and serials
 - Issued as monograph ZWB 100
 - Issued as serial ZW 1
 - Of monographs ZWB 100
 - Issued serially ZW 1
 - Of serials ZW 1
 - On specific subject, NLM number for the subject preceded by Z
- Bibliography, Statistical see Bibliometrics
- Bibliometrics Z 669.8
 - Special topics, by subject
- Bibliotherapy WM 450.5.B5
- Bicarbonates
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C1
 - Pharmacology QV 138.C1
- Bicuculline QV 103
- Bicycle Ergometry Test see Exercise Test
- Bicycling QT 260.5.B5
- Bifidobacterium QW 125.5.A2
- Bifocal Lenses see Eyeglasses
- Bifunctional Reagents see Cross-Linking Reagents
- Biguanides QU 61
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.A8
- Bilayer Fluidity see Membrane Fluidity
- Bilayers, Lipid see Lipid Bilayers
- Bile WI 703
- Bile Acids and Salts WI 703
- Bile Duct Diseases WI 750
- Bile Duct Neoplasms WI 765
- Bile Duct Obstruction see Cholestasis
- Bile Duct Obstruction, Extrahepatic WI 750
- Bile Ducts WI 750
 - See also Common Bile Duct WI 750; Cystic Duct WI 750; Hepatic Duct WI 750
- Bile Ducts, Intrahepatic WI 750
- Bile Pigments WI 703
 - Clinical pathology QY 143
- Bile Reflux WI 703
- Bile Salts see Bile Acids and Salts
- Bilharzia see Schistosoma
- Bilharziasis see Schistosomiasis
- Biliary Atresia WI 750
- Biliary Calculi see Cholelithiasis
- Biliary Calculi, Common Bile Duct see Common Bile Duct Calculi
- Biliary Fistula WI 750
- Biliary Stasis see Cholestasis
- Biliary Stasis, Extrahepatic see Bile Duct Obstruction, Extrahepatic
- Biliary Surgery see Biliary Tract Surgical Procedures
- Biliary Tract WI 700-770
- Biliary Tract Diseases WI 700-770
 - General works WI 700
- Biliary Tract Neoplasms WI 735
- Biliary Tract Surgical Procedures WI 770
- Bilingualism see Multilingualism
- Bilirubin WI 703
 - Clinical pathology QY 143
- Bilirubin Encephalopathy see Kernicterus
- Bilirubinemia see Hyperbilirubinemia
- Binding, Competitive
 - Bacteriology QW 570
 - Biochemistry (General) QU 34
 - Pharmacology QV 38
- Binding Proteins see Carrier Proteins
- Binding Sites
 - Antigen-antibody reactions QW 570
 - Biochemistry (General) QU 34
 - Immunochemistry QW 504.5
 - Pharmacology QV 38
- Binding Sites, Antibody QW 575
 - See also Agglutination QW 640
- Binocular Vision see Depth Perception; Eye Movements; Accommodation, Ocular; Vision
- Bioartificial Liver see Liver, Artificial
- Bioassay see Biological assay
- Bioavailability see Biological Availability
- Biobibliography
 - General Z 1010
 - Individual WZ 100
 - Of individuals in fields largely unrelated to the biological sciences, in the appropriate LC number
 - Of groups of persons in special fields WZ 112-112.5 or in appropriate LC number
- Biochemic Medicine see Alternative Medicine
- Biochemical Genetics see Genetics, Biochemical
- Biochemical Markers see Biological Markers
- Biochemical Phenomena
 - General QU 34
- Biochemistry QU
 - Biography
 - Collective WZ 112
 - Individual WZ 100
 - Cryobiochemistry QU 25
 - Directories QU 22
 - Fetus WQ 210.5
 - Inorganic substances QU 130
 - Nursing texts QU 4, etc.
 - Of respiration WF 110
 - Technique QU 25
 - See also Biochemical Phenomena QU 34
- Biochemists see Biography; Directories QU 22 under Biochemistry
- Biocompatible Materials QT 37
 - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., for artificial organs (General) WO 176
- Biocompatible Materials Testing see Materials Testing
- Biodegradation WA 671
 - Waste disposal WA 778-788
 - Special topics, by subject
- Bioelectric Energy Sources QT 34
 - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g. for pacemakers WG 26
- Bioenergetics see Energy Metabolism
- Bioequivalence see Therapeutic Equivalency
- Bioethics QH 332
 - Special topics, by subject

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also Ethics, Medical W 50
 Biofeedback (Psychology) WL 103
 Behavior therapy WM 425.5.B6
 Bioflavonoids QU 220
 Biogenesis QH 325
 Legal establishment of beginning of life W 789
 Biogenic Amines QU 61
 Special topics, by subject
 Biographical Accounts of Disease see Name of diseases, e.g. Mental Retardation
 Biographical Clinics see Famous Persons;
 Psychoanalytic Interpretation; names of particular persons
 Biography CT
 As a form of literature CT 21
 Of mentally ill WM 40
 Of other persons with particular diseases, with the disease
 Physicians and specialists of medically related fields
 Collective WZ 112-150
 Individual WZ 100
 Scientists and behavioral scientists
 Collective in appropriate LC number
 Individual WZ 100
 Other professions, in appropriate LC number
 See also names of other groups of persons, e.g.,
 Pharmacists WZ 112.5.P4
 Biohazards Containment see Containment of Biohazards
 Bioinformatics see Computational Biology
 Biological Assay QV 771
 Of hormones QY 330
 Of vitamins QY 350
 Biological Availability QV 38
 Special topics, by subject
 Biological Availability, Nutritional see Nutritive Value
 Biological Chemistry see Biochemistry
 Biological Clocks QT 167
 See also special topics under Circadian Rhythm
 Biological Dressings WO 167
 Biological Energy Sources see Bioelectric Energy Sources
 Biological Markers
 Genetics QH 438.4.B55
 In the diagnosis of a particular disease, with the disease
 Biological Monitoring see Environmental Monitoring
 Biological Oscillators see Biological Clocks
 Biological Pest Control see Pest Control, Biological
 Biological Phenomena
 General QH 307-307.2
 Biological Products QW 800
 Refrigeration WA 730
 Tissue extracts QV 370
 Veterinary SF 918.B5
 See also Hormones, Synthetic WK 187
 Biological Psychiatry WM 102
 Special topics, by subject
 Biological Pump see Biological Transport, Active
 Biological Response Modifiers QW 800
 Biological Therapy
 General works WB 365
 Of a particular disease, with the disease
 See also names of specific therapies, e.g.,
 Immunotherapy QW 940-949;
 Organotherapy WB 391
 Biological Transport QH 509
 Cytology QH 601
 Metabolism QU 120
 See also Osmosis QH 615, etc.
 Biological Transport, Active QH 509
 Cytology QH 601
 Metabolism QU 120
 Biological Warfare
 Bacteriological aspects QW 300
 Military aspects UG 447.8
 Biological Waste Disposal see Medical Waste Disposal
 Biologics see Biological Products
 Biology QH 301-705
 General works QH 307-307.2
 History QH 305-305.2
 In art N 72.B5
 Life (Biology) QH 501
 Bioluminescence see Luminescence
 Bioluminescent Proteins see Luminescent Proteins
 Biomass see Ecology
 Biomaterials see Biocompatible Materials
 Biomathematics see Mathematics
 Biomechanics WE 103
 Biomedical and Dental Materials
 Biomedical and biocompatible materials QT 37
 Dental materials WU 190
 Used for special purposes, by subject
 Biomedical Engineering QT 36
 Special topics, by subject
 Biomedical Research see Research
 Biomedical Technology see Technology, Medical
 Biometry QH 323.5
 Medical WA 950
 Biomodulators see Biological Response Modifiers
 Bionator see Activator Appliances
 Bionics Q 317-321
 Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g. in biophysics QT 34
 Bionomics see Ecology
 Bioperiodicity see Periodicity
 Biopharmaceutics QV 38
 Biophysics QT 34
 Radiation WN 110
 Biopolymers
 Organic chemistry QD 380-388
 Bioprobes see Biosensing Techniques
 Bioprosthesis
 For heart valve WG 169
 See also Heart Valve Prosthesis
 Biopsy
 Clinical diagnosis WB 379
 Surgical diagnosis WO 142
 Veterinary SF 772
 Specific area, by organ; in specific diseases, with the disease
 Biopsy, Chorionic Villi see Chorionic Villi Sampling

Biopsy, Needle

- Biopsy, Needle
 - Clinical diagnosis WB 379
 - Surgical diagnosis WO 142
 - Specific area, by organ; in specific diseases, with the disease
- Biopterin
 - As a pteridines QU 188
 - As a growth substance QU 107
- Bioreactors TP 248.25.B55
 - Special biological systems as bioreactors, with the system, e.g., Erythrocytes WH 150;
 - Animal cells TP 248.27.A53
- Biorhythms see Biological Clocks; Circadian Rhythm; Periodicity
- Biosensing Techniques QT 36
- Biosensors see Biosensing Techniques
- Biostatistics see Statistics
- Biosynthetic Proteins see Recombinant Proteins
- Biotechnology TP 248.13-248.65
 - Applied to specific topics, by subject
- Biotin QU 195
- Biotransformation
 - Metabolism QU 120
 - Pharmacology QV 38
- Biphenyl Compounds
 - As carcinogens QZ 202
 - As insecticides WA 240
 - Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
 - Toxicology QV 633
- Bipolar Disorder WM 207
- Bird Diseases SF 994-995.6
- Bird Fancier's Lung WF 150
- Birds
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.B4
 - Domestic (Breeding) SF 460-473
 - Wild QL 671-699
- Birds of Prey see Raptors
- Birth see Delivery; Biogenesis
- Birth Certificates HA 38-39
- Birth Control see Contraception; Family Planning
- Birth Defects see Abnormalities
- Birth Injuries WS 405
- Birth, Multiple see Pregnancy, Multiple; named groups, e.g., Twins
- Birth Order
 - Psychological aspects in children WS 105.5.F2
- Birth Rate HB 901-1108
- Birth Registration see Birth Certificates
- Birth Statistics see Birth Rate; Vital Statistics
- Birth Weight
 - Newborn WS 420
 - Premature infant WS 410
 - Tables WS 16
- Birthmark see Hemangioma; Nevus; Nevus, Pigmented
- Bis(Chloromethyl) Ether
 - As a carcinogen QZ 202
- Bisexuality
 - As a life style HQ 74
 - Psychiatric aspects WM 611
- Bishydroxycoumarin see Dicumarol
- Bismuth QV 290
- Bisnorephedrine see 2-Hydroxyphenethylamine
- Bite Force · WU 440
- Bites and Stings WD 400-430
 - Insects see Insect Bites and Stings WD 430
 - Snake see Snake Bites WD 410
 - Spider and scorpion see Arachnidism WD 420
 - Surgical treatment WO 700
- Bitters see Flavoring Agents; Gastrointestinal Agents
- Biundulant Meningo-Encephalitis Virus see Encephalitis Viruses, Tick-Borne
- Biureas
 - Organic chemistry QD 315
- BK Virus see Polyomavirus hominis 1
- Black Ape see Macaca
- Black Flies see Simuliidae
- Black Tongue see Tongue, Hairy
- Blacks
 - American E 184.6-185.97
 - As physicians
 - Collective biography WZ 150
 - History WZ 80.5.B5
 - Individual biography WZ 100
 - In other countries, see name of country in LC schedules D-F
 - See also special topics under Ethnic groups
- Blackwater Fever WC 750-770
- Bladder WJ 500-504
- Bladder Calculi WJ 500
- Bladder Diseases WJ 500-504
 - General WJ 500
 - See also Vesicovaginal Fistula WP 180
- Bladder Drug Administration see Administration, Intravesical
- Bladder Exstrophy WJ 500
- Bladder Fistula WJ 500
- Bladder Neck Obstruction WJ 500
- Bladder Neoplasms WJ 504
- Bladder, Neurogenic WJ 500
- Bladder Stones see Bladder Calculi
- Bladder Worm see Taenia
- Blast Injuries WO 820
- Blast Transformation see Lymphocyte Transformation
- Blast-2 Antigen, B-Cell see Antigens, Differentiation, B-Lymphocyte
- Blastoclastiella QW 180.5.P4
- Blastocyst Transfer see Embryo Transfer
- Blastogenesis see Lymphocyte Transformation
- Blastomyces QW 180.5.A8
- Blastomycosis WC 450
- Blastomycosis, North American see Blastomycosis
- Blastomycosis, South American see Paracoccidioidomycosis
- Bleeding see Hemorrhage
- Blepharitis WW 205
- Blepharoplasty WW 205
- Blepharoptosis WW 205
- Blepharospasm WW 205
- Blind see Visually Impaired Persons
- Blindness WW 276

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Child WW 276
- Color see Color Blindness WW 150
- Education of blind HV 1618-2349
- Hysterical WM 173.5
- Infant WW 276
- Libraries for the blind Z 675.B6
- Library operations Z 729-871
- Night see Night Blindness WD 110
- Rehabilitation
 - Physical & medical WW 276
 - Social HV 1573-2349
 - Veterinary SF 891
- Blister WR 143
 - Localized, by site
- Block Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Conduction
- Blood WH
 - Chemistry see Blood chemical analysis QY 450-490, etc.
 - Child WS 300
 - Clinical examination QY 400-490
 - Corpuscles see Blood Cells WH 140, etc.;
 - Erythrocytes WH 150-180; Leukocytes WH 200
 - Derivatives WH 450
 - Fluid elements WH 400
 - Flukes see Schistosoma QX 355
 - Infant WS 300
 - Medicolegal examination W 750
 - Physiology see Blood Physiology WH 100
 - Substitutes see Plasma Substitutes WH 450
 - Typing see Blood Grouping and Crossmatching QY 415
 - Velocity see Blood Flow Velocity WG 106
 - See also Anticoagulants QV 193; Lipids QU 85-95; Plasma WH 400, etc.
- Blood, Artificial see Blood Substitutes
- Blood Bactericidal Activity QW 541
 - Special topics, by subject
- Blood Banks WH 23-24
 - Procedures WH 460
- Blood-Borne Pathogens WA 790
- Blood-Brain Barrier WL 200
- Blood Cell Count QY 402
 - Veterinary SF 772.67
- Blood Cell Count, Red see Erythrocyte Count
- Blood Cell Count, White see Leukocyte Count
- Blood Cell Number see Blood Cell Count
- Blood Cells WH 140
 - Clinical examination QY 402
 - Drugs affecting QV 180-185
- Blood Cells, Red see Erythrocytes
- Blood Cells, White see Leukocytes
- Blood Chemical Analysis QY 450-490
 - Child QY 450-490
 - Infant QY 450-490
 - Medicolegal W 750
 - Veterinary SF 772.67
- Blood Circulation WG 103
 - Child WG 103
 - Disorders as a manifestation of disease QZ 170
 - Infant WG 103
 - Tests WG 103
 - See also names of specific types of circulation, e.g., Pulmonary Circulation WF 600
- Blood Circulation, Collateral see Collateral Circulation
- Blood Circulation Time WG 103
- Blood Coagulation
 - Clinical examination QY 410
 - Drugs affecting QV 190-195
 - Physiology WH 310
- Blood Coagulation Disorders WH 322
 - Hemophilia WH 325
 - Veterinary SF 769.5
 - See also names of specific disorders
- Blood Coagulation Factor Inhibitors WH 310
 - Clinical examination QY 410
 - Pharmacology QV 193
- Blood Coagulation Factors WH 310
 - Clinical examination QY 410
 - Pharmacology QV 195
- Blood Coagulation Tests QY 410
- Blood Component Removal WH 460
- Blood Component Transfusion WB 356
- Blood Count, Complete see Blood Cell Count
- Blood Diseases see Hematologic Diseases
- Blood Donors WH 460
- Blood Doping see Doping in Sports
- Blood Expanders see Plasma Substitutes
- Blood Flow see Rheology
- Blood Flow Velocity WG 106
- Blood Gas Analysis QY 450
 - Veterinary SF 774
- Blood Gas Monitoring, Transcutaneous QY 450
- Blood Glucose QU 75
 - Clinical analysis QY 470
- Blood Glucose Self-Monitoring
 - In diabetes WK 850
- Blood Group Incompatibility WH 420
- Blood Grouping and Crossmatching QY 415
 - Special topics, by subject
- Blood Groups WH 420-425
 - Medicolegal examination W 791
 - Typing see Blood Grouping and Crossmatching QY 415
- Blood Loss, Postoperative see Postoperative Hemorrhage
- Blood Loss, Surgical
 - During surgery for a particular condition, with the condition
- Blood Physiology WH 100
- Blood Plasma see Plasma
- Blood Plasma Volume see Plasma Volume
- Blood Platelet Disorders WH 300
 - See also Purpura, Thrombopenic WH 315
- Blood Platelet Transfusion see Platelet Transfusion
- Blood Plateletpheresis see Plateletpheresis
- Blood Platelets WH 300
 - Count QY 402
- Blood Poisoning see Septicemia
- Blood Preservation WH 460
- Blood Pressure WG 106
 - General physical examination WB 280
 - High see Hypertension WG 340
 - Low see Hypotension WG 340
- Blood Pressure Determination WG 106

Blood Pressure Determination

- Physical examination WB 280
- Blood Pressure, High see Hypertension
- Blood Pressure, Low see Hypotension
- Blood Pressure Monitors WG 26
- Blood Pressure, Venous see Venous Pressure
- Blood Protein Disorders WH 400
 - Clinical pathology QY 455
 - Specific disorders involving various blood elements, with the element
 - See other specific disorders under their names in the index
- Blood Protein Electrophoresis QY 455
- Blood Proteins WH 400
 - Clinical analysis QY 455
 - Coagulation factors WH 310
 - Clinical pathology QY 430
- Blood Sedimentation QY 408
- Blood Serum see Blood
- Blood Specimen Collection QY 26
- Blood Substitutes WH 450
- Blood Sugar see Blood Glucose
- Blood Sugar Self-Monitoring see Blood Glucose Self-Monitoring
- Blood Tests see Hematologic Tests
- Blood Transfusion WB 356
 - Veterinary SF 919.5.B55
 - See also Blood Banks WH 23-24, etc.; Blood Donors WH 460
- Blood Transfusion, Intrauterine WQ 210
- Blood Typing see Blood Grouping and Crossmatching
- Blood Vessel Prosthesis WG 170
- Blood Vessel Prosthesis Implantation WG 170
 - Of a particular region or organ, with the region or organ
 - See also names of specific vessels, e.g., Coronary Vessels WG 300
- Blood Vessels
 - Peripheral WG 500-700
 - Radiography see Angiography WG 500
 - Surgery see Vascular Surgical Procedures WG 170
 - Of a particular region or organ, with the region or organ
- Blood Viscosity WG 106
 - Clinical analysis QY 408
- Blood Volume WG 106
 - Volume index QY 408
- Bloodletting WB 381
- Blotting, Northern QH 441
- Blotting, Southern QH 441
- Blotting, Western QW 525.5.I32
 - Proteins QU 55
 - Peptides QU 68
- Blue-Green Bacteria see Cyanobacteria
- Blue Sclera see Abnormalities WW 230 under Sclera
- Bluetongue Virus QW 168.5.R15
- BLV Infections see HTLV-BLV Infections
- Board, Governing see Governing Board
- Boats see Ships
- Bodies, Dead see Cadaver
- Body Buffer Zone see Personal Space
- Body Build see Somatotypes
- Body Burden WN 660
- Body Composition QU 100-110
- Body Constitution
 - Anthropology GN 62
 - As a cause of disease QZ 50
- Body Fluid Compartments QU 105
- Body Fluids QU 105
- Body Height
 - Adult GN 66
 - Child WS 103
 - Infant WS 103
 - Tables WS 16
- Body Image BF 697.5.B63
 - Adolescence WS 462
 - Child WS 105.5.S3
- Body Language see Kinesics
- Body Lice see Lice
- Body Rocking see Stereotypic Movement Disorder
- Body Size see Body Constitution
- Body Snatching see Cadaver
- Body Surface Area GN 66
 - Veterinary
 - Domestic animals SF 761
 - Wild animals QL 363
- Body Temperature WB 270
 - Changes see Body Temperature Changes QT 165, etc.
 - Child WS 141
 - High see Fever WB 152
 - In antibody production QW 575
 - Infant WS 141
 - Newborn WS 420
 - In ovulation WP 540
 - In physical examination WB 270
 - Veterinary SF 772.5
 - See also Skin Temperature WR 102
- Body Temperature Changes
 - Child WS 141
 - In antibody formation QW 575
 - In ovulation WP 540
 - In physical examination WB 270
 - Infant WS 141
 - Physiology QT 165
 - See also Body Temperature WB 270, etc.; Body Temperature Regulation QT 165, etc.; Fever WB 152, etc.; Hypothermia WD 670, etc.
- Body Temperature Regulation QT 165
 - Skin as a factor WR 102
- Body Types see Somatotypes
- Body vermin see Lice; Bedbugs
- Body Water QU 105
- Body Weight
 - Adult GN 66
 - Child WS 103
 - Infant WS 103
 - Tables WS 16
 - Infant, Premature see Birth Weight WS 410, etc.
 - Newborn see Birth Weight WS 420, etc.
 - Physiology QT 104
- Body Weight Changes
 - Child WS 103

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Infant WS 103
 Signs and symptoms WB 146
 See also Body Weight GN 66, etc.; Obesity
 WD 210-212; Thinness GN 66-67.5, etc.;
 Weight Gain WS 103; Weight Loss WS 103
- Body Weights and Measures
 Adult GN 66
 Child WS 103
 Infant WS 103
 Tables WS 16
 See also Anthropometry GN 51-59; Body
 Height GN 66, etc.; Body Weight GN 66,
 etc.
- Boeck's Sarcoid see Sarcoidosis
 Boils see Furunculosis
 Bombesin QU 68
 Bombina see Anura
 Bond Issues, Construction see Financing,
 Construction
 Bonding, Dental see Dental Bonding
 Bonding, Human-Pet WM 460.5.B7
 Bonding (Psychology) see Object Attachment
 Bonds, Emotional see Object Attachment
 Bone Age Measurement see Age Determination by
 Skeleton
 Bone and Bones WE 200-259
 Physiology WE 200
 Surgery WE 168-190
 Transplantation WE 190
 See also Skeleton WE 100-102
 Bone Cements WE 190
 Used for special purposes, by subject
 Bone Conduction WV 272
 Bone Cysts WE 258
 Localized, by site
 Bone Density WE 200
 Bone-Derived Transforming Growth Factor see
 Transforming Growth Factor beta
 Bone Development WE 200
 Bone Diseases WE 225-259
 Child WS 270
 Infant WS 270
 Infectious see Bone Diseases, Infectious WE
 251
 Veterinary SF 901
 Bone Diseases, Developmental WE 250
 Bone Diseases, Endocrine WE 250
 Bone Diseases, Infectious WE 251
 Bone Diseases, Metabolic WE 250
 Bone Dysplasias see Bone Diseases, Developmental
 Bone Lengthening WE 168
 Localized, by site
 Bone Loss, Age-Related see Osteoporosis
 Bone Loss, Osteoclastic see Bone Resorption
 Bone Loss, Perimenopausal see Osteoporosis,
 Postmenopausal
 Bone Loss, Periodontal see Alveolar Bone Loss
 Bone Loss, Postmenopausal see Osteoporosis,
 Postmenopausal
 Bone Marrow WH 380
 Bone Marrow Cells WH 380
 Bone Marrow Diseases WH 380
 See also Anemia, Aplastic WH 175; Anemia,
 Myelophthisic WH 175; Leukemoid reaction
 WH 200; Polycythemia vera WH 180
 Bone Marrow Examination WH 380
 Bone Marrow Fibrosis see Myelofibrosis
 Bone Marrow Neoplasms WH 380
 Bone Marrow Transplantation WH 380
 Bone Mineral Content see Bone Density
 Bone Mineral Density see Bone Density
 Bone Mineralization see Calcification, Physiologic
 Bone Neoplasms WE 258
 Veterinary SF 910.T8
 Bone Plates WE 185
 Bone Regeneration WE 200
 Bone Resorption WE 200
 See also Ainhum WE 835
 Bone Screws WE 185
 Bone Transplantation WE 190
 Bone Tuberculosis see Tuberculosis, Osteoarticular
 Bones of Foot see Foot Bones
 Bones of Leg see Leg Bones
 Bones of Upper Extremity WE 805
 See also names of specific parts of arm, e.g.,
 Shoulder WE 810
 Bonobo see Pan paniscus
 Book Circulation see Library Services
 Book Classification Z 696-697
 Medicine Z 697.M4
 Book Collecting Z 987-997
 See also Libraries Z 662-1000; names of specific
 types of libraries
 Book Illustration see Books, Illustrated
 Book Imprints Z 242.I3
 Book Industry Z 116.A2-656
 Book Ornamentation Z 276
 See also Medical Illustration WZ 348
 Book Prices Z 1000
 Book Reviews Z 1035.A1
 Criticism of early works (pre-1801) WZ 294
 Of books on specific subjects in the bibliography
 number for the subject
 See also Bibliography
 Book Selection Z 689-689.8
 Bookbinding Z 266-276
 Booklets see Pamphlets
 Bookplates Z 993-996
 Medical WZ 340
 Books
 History Z 4-8
 Medicine and related fields
 Americana WZ 270
 Early imprints WZ 240-270
 Criticism WZ 294
 Modern editions WZ 290
 Modern collections WZ 292
 See also Incunabula WZ 230, etc.
 Books, Illustrated
 Bibliography Z 1023
 Techniques NC
 Special types of books, by subject
 See also Medical Illustration WZ 348, etc.
 Booksellers' Catalogs see Catalogs, Booksellers'
 Bookselling Z 278-549
 Boranes QD 181.B1

- Pharmacology QV 239
- Borates QD 181.B1
 - Pharmacology QV 239
- Borderline Personality Disorder WM 190
- Bordetella QW 131
- Bordetella Infections WC 340
- Bordetella pertussis QW 131
- Bordetella Pertussis Toxins see Pertussis Toxins
- Boredom
 - Adolescence WS 462
 - Child WS 105.5.E5
 - Infant WS 105.5.E5
 - Psychology BF 575.B67
- Boric Acids QV 239
- Bornholm Disease see Pleurodynia, Epidemic
- Borohydrides QD 181.B1
 - Pharmacology QV 239
- Boron QD 181.B1
 - Metabolism QU 130.5
- Boron Compounds QD 181.B1
 - As antiseptics QV 239
 - Dental use WU 190
- Borrelia QW 155
- Borrelia Infections WC 406
 - Veterinary SF 809.B67
- Botany QK
 - Economic SB 107-109
 - Medical see Pharmacognosy QV 752; Plants, Medicinal QV 766, etc.
- Botrytis QW 180.5.D38
 - Botany QK 625.M7
- Bottle Feeding WS 120
- Botulism WC 268
- Bouillaud's Disease see Rheumatic Heart Disease
- Bourneville's Disease see Tuberous Sclerosis
- Bovine Herpesvirus 1 see Herpesvirus 1, Bovine
- Bovine Kunitz Pancreatic Trypsin Inhibitor see Aprotinin
- Bovine Leukemia Virus see Leukemia Virus, Bovine
- Bovine Parainfluenza Virus 3 see Paramyxovirus
- Bovine Virus Diarrhea-Mucosal Disease SF 967.M78
- Boxing QT 260.5.B7
- Braces WE 172
 - Catalogs W 26
- Brachial Artery WG 595.B7
- Brachial-Basilar Insufficiency Syndrome see Subclavian Steal Syndrome
- Brachial Neuralgia see Cervico-Brachial Neuralgia
- Brachial Plexus WL 400
- Brachiocephalic Trunk WG 595.B72
- Brachiocephalic Veins WG 625.B7
- Brachytherapy WN 250.5.B7
- Bracyteles see Cebidae
- Bradyarrhythmia see Bradycardia
- Bradycardia WG 330
- Bradykinin QU 68
- Brain WL 300-385
 - Blood supply WL 302
 - See also Cerebral arteries WG 595.C37
 - Cerebral hemispheres WL 307
 - Cerebrum WL 307
 - Embryology WL 300
 - Hemorrhage see Cerebral hemorrhage WL 355
 - Injury WL 354
 - Intracranial complications of ENT diseases WV 180
 - Radiography WL 141
 - Surgery WL 368
 - Brain Abscess WL 351
 - Brain Chemistry WL 300
 - Brain Concussion WL 354
 - Brain Damage, Chronic WL 354
 - Child WS 340
 - Infant WS 340
 - Brain Death W 820
 - Brain Diseases WL 348-362
 - Child WS 340
 - Infant WS 340
 - Veterinary SF 895
 - See also specific brain diseases
 - Brain Dysfunction, Minimal see Attention Deficit Disorder with Hyperactivity
 - Brain Edema WL 348
 - Brain Electrical Activity Mapping see Brain Mapping
 - Brain Injuries WL 354
 - Child WS 340
 - Infant WS 340
 - Brain Mapping WL 335
 - Brain Neoplasms WL 358
 - Localized, by site
 - Brain Revascularization see Cerebral Revascularization
 - Brain Stem WL 310
 - Brain Stem Auditory Evoked Potentials see Evoked Potentials, Auditory, Brain Stem
 - Brain Tissue Transplantation WL 368
 - Brainwashing see Persuasive Communication
 - Branched-Chain Ketoaciduria see Maple Syrup Urine Disease
 - Branchial Arches see Branchial Region
 - Branchial Clefts see Branchial Region
 - Branchial Cyst see Branchioma
 - Branchial Region WE 101
 - Branchioma QZ 310
- Brassica
 - As a dietary supplement in health and disease WB 430
 - Botany QK 495.C9
 - Culture SB 317.B65
- Brassicaceae see Cruciferae
- Bread
 - As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 431
 - Baking TX 769
- Breakbone Fever see Dengue
- Breast WP 800-910
 - Breast Cysts see Fibrocystic Disease of Breast
 - Breast Diseases WP 840-910
 - Breast Dysplasia see Fibrocystic Disease of Breast
 - Breast Feeding WS 125
 - See also Lactation Disorders WP 825
 - Breast Implantation WP 910
 - Breast Implants WP 910
 - Breast Neoplasms WP 870

- Male WP 870
- Breast Prosthesis Implantation see Breast Implantation
- Breast Xeroradiography see Xeromammography
- Breath Tests
 - For alcoholic intoxication in traffic accidents WA 275
 - Forensic medicine W 780
 - In general physical examination WB 205
 - Manifestation of gastroenterological diseases WI 143
- Breathalyzer Tests see Breath Tests
- Breathing see Respiration
- Breathing Exercises WB 541
- Breech Presentation WQ 307
- Breeding
 - Animal SF 105-109
 - Of laboratory animals QY 54
 - Of plants SB 123-123.5
 - Of individual animals or plants, with animal or plant
- Brevibacterium QW 118
- Bridged Compounds
 - Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
 - Toxicity QV 633
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Bridges, Dental see Denture, Partial; Tooth, Artificial
- Brief Psychotherapy see Psychotherapy, Brief
- Bright Disease see Glomerulonephritis
- Bright's Disease see Nephritis
- Brill-Symmers Disease see Lymphoma, Follicular
- Brill-Zinsser Disease see Typhus, Epidemic
- Louse-Borne
- Brill's Disease see Typhus, Epidemic Louse-Borne
- Brine Shrimp see Artemia
- Briquet Syndrome see Somatoform Disorders
- Bristle-Coated Pits see Coated Pits, Cell-Membrane
- BRL 2288 see Ticarcillin
- Broad Ligament WP 275
- Broadsides Z 240.4
- Broca Area see Frontal Lobe
- Brochures see Pamphlets
- Bromchlortrifluorethane see Halothane
- Bromhexine QV 76
- Bromides QV 87
- Bromine QV 231
 - Metabolism QU 130
- Bromocriptine QV 174
- Bromocriptin see Bromocriptine
- Bromosuccinimide QV 85
- Bromsulphalein see Sulfobromophthalein
- Bronchi WF 500-553
 - Blood supply WF 500
 - Calculi WF 500
 - Child WS 280
 - Drugs affecting see names of specific agents
 - Infant WS 280
- Bronchial Arteries WG 595.B76
 - See also Blood supply WF 500 under Bronchi
- Bronchial Asthma see Asthma
- Bronchial Constriction see Bronchoconstriction
- Bronchial Diseases WF 500-553
 - Child WS 280
 - Infant WS 280
 - Veterinary SF 831
- Bronchial Fistula WF 500
- Bronchial Lavage see Bronchoalveolar Lavage
- Bronchial Lavage Fluid see Bronchoalveolar Lavage Fluid
- Bronchial Neoplasms WF 500
 - See also Adenocarcinoma, Bronchiolo-Alveolar WF 658; Carcinoma, Bronchogenic WF 658
- Bronchial Provocation Tests WF 141.5.B8
- Bronchial Spasm WF 500
- Bronchiectasis WF 544
- Bronchiolar Carcinoma see Adenocarcinoma, Bronchiolo-Alveolar
- Bronchioles see Bronchi
- Bronchitis WF 546
 - Veterinary SF 831
- Bronchoalveolar Lavage WF 600
- Bronchoalveolar Lavage Fluid WF 600
- Bronchoconstriction WF 102
- Bronchodilator Agents QV 120
- Bronchography WF 500
- Broncholithiasis see Bronchial Diseases
- Bronchopneumonia WC 202
 - Veterinary SF 831
- Bronchopulmonary Dysplasia WS 410
- Bronchoscopy WF 500
- Bronchospasm see Bronchial Spasm
- Bronchospasm, Exercise-Induced see Asthma, Exercise-Induced
- Bronchspirometry WB 284
- Bronze Diabetes see Hemochromatosis
- Browning Reaction see Maillard Reaction
- Brucella abortus QW 131
- Brucella Vaccine WC 310
- Brucellosis WC 310
 - Veterinary SF 809.B8
- Brucellosis, Bovine SF 967.B7
- Brucine see Strychnine
- Brucite see Magnesium Hydroxide
- Brugia QX 301
- Bruises see Contusions
- Brunhilde Virus see Polioviruses, Human 1-3
- Brunner's Gland see Duodenum
- Brush Border see Microvilli
- Bubo, Climatic or Tropical see Lymphogranuloma Venereum
- Bubo, Venereal see Sexually Transmitted Diseases
- Bubonic Plague see Plague
- Bucca see Cheek
- Buckthorn see Rhamnus
- Buddhism BQ
 - And medical philosophy W 61
 - And psychology BQ 4570.P76
 - See also Religion and Psychology WM 61, etc.
 - And psychoanalysis WM 460.5.R3
 - Medicine in religious works WZ 330
- Budding and Appendaged Bacteria QW 153
- Budding Yeast see Saccharomycetales
- Budgerigar Fancier's Lung see Bird Fancier's Lung

Budgetary Control

Budgetary Control see Budgets

Budgets

Hospitals WX 157

General

Public finance HJ 2005+

U.S. HJ 2050-2053

For other topics, class by subject if specific; if general, in economics number where available

Buerger's Disease see Thromboangiitis Obliterans

Buffaloes QL 737.U5

Diseases SF 997.5.B8

European bison QL 737.U53

Buffers QV 786

In acid base equilibrium QU 105

See also Preservation, Biological QH 324

Bufo see Bufonidae

Bufonidae QL 668.E227

As laboratory animals QY 60.A6

Bugs see Hemiptera

Buildings, Public Health Aspects see Housing; Public

Housing; Restaurants; and names of other types of buildings; Architecture; Environment,

Controlled; Sanitation

Bulbar Palsy see Paralysis, Bulbar

Bulbourethral Glands WJ 600

Bulimia WM 175

Bulla see Blister

Bullous Skin Diseases see Skin Diseases, Vesiculobullous

Bumetanide QV 160

Bundle-Branch Block WG 330

Bundle of His WG 201-202

Bundle of Kent see Heart Conduction System

Union see Hallux Valgus

Bunostomiasis see Hookworm Infections

Bunostomum see Ancylostomatoidea

Bunyaviridae QW 168.5.B9

Bunyaviridae Infections WC 501

Bunyavirus Infections see Bunyaviridae Infections

Buphthalmos see Hydrophthalmos

Bupivacaine QV 115

Bupranolol QV 132

Buprenorphine QV 92

Burial WA 846

Burial Grounds see Mortuary Practice

Burkitt Herpesvirus see Herpesvirus 4, Human

Burkitt Lymphoma WH 525

Localized by site

Veterinary in the appropriate LC SF number, by site

Burkitt Tumor see Burkitt Lymphoma

Burkitt's Lymphoma Virus see Herpesvirus 4, Human

Burning Mouth Syndrome WU 140

Burnout, Professional WM 172

Burns WO 704

Death from (medicolegal aspects) W 843

Localized, by site

Nursing WY 161

See also Sunburn WR 150

Burns, Chemical WO 704

Burns, Electric WO 704

Burns, Inhalation WO 704

Bursa-Dependent Lymphocytes see B-Lymphocytes

Bursa, Synovial WE 400

Bursine see Choline

Bursitis WE 400

Burst-Promoting Factor, Erythrocyte see Interleukin-3

Buserelin WK 515

Used for treatment of particular disorders, with the disorder

Buses see Automobiles

Bush Babies see Galago

Business see Commerce

Business Administration see Hospital Administration; Organization and Administration; Practice Management, Dental; Practice Management, Medical

Business Coalitions (Health Care) see Health Care Coalitions

Buspirone QV 77.9

Busulfan QV 269

Cancer chemotherapy QZ 267

Busulphan see Busulfan

Butacaine QV 115

Butanoic Acids see Butyric Acids

Butesin Picrate see Butylamines

Butorphanol QV 92

Butter

As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 425

Biochemistry QU 86

Manufacture SF 263

Public health aspects WA 715

Butter Yellow see p-Dimethylaminoazobenzene

Butterflies QX 560

Buttermilk see Milk

Buttocks WE 750

Butylamines QU 61

As local anesthetics QV 115

Butylated Hydroxyanisole

Toxicology QV 632

As a food preservative WA 712

Butylated Hydroxytoluene

As a food preservative WA 712

Butylcarbamide see Carbutamide

Butylhydroxyanisole see Butylated Hydroxyanisole

Butylhydroxytoluene see Butylated Hydroxytoluene

Butyn see Butacaine

Butyribacterium see Eubacterium

Butyric Acids QU 90

Butyrophenone Antipsychotic Agents see

Antipsychotic Agents, Butyrophenone

Butyrophenone Tranquilizers see Antipsychotic Agents, Butyrophenone

Butyrophenones QV 77.9

By-Products, Industrial see Industrial Waste; names of specific products

Bylaws see Constitution and Bylaws

Bypass, Coronary Artery see Coronary Artery Bypass

Byssinosis WF 654

B16 Melanoma see Melanoma, Experimental

C

- C Fibers see Nerve Fibers
- c-Ha-ras Genes see Genes, ras
- c-Ki-ras Genes see Genes, ras
- c-N-ras Genes see Genes, ras
- C-Peptide WK 820
- CA Antigens see Antigens, Tumor-Associated, Carbohydrate
- CA-125 Antigen see Antigens, Tumor-Associated, Carbohydrate
- CA-15-3 Antigen see Antigens, Tumor-Associated, Carbohydrate
- CA-19-9 Antigen see Antigens, Tumor-Associated, Carbohydrate
- Ca(2+) Mg(2+)-ATPase QU 136
- Ca(2+)-Transporting ATPase QU 136
- CA-50 Antigen see Antigens, Tumor-Associated, Carbohydrate
- Cabbage see Brassica
- Cacajao see Cebidae
- Cacao
- As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 438
 - Chemical technology TP 640
 - Cultivation SB 267
 - Diseases of SB 608.C17
 - Pharmacology QV 107
 - See also Beverages WB 438, etc.; Candy WU 113.7, etc.
- Cachectin see Tumor Necrosis Factor
- Cachexia WB 146
- Associated with malnutrition WD 100
 - Pituitary see Hypopituitarism WK 550
- Cacodylic Acid QU 143
- As amebicides QV 255
 - As antisyphilitic agents QV 262
- Cadaver WA 840-847
- Body snatching WZ 320
 - Destruction of human body W 822
 - Identification W 800
 - Resurrectionists WZ 320
 - See also Autopsy QZ 35, etc.; Coroners and Medical Examiners W 800; Death Certificates WA 54; Dissection QS 130, etc.;
 - Embalming WA 844; Mortuary Practice WA 840-847
- Cadmium QV 290
- Caduceus see Emblems and Insignia
- Caenorhabditis QX 203
- Caerulein Receptors see Receptors, Cholecystokinin
- Caeruloplasmin see Ceruloplasmin
- Caesarean Section see Cesarean Section
- Cafeterias see Restaurants
- Caffea see Coffee
- Caffeine QV 107
- Caffeine Receptors see Receptors, Purinergic
- Caimans see Alligators and Crocodiles
- Caisson Disease see Decompression Sickness
- Calcaneus WE 880
- Calciferols see Ergocalciferols
- Calcification, Pathologic see Calcinosis
- Calcification, Physiologic WE 200
- See also Ossification, Physiologic WE 200
- Calcinosis WD 200.5.C2
- Intervertebralis WE 740
 - See also Ossification, Pathologic QZ 180
- Calciophylaxis WD 200.5.C2
- Calcitonin WK 202
- Calcium QV 276
- Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C2
- Calcium-Activated Neutral Protease see Calpain
- Calcium Adenosinetriphosphatase see Ca(2+)-Transporting ATPase
- Calcium Antagonists, Exogenous see Calcium Channel Blockers
- Calcium ATPase see Ca(2+)-Transporting ATPase
- Calcium-Binding Proteins
- Calcium Blockaders, Exogenous see Calcium Channel Blockers
- Calcium Carbimide see Cyanamide
- Calcium Channel Blockers QV 150
- Calcium Channels QH 603.I54
- Calcium Cyanamide see Cyanamide
- Calcium-Dependent Activator Protein see Calmodulin
- Calcium-Dependent Neutral Proteinase see Calpain
- Calcium-Dependent Regulator see Calmodulin
- Calcium, Dietary QU 130
- As a supplement in health or disease WB 428
- Calcium Diphosphate see Calcium Pyrophosphate
- Calcium Hydroxide
- Dentistry WU 190
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C2
 - Pharmacology QV 276
- Calcium Inhibitors, Exogenous see Calcium Channel Blockers
- Calcium Isotopes
- Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C2
 - Pharmacology QV 276
- Calcium Leucovorin see Leucovorin
- Calcium Magnesium Adenosinetriphosphatase see Ca(2+) Mg(2+)-ATPase
- Calcium Magnesium ATPase see Ca(2+) Mg(2+)-ATPase
- Calcium Metabolism Disorders WD 200.5.C2
- Decalcification, Pathologic WE 250
- Calcium Oscillations see Calcium Signaling
- Calcium Oxalate
- Biochemistry QU 98
- Calcium Phosphates
- Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C2
 - Of bone in general WE 200
 - Of teeth WU 101
- Calcium Pyrophosphate QV 285
- Calcium Signaling
- Cytology QH 601
 - Special topics, by subject
 - See also Calcium QV 276, etc.;
 - Calcium-Binding Proteins QU 55; Calcium Channels QH 603.I54; Calmodulin QU 55
- Calcium Sulfate
- In density WU 190
 - In casting models QY 35
 - In surgical casts WO 170
- Calcium Transport Proteins see Calcium-Binding Proteins

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Calcium Waves see Calcium Signaling
- Calculators, Programmable see Computers
- Calculi QZ 180
 - Biliary see Cholelithiasis WI 755
 - Bladder see Bladder Calculi WJ 500
 - Common bile duct see Common Bile Duct Calculi WI 755
 - Kidney see Kidney Calculi WJ 356
 - Salivary duct see Salivary Duct Calculi WI 230
 - Ureteral see Ureteral Calculi WJ 400
 - Urinary see Urinary Calculi WJ 140
 - See also Lithiasis QZ 180, etc.
- Calculus see Lithiasis
- Caldesmon see Calmodulin-Binding Proteins
- Calibration
 - Special topics, by subject
- California Encephalitis Virus see California Group Viruses
- California Group Viruses QW 168.5.B9
- Californium WN 420
 - Nuclear physics QC 796.C45
 - For other specific aspects use numbers listed in this index under Radioisotopes
- Calisthenics see Gymnastics
- Callicebinae see Cebidae
- Callithricidae see Callitrichinae
- Callitrichinae QL 737.P92
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
 - Diseases SF 997.5.P7
- Callosities WR 500
 - Foot WE 880
 - Toes WE 835
 - Other locations, by site
- Callotaxis see Osteogenesis, Distraction
- Calmette-Guerin Bacillus see Mycobacterium bovis
- Calmette-Guerin Immunization see BCG Vaccine
- Calmodulin QU 55
- Calmodulin-Binding Proteins QU 55
- Caloric Intake see Energy Intake
- Caloric Tests WV 255
- Caloric Value of Foods see Nutrition
- Calorie Deficiency see Deficiency Diseases; Protein-Energy Malnutrition
- Calorimetry QU 125
- Calpain QU 136
- Calspectin see Calmodulin-Binding Proteins
- Camelids, New World QL 737.U54
 - Diseases SF 997.5.C3
- Camellia see Tea
- Camels QL 737.U54
 - Diseases SF 997.5.C3
- Camphor QV 65
- Campimetry see Perimetry
- Camping QT 250
 - Special topics, by subject, e.g., discussion of camp safety act WA 33
- Campylobacter fetus QW 154
- Campylobacter pylori see Helicobacter pylori
- Cancer see Neoplasms
- Cancer-Associated Carbohydrate Antigens see Antigens, Tumor-Associated, Carbohydrate
- Cancer Care Facilities QZ 23-24
- Cancer Chemotherapy see Drug therapy QZ 267
 - under Neoplasms or names of specific types of neoplasm
- Cancer Genes see Oncogenes
- Cancer Research see Neoplasms, Experimental QZ 206
 - or names of specific types of neoplasm
- Cancer Staging see Neoplasm Staging
- Cancer Vaccines QZ 266
 - For particular neoplasms, with the neoplasm
- Candida QW 180.5.D38
- Candidiasis WC 470
- Candidiasis, Cutaneous WR 300
- Candidiasis, Oral WC 470
- Candy
 - As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 400
 - In dental health WU 113.7
- Canine Tooth see Cuspid
- Canis lupus see Wolves
- Canker Sore see Stomatitis, Aphthous
- Cannabidiol
 - As an anticonvulsant QV 85
 - As a hallucinogen QV 77.7
- Cannabinoids QV 77.7
- Cannabis
 - Abuse see Marijuana Abuse WM 276
 - Associated with hallucinogens QV 77.7
- Cannabis Abuse see Marijuana Abuse
- Cannabis Smoking see Marijuana Smoking
- Canned Foods see Food Preservation; Food-Processing Industry
- Canned Milk see Milk
- Cannulation see Catheterization
- Cantharides see Cantharidin
- Cantharidin QV 65
- Caoutchouc see Rubber
- CAPD see Peritoneal Dialysis, Continuous Ambulatory
- Capgras Syndrome WM 202
- Capillaries WG 700
- Capillaries, Lymphatic see Lymphatic System
- Capillarity QC 183
- Capillary Electrophoresis see Electrophoresis, Capillary
- Capillary Endothelium see Endothelium, Vascular
- Capillary Fragility WG 700
- Capillary Leak Syndrome WG 700
- Capillary Permeability WG 700
- Capillary Resistance WG 106
- Capillary Resistance, Hematologic see Capillary Fragility
- Capital Expenditures
 - Medicine W 74
 - Other fields, by subject, in the number for economics when available
- Capital Financing
 - Hospitals WX 157
 - For other specific subject, class in economics number where applicable
- Capitalism see Political Systems
- Capitation Fee
 - Dental WU 77

- Hospital WX 157
- Medical W 74
- Nursing WY 77
- With other specialties, class in economics number where applicable
- Capnography WF 141.5.C2
 - Used for general anesthesia monitoring WO 275
- Caprines see Goats
- Caproates QU 90
- Caprolactam
 - As an industrial poison WA 465
 - Special topics, by subject
- Capsaicin QU 90
- Capsules QV 785
- Captopril
 - As an antihypertensive agent QV 150
 - As an enzyme inhibitor QU 143
- Carassius auratus see Goldfish
- Carassius carassius see Carp
- Carbachol QV 122
- Carbamates QU 98
 - As insecticides WA 240
 - Organic chemistry
 - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
- Carbamazepine QV 85
- Carbamylcholine see Carbachol
- Carbarsone see Arsenicals
- Carbenicillin QV 354
- Carbenicillin Phenyl Sodium see Carfecillin
- Carbenoxalone see Carbenoxolone
- Carbenoxolone QV 66
- Carbocaine see Mepivacaine
- Carbocysteine
 - Biochemistry QU 60
 - Pharmacology QV 76
- Carbofuran
 - Agriculture SB 952.C3
 - Public health WA 240
- Carbohydrate Antigens, Tumor-Associated see Antigens, Tumor-Associated, Carbohydrate
- Carbohydrate Conformation QU 75
- Carbohydrate Linkage see Carbohydrate Conformation
- Carbohydrate Metabolism, Inborn Errors WD 205.5.C2
- Carbohydrates QU 75
 - Clinical analysis QY 470
 - See also Dietary Carbohydrates WB 427, etc.
- Carbolic Acid see Phenols
- Carbolines
 - As tranquilizing agents QV 77.9
 - Organic chemistry QD 401
- Carbon QD 181.C1
 - Pharmacology QV 138.C1
- Carbon Compounds, Inorganic QD 181.C1
 - Pharmacology QV 138.C1
- Carbon Dioxide QV 314
- Carbon Dioxide Partial Pressure Determination, Transcutaneous see Blood Gas Monitoring, Transcutaneous
- Carbon Disulfide QD 181.C1
 - Toxicological effects QV 633
- Carbon Isotopes
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C1
 - Pharmacology QV 138.C1
- Carbon Monoxide QV 662
- Carbon Monoxide Poisoning QV 662
- Carbon Tetrachloride
 - As an anthelmintic QV 253
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.H5
- Carbon Tetrachloride Poisoning QV 633
- Carbonate Dehydratase QU 139
- Carbonate Dehydratase Inhibitors see Carbonic Anhydrase Inhibitors
- Carbonate Dehydratase Isoenzymes see Carbonate Dehydratase
- Carbonates
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C1
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.A2
 - Pharmacology QV 138.C1
- Carbonic Acid QV 138.C1
- Carbonic Anhydrase see Carbonate Dehydratase
- Carbonic Anhydrase Inhibitors QV 160
 - Enzymology QU 143
- Carbonic Anhydrase Isoenzymes see Carbonate Dehydratase
- Carbonic Anhydride see Carbon Dioxide
- Carbonization see Drug Compounding
- Carbonyl Chloride see Phosgene
- Carboxy-Lyases QU 139
- Carboxybenzyl Penicillin see Carbenicillin
- Carboxyl (Acid) Proteinases see Aspartic Proteinases
- Carboxylic Acids QU 98
 - Organic chemistry
 - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
 - Aromatic compounds QD 341.A2
- Carboxymethylcysteine see Carbocysteine
- Carbuncle WR 235
- Carbutamide WK 825
- Carcinoembryonic Antigen QW 570
 - Neoplasm immunology QZ 310
- Carcinogen Markers see Tumor Markers, Biological
- Carcinogenesis see Neoplasms
- Carcinogenicity Tests QZ 202
- Carcinogens QZ 202
- Carcinogens, Environmental QZ 202
- Carcinoid Heart Disease WG 210
- Carcinoid Tumor WI 435
 - Localized, by site
- Carcinoma QZ 365
 - Localized, by site
- Carcinoma, Adenoid Cystic QZ 365
 - Localized, by site
- Carcinoma, Alveolar see Adenocarcinoma, Bronchiolo-Alveolar
- Carcinoma, Bronchial see Carcinoma, Bronchogenic
- Carcinoma, Bronchiolo-Alveolar see Adenocarcinoma, Bronchiolo-Alveolar
- Carcinoma, Bronchogenic WF 658
- Carcinoma, Hepatocellular WI 735
- Carcinoma, Hypernephroid see Carcinoma, Renal Cell
- Carcinoma, Renal Cell WJ 358
- Carcinosarcoma QZ 310
- Cardamom see Zingiberales

Cardia

- Cardia WI 300
 - Neoplasms WI 320
- Cardiac Arrest see Heart Arrest
- Cardiac Complexes, Premature WG 330
- Cardiac Depressants see Anti-Arrhythmia Agents
- Cardiac Electroversion see Electric Countershock
- Cardiac Emergencies WG 205
- Cardiac Failure see Heart Failure, Congestive
- Cardiac Glycosides QV 153
- Cardiac Hypertrophy see Heart Hypertrophy
- Cardiac Neurosis see Neurocirculatory Asthenia
- Cardiac Output WG 106
- Cardiac Output, Low WG 210
- Cardiac Pacemaker, Artificial see Pacemaker, Artificial
- Cardiac Pacing, Artificial WG 168
 - See also Pacemaker, Artificial WG 26
- Cardiac Remodeling, Ventricular see Ventricular Remodeling
- Cardiac Rupture, Traumatic see Heart Injuries
- Cardiac Stimulants see Cardiotonic Agents
- Cardiac Surgical Procedures WG 169
 - Child WS 290
 - Infant WS 290
- Cardiac Transplantation see Heart Transplantation
- Cardiac Volume WG 106
- Cardiography, Impedance WG 141.5.C15
 - Special topics, by subject, e.g., in the diagnosis of Tachycardia WG 330
- Cardiologists, Directories see Directories WG 22 under Cardiology
- Cardiology WG
 - General works WG 100
 - Directories WG 22
 - Child WS 290
 - Experimental studies WG 110
 - Infant WS 290
 - Nursing WY 152.5
- Cardiomyopathies see Myocardial Diseases
- Cardiomyopathy, Alcoholic WG 280
- Cardiomyopathy, Chagas see Chagas Cardiomyopathy
- Cardiomyopathy, Congestive WG 280
- Cardiomyopathy, Dilated see Cardiomyopathy, Congestive
- Cardiomyopathy, Restrictive WG 280
- Cardiomyoplasty WG 169
- Cardiopulmonary Arrest see Heart Arrest
- Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation
 - First Aid WA 292
- Cardiospasm see Esophageal Achalasia
- Cardiotocography WQ 209
- Cardiotonic Agents QV 150
- Cardiotonic Steroids see Cardiac Glycosides
- Cardiovascular Abnormalities WG 220
- Cardiovascular Agents QV 150-156
- Cardiovascular Disease (Specialty) see Cardiology
- Cardiovascular Diseases WG
 - General works WG 120
 - Child WS 290
 - In pregnancy see Pregnancy Complications, Cardiovascular WQ 244
 - Infant WS 290
 - Neoplasms (General) WG 120
 - See also Neoplasms, Vascular Tissue QZ 340
 - Nursing WY 152.5
 - Veterinary SF 811
- Cardiovascular Physiology WG 102
- Cardiovascular Surgical Procedures WG 168-169.5
- Cardiovascular System WG
 - Abnormalities see Cardiovascular Abnormalities WG 220
 - Child WS 290
 - Drugs affecting QV 150-156
 - Experimental studies WG 110
 - Infant WS 290
 - Physiology see Cardiovascular Physiology WG 102
 - Radiography (General) WG 141.5.R2
 - Radionuclide imaging WG 141.5.R3
 - Surgery see Cardiovascular Surgical Procedures WG 168-169.5
 - Tomography WG 141.5.T6
- Cardioversion see Electric Countershock
- Carditis, Bacterial see Endocarditis, Bacterial
- Care, Surgical see Postoperative Care; Preoperative Care; Perioperative Nursing
- Career Choice
 - Dentistry WU 21
 - Nursing WY 16
 - Ophthalmology WW 21
 - Pharmacy QV 21
 - Physicians W 21
 - Psychiatry WM 21
 - Surgery WO 21
 - In other fields, by subject
- Career Counseling see Vocational Guidance
- Career Ladders see Career Mobility
- Career Mobility
 - Social conditions HN
 - Vocational guidance HF 5381-5382.5
 - Specific careers, by subject, e.g. Nursing WY 16
- Caregivers
 - In particular fields, by subjects
 - See also names of specific caregivers
- Carfencillin QV 354
- Caricatures NC 1300-1763
 - Medical WZ 336
 - See also Medical Illustration WZ 348
- Caries see Dental Caries
- Caries, Dental see Dental Caries
- Cariogenic Agents WU 270
 - See also Diet, Cariogenic WU 113.7
- Carnitine QU 187
- Carnitine O-Palmitoyltransferase QU 141
- Carnitine Palmitoyltransferase see Carnitine O-Palmitoyltransferase
- Carnivora QL 737.C2-737.C28
 - Diseases SF 600-1100
 - Specific carnivora or groups, by animal or group
- Carnosine QU 68
- Carotene QU 110
 - Animal biochemistry wild QP 671.C3
 - Plants QK 898.C35

- Vitamin A related QU 167
- Carotenoids QU 110
 - Animal biochemistry wild QP 671.C35
 - Plants QK 898.C35
 - Vitamin A related QU 167
- Carotid Arteries WG 595.C2
- Carotid Artery Diseases WL 355
- Carotid Artery, External WG 595.5.C2
- Carotid Artery, Internal WG 595.5.C2
- Carotid Artery Thrombosis WL 355
- Carotid Body WL 102.9
- Carotid Body Tumor WL 102.9
- Carotid Sinus WG 595.5.C2
 - Carotid sinus syndrome WG 560
- Carp QL 638.C94
 - Diseases SH 179.C3
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.F4
- Carpal Bones WE 830
- Carpal Tunnel Syndrome WL 500
- Carphenazine see Phenothiazine Tranquilizers
- Carpus see Wrist
- Carrageenan QU 83
- Carrier Ampholytes see Ampholyte Mixtures
- Carrier Proteins QU 55
 - In immunochemistry QW 504.5
 - Special topics, by subject
 - See also names of specific proteins, e.g.,
Ferrodoxins QW 52, etc.
- Carrier State QW 700
 - Veterinary SF 757.2
- Carriers, Genetic see Heterozygote
- Carriers, Genetic, Detection see Heterozygote
Detection
- Carriers of Infection see Carrier State; Disease
Vectors; Insect Vectors
- Carriers, Public see Railroads WA 810, etc. and
names of other forms of transportation
- Carrion's Disease see Bartonella Infections
- Carsickness see Motion Sickness
- Cartilage WE 300
- Cartilage, Articular WE 300
- Cartilage Diseases WE 300
 - Child WS 270
 - Infant WS 270
- Cartilage, Epiphyseal see Growth Plate
- Cartoons WZ 336
- Caryophanales see Bacteria
- Casanthranol see Cascara
- Cascara QV 75
- Case-Base Studies see Case-Control Studies
- Case-Comparison Studies see Case-Control Studies
- Case-Control Studies
 - In epidemiology WA 105
 - Of particular disorders, with the disorder
- Case Management W 84.7
 - In nursing WY 100
- Case Management, Insurance see Managed Care
Programs
- Case Mix see Diagnosis-Related Groups
- Case-Mix Adjustment see Risk Adjustment
- Case-Referent Studies see Case-Control Studies
- Case reports see Case studies
- Case studies
 - Medicine WB 293
 - Psychiatry WM 40-49
 - Surgery WO 16
 - Special topics, by subject
- Case Taking see Medical History Taking
- Caseins WA 716
 - Dairy science SF 253
 - Food and milk microbiology QW 85
- Cassava
 - As a dietary supplement in health or disease
WB 431
 - Cultivation SB 211.C3
 - Poisoning WD 500
- Caste see Social Class
- Castor see Rodentia
- Castor Bean Lectin see Ricin
- Castor Oil QV 75
- Castration
 - Female WP 660
 - Male WJ 868
 - Veterinary SF 889
- Castration, Male see Orchiectomy
- Casts see Models, Structural; Dental Casting
Investment
- Casts, Surgical WO 170
- Cat Diseases SF 985-986
- CAT Scan, Radionuclide see Tomography,
Emission-Computed
- CAT Scan, X-Ray see Tomography, X-Ray
Computed
- CAT Scanners, X-Ray see Tomography Scanners,
X-Ray Computed
- Cat-Scratch Disease WC 593
- Catabolism see Metabolism
- Catalase QU 140
- Catalepsy WM 197
 - Catatonic WM 203
 - Hysterical neurosis WM 173
 - Neurologic manifestation WL 390
- Cataloging Z 693-695.83
- Catalogs see Types of catalogs or product being
announced, e.g., Catalogs, Drug QV 772
- Catalogs, Booksellers' Z 998-1000.5
 - General catalogs of modern books Z 1036
 - On particular subjects, in bibliography number
for the subject
- Catalogs, Commercial HF 5861-5862
 - Embryology QS 626
 - Medical supplies W 26
 - Non-book materials (Form number 18.2 in any
NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Embryology QS 618.2
 - Histology QS 518.2
 - Specialty catalogs W 26
 - See also names of specific types of catalogs
- Catalogs, Drug QV 772
- Catalogs, Library Z 881-980
 - Private libraries Z 997-997.2
 - Other particular classes of libraries (not LC
practice) Z 675.A-Z
- Catalogs, Publishers' Z 1217-4980
 - Booksellers Z 998-1000.5

- General catalogs of modern books Z 1036
- On particular subjects, in bibliography number for the subject
- Catalogs, Union
 - Books or general Z 695.83
 - Serials Z 6945
 - On particular subjects, in bibliography number for the subject
- Catalysis
 - Enzymatic QU 135
 - Organic chemistry QD 281.C3
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry QV 25
 - Physical chemistry QD 505
 - Therapeutics see Alternative Medicine WB 890
 - Applications in other areas, by subject
- Cataphoresis see Electrophoresis
- Cataplexy WM 197
 - Associated with narcolepsy WM 188
- Cataract WW 260
- Cataract Extraction WW 260
- Catarrhina see Cercopithecidae
- Catastrophic Health Insurance see Insurance, Major Medical
- Catastrophic Illness
 - Special topics, by subject
 - See also Disease
- Catatonia WM 197
 - Associated with schizophrenia WM 203
- Catatonic Schizophrenia see Schizophrenia, Catatonic
- Catchment Area (Health) WA 541
 - Geriatrics WT 30
- Catechin
 - In dyeing and tanning TP 925.C38
 - Special topics by subject
- Catechinic Acid see Catechin
- Catechol Estrogens see Estrogens, Catechol
- Catecholamines WK 725
- Catechols
 - Organic chemistry QD 341.P5
- Catechu see Catechin
- Catechuic Acid see Catechin
- Caterpillars see Lepidoptera
- Catharsis WM 420.5.A2
- Cathartics QV 75
- Cathepsins QU 136
- Catheterization
 - General WB 365
 - Heart see Heart Catheterization WG 141.5.C2
 - Surgical technique WO 500
 - Urinary see Urinary Catheterization WJ 500
- Catheterization, Balloon see Balloon Dilatation
- Catheterization, Bronchial see Catheterization, Peripheral
- Catheterization, Cardiac see Heart Catheterization
- Catheterization, Heart see Heart Catheterization
- Catheterization, Peripheral
 - General WB 365
- Catheterization, Peripheral Arterial see Catheterization, Peripheral
- Catheterization, Peripheral Venous see Catheterization, Peripheral
- Catheterization, Ureteral see Urinary Catheterization
- Catheterization, Urethral see Urinary Catheterization
- Catheterization, Urinary see Urinary Catheterization
- Catheters, Indwelling
 - (Form number 26 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - See also names of various types of catheterization
- Cathode see Electrodes
- Cathode Ray Tube Display see Data Display
- Cathode Rays see Beta Rays
- Catholicism BX 800-4795
 - And birth control HQ 766.3
 - And psychiatry WM 61
 - Medical ethics W 50
 - Other special topics, by subject, e.g., nursing ethics according to Catholic standards WY 85
 - See also Religion and Medicine WB 885, etc.; other headings beginning with Religion
- Cations QV 275-278
- Cations, Divalent QV 275
- Cations, Monovalent QV 275
- Catnip see Lamiaceae
- Cats
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.C2
 - Anatomy QL 813.C38
 - Culture SF 441-450
 - Diseases see Cat Diseases SF 985-986
 - Wild QL 737.C23
- Cattell Personality Factor Questionnaire WM 145.5.C3
 - In psychology BF 698.8.S5
- Cattle
 - Anatomy SF 767.C3
 - Culture SF 191-219
 - Physiology SF 768.2.C3
- Cattle Diseases SF 961-967
- Cattle Leukemia Virus see Leukemia Virus, Bovine
- Cattle Plague see Rinderpest
- Caucasoid Race
 - Anthropology GN 537
 - See also special topics under Ethnic Groups
- Caudal Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Epidural
- Caudata see Urodela
- Caudate Nucleus WL 307
- Causalgia WL 544
- Cause of Death WA 900
 - Special topics, by subject
- Causes of Disease see Pathogenesis QZ 40-109 under Disease
- Caustics QV 612
- Cautery WO 198
- Cavernous Sinus WG 625.C7
- CAVH see Hemofiltration
- Cavia see Guinea Pigs
- Caviidae see Guinea Pigs
- Cavities, Dental see Dental Cavity Preparation
- Cavus Deformity see Foot Deformities
- Cazenave's Lupus see Lupus Erythematosus, Discoid
- CD-ROM
 - Catalogs and works about (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedules where applicable)
 - Special topics, by subject
- CDP Choline see Cytidine Diphosphate Choline

- CD25 Antigens see Receptors, Interleukin-2
 CD4 Antigens see Antigens, CD4
 CD4 Molecule see Antigens, CD4
 CD4 Receptors see Antigens, CD4
 Cebidae QL 737.P925
 Diseases SF 997.5.P7
 As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
 Cebuella see Callitrichinae
 Cebus QL 737.P925
 Diseases SF 997.5.P7
 As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
 Cecal Diseases WI 530
 Cecal Neoplasms WI 530
 Cecum WI 530
 Cefacler see Cephalixin
 Cefaclor QV 350.5.C3
 Cefalotin see Cephalothin
 Cefamandole QV 350.5.C3
 Cefotaxime QV 350.5.C3
 Cefoxitin QV 350.5.C3
 Ceftazidime QV 350.5.C3
 Ceftriaxone QV 350.5.C3
 Cefuroxime QV 350.5.C3
 Celebes Ape see Macaca
 Celiac Artery WG 595.C3
 Celiac Disease WD 175
 Celiac Ganglia see Ganglia, Sympathetic
 Celioscopy see Laparoscopy
 Cell Adhesion Molecules
 Biochemistry QU 55
 Cell Aggregation QH 604.2
 Cell Aging
 General QH 608
 Human WT 104
 Plants QK 725
 Cell Anoxia see Cell Hypoxia
 Cell Communication QH 604.2
 Nerve cells WL 102.8
 Cell Compartmentation QH 604.3
 Cell Count QH 585.5
 Of neoplasms QZ 202
 Of particular organs, with the organ
 Cell Culture QH 585.2-585.45
 In histology QS 530
 Techniques QS 525
 Cell Cycle QH 605-605.3
 Cell Death QH 671
 Cell Degranulation QH 631
 Cell Density see Cell Count
 Cell Differentiation
 Animals
 Domestic SF 767.5
 Wild QL 963.5
 General and human QH 607
 Cell Division QH 605-605.3
 Plants QK 725
 Cell Fractionation QH 585.5.C43
 Special topics, by subject
 Cell-Free System QH 581-581.2
 Cell Fusion QH 451
 Cell Growth see Cell Division
 Cell Growth Inhibitors see Growth Inhibitors
 Cell Hypoxia QH 633
 Cell Isolation see Cell Separation
 Cell Line QH 585.4-585.45
 Cell Line, Tumor see Tumor Cells, Cultured
 Cell-Mediated Immunity see Immunity, Cellular
 Cell-Mediated Lympholytic Cells see
 T-Lymphocytes, Cytotoxic
 Cell Membrane QH 601-601.2
 Bacterial QW 51-52
 See also Nuclear Membrane QH 601.2
 Cell-Membrane Coated Pits see Coated Pits,
 Cell-Membrane
 Cell Membrane Lipids see Membrane Lipids
 Cell Membrane Permeability
 Cytology QH 611
 Metabolism QU 120
 Cell Membrane Proteins see Membrane Proteins
 Cell Movement QH 647
 Cell Nucleolus QH 596
 Cell Nucleus QH 595
 Cell Number see Cell Count
 Cell Organelles see Organelles
 Cell Physiology QH 631
 Cell Protection see Cytoprotection
 Cell Respiration QH 633
 Cell Segregation see Cell Separation
 Cell Separation QH 585.5.C44
 Cell Surface Antigens see Antigens, Surface
 Cell Surface Glycoproteins see Membrane
 Glycoproteins
 Cell Surface Proteins see Membrane Proteins
 Cell Surface Receptors see Receptors, Cell Surface
 Cell Survival
 Effect of physical and chemical agents QH
 650-659
 Metabolism QH 634.5
 Special topics, by subject
 See also Cell Aging QH 608, etc.; Cell Death
 QH 671; Cell Physiology QH 631
 Cell Therapy see Tissue Therapy
 Cell Transformation, Neoplastic QZ 202
 Cell Transformation, Viral QH 604
 Of neoplasms QZ 202
 Cell Transplants see Transplants
 Cell Viability see Cell Survival
 Cell Wall
 Bacterial QW 51-52
 Plant QK 725
 Cellophane
 Plastics manufacture TP 1180.C4
 Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g.; in
 hemodialysis WJ 378
 Cells QH 573-659
 Eukaryotic see Eukaryotic Cells QH 581-581.2
 Histology QS 504-532
 Pathology
 Animal QH 671
 Human QZ 4, etc.
 Radiation effects WN 620
 Of a specific tissue, with the tissue, e.g., Muscle
 cells WE 500
 See also more specific terms, e.g., Cell Aging
 QH 608, etc.; Cell Physiology QH 631;
 Chromosome Abnormalities QS 677

Cells, Cultured

- Cells, Cultured QH 585.2-585.45
 - In histology QS 530
 - Techniques QS 525
- Cells, Immobilized
 - Cytology QH 585.5.145
 - Biotechnology TP 248.25.155
 - Special topics, by subject
- Cellular Immunity see Immunity, Cellular
- Cellular Inclusions see Inclusion Bodies
- Cellular Neurobiology see Neurobiology
- Cellular Respiration see Cell Respiration
- Cellulitis WR 220
 - Phlegmon WD 375
- Cellulitis, Pelvic see Parametritis
- Cellulose
 - Biochemistry QU 83
 - Deficiency WD 105
 - Organic chemistry QD 323
 - Plastics manufacture TP 1180.C6
 - Therapeutic use by diet WB 427
 - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., in the treatment of kidney calculi WJ 356
- CELSS see Ecological Systems, Closed
- Cement, Dental see Dental Cementum
- Cement Fillings see Dental Cements; Silicate Cement
- Cementation WU 300
 - Crowns WU 515
 - Inlays WU 360
 - See also Dental Cements WU 190
- Cementoblasts see Dental Cementum
- Cementoma WU 280
- Cementoperiostitis see Periodontitis
- Cementum see Dental Cementum
- Cemeteries see Mortuary Practice
- Censuses HA 154-4737
 - See also Demography HB 848-3697
- Centenarian see Aged, 80 and over
- Centers for Health Planning see Health Planning Organizations
- Centipedes see Arthropods
- Central Nervous System WL 300-405
 - Drugs affecting QV 76.5-115
- Central Nervous System Agents QV 76.5
 - Psychotropic drugs QV 77.2-77.9
 - See also Central Nervous System Stimulants QV 100-107
- Central Nervous System Depressants QV 80-98
 - Local anesthetics QV 110-115
 - See also specific depressants and specific types of depressants
- Central Nervous System Diseases WL 300-405
 - General works WL 300
 - Associated eye diseases WW 460
 - Child WS 340-342
 - Diagnosis WL 141
 - Infant WS 340-342
 - Nursing WY 160.5
 - Veterinary SF 895
- Central Nervous System Infections
 - General works WL 300
 - Child WS 340
 - Diagnosis WL 141
 - Infant WS 340
 - Nursing WY 160.5
- Central Nervous System Neoplasms WL 358
- Central Nervous System Stimulants QV 100-107
- Central Retinal Artery see Retinal Artery
- Central Retinal Vein see Retinal Vein
- Central Supply, Hospital WX 165
- Central Venous Pressure WG 106
- Centralized Hospital Services WX 150
- Centrally Acting Muscle Relaxants see Muscle Relaxants, Central
- Centrifugation
 - Biological research QH 324.9.C4
 - Chemical engineering TP 159.C4
 - Chemical techniques QD 54.C4
 - Clinical chemistry QY 90
 - See also Ultracentrifugation QD 54.C4, etc.
- Centrifugation, Density Gradient
 - Clinical chemistry QY 90
 - Histochemistry QS 531
 - Other special topics, by subject
- Centrioles QH 597
- Centrophenoxine see Meclofenoxate
- Cenuriasis see Cestode Infections
- Cephalalgia see Headache
- Cephalexin QV 350.5.C3
- Cephalins see Phosphatidylethanolamines
- Cephalometry
 - Anthropology (medieval and modern) GN 71-131
 - General dental diagnosis WU 141.5.C3
 - Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the disorder
- Cephalopelvic Disproportion see Labor Complications
- Cephalopelvic Proportion see Pelvimetry
- Cephalopelvimetry see Pelvimetry
- Cephalosporins QV 350.5.C3
- Cephalothin QV 350.5.C3
- Cephamycins QV 350.5.C3
- Cephadrine QV 350.5.C3
- Ceramics
 - Chemical technology TP 785-842
 - Dentistry WU 190
 - Medicine QT 37.5.C4
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Ceratodon see Mosses
- Ceratopogonidae QX 505
- Cercopithecidae QL 737.P93
 - Diseases SF 997.5.P7
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
- Cercopithecus aethiops QL 737.P93
 - Diseases SF 997.5.P7
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
- Cercopithecus pygerythrus see Cercopithecus aethiops
- Cercopithecus sabeus see Cercopithecus aethiops
- Cercopithecus tantalus see Cercopithecus aethiops
- Cereals
 - As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 431
 - Cultivation SB 188-192
 - Processing TS 2120-2159
- Cerebellar Ataxia WL 320

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Cerebellar Cortex WL 320
- Cerebellar Diseases WL 320
- Cerebellar Neoplasms WL 320
- Cerebellar Nuclei WL 320
- Cerebellopontile Angle see Cerebellopontine Angle
- Cerebellopontine Angle WL 320
- Cerebellum WL 320
- Cerebral Aneurysm WL 355
 - Traumatic WL 354
- Cerebral Angiography WL 141
- Cerebral Anoxia WL 355
- Cerebral Arteries WG 595.C37
 - See also Blood supply WL 302 under Brain
- Cerebral Arteriosclerosis WL 355
- Cerebral Arteriovenous Malformations WL 355
- Cerebral Artery Diseases WL 355
- Cerebral Cortex WL 307
- Cerebral Decortication WL 307
- Cerebral Dominance see Dominance, Cerebral
- Cerebral Edema see Brain Edema
- Cerebral Embolism and Thrombosis WL 355
- Cerebral Hemispheres see Brain
- Cerebral Hemorrhage WL 355
 - Localized, by site
- Cerebral Infarction WL 355
- Cerebral Ischemia WL 355
- Cerebral Ischemia, Transient WL 355
- Cerebral Meningitis see Meningitis
- Cerebral Palsy WS 342
 - Adult WL 354
- Cerebral Peduncle see Mesencephalon
- Cerebral Revascularization WL 355
- Cerebral Sclerosis, Diffuse WL 348
- Cerebral Thrombosis see Cerebral Embolism and Thrombosis
- Cerebral Vasospasm see Cerebral Ischemia, Transient
- Cerebral Veins WG 625.C3
- Cerebral Ventricle Neoplasms WL 358
- Cerebral Ventricles WL 307
- Cerebral Ventriculography WL 141
 - Child WS 340
 - Infant WS 340
- Cerebrospinal Fluid WL 203
 - Clinical analysis QY 220
 - General diagnosis WB 377
- Cerebrospinal Fluid Pressure WL 203
- Cerebrospinal Fluid Proteins WL 203
 - Clinical examination QY 220
- Cerebrospinal Meningitis, Epidemic see Meningitis, Meningococcal
- Cerebrovascular Circulation WL 302
 - Disorders WL 355
- Cerebrovascular Disorders WL 355
- Cerebrum see Brain
- Ceremonial Behavior
 - Coming of age (Primitive customs) GN 483.3
 - Religious (Primitive customs) GN 473-473.6
 - Royalty and nobility GT 5010-5090
- Cerium
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C4
 - Pharmacology QV 290
- Cerium Isotopes
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C4
 - Pharmacology QV 290
- Ceroid-Lipofuscinosis, Neuronal see Neuronal Ceroid-Lipofuscinosis
- Certificate of Need
 - Relating to health facilities WX 157
 - Relating to regional health planning WA 541
 - For other special purposes, by subject
- Certification
 - (Form number 21 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Of paraprofessionals, with the general number for the type
- Certification of the Dead see Death Certificates
- Ceruloplasmin WH 400
 - Clinical examination QY 455
- Cerumen WV 222
 - Impacted WV 222
- Cervical Manipulation see Manipulation, Spinal
- Cervical Rib Syndrome WL 500
- Cervical Smears see Vaginal Smears
- Cervical Vertebrae WE 725
- Cervicitis WP 475
- Cervico-Brachial Neuralgia WL 400
- Cervix Diseases WP 470
 - Veterinary SF 871
- Cervix Dysplasia WP 480
- Cervix Erosion WP 470
- Cervix Mucus WP 470
- Cervix Neoplasms WP 480
- Cervix Uteri WP 470-480
 - Dilatation (in labor)
 - Obstetrical surgery WQ 400
 - Physiology WQ 305
- Cesarean Section WQ 430
 - Veterinary SF 887
- Cesium
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C8
 - Pharmacology QV 275
- Cesium Isotopes
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C8
 - Pharmacology QV 275
- Cesium Radioisotopes WN 420
 - Nuclear physics QC 796.C8
 - See also special topics under Radioisotopes
- Cestoda QX 400
- Cestode Infections WC 830-840
 - Veterinary SF 810.C5
- Cetacea QL 737.C4
 - Paleozoology QE 882.C5
- Chagas Cardiomyopathy WC 705
- Chagas' Disease see Trypanosomiasis, South American
- Chagas Disease WC 705
- Chalazion see Eyelid Diseases WW 205
- Chalcone
 - Pharmacology QV 150
- Chalcosis see Pneumoconiosis
- Chalones see Growth Inhibitors
- CHAMPUS see Health Benefit Plans, Employee
- Chancroid WC 155
- Channel Blockers, Calcium see Calcium Channel Blockers

Chaplaincy Service, Hospital

- Chaplaincy Service, Hospital WX 187
- Character BF 818-839
 - Disorders see Antisocial Personality WM 190;
 - Personality Disorders WM 190
- Charbon see Anthrax
- Charcoal QV 601
- Charcot-Marie Disease WE 550
- Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease see Charcot-Marie Disease
- Charcot's Joint see Arthropathy, Neurogenic
- Charge Nurses see Nursing, Supervisory
- Charges see Fees and Charges
- Charlatanry see Quackery
- Charting, Clinical see Medical Records
- Charts
 - Statistical (Form number 16 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Chaulmoogra Oil QV 259
- Chediak-Higashi Syndrome WD 308
- Cheek WE 705
- Cheese
 - As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 428
 - Dairying SF 270-274
 - Home economics TX 382
 - Sanitary processing WA 715
- Cheilitis WI 200
- Cheilosis see Riboflavin Deficiency
- Chelating Agents QV 290
- Chelidonium see Plants, Medicinal
- Chemexfoliation WO 600
- Chemical Analysis see Chemistry, Analytical
- Chemical Elements see Elements; Isotopes; Radioisotopes
- Chemical Engineering TP 155-156
- Chemical Face Peeling see Chemexfoliation
- Chemical Genetics see Genetics, Biochemical
- Chemical Industry HD 9650-9663
 - Occupational medicine WA 400, etc.
 - Industrial waste WA 788
- Chemical Models see Models, Chemical
- Chemical Technology see Technology
- Chemical Toxicology see Toxicology
- Chemical Vaccines see Vaccines, Synthetic
- Chemical Warfare Agents QV 663-667
- Chemical Water Pollution see Water Pollution, Chemical
- Chemicals see Chemistry; Drugs; and names of particular chemicals and groups of chemicals, e.g., Inorganic Chemicals; Organic Chemicals; Poisons
- Chemistry QD
 - Bacterial QW 52
 - Biological see Biochemistry QU
 - Chemicals as a cause of disease QZ 59
 - Dental WU 170
 - Forensic W 750
 - Industrial TP
 - Industrial protection WA 465
 - Milk, Public health aspects WA 716
 - Physiological QU
 - Water analysis WA 686
- See also Blood Chemical Analysis QY 450-490;
 - Histocytochemistry QS 531
- Chemistry, Agricultural S 583-587.7
- Chemistry, Analytical
 - Inorganic QD 71-142
 - Methods in clinical pathology QY 90
 - Of air WA 750
 - Of food see Food Analysis QU 50, etc.
 - Of milk WA 716
 - Of water WA 686
- Chemistry, Clinical QY 90
 - Animal SF 772.66
- Chemistry, Inorganic QD 146-197
- Chemistry, Organic QD 241-441
 - Aliphatic compounds QD 300-315
 - Aromatic compounds QD 330-341
 - Physical QD 476
- Chemistry, Pharmaceutical QV 744
- Chemistry, Physical QD 450-731
- Chemistry Tests, Clinical see Clinical Chemistry Tests
- Chemodectoma see Paraganglioma, Extra-Adrenal
- Chemolysis, Intervertebral Disk see Intervertebral Disk Chemolysis
- Chemonucleolysis see Intervertebral Disk Chemolysis
- Chemoprevention
 - General WB 330
 - Neoplasms QZ 267
- Chemoprophylaxis see Chemoprevention
- Chemoreceptors WL 102.9
- Chemosterilants WA 240
- Chemotactic Factor, Macrophage-Derived see Interleukin-8
- Chemotactic Factor, Neutrophil, Monocyte-Derived see Interleukin-8
- Chemotactic Factors
 - In immune reaction QW 700
 - In phagocytosis QW 690
- Chemotaxins see Chemotactic Factors
- Chemotaxis
 - Cells (General) QH 647
 - In phagocytosis QW 690
 - Special topics, by subject
- Chemotaxis, Leukocyte
 - In phagocytosis QW 690
- Chemotherapy see Drug Therapy
- Chenic Acid see Chenodeoxycholic Acid
- Chenodeoxycholate see Chenodeoxycholic Acid
- Chenodeoxycholic Acid WI 703
- Chenodiol see Chenodeoxycholic Acid
- Chenopodium QV 766
 - As an anthelmintic QV 253
- Chest see Thorax
- Chest Injuries see Thoracic Injuries
- Chest Pain WF 970
- Chest X-Ray see Mass Chest X-Ray; Radiography, Thoracic
- Chewing see Mastication
- Chewing Tobacco see Tobacco, Smokeless
- Chi
 - Philosophy B 127.C49
 - Special topics, by subject

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Chick Embryo
 - General works QL 959
- Chicken Sarcoma Virus B77 see Sarcoma Viruses, Avian
- Chicken Tumor 1 Virus see Sarcoma Viruses, Avian
- Chickenpox WC 572
- Chickenpox Vaccine WC 572
- Chickenpox Virus see Herpesvirus 3, Human
- Chickens
 - Anatomy SF 767.P6
 - Culture SF 481-503.52
 - Diseases SF 995-995.6
 - Physiology SF 768.2.P6
- Chief Cells, Gastric
 - Cytology WI 301
 - Physiology WI 302
- Chiggers see Mites
- Chilblains WG 530
- Child WS
 - Abnormal see Child, Exceptional WS 105.5.C3, etc.
 - Adopted see Adoption WS 105.5.F2, etc.
 - Anesthesia WO 440
 - Care and training see Child Care WS 113
 - Dentistry see Pedodontics WU 480
 - Labor HD 6228-6250.5
 - Nursing see Pediatric Nursing WY 159
 - Radiography WN 240
 - School child see School Health Services WA 350-352
 - Surgery WO 925
 - Tuberculosis see Tuberculosis in Childhood WF 415
- Child Abuse WA 320
- Child Abuse, Sexual WA 320
 - Abuser's psychological aspect WM 610
- Child Advocacy WA 320
 - Special topics, by subject
- Child Behavior WS 105
- Child Behavior Disorders WS 350.6
- Child Care WS 113
- Child Custody
 - Special topics, by subject
- Child Day Care Centers
 - Public health WA 310-320
 - Sociology HV 851-861
- Child Development WS 105
 - Educational measurement LB 3051-3060.87
 - Evaluation (General) WS 105.5.E8
 - External influences WS 105.5.E9
 - Intelligence tests BF 432.C48
 - Of the mentally retarded child WS 107.5.D3
 - Physical see Growth WS 103, etc.
- Child Development Deviations see Developmental Disabilities
- Child Development Disorders see Developmental Disabilities
- Child Development Disorders, Pervasive WS 350
- Child Development Disorders, Specific see Developmental Disabilities
- Child, Disabled see Disabled Children
- Child, Exceptional
 - Education LC 3951-4000
 - Rearing (General) WS 105.5.C3
 - See also Child Gifted LC 3991-4000, etc.;
 - Education of Mentally Retarded LC 4601-4640.4; Mental Retardation WS 107-107.5, etc.
- Child, Gifted
 - Care WS 113
 - Education LC 3991-4000
 - Guidance WS 350
 - Mental development WS 105
- Child Guidance WS 350-350.8
- Child Guidance Clinics WS 27-28
 - Directories WS 22
- Child Health see Child Welfare
- Child Health Services WA 320
 - Mother and child WA 310
 - In school WA 350
 - See also School Health WA 350
- Child, Hospitalized WS 105.5.H7
- Child, Institutionalized
 - Public health aspects WA 310-320
 - Retarded child WS 107.5.I4
 - Sociological aspects HV 959-1420.5
 - See also Child, Hospitalized WS 105.5.H7
- Child Language WS 105.5.C8
- Child Molestation, Sexual see Child Abuse, Sexual
- Child Neglect see Child Abuse
- Child Nutrition
 - Feeding WS 130
 - Requirements WS 115
- Child Nutrition Disorders WS 115
- Child of Impaired Parents WS 105.5.F2
 - Special topics, by subject
- Child, Preschool
 - General works WS 440
 - Other topics, by subject within the WS or other schedules
- Child Psychiatry WS 350-350.8
 - As a career WS 350
 - Case studies in mental retardation WS 107.5.C2
- Child Psychology WS 105
- Child Reactive Disorders WS 350.6
- Child Rearing WS 105.5.C3
 - Physiological needs see Child Care WS 113
- Child, Unwanted HV 873
 - Effect on pregnancy WQ 240
 - Parent-child relations WS 105.5.F2
 - See also Child Welfare WA 310, etc.
- Child Welfare
 - Public health aspects WA 310-320
 - Sociology HV 701-1420.5
- Childbirth see Labor; Popular works WQ 150
 - under Pregnancy; Natural Childbirth
- Childbirth at Home see Home Childbirth
- Childbirth Injuries see Birth Injuries; Labor Complications
- Childhood Schizophrenia see Schizophrenia, Childhood
- Children, Disabled see Disabled Children
- Children of Impaired Parents see Child of Impaired Parents
- Children with Disabilities see Disabled Children
- Chills see Shivering; Hypothermia; Freezing; Frostbite

- Chimera QH 445.7
- Chimeric Toxins see Immunotoxins
- Chimpanzee see Pan troglodytes
- Chimpanzee Coryza Agent see Respiratory Syncytial Viruses
- Chimpanzee, Pygmy see Pan paniscus
- Chin WE 705
 - See also Mandible WU 101, etc.
- Chinacrin see Quinacrine
- Chinchilla QL 737.R636
 - Culture SF 405.C45
 - Diseases SF 997.5.C5
- Chinese see Mongoloid Race
- Chinese Americans see Asian Americans
- Chinese Herbal Drugs see Drugs, Chinese Herbal
- Chinese Liver Fluke see Opisthorchis
- Chinese Medicine, Traditional see Medicine, Chinese Traditional
- Chiniofon see Hydroxyquinolines
- Chipmunks see Sciuridae
- Chironex Venoms see Coelenterate Venoms
- Chironomidae QX 505
- Chironomus see Chironomidae
- Chiropody see Podiatry
- Chiropotes see Cebidae
- Chiropractic WB 905-905.9
- Chiropractic Adjustment see Manipulation, Spinal
- Chiroptera QL 737.C5
 - Diseases SF 997.5.B38
- Chitin QU 83
- Chitinase QU 136
- Chlamydia QW 152
- Chlamydia Infections WC 600
 - Veterinary SF 809.C45
 - Specific infection, by type
- Chlamydiales QW 152
- Chloral Hydrate QV 85
- Chlorambucil QV 269
- Chloramiphen see Clomiphen
- Chloramphenicol QV 350.5.C5
- Chlorbutol see Chlorobutanol
- Chlordecone
 - Agriculture SB 952.C44
 - Public health WA 240
- Chlordiazepoxide QV 77.9
- Chlorella QK 569.C49
- Chlorethazine see Mechlorethamine
- Chlorhexidine QV 220
- Chloride Channels QH 603.I54
- Chlorides
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C5
 - Pharmacology QV 280
 - Water purification WA 690
- Chlorimipramine see Clomipramine
- Chlorinated Hydrocarbons see Hydrocarbons, Chlorinated
- Chlorine QV 231
 - Toxicology QV 663
- Chlorine Compounds
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C5
 - Pharmacology QV 231
 - Water purification WA 690
- Chlormequat
 - As a plant growth regulator QK 745
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.A8
- Chlormerodrin QV 160
- Chlormeroprin see Chlormerodrin
- Chlormethine see Mechlorethamine
- Chlorobutanol QV 115
- Chlorodinitrobenzene see Dinitrochlorobenzene
- Chloroethylene see Vinyl Chloride
- Chloroethylene Polymer see Polyvinyl Chloride
- Chloroform QV 81
- Chloroiodoquine see Clioquinol
- Chloromethyl Ether see Bis(Chloromethyl) Ether
- Chlorophenols QV 223
- Chlorophenyl GABA see Baclofen
- Chlorophyll QK 898.C5
- Chloropicrin QV 664
- Chloroplast Coupling Factor see H(+)-Transporting ATP Synthase
- Chloroplasts QK 898.C5
- Chloroprene
 - As a carcinogen QZ 202
 - Toxicology QV 633
- Chloroquine QV 256
- Chlorosis see Anemia, Hypochromic
- Chlorosis, Egyptian see Hookworm Infections
- Chlorphenamine see Chlorpheniramine
- Chlorpheniramine QV 157
- Chlorpromazine QV 77.9
- Chlorprophenpyridamine see Chlorpheniramine
- Chlorprothixene QV 77.9
- Chlortetracycline QV 360
- Chocolate see Cacao
- Choice Behavior BF 608-618
 - Special topics, by subject
- Choked Disk see Papilledema
- Choking see Airway Obstruction
- Cholagogues and Cholagogues QV 66
- Cholalic Acids see Cholic Acids
- Cholangiography WI 750
- Cholangiopancreatography, Endoscopic Retrograde WI 750
- Cholecalciferol QU 173
- Cholecystectomy WI 750
- Cholecystitis WI 755
- Cholecystography WI 750
- Cholecystokinin WK 170
- Cholecystokinin Octapeptide Receptors see Receptors, Cholecystokinin
- Cholecystokinin-Pancreozymin Receptors see Receptors, Cholecystokinin
- Cholecystokinin Receptors see Receptors, Cholecystokinin
- Cholecystostomy WI 750
- Choledocholithiasis see Common Bile Duct Calculi
- Choledochus see Common Bile Duct
- Cholelithiasis WI 755
- Cholelithiasis, Common Bile Duct see Common Bile Duct Calculi
- Cholera WC 262-264
- Cholera Toxin WC 262
- Cholera Vaccine WC 262
- Cholera toxin see Cholera Toxin

- Cholera toxin see Cholera Toxin
- Choleretics see Chologogues and Choleretics
- Cholestasis WI 703
- Cholestasis, Extrahepatic see Bile Duct Obstruction, Extrahepatic
- Cholesteatoma QZ 365
Localized, by site
- Cholesterol QU 95
- Cholesterol, Dietary QU 95
Control in sickness or health WB 425
Cookbooks WB 425
- Cholesterol HDL see Lipoproteins, HDL
- Cholesterol
Cholesterol Inhibitors see Anticholesteremic Agents
- Cholesterol LDL see Lipoproteins, LDL
- Cholesterol 7 α -Monooxygenase QU 140
- Cholesterol-7-Hydroxylase see Cholesterol 7 α -Monooxygenase
- Cholic Acids WI 703
- Choline QU 87
Esters QV 122
- Choline Acetylase see Choline O-Acetyltransferase
- Choline Acetyltransferase see Choline O-Acetyltransferase
- Choline Deficiency WD 120
- Choline O-Acetyltransferase QU 141
- Choline Phosphoglycerides see Phosphatidylcholines
- Cholinergic Agents QV 122
- Cholinergic Antagonists QV 124
- Cholinergic-Blocking Agents see Cholinergic Antagonists
- Cholinergic Receptors see Receptors, Cholinergic
- Cholinesterase Inhibitors QV 124
- Cholinesterase Reactivators QV 124
- Cholinesterases QU 136
- Cholinoceptive Sites see Receptors, Cholinergic
- Cholinoceptors see Receptors, Cholinergic
- Cholinolytics see Cholinergic Antagonists
- Cholinomimetics see Cholinergic Agents
- Chondroblastoma QZ 340
- Chondrocytes WE 300
- Chondrodysplasia, Hereditary Deforming see Exostoses, Multiple Hereditary
- Chondrodysplasia Punctata WE 250
- Chondrodystrophia Calcificans Congenita see Chondrodysplasia Punctata
- Chondrodystrophia Fetalis see Achondroplasia
- Chondrogenesis WE 300
- Chondroitin QU 83
- Chondroma QZ 340
- Chorda Tympani Nerve WL 330
- Chordata QL 605-739.8
See also special aspects, e.g., Embryology QL 958, etc.
- Chordoma QZ 310
Localized, by site
- Chorea WL 390
Associated with rheumatic fever WC 220
- Chorea, Hereditary see Huntington Chorea
- Chorioadenoma see Hydatidiform Mole, Invasive
- Choriocarcinoma WP 465
Pathology QZ 310
- Chorioepithelioma see Choriocarcinoma
- Chorion WQ 210
Animal QL 977
Embryology QS 645
- Chorionic Somatomammotropin, Human see Placental Lactogen
- Chorionic Villi WQ 210
Animal QL 977
Embryology QS 645
- Chorionic Villi Sampling WQ 209
- Chorioretinitis WW 270
- Choroid WW 245
Edema WW 245
- Choroid Diseases WW 245
- Choroid Neoplasms WW 245
- Choroid Plexus WL 307
- Choroidal Neovascularization WW 245
- Choroiditis WW 245
- Christ-Siemens-Touraine Syndrome see Ectodermal Dysplasia
- Christian Science BX 6903-6997
Healing WB 885
See also Mental Healing WB 885, etc.
- Christianity BR
And medicine W 61
See also Religion and Medicine BL 65.M4, etc.
And psychiatry WM 61
See also Religion and Psychology BL 53, etc.
And psychoanalysis WM 460.5.R3
General works BR 120-126
Medical ethics W 50
Other special topics, by subject
- Christmas Disease see Hemophilia B
- Chromaffin System
Endocrinology WK 102
Of particular glands or other organs, by gland or organ
- Chromatin QU 56
Cytology QH 599
- Chromatin, Sex see Sex Chromatin
- Chromatium QW 145
- Chromatography
Analytical chemistry (General) QD 79.C4
Organic analysis (General) QD 272.C4
Qualitative analysis QD 98.C4
Quantitative analysis QD 117.C5
Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., in Assay of Hormones QY 330
- Chromatography, Affinity
Biochemistry QU 25
- Chromatography, Gas
Analytical chemistry QD 79.C45
Organic analysis QD 272.C44
- Chromatography, Gas-Liquid see Chromatography, Gas
- Chromatography, High Performance Liquid see Chromatography, High Pressure Liquid
- Chromatography, High Pressure Liquid
Analytical chemistry QD 79.C454
- Chromatography, High Speed Liquid see Chromatography, High Pressure Liquid

- Chromatography, Paper
 - Analytical chemistry QD 79.C46
- Chromatography, Thin Layer
 - Analytical chemistry QD 79.C8
 - Organic analysis QD 272.C45
- Chromatophores QS 532.5.E7
- Chromium QV 290
 - Metabolism QU 130.5
- Chromium Isotopes
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C7
 - Pharmacology QV 290
- Chromogenic Compounds
 - Analytical chemistry QD 77
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry QV 744
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Chromogenic Substrates see Chromogenic Compounds
- Chromomycins QV 269
- Chromophobe Adenoma see Adenoma, Chromophobe
- Chromosomal Probes see DNA Probes
- Chromosomal Translocation see Translocation (Genetics)
- Chromosome Aberrations QH 462.A1
 - See also Chromosome Deletion QH 462.D4;
 - Inversion (Genetics) QH 462.I5;
 - Translocation (Genetics) QH 462.T7
- Chromosome Abnormalities QS 677
 - See also Trisomy QH 461, etc.
- Chromosome Banding QH 600
- Chromosome Breakage QH 462.B7
- Chromosome Deletion QH 462.D4
- Chromosome Fragile Sites see Chromosome Fragility
- Chromosome Fragility QH 461.A1
- Chromosome Mapping QH 445.2
- Chromosome Markers see Genetic Markers
- Chromosome 21 see Chromosomes, Human, Pair 21
- Chromosomes QH 600
 - See also Sex Chromosomes QH 600.5
- Chromosomes A see Chromosomes, Human, 1-3
- Chromosomes, Bacterial QW 51-52
- Chromosomes D see Chromosomes, Human, 13-15
- Chromosomes, Human QH 600
- Chromosomes, Human, Pair 21 QH 600
- Chromosomes, Human, 1-3 QH 600
- Chromosomes, Human, 13-15 QH 600
- Chronic Disease WT 500
 - Child WS 200
 - Infant WS 200
 - Nursing WY 152
 - Social problems WT 30
- Chronic Fatigue Syndrome see Fatigue Syndrome, Chronic
- Chronic Hepatitis C see Hepatitis C, Chronic
- Chronic Illness see Chronic Disease
- Chronic Limitation of Activity see Activities of Daily Living
- Chronic Motor or Vocal Tic Disorder see Tic Disorders
- Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease see Lung Diseases, Obstructive
- Chronobiology QT 167
- Chronologies, Medicine see Chronologies WZ 30
 - under Medicine; Chronology
- Chronology CE
 - Historical D-F
 - Medical WZ 30
- Chronotherapy WB 340
 - For particular diseases, with the disease
- Chronotropism, Cardiac see Heart Rate
- Chrysanthemum see Pyrethrum
- Chrysenes QV 138.C1
 - Organic chemistry QD 395
- Chrysotherapeutic Agents see Antirheumatic Agents, Gold
- Church see Catholicism; Religion
- Churg-Strauss Syndrome WG 515
- Chyle WI 402
- Chylomicrons QU 85
- Chylothorax WF 700
- Chymopapain QU 136
- Chymosin QU 136
 - In milk analysis WA 716
- CI-581 see Ketamine
- Cicatrix WR 143
 - Wound healing WO 185
 - Localized, by site
- Ciguatera see Ciguatoxin
- Ciguatoxin QW 630
- Cilastatin QU 90
 - As a protease inhibitor QU 136
- Cilia QS 532.5.E7
 - In animals QP 310.C5
 - Specific to an organ, with the organ
- Ciliary Body WW 240
- Ciliary Dyskinesia see Ciliary Motility Disorders
- Ciliary Motility Disorders WF 140
 - Cilia of specific organs, with the organ
- Ciliata see Ciliophora
- Ciliate Infections see Balantidiasis WC 735 or
 - names of other parasitic diseases caused by Ciliata
- Ciliophora QX 151
- Cimetidine QV 157
 - As an anti-ulcer agent QV 69
- Cimex see Bedbugs
- Cincain see Dibucaine
- Cinchocain see Dibucaine
- Cinchona QV 257
- Cinchophen QV 95
- Cine-CT see Tomography, X-Ray Computed
- Cineangiography WG 500
- Cinefluorography see Cineradiography
- Cineradiography WN 220
 - Heart WG 141.5.R2
 - Diagnosis of specific disease with the disease or organ
- Ciprofloxacin QV 250
- Circadian Rhythm QT 167
 - Animals QP 84.6
 - Biology (General) QH 527
- Circular Dichroism QD 473
- Circulation see Blood Circulation; Cerebrovascular Circulation; Collateral Circulation; Coronary Circulation; Liver Circulation; Microcirculation; Pulmonary Circulation

- Circulation of Books see Circulation Z 712-714
under Library Services
- Circulatory Disorders see Blood Circulation;
Cerebrovascular Circulation; Disorders WI 720
under Liver Circulation
- Circulatory Function Tests see Blood Circulation
- Circulatory System see Cardiovascular System
- Circumcision
 - Anthropology GN 484
 - Judaism BM 705
 - Medical procedure WJ 790
- Circumcision, Female
 - Anthropology GN 484
 - Medical procedure WP 200
- Cirrhosis see Liver Cirrhosis; Pulmonary Fibrosis
- Cirrhosis, Liver see Liver Cirrhosis
- cis-Diamminedichloroplatinum(II) see Cisplatin
- cis-Dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) see Cisplatin
- Cisapride
 - As a gastrointestinal agent QV 66
 - Biochemistry QU 62
 - Used in the treatment of particular diseases, with
the disease
- Cisplatin QV 269
 - Therapeutic use for neoplasms QZ 267
- Cisterna Chyli see Thoracic Duct
- Cisterna Magna WL 200
- Cisternal Puncture see Punctures
- Cisternography, Myelographic see Myelography
- Cisternography, Pneumoencephalographic see
Pneumoencephalography
- Citellus see Scuridae
- Citicoline see Cytidine Diphosphate Choline
- Citizen Participation see Consumer Participation
- Citrate see Citric Acid
- Citrated Calcium Cyanamide see Cyanamide
- Citrates QU 98
 - Organic chemistry
 - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
- Citric Acid QU 98
- Citric Acid Cycle QU 98
- Citrin see Bioflavonoids
- Citrovorum Factor see Leucovorin
- Citrus
 - As a dietary supplement in health or disease
WB 430
 - Sanitary control WA 703
- City Planning HT 165.5-169.9
 - Architecture and engineering NA 9000-9428
 - Public health aspects in WA
 - See also Urban Renewal HT 170-178, etc.
- Civil Defense UA 926-929
 - Psychological aspects UA 926.5
- Civil Rights JC 571-628
 - Constitutional law (U.S.) KF 4741-4785
 - Control of individual rights KF 4791-4856
 - Mentally disabled WM 30-32
 - Political rights JF 800-1191
 - Other special topics, by subject, e.g., Medical
records and privacy rights WX 173, etc.
- Civilian Protection see Civil Defense
- Civilization CB
 - General works CB 23-161
 - Sociological aspects HM
 - Other special topics, by subject, e.g. civilization
and disease WA 30
- Claims Review see Insurance Claim Review
- Clairvoyance see Parapsychology
- Clams QX 675
 - Food poisoning WC 268
 - Food sanitation WA 703; WA 710
- Clarification, Pharmaceutical see Drug
Compounding
- Class I Genes see Genes, MHC Class I
- Class II Antigens see Histocompatibility Antigens
Class II
- Class II Genes see Genes, MHC Class II
- Class II Human Antigens see HLA-D Antigens
- Classical Complement Pathway see Complement
Pathway, Classical
- Classification
 - (Form number 15 in any NLM schedule where
applicable)
 - See also Book Classification Z 696-697 and
subjects or objects being classified
- Clastogens see Mutagens
- Claustrophobia see Phobic Disorders
- Clastrum see Basal Ganglia
- Clavicle WE 810
- Clavulanate see Clavulanic Acid
- Clavulanic Acid QV 350
- Clavulanic Acids QV 350
- Claw see Hoof and Claw
- Cleanliness, Personal see Cleanliness QT 240 under
Hygiene
- Cleansing Agents see Detergents
- Cleavage, Cell see Cell Division
- Cleft Lip WV 440
- Cleft Palate WV 440
- Cleft Palate Prosthesis see Palatal Obturators
- Clemastine QV 157
- Clerambault Syndrome see Delirium, Dementia,
Amnesic, Cognitive Disorders
- Clergy BV 659-683
 - See also Psychology, Pastoral WM 61
- Clerical Medicine see Pastoral Care
- Clethrionomys see Microtinae
- Client-Centered Therapy see Nondirective Therapy
- Climacteric
 - Female WP 580
 - See also Menopause WP 580
 - Male WJ 702
 - Postmenopausal see Menopause WP 580
- Climate
 - Climatology (Physics) QC 980-999
 - Prescribed for health WB 750
 - Prescribed for tuberculosis WF 330
 - Relation to disease WB 700-710
 - See also Acclimatization QT 145, etc.; Cold
Climate QT 160, etc.; Desert Climate QT
150, etc.; Environment QT 230, etc.;
Meteorological Factors WA 30, etc.; Tropical
Climate QT 150, etc.; Weather WB
700-710, etc.
- Climatology, Medical see Climate; Weather
- Climatotherapy see Climate; Health Resorts;
Thalassotherapy

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Clinical Capillary Leak Syndrome

- Clinical Capillary Leak Syndrome see Capillary Leak Syndrome
- Clinical Charting see Medical Records
- Clinical Chemistry see Chemistry, Clinical
- Clinical Chemistry Tests QY 90
- Clinical Competence W 21
- As an educational measurement
 - Works about (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Actual tests (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Clinical Decision Support Systems see Decision Support Systems, Clinical
- Clinical Departments see Hospital Departments
- Clinical Engineering see Biomedical Engineering
- Clinical Equivalency see Therapeutic Equivalency
- Clinical Ethics see Ethics, Medical
- Clinical Informatics see Medical Informatics
- Clinical Investigators see Research Personnel
- Clinical Laboratory Information Systems QY 26.5
- Clinical Ladders see Career Mobility
- Clinical Markers see Biological Markers
- Clinical Medicine WB 102
- Case studies WB 293
- Clinical Nurse Specialists see Nurse Clinicians
- Clinical Nursing Research WY 20.5
- Clinical Pathology see Pathology, Clinical
- Clinical Pathways see Critical Pathways
- Clinical Pharmacology see Pharmacology, Clinical
- Clinical Pharmacy Service see Pharmacy Service, Hospital
- Clinical Practice Nursing Research see Clinical Nursing Research
- Clinical Practice Patterns see Physician's Practice Patterns
- Clinical Practice Variations see Physician's Practice Patterns
- Clinical Protocols
- Used for special purposes, by subject
- Clinical Psychology see Psychology, Clinical
- Clinical Refraction see Refraction, Ocular
- Clinical Skills see Clinical Competence
- Clinical Trials
- Drugs QV 771
 - Vision research WW 20
 - For other purposes, by subject or specific drug or procedure
- Clinical Trials, Controlled see Controlled Clinical Trials
- Clinical Trials, Randomized see Randomized Controlled Trials
- Clinics, Dental see Dental Clinics
- Clinics, Free-Standing see Ambulatory Care Facilities
- Clinics, Outpatient see Outpatient Clinics, Hospital
- Clioquinol QV 255
- Clitoridectomy see Circumcision, Female
- Clitoris WP 200
- Cloaca WJ 101
- Clofibric Acid
- As an anticholesteremic agent QU 95
- Clofibrinic Acid see Clofibric Acid
- Clomifene see Clomiphene
- Clomiphene QV 170
- Clomipramine QV 77.5
- Clone Cells QH 585
- Nuclear cloning QH 442.2
- Cloning, Embryo see Cloning, Organism
- Cloning, Human see Cloning, Organism
- Cloning, Molecular QH 442.2
- Cloning, Organism QH 442.2
- Cloning Vectors see Genetic Vectors
- Clonogenic Cell Assay see Colony-Forming Units Assay
- Clonogenic Cell Assay, Tumor see Tumor Stem Cell Assay
- Clonorchis sinensis QX 353
- Cloranfenicol see Chloramphenicol
- Closed-Circuit Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Closed-Circuit
- Closed Cohort Studies see Cohort Studies
- Closed Ecologic Life Support Systems see Ecological Systems, Closed
- Clostridiopeptidase A see Microbial Collagenase
- Clostridium QW 127.5.C5
- Clostridium botulinum QW 127.5.C5
- Clostridium histolyticum Collagenase see Microbial Collagenase
- Clostridium Infections WC 368-375
- See also Botulism WC 268; Hemoglobinuria, Bacillary WJ 344; Wound Infection WC 255
- Clostridium perfringens QW 127.5.C5
- Clostridium welchii see Clostridium perfringens
- Closure of Wounds see Wounds and Injuries
- Clothing QT 245
- See also Protective Clothing WA 260, etc.
- Clouston's Syndrome see Ectodermal Dysplasia
- Clove see Rosales
- Clubfoot WE 883
- Veterinary SF 901
- Clumping see Agglutination
- Clumping, Erythrocytic see Hemagglutination
- Cluster Headache WL 344
- Clysis see Enema
- Clyster see Enema
- CMHC see Community Mental Health Centers
- Cnidaria QX 195
- CoA see Coenzyme A
- Coagulants QV 195
- Coagulase WH 310
- Special topics, by subject
- Coagulation see Blood Coagulation; Laser Coagulation; Light Coagulation
- Coagulation Factors see Blood Coagulation Factors
- Coal TP 325-326
- Poisoning QV 633
 - See also Pneumoconiosis WF 654 and related disorders
- Coal Mining
- Occupational accidents WA 485
 - Occupational medicine WA 400-495
 - Industrial waste WA 788
- Coal Tar QV 60
- Anti-infective dyes derived from QV 235

- Toxicology QV 633
 See also Cresols QV 223, etc.; Phenols QV 223, etc.
- Coated Pits, Cell-Membrane QH 603.C63
- Cobalamin see Vitamin B 12
- Cobalt
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C6
 Metabolism QU 130.5
 Pharmacology QV 290
- Cobalt Isotopes
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C6
 Pharmacology QV 290
- Cobalt Radioisotopes WN 420
 Nuclear physics QC 796.C6
 See also special topics under Radioisotopes
- Coca QV 113
- Cocaine QV 113
 Dependence WM 280
- Cocaine-Related Disorders WM 280
- Coccarboxylase see Thiamine Pyrophosphate
- Cocarcinogenesis QZ 202
- Cocci, Gram-Positive see Gram-Positive Cocci
- Coccidia QX 123
- Coccidioides QW 180.5.P4
- Coccidioidomycosis WC 460
- Coccidiosis WC 730
 Veterinary SF 792
 Avian diseases SF 995.6.C6
- Coccygeal Region see Sacrococcygeal Region
- Coccyx WE 725
- Cochlea WV 250
- Cochlear Aqueduct WV 250
- Cochlear Diseases WV 250
- Cochlear Implantation WV 274
- Cochlear Implants WV 274
- Cochlear Microphonic Potentials WV 270
- Cochlear Nerve WL 330
 Physiology of hearing WV 272
- Cochlear Prosthesis see Cochlear Implants
- Cochlear Prosthesis Implantation see Cochlear Implantation
- Cochliobolus see Ascomycota
- Cockroaches QX 570
- Cocoa see Cacao
- Coconut
 Diets for control of fats WB 425
 Diets for control of proteins WB 426
 Plant culture SB 401.C6
- Cocos see Coconut
- Cod Liver Oil QU 86
- Codeine QV 92
 Dependence WM 286
- Codes of Ethics see Bioethics; Ethics; Ethics, Medical; ethics in other specialties
- Codes, Sanitary see Legislation WA 32-33 under Sanitation
- Codon QU 58.7
- Coelenterata see Cnidaria
- Coelenterate Venoms WD 405
- Coendou see Rodentia
- Coenuriasis see Cestode Infections
- Coenzyme A QU 135
- Coenzyme I see NAD
- Coenzyme II see NADP
- Coenzyme M see Mesna
- Coenzyme Q see Ubiquinone
- Coenzymes QU 135
- Coercion
 Special topics, by subject
- Coffea see Coffee
- Coffee
 As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 438
 Cultivation SB 269
 See also Caffeine QV 107
- Coformycin
 As an antineoplastic agent QV 269
 As an immunosuppressant QW 920
- Cognition BF 311-499
 Adolescence WS 462
 Aged WT 145
 Child WS 105.5.C7
 Cognition & age (adulthood) BF 724.55.C63
 Infant WS 105.5.C7
- Cognition Disorders
 General and psychotic WM 204
 Aged WT 150
 Other special topics by subject, e.g., Amnesia WM 173.7
- Cognitive Dissonance BF 337.C63
- Cognitive Symptoms WM 204
 Aged WT 150
- Cognitive Therapy WM 425.5.C6
 Child WS 350.6
- Cohort Analysis see Cohort Studies
- Cohort Studies
 In epidemiology WA 105
 Special topics, by subject
- Coin Lesion, Pulmonary WF 658
- Coins see Numismatics
- Coinsurance see Deductibles and Coinsurance
- Coitus
 Animal (General) see Copulation QL 761
 Human HQ 19-30.7
 Psychophysiologic problems WM 611
 Female WP 610
 Male WJ 709
- Cola see Beverages
- Colchicine QV 98
- Colchicum QV 98
- Cold
 Adverse effects QZ 57
 In anesthesia see Anesthesia, Refrigeration WO 350
 Therapeutic use WB 473
- Cold Agglutinin Disease see Anemia, Hemolytic, Autoimmune
- Cold Climate
 Physiological effects QT 160
 Winter temperatures (meteorology) QC 905
- Cold, Common see Common Cold
- Cold-Insoluble Globulins see Fibronectins
- Cold Therapy see Cryotherapy
- Colectomy WI 520
- Coleonol see Forskolin
- Coleoptera QX 555

Colic

Colic

- Abdominal WI 147
- Other specific region or organ, with the region or organ
- Colicines see Colicins
- Colicins QV 350
- Coliform Bacilli see Enterobacteriaceae
- Coliphage lambda see Bacteriophage lambda
- Coliphages QW 161.5.C6
- Coliphages T see T-Phages
- Colistin QV 350
- Colitis WI 522
 - Amebic see Dysentery, Amebic WC 285
- Colitis, Amebic see Dysentery, Amebic
- Colitis, Granulomatous see Crohn Disease
- Colitis, Mucous see Colonic Diseases, Functional
- Colitis, Ulcerative WI 522
- Collagen QU 55
- Collagen Diseases WD 375
 - See also names of specific diseases
- Collagen Type I see Collagen
- Collagen Type II see Collagen
- Collagen Type III see Collagen
- Collagen Type IV see Collagen
- Collagen Type IX see Collagen
- Collagen Type V see Collagen
- Collagen Type VI see Collagen
- Collagen Type VII see Collagen
- Collagen Type VIII see Collagen
- Collagen Type X see Collagen
- Collagen Type XI see Collagen
- Collagen Type XII see Collagen
- Collagen Type XIII see Collagen
- Collagenase, Microbial see Microbial Collagenase
- Collapse Therapy WF 350
- Collateral Circulation WG 103
- Collected Correspondence
 - Physicians and specialists of medically related fields
 - Collective WZ 112-150
 - Individual WZ 100
 - Special topics, by subject
- Collected works
 - By several authors (Form number 5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - By individual authors (Form number 7 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Collection of Fees see Fees and Charges; Fees, Dental; Fees, Medical; Fees, Pharmaceutical
- Collections see Form numbers 5-7 in any NLM schedule where applicable
- Collective Bargaining HD 6971.5-6971.6
 - Hospitals and hospital personnel WX 159.8
 - Industry and health services WA 412
 - Mental health services WA 495
 - Industry and health insurance W 125-270
 - Nurses WY 30
 - With hospital staff WX 159.8
 - Special topics, by subject
- College Admission Test LB 2353-2353.8
 - Works about (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Actual tests (Form number 18.2 in any NLM

- schedule where applicable)
- See also Educational Measurement LB 3051-3059, etc.
- College Students, Health see Student Health Services
- Colleges, Medical see Schools, Medical
- Collodion
 - Pharmaceutic aids QV 800
 - Photographic processing TR 390
- Colloids
 - As dosage form QV 785
 - Biochemistry QU 133
- Colobus QL 737.P93
 - Diseases SF 997.5.P7
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
- Colocynth QV 75
- Colon WI 520-529
 - Surgery WI 520
- Colon, Irritable see Colonic Diseases, Functional
- Colonialism see Political Systems
- Colonic Diseases WI 520-529
- Colonic Diseases, Functional WI 520
- Colonic Neoplasms WI 529
- Colonic Polyps WI 529
- Colonoscopes see Endoscopes
- Colonoscopy WI 520
- Colony-Forming Units see Stem Cells
- Colony-Forming Units Assay QH 585
- Colony-Forming Units Assay, Tumor see Tumor Stem Cell Assay
- Colony-Forming Units, Hematopoietic see Hematopoietic Stem Cells
- Colony-Forming Units, Neoplastic see Tumor Stem Cells
- Colony-Stimulating Factor, Mast-Cell see Interleukin-3
- Colony-Stimulating Factor, Multipotential see Interleukin-3
- Colony-Stimulating Factor 2 Alpha see Interleukin-3
- Colony-Stimulating Factors
 - In hematopoiesis WH 140
- Color QC 494-496.9
 - Psychology BF 789.C7
 - Therapeutic use see Color Therapy WB 890
 - See also Eye Color WW 101; Food Additives WA 712; Hair Color WR 450; Pigmentation WR 102, etc.
- Color Blindness see Color Vision Defects
- Color Perception WW 150
- Color Therapy WB 890
 - For particular diseases, with the disease
- Color Vision see Color Perception
- Color Vision Defects WW 150
- Colorectal Neoplasms WI 529
- Colorectal Neoplasms, Hereditary Nonpolyposis WI 529
- Colorectal Surgery WI 650
 - See also Surgery WI 520 under Colon; Surgery WI 650 under Rectum
- Colorimetry QD 113
 - Clinical pathology QY 90
- Coloring Agents see Dyes
- Coloring Agents, Food see Food Coloring Agents

- Coloring Agents, Hair see Hair Dyes
 Colostomy WI 520
 Colostrum WP 825
 Colpohysterectomy see Hysterectomy, Vaginal
 Colposcopy WP 250
 Coma WB 182
 Diabetic see Diabetic Coma WK 830
 Hepatic see Hepatic Encephalopathy WI 700
 Coma, Hyperglycemic Hyperosmolar Nonketotic see
 Hyperglycemic Hyperosmolar Nonketotic Coma
 Combat Disorders WM 184
 Combat Psychiatry see Military Psychiatry
 Combination Chemotherapy see Drug Therapy,
 Combination
 Combined Modality Therapy
 General WB 300
 For neoplasms QZ 266
 Combining Site see Binding Sites
 Comfort Stations see Toilet Facilities
 Commerce HF
 General works HF 1003-1008
 Commercial Oils see Industrial Oils
 Commercial Preparations see Drugs,
 Non-prescription
 Communion, Pharmaceutical see Drug
 Compounding
 Commitment of Mentally Ill WM 32-33
 Common Bile Duct WI 750
 Common Bile Duct Calculi WI 755
 Common Bile Duct Diseases WI 750
 Common Bile Duct Neoplasms WI 765
 Common Cold WC 510
 Common Cold Virus see Rhinovirus
 Common Hepatic Duct see Hepatic Duct, Common
 Common Porpoises see Porpoises
 Communicable Disease Contact Tracing see Contact
 Tracing
 Communicable Disease Control WA 110-240
 Disinfestation WA 240
 Notifiable disease registration WA 55
 See also Quarantine WA 230, etc.; names of
 various types of control, e.g., Pest control
 WA 240
 Communicable Diseases WC
 General works WC 100
 Child WC
 Drugs used in QV 250-268.5
 In pregnancy see Pregnancy, Complications,
 Infectious WQ 256
 Infant WC
 Nursing WY 153
 Prevention see Communicable Disease Control
 WA 110, etc.; Insect Control QX 600;
 Quarantine WA 230, etc.
 Transmission
 Epidemiological aspects WA 110
 Insect vectors QX 650
 Mechanisms QW 700
 Veterinary SF 781-809
 Communication
 Adolescence WS 462
 Child WS 105.5.C8
 In mentally retarded WM 307.C6
 Child WS 107.5.C6
 Infant WS 107.5.C6
 In psychoanalysis WM 460.5.C5
 Infant WS 105.5.C8
 Information systems Z 699, etc.
 Manual HV 2474-2480
 Medical writing and publishing WZ 345
 Nonverbal see Nonverbal communication
 BF 637.N66
 Philology and linguistics P 87-96
 Physician's interpersonal relations W 62
 Psychology BF 637.C45
 Social psychology HM 258
 Telecommunication (General) TK 5101-5105.9
 Communication Aids for Disabled
 For communicative disorders WL 340.2
 See also specific types of aids
 Communication Aids for Handicapped see
 Communication Aids for Disabled
 Communication, Animal see Animal Communication
 Communication Barriers
 Adolescence WS 462
 Child WS 105.5.C8
 In mentally retarded WM 307.C6
 Infant WS 105.5.C8
 Physician's interpersonal relations W 62
 Psychological aspects BF 637.C45
 Social psychology aspects HM
 Communication Boards see Communication Aids for
 Disabled
 Communication Disorders
 General WL 340.2
 Psychogenic WM 475
 Neurologic WL 340.2
 Communication Methods, Total HV 2497
 Communications Media P 87-96
 See also Mass Media; specific types of media,
 e.g., Computer Communication Networks,
 Newspapers, Periodicals, Radio,
 Telecommunications, Television, etc.
 Special topics, by subject
 Communicative Disorders see Communication
 Disorders
 Communism HX 72-73, 626-780.7
 As practiced in special countries in JN or in the
 history number for the country
 Special topics, by subject, e.g., State medicine
 in a Communist country W 225
 Community Action see Consumer Participation
 Community Care Networks see Community
 Networks
 Community Dentistry WU 113
 Community Health Aides W 21.5
 Community Health Care see Community Health
 Services
 Community Health Education see Health Education
 Community Health Networks see Community
 Networks
 Community Health Nursing WY 106
 Community Health Services WA 546
 Community-Institutional Relations
 Hospital WX 160
 Other types of institutions, by subject

Community Medicine

- Community Medicine W 84.5
- Community Mental Health Centers WM 29
- Community Mental Health Services WM 30
 - For infants or children and other age groups WM 30
 - Special population groups WA 305
 - See also Hospitals, Psychiatric WM 27-28, etc.;
 - Social Work, Psychiatric WM 30.5
- Community Networks
 - In community health services WA 546
 - As information systems W 26.55.I4
- Community Pharmacies see Pharmacies
- Community Pharmacy Services QV 737
- Community Psychiatry WM 30.6-31.5
 - Etiological factors in mental disorders WM 31
 - Preventive measures WM 31.5
 - Social psychiatry WM 30.6-31.5
- Comorbidity
 - Of particular disorders, with the disorder
- Compact Disk Read-Only Memory see CD-ROM
- Comparative Anatomy see Anatomy, Comparative
- Comparative Pathology see Pathology
- Comparative Physiology see Physiology, Comparative
- Comparative Psychology see Psychology, Comparative
- Compartment Syndromes WE 550
- Compensation, Disability see Veterans Disability Claims; Disability Evaluation; Workers' Compensation
- Competence, Clinical see Clinical Competence
- Competence, Immunologic see Immunocompetence
- Competence, Professional see Professional Competence
- Competency-Based Education
 - General works LC 1031-1034.5
 - In a particular field (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Competition, Economic see Economic Competition
- Competition, Managed see Managed Competition
- Competitive Behavior HM
- Competitive Bidding
 - Medical work W 74
 - Other fields, in economics number by subject
- Competitive Binding see Binding, Competitive
- Complement QW 680
- Complement Activating Enzymes QW 680
 - Biochemistry QU 135
- Complement Activation QW 680
- Complement Fixation Tests QY 265
- Complement Pathway, Classical QW 680
- Complement Proteins see Complement
- Complement Receptors see Receptors, Complement
- Complement 1 QW 680
- Complement 1 Esterase Inhibitors see Complement 1 Inactivators
- Complement 1 Inactivators QW 680
 - Biochemistry QU 136
- Complement 1 Inhibitors see Complement 1 Inactivators
- Complement 3 QW 680
- Complement 3 Convertase QW 680
- Complement 5 Convertase see Complement 3 Convertase
- Complexons see Chelating Agents
- Compliant Behavior see Cooperative Behavior
- Composite Resins WU 190
- Compound Fractures see Fractures, Open
- Compound Q see Trichosanthin
- Comprehensive Dental Care WU 29
- Comprehensive Health Care W 84.5
- Comprehensive Health Insurance see Insurance, Major Medical
- Comprehensive Health Planning see Regional Health Planning
- Comprehensive Health Planning Agencies see Health Systems Agencies
- Comprehensive Health Plans, Local see Health Systems Plans
- Comprehensive Health Plans, State see State Health Plans
- Compressed Air Disease see Decompression Sickness
- Compression of the Brain see Brain Injuries
- Compression of the Spinal Cord see Spinal Cord Compression
- Compulsive Behavior WM 176
 - See also Obsessive-Compulsive Disorder WM 176
- Compulsive Personality see Compulsive Personality Disorder
- Compulsive Personality Disorder WM 190
- Compulsory Health Insurance see Insurance, Health
- Computational Biology QH 506
- Computed Tomography Scanners, X-Ray see Tomography Scanners, X-Ray Computed
- Computer Architecture see Computer Systems
- Computer-Assisted Decision Making see Decision Making, Computer-Assisted
- Computer-Assisted Diagnosis see Diagnosis, Computer-Assisted
- Computer-Assisted Image Processing see Image Processing, Computer-Assisted
- Computer-Assisted Instruction
 - (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Embryology QS 618.2
 - General works LB 1028.5
 - Histology QS 518.2
- Computer-Assisted Radiotherapy see Radiotherapy, Computer-Assisted
- Computer-Assisted Radiotherapy Planning see Radiotherapy Planning, Computer-Assisted
- Computer-Assisted Therapy see Therapy, Computer-Assisted
- Computer Communication Networks TK 5105.5-5105.9
 - In medicine (General) W 26.5
 - In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
 - See also Internet TK 5105.875.157, etc.
- Computer Data Processing see Automatic Data Processing
- Computer Graphics T 385
- Computer Hardware see Computers
- Computer Literacy QA 76.9.C64

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Computer Models see Computer Simulation
- Computer Network Management see Computer Communication Networks
- Computer Programs see Software
- Computer Reasoning see Artificial Intelligence
- Computer Simulation QA 76.9.C65
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Computer Software see Software
- Computer Systems
 - As equipment in special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Used for particular fields, by subject
- Computer Systems Development see Computer Systems
- Computer Systems Evaluation see Computer Systems
- Computer Systems Organization see Computer Systems
- Computer Terminals TK 7887.8.T4
- Computer User Training QA 76.27
 - In form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable
- Computer Vision Systems see Artificial Intelligence
- Computerized Emission Tomography see Tomography, Emission-Computed
- Computerized Tomography, X-Ray see Tomography, X-Ray Computed
- Computers QA 75-76.95
 - As equipment in special fields
 - In medicine (General) W 26.55.C7
 - (Form number 26.5 in any other NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Computer engineering TK 7885-7895
 - Digital QA 76.5-76.73
 - Machine theory QA 267-268.5
 - Space medicine WD 751.6
 - See also Automatic Data Processing W 26.55.A9, etc.; Information Systems Z 699, etc.
- Computers, Analog QA 76.4
 - As equipment in special fields
 - In medicine (General) W 26.55.C7
 - (Form number 26.5 in any other NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Computer engineering TK 7885-7895
 - See also Automatic Data Processing W 26.55.A9, etc.; Information Systems Z 699, etc.
- Computers, Digital see Computers
- Computers, Personal see Microcomputers
- Computing Methodologies
 - In medicine (General) W 26.5
 - In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Concanavalin A
 - As antibodies QW 575
 - Diagnostic use, with disease being diagnosed, e.g., in nephritis WJ 353
 - Other special topics, by subject
- Concentration see Attention
- Concentration Camps HV 8963-8964
- Concept Formation BF 443
 - Child WS 105.5.D2
 - Infant WS 105.5.D2
- Conception see Fertilization
- Conchae Nasaes see Turbinates
- Concurrent Review WX 153
- Concurrent Studies see Cohort Studies
- Concussion see Brain Concussion WL 354 and other localized injuries, e.g. of the spinal cord
- Condiments
 - As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 447
- Cookery TX 819
- Conditioned Reflexes see Conditioning, Classical
- Conditioning, Classical BF 319
- Conditioning, Operant BF 319.5.O6
- Conditioning (Psychology) BF 319
- Conditioning Therapy see Behavior Therapy
- Conditioning, Transplantation see Transplantation
- Condoms WJ 710
- Condoms, Female WP 640
- Conduct Disorder
 - Adolescence WS 463
 - Adult WM 190
 - Child WS 350.6
- Conduct Disorders, Child see Child Behavior Disorders
- Conduction Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Conduction
- Conduction Blocking Anesthetics see Anesthetics, Local
- Conduction of Nerve Impulses see Neural Conduction
- Conductometry QD 116.C65
 - Clinical chemistry QY 90
- Condurango see Gastrointestinal Agents
- Conferences see Congresses
- Confidentiality
 - Dentistry, Forensic W 705
 - United States KF 8958-8959.5
 - Medicolegal (General) W 700
 - Psychiatry, Forensic W 740
- Confined Spaces
 - Related to occupational health WA 400-495
 - Special topics, by subject
 - See also Air Pollutants, Occupational WA 450; Ecological Systems, Closed WD 756; Ventilation WA 770, etc.
- Conflict of Interest W 50
 - Economic aspects W 58
- Conflict (Psychology)
 - Child WS 105.5.M5
 - Infant WS 105.5.M5
 - Interpersonal BF 637.I48
 - Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.M6
 - Social psychology HM
- Conformal Radiotherapy see Radiotherapy, Conformal
- Conformity, Social see Social Conformity
- Confusion
 - Aged WT 150
 - Related to psychoses WM 204
- Congenital Anomalies see Abnormalities
- Congenital Defects see Abnormalities

Congestive Cardiomyopathy

- Congestive Cardiomyopathy see Cardiomyopathy, Congestive
- Congestive Heart Failure see Heart Failure, Congestive
- Congo Red QV 240
- Congo Virus Infection see Hemorrhagic Fever, Crimean
- Congresses W3
 - Directories W 3.5
 - See also NLM Classification Practices, preceding the Schedules
- Conjoined Twins see Twins, Conjoined
- Conjugation, Genetic QW 51
- Conjugative Pili see Pili, Sex
- Conjunctiva WW 212-215
- Conjunctival Diseases WW 212
- Conjunctivitis WW 212
 - Contagious granular see Trachoma WW 215
- Conjunctivitis, Acute Hemorrhagic WW 212
- Conjunctivitis, Allergic WW 212
- Conjunctivitis, Atopic see Conjunctivitis, Allergic
- Conjunctivitis, Giant Papillary see Conjunctivitis, Allergic
- Conjunctivitis, Inclusion WW 212
- Conjunctivitis, Vernal see Conjunctivitis, Allergic
- Connecting Peptide see C-Peptide
- Connective Tissue QS 532.5.C7
 - Aging WT 104
- Connective Tissue Cells QS 532.5.C7
- Connective Tissue Disease, Mixed see Mixed Connective Tissue Disease
- Connective Tissue Diseases WD 375
 - See also names of specific diseases, e.g., Cellulitis WR 220
- Conn's Disease see Hyperaldosteronism
- Conradi-Hunermann Syndrome see Chondrodysplasia Punctata
- Consanguinity
 - Forensic medicine W 791
 - Marriage HQ 1026
 - Primitive customs GN 480
 - See also Inbreeding SF 105, etc.
- Conscience BJ 1471
 - Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.R3
- Conscious Sedation
 - General works WO 200
 - Child WO 460
 - In dentistry WO 460
 - Infant WO 440
- Consciousness
 - Child WS 105.5.C7
 - General diagnosis WB 182
 - Infant WS 105.5.C7
 - Neurologic manifestation of disease WL 341
 - Physiological aspects WL 705
 - Psychology BF 309-499
 - See also Unconsciousness WB 182 etc.
- Consciousness Disorders WL 341
- Consensus Development Conferences
 - On specific topics, by subject
- Consensus Development Conferences, NIH
 - On specific topics, by subject
- Consensus Sequence QU 58
- Consensus Workshops see Consensus Development Conferences
- Conservation of Energy Resources TJ 163.3-163.5
 - In hospitals WX 140
 - Other special topics, by subject
- Conservation of Natural Resources S 900-954
 - Forestry SD 411-428
 - Game and bird conservation and protection SK 351-579
 - Nature QH 75-77
 - Wildlife QL 81.5-84.77
 - See also Ecology QH 540-549, etc.
- Constipation WI 409
- Pregnancy WQ 240
- Constitution and Bylaws
 - Special topics, by subject, e.g. in Hospital Administration WX 150
- Constitution, Body see Body Constitution
- Constitutional Psychopathic Personality see Antisocial Personality Disorder
- Constriction, Pathologic
 - Of blood vessels WG 560
 - Of duodenum WI 505
 - Special topics, by subject
- Constrictive Pericarditis see Pericarditis, Constrictive
- Construction Loans see Financing, Construction
- Construction Materials TA 401-492
 - Industrial wastes WA 788
- Consultants
 - Medical W 64
 - Nursing WY 90
 - Psychiatric WM 64
 - Surgical WO 64
 - In other specific specialties in the number for interpersonal relationships or lacking that, in the general works number
- Consultation see Referral and Consultation
- Consumer Advocacy WA 288
 - Environmental control WA 670-847
 - General HC 79.C63
 - In special areas, by subject
- Consumer Involvement see Consumer Participation
- Consumer Organizations HC 79.C6-79.C63
 - By country HC 94-1085 (with topical breakdown as given in HC 79, etc.)
 - Consumer protection HC 79.C63
 - By country (as above)
 - For community health planning WA 546
 - For special purposes, by subject
- Consumer Participation
 - In mental health planning WM 30
 - In special areas, in the administrative number for the area or lacking that, in the general number, e.g., in community health organizations WA 546
 - See also Patient Participation WX 158.5
- Consumer Preference see Consumer Satisfaction
- Consumer Price Index see Economics
- Consumer Product Safety WA 288
 - Special topics, by subject
- Consumer Protection see Accident Prevention; Consumer Organizations

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Consumer Satisfaction

- General works HF 5415.3-5415.5
- With hospitals WX 158.5
- With health services, medical treatment, etc. W 85

- With mental hospitals WM 29.5

- With other services or products, by subject

Consumption Coagulopathy see Disseminated

Intravascular Coagulation

Contact Dermatitis see Dermatitis, Contact

Contact Lens Solutions WW 355

Contact Lenses WW 355

Contact Lenses, Extended-Wear WW 355

Contact Lenses, Hydrophilic WW 355

Contact Prevention in Illness see Communicable

- Disease Control; Patient Isolation; Quarantine

Contact Tracing

- Of particular disorders, with the disorder

Contactants as Allergens see Allergens

Contagious Diseases see Communicable Diseases

Contagious Pustular Dermatitis see Ecthyma,

- Contagious

Containment of Biohazards

- In the environment WA 671

- In genetic engineering QH 442

- In other areas, by subject

Contingent Negative Variation WL 102

Continued Stay Review see Concurrent Review

Continuing Care Retirement Centers see Housing for the Elderly

Continuity of Patient Care W 84.6

Continuum of Care see Continuity of Patient Care

Contour Perception see Form Perception

Contraception WP 630

- By prevention of ovulation WP 630

- Male WJ 710

- Religious aspects HQ 766.2

- Catholicism HQ 766.3

- Protestantism HQ 766.35

- Islam HQ 766.374

- Other HQ 766.4, A-Z

- Sociological aspects HQ 763-766

- See also Abortion WQ 225, etc.

Contraception Behavior

- General works HQ 766

Contraception, Immunologic WP 630

Contraceptive Agents QV 177

- See also specific topics under Contraception

Contraceptive Agents, Female QV 177

Contraceptive Agents, Male QV 177

Contraceptive Devices WP 640

Contraceptive Devices, Female WP 640

- See also Intrauterine Devices WP 640

Contraceptive Devices, Intrauterine see Intrauterine Devices

Contraceptive Devices, Male WJ 710

Contraceptives, Oral QV 177

Contraceptives, Oral, Combined QV 177

Contraceptives, Oral, Hormonal QV 177

Contraceptives, Oral, Sequential QV 177

Contraceptives, Oral, Synthetic QV 177

Contraceptives, Postcoital QV 177

Contract Services

- In medicine (General) W 74

- Other topics, class by subject if specific; if general, in economics number where available

- See also Outsourced Services W 74, etc.

Contracture

- Fingers, wrist see Volkmann's Contracture WE 835

- Hand see Dupuytren's Contracture WE 830

- Hip see Hip Contracture WE 855

- Joint WE 300

- Muscle (General) WE 545

Contrast Media

- In radiology

- Supplies WN 150

- Technique of use WN 160

- Used for special purposes, by subject

Contrast Sensitivity WW 105

- As a measure of visual acuity WW 145

Controlled Clinical Trials

- Drugs QV 771

- For other purposes, by subject or specific drug or procedure

Controlled Clinical Trials, Randomized see

- Randomized Controlled Trials

Controlled Hypotension see Hypotension, Controlled

Controlled Vocabulary see Vocabulary, Controlled

Contusions WO 192

- First aid WA 292

- Localized, by site

Convalescence WB 545

- After surgery WO 183

- Convalescence from particular disorder, by the disorder

- Particular forms of convalescence, by subject

Convallaria QV 153

Convergence, Ocular WW 410

Convergent Strabismus see Esotropia

Conversion Disorder WM 173.5

Convulsants QV 103

Convulsions WL 340

- Child WL 340

- Drugs checking see Anticonvulsants QV 85

- In epilepsy WL 385

- In pregnancy see Eclampsia WQ 215

- Infant WL 340

- Veterinary SF 895

Convulsions, Febrile WL 340

Convulsive Disorders see Chorea; Epilepsy

Convulsive Therapy WM 410-412

- With pentylentetrazole WM 410

Convulsive Therapy, Electric see Electroconvulsive Therapy

Cookery

- Army UC 720-735, UH 487

- Diabetic diet WK 819

- For hospitals WX 168

- Institutional (General) TX 820

- Navy VC 370-375

- Obesity diet see Diet, Reducing WD 210, etc.

- Therapeutic diet (General) WB 405

- See also names of specific diets and diseases for

- which diet is being administered
- Cooley's Anemia see Thalassemia
- Coombs' Test QY 265
 - Diagnosis of erythroblastosis fetalis WH 425
 - Used for other special purposes, by subject
- Coon's Technique see Fluorescent Antibody Technique
- Cooperative Behavior HM
- COPD see Lung Diseases, Obstructive
- Coping Behavior see Adaptation, Psychological
- Copper QV 65
 - Metabolism QU 130.5
- Copulation QL 761
 - Human see Coitus
 - Particular animals, in QL or SF number for the animal
- Copying Processes Z 265-265.5
- Copyright Z 551-656
- Cor Pulmonale see Pulmonary Heart Disease
- Coramine see 1 Nikethamide
- Cord, Umbilical see Umbilical Cord
- Cordials see Alcoholic Beverages
- Corethamid see Nikethamide
- Corium see Dermis
- Corn
 - As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 430
 - Cultivation SB 191.M2, 351.C7
- Cornea WW 220
 - Eye bank procedures WW 170
 - Transplantation WW 220
- Corneal Arcus see Arcus Senilis
- Corneal Diseases WW 220
- Corneal Endothelium see Endothelium, Corneal
- Corneal Epithelium see Epithelium, Corneal
- Corneal Epithelium, Anterior see Epithelium, Corneal
- Corneal Opacity WW 220
- Corneal Topography WW 220
- Corneal Transplantation WW 220
- Corneal Ulcer WW 220
- Corns see Callosities
- Coronary Angioplasty, Transluminal Balloon see Angioplasty, Transluminal, Percutaneous Coronary
- Coronary Arteries see Coronary Vessels
- Coronary Arteriosclerosis WG 300
- Coronary Arteritis see Coronary WG 300 under Arteritis
- Coronary Artery Bypass WG 169
- Coronary Artery Disease see Coronary Disease
- Coronary Artery Vasospasm see Coronary Vasospasm
- Coronary Atherosclerosis see Coronary Arteriosclerosis
- Coronary Care Units WG 27-28
- Coronary Circulation WG 300
- Coronary Disease WG 300
 - Popular works WG 113
- Coronary Embolism see Embolism
- Coronary Heart Disease see Coronary Disease
- Coronary Infarction see Myocardial Infarction
- Coronary-Prone Personality see Type A Personality
- Coronary Reperfusion see Myocardial Reperfusion
- Coronary Thrombosis WG 300
- Coronary Vasospasm WG 300
- Coronary Vessel Anomalies WG 220
- Coronary Vessels WG 300
- Coronaviridae QW 168.5.C8
- Coroners and Medical Examiners W 800
- Coronoid Fossa see Humerus
- Corpora Bigemina see Optic Lobe
- Corpora Quadrigemina WL 310
- Corporate Practice see Professional Corporations
- Corpses see Cadaver
- Corpulence see Obesity
- Corpus Callosum WL 307
- Corpus Cardiacum see Neurosecretory Systems
- Corpus Luteum WP 320
 - Endocrine functions WP 530
 - See also Corpus Luteum Hormones WP 530
- Corpus Luteum Cyst see Ovarian Cysts
- Corpus Luteum Hormones WP 530
- Corpus Pineale see Pineal Body
- Corpus Striatum WL 307
- Corpuscles, Blood see Blood Cells; Erythrocytes; Leukocytes
- Correspondence
 - Physicians and specialists of medically related fields
 - Collective WZ 112-150
 - Individual WZ 100
 - Special topics, by subject
- Correspondence Courses see Education, Distance
- Corridor Disease see Theileriasis
- Corrosion TA 462
 - In dentistry WU 180
 - In orthopedics WE 26
 - In other areas, by subject
- Corrosion Casting QS 525
- Corrosive Poisons see Poisons
- Corset see Braces; Clothing
- Cortex see Adrenal Cortex; Auditory Cortex; Cerebellar Cortex; Cerebral Cortex; Kidney Cortex; Motor Cortex; Somatosensory Cortex; Visual Cortex
- Cortexone see Desoxycorticosterone
- Cortical Depression, Spreading see Spreading Cortical Depression
- Cortical Hormones see Adrenal Cortex Hormones
- Corticoids see Adrenal Cortex Hormones
- Corticospinal Tracts see Pyramidal Tracts
- Corticosteroid Receptors see Receptors, Glucocorticoid
- Corticosteroids see Adrenal Cortex Hormones
- Corticosterone WK 755
- Corticotropin WK 515
- Corticotropin-Releasing Factor see Corticotropin-Releasing Hormone
- Corticotropin-Releasing Hormone WK 515
- Corticotropin-Releasing Hormone-41 see Corticotropin-Releasing Hormone
- Corti's Organ see Organ of Corti
- Cortisol see Hydrocortisone
- Cortisone WK 755
- Corynebacteriaceae see Actinomycetales

- Corynebacterium QW 118
 Corynebacterium diphtheriae QW 118
 Corynebacterium Diphtheriae Toxin see Diphtheria Toxin
 Corynebacterium Infections WC 318-320
 Coryneform Group QW 118
 Coryza, Acute see Common Cold
 Coryza Viruses see Rhinovirus
 Cosmetic Surgery see Surgery, Plastic
 Cosmetic Techniques
 Surgical (General) WO 600
 Skin WR 650
 Specific location, by site
 Used for special purposes, by subject
 See also Reconstructive Surgical Procedures;
 Surgery, Plastic; names of specific procedures,
 e.g., Blepharoplasty WW 205; Mammoplasty
 WP 910; Rhinoplasty WV 312
 Cosmetics
 Chemical technology TP 983
 Public health aspects WA 744
 See also Beauty Culture QT 275, etc.
 Cosmetics, Hair see Hair Preparations
 Cosmetology see Beauty Culture
 Cosmic Radiation WN 415
 Adverse effects WN 610-650
 Biophysics QT 34
 Cosmic physics QC 809.R3
 Medical safety measures WN 650
 Radiation physics QC 484.8-485.9
 Cosmids QW 51
 As genetic vectors QH 442.2
 Cost Allocation
 Medicine W 74
 Other topics, class by subject if specific; if general,
 in economics number where available
 Cost Apportionment see Cost Allocation
 Cost-Benefit Analysis HD 47.4
 Of particular procedures, by subject if specific,
 e.g., value of a diagnostic test WB 141; if
 general, in economics number for the specialty,
 e.g., economics of medical practice W 74;
 lacking an economics number, in the general
 number
 Cost-Benefit Data see Cost-Benefit Analysis
 Cost Containment see Cost Control
 Cost Control
 General HD 47.3
 Dentistry WU 77
 Hospitals WX 157
 Medicine W 74
 Nursing WY 77
 Pharmacy QV 736
 Cost Effectiveness see Cost-Benefit Analysis
 Cost Shifting see Cost Allocation
 Costen's Syndrome see Temporomandibular Joint
 Dysfunction Syndrome
 Costs and Cost Analysis
 Dentistry WU 77
 Hospitals WX 157
 Medicine W 74
 Nursing WY 77
 Pharmacy QV 736
 Costs, Direct Service see Direct Service Costs
 Cot Death see Sudden Infant Death
 Cotton
 Agriculture SB 245-251.5
 Diseases from dust WF 654
 Industrial wastes WA 788
 Control in work atmosphere WA 450
 Used for special purposes, by subject
 Cottonseed see Cottonseed Oil
 Cottonseed Oil WB 431
 As dietary protein
 In animal feed SF 99.C6
 In human nutrition WB 426
 Biochemistry QU 86
 Cough WF 143
 Coumaphos
 Agriculture SB 952.P5
 Public health WA 240
 Coumarins QV 193
 Counseling WM 55
 Adolescence WS 462
 By nurses WY 87
 Child WS 105.5.C3
 Divorce WM 55
 Genetic see Genetic Counseling WZ 50, etc.;
 Infant WS 105.5.C3
 Marriage WM 55
 Pastoral care WM 61
 Sex WM 55
 Special population groups WA 305, etc.
 Students LB 1027.5-1027.9
 Extension. Adult education LC 5225.C68
 Secondary education LB 1620.4-1620.53
 Higher education LB 2343
 (Form number 18 or other appropriate
 education number in any NLM schedule
 where applicable)
 See also Mental Health Services WA
 352-353, etc.
 Vocational HF 5381-5382.5
 Workers HD 5549.5.C8
 Mental health WA 495
 Counseling, Sex see Sex Counseling
 Counterimmunoelectrophoresis QY 250-275
 Used for diagnostic monitoring, or evaluation
 tests in special fields, with the field
 Counterirritants see Irritants
 Counterirritation see Therapeutic Use under Irritants
 Countertransference (Psychology) WM 62
 Couples Therapy WM 430.5.M3
 Coupling Factor 1 see H(+)-Transporting ATP
 Synthase
 Court Plaster see Bandages
 Courtship HQ 801-801.5
 Animal QL 761
 Cowper's Glands see Bulbourethral Glands
 Coxa see Hip
 Coxa Plana see Legg-Perthes Disease
 Coxarthrosis see Osteoarthritis, Hip
 Coxiella QW 150
 Coxsackievirus Infections WC 500
 Coxsackieviruses QW 168.5.P4
 CPR see Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Crabs, Horseshoe see Horseshoe Crabs
 Crackles see Respiratory Sounds
 Cramp see Muscle Cramp
 Cranial Base see Skull Base
 Cranial Fossa, Posterior WE 705
 Cranial Nerve Diseases WL 330
 Cranial Nerve Neoplasms WL 330
 Cranial Nerves WL 330

See individual nerves under name of nerve

Cranial Sinus Thrombosis see Sinus Thrombosis
 Cranial Sinuses WG 625.C7
 Cranial Sutures WE 705
 Craniofacial Abnormalities WE 705
 Craniofacial Dysostosis WE 705
 Craniology GN 71-131
 Craniomandibular Disorders WU 140.5
 Craniometry GN 71-131
 Craniopharyngioma QZ 310
 Craniosynostoses WE 705
 Craniotomy WL 368
 Cranium see Skull
 Crataegus see Rosales
 Crayfish QX 463
 CRD-401 see Diltiazem
 Creatine QU 61
 Creatine Kinase QU 141
 Creatine Kinase Isoenzymes QU 141
 Used for special purposes, by subject
 Creatine Kinase Isozymes see Creatine Kinase
 Isoenzymes
 Creatine Phosphate see Phosphocreatine
 Creatine Phosphokinase see Creatine Kinase
 Creatinine QU 65
 Creativeness BF 408-426
 Adolescence WS 462
 Child WS 105.5.C7
 Infant WS 105.5.C7
 In psychoanalysis WM 460.5.C7
 Credentialing
 (Form number 21 in any NLM schedule where
 applicable)
 Nursing WY 16
 See also specific methods, e.g., Licensure,
 Medical W 40
 Credit and Collection, Patient see Patient Credit and
 Collection
 Cremation see Mortuary Practice
 Crenothrix see Bacteria
 Creosote
 As an anti-infective agent QV 223
 Toxicology QV 627
 Cresols
 As an anti-infective agent QV 223
 Organic chemistry QD 341.P5
 Cresylic Acid see Cresols
 Cretinism WK 252
 CRF-41 see Corticotropin-Releasing Hormone
 Crib Death see Sudden Infant Death
 Cribriform Plate see Ethmoid Bone
 Cricetidae see Microtinae
 Cricetinae see Hamsters
 Cricetus QL 737.R666
 As laboratory animals QY 60.R6

As pets SF 459.H3
 Cricetus see Hamsters
 Crigler-Najjar Syndrome WD 205.5.H9
 Crime HV 6251-7220.5
 Compensation to victims W 910
 Therapy for victims WM 401
 Specific types, by subject
 Crime Victims HV 6250-6250.4
 Crisis intervention WM 401
 Psychological aspects (General) WM 165
 Criminal Justice see Criminal Law
 Criminal Law
 Psychiatric aspects W 740
 Criminal Psychology HV 6080-6113
 Criminal Violence Victims see Crime Victims
 Criminology HV 6001-9960
 Crippled see Disabled
 Crisis Intervention
 Community programs WM 30
 General WM 401
 Adolescence WS 463
 Child WS 350.2
 In preventing suicide HV 6545
 See also Emergency Services, Psychiatric WM
 401
 Critical Care WX 218
 Child WS 366
 Administration of hospital unit WS 27-28
 In emergencies (not in hospital) WB 105
 Infant WS 366
 Administration of hospital unit WS 27-28
 Nursing WY 154
 Pediatric WY 159
 Of a particular disease or in a particular field
 General, with the disease or field
 Nursing, with the nursing specialty
 Critical Illness
 General WX 218
 Emergencies (not in hospital) WB 105
 Pediatric WS 205
 Nursing WY 154
 Pediatric WY 159
 A particular disease, with the disease
 Nursing, with the nursing specialty
 Critical Pathways W 84.7
 In nursing WY 100
 Criticism see Book Reviews
 Crocodiles see Alligators and Crocodiles
 Crohn Disease WI 512
 Affecting the colon only WI 522
 Cromolyn Sodium QV 120
 Cronkhite-Canada Syndrome see Churg-Strauss
 Syndrome
 Cross-Cultural Comparison
 Comparative civilization CB 151
 Ethnology GN 378
 Ethnopsychology GN 270-279
 Mental development WS 105
 Special topics by subject, e.g., Cross-National
 MMPI Research WM 145
 Cross-Eye see Strabismus
 Cross Infection WC 195
 Prevention and control in hospitals WX 167

- Cross-Linking Reagents
 - Analytical chemistry QD 77
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry QV 744
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Cross-Sectional Studies
 - In epidemiology WA 105
 - Special topics, by subject
- Crossing Over (Genetics) QH 445
- Crossmatching, Blood see Blood Grouping and Crossmatching
- Crossmatching, Tissue see Histocompatibility Testing
- Crotalid Venoms WD 410
- Croton Oil QV 75
- Croup WV 510
- Crouzon's Disease see Craniofacial Dysostosis
- Crowding
 - Animal population QL 752
 - Housing WA 795
 - Human population HB 871
- Crown Compounds see Ethers, Cyclic
- Crowns WU 515
- Cruciferae
 - As dietary supplements in health and disease WB 430
 - As medicinal plants QV 766
 - Botany QK 495.C9
- Crude Oil see Petroleum
- Cruor see Postmortem Changes
- Crush Injuries see Wounds and Injuries
- Crush Syndrome
 - Kidney failure WJ 342
 - Wounds and injuries WO 700-820
- Crustacea QX 463
- Crutches WE 26
- Crying
 - Child WS 105.5.E5
 - Emotions BF 575.C88
 - Grief BF 575.G7
 - Infant WS 105.5.E5
 - Neuroses WM 170-184, etc.
- Cryoablation see Cryosurgery
- Cryoanesthesia see Hypothermia, Induced
- Cryobiochemistry see Biochemistry; Freezing
- Cryobiology see Freezing
- Cryofixation see Cryopreservation
- Cryogenic Surgery see Cryosurgery
- Cryoglobulinemia WH 400
- Cryopreservation QH 324.9.C7
- Cryoprotective Agents
 - In blood preservation WH 460
 - In microbiology QW 25-26
 - See also Freezing
- Cryosurgery WO 510
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
 - See also Cryotherapy WB 473; Freezing WO 665, etc.
- Cryotherapy WB 473
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
 - See also Cryosurgery WO 510
- Cryptococcosis WC 475
- Cryptococcus QW 180.5.D38
- Cryptorchidism WJ 840
 - Veterinary SF 871
- Cryptorchism see Cryptorchidism
- Cryptosporidiosis WC 730
 - Veterinary SF 792
- Cryptosporidium QX 123
- Crystal Violet see Gentian Violet
- Crystalline Lens see Lens, Crystalline
- Crystallins WW 101
- Crystallization
 - Crystal structure and growth QD 921
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry QV 744
 - Physical and theoretical chemistry QD 548
 - Other special topics, by subject
- Crystallography QD 901-999
- CTG, Antepartum see Cardiotocography
- Cu-Zn Superoxide Dismutase see Superoxide Dismutase
- Cuban Americans see Hispanic Americans
- Cubital Fossa see Elbow; Humerus
- Cues
 - Conditioned response BF 319
 - Prediction (Logic) BC 181
- Culdoscopy WP 141
- Culex QX 530
- Culicidae QX 510-530
 - See also Aedes QX 525; Anopheles QX 515; Culex QX 530
- Culicoides see Ceratopogonidae
- Cults, Medical see Alternative Medicine
- Cultural Characteristics
 - Special topics, by subject
- Cultural Deprivation
 - Adolescents WS 462
 - Child WS 105.5.D3
 - Education LC 4051-4100.4
 - Infant WS 105.5.D3
- Cultural Disadvantage see Cultural Deprivation
- Cultural Diversity
 - Personnel management HF 5549.5.M5
 - As social factor in public health WA 30
 - Special topics, by subject
- Cultural Evolution HM 106+
 - Special topics, by subject
- Culture CB
 - Anthropology GN 301-499
 - General works CB 23-113
 - Sociology HM
- Culture Media QW 25-26
- Cultured Cells see Cells, Cultured
- Cultured Tumor Cells see Tumor Cells, Cultured
- Cumulative Survival Rate see Survival Rate
- Cumulative Trauma Disorders WE 175
- Cupping see Alternative Medicine
- Curare QV 140
- Curare-Like Agents see Neuromuscular Nondepolarizing Agents
- Curariform Drugs see Neuromuscular Nondepolarizing Agents
- Cures, Special see Alternative Medicine
- Curettage WO 500
 - Localized, by site
 - See also Dilatation and Curettage WP 470, etc.
- Curietherapy see Brachytherapy

Curiosities, Medical

Curiosities, Medical see Folklore; Superstitions

Curiosity see Exploratory Behavior

Curium WN 420

Nuclear physics QC 796.C55

See also special topics under Radioisotopes

Curriculum

(Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

Education extension LC 5219

Elementary schools LB 1570-1571

Secondary schools LB 1628-1629.8

Universities and colleges LB 2361-2365

University extension LC 6223

Curvatures, Spinal see Spinal Curvatures

Cushing Syndrome WK 770

Cushion Liners see Denture Liners

Cuspid WU 101

Custody, Child see Child Custody

Customized Drugs see Designer Drugs

Customs see Culture

Cutaneous Drug Administration see Administration, Cutaneous

Cutaneous Leishmaniasis see Leishmaniasis

Cutaneous Oximetry see Blood Gas Monitoring, Transcutaneous

Cutis Elastica see Ehlers-Danlos Syndrome

Cutting Wounds see Wounds, Penetrating

Cyanamide QV 610

Cyanates QV 280

Cyanidanol-3 see Catechin

Cyanides QV 610

Cyanobacteria QW 131

Cyanocobalamin see Vitamin B 12

Cyanophyceae see Cyanobacteria

Cyanosis WG 142

Cybernetics Q 300-390

Used for special purposes, by subject

See also Information Theory Q 350-390

Cyclamates WA 712

Cyclandelate QV 243

Cyclic AMP QU 57

Pharmacology QV 185

Cyclic GMP QU 58

Pharmacology QV 185

Cyclic N-Oxides

Organic chemistry QD 401

Cyclicality see Periodicity

Cyclitis, Heterochromic see Iridocyclitis

Cycloamylose see Cyclodextrins

Cyclodextrins QU 83

Cycloheptaamylose see Cyclodextrins

Cyclohexanes

Organic chemistry QD 305.H9

Cyclohexanones

As carcinogens QZ 202

Toxicology QV 633

Cycloheximide QV 252

Cyclopentanes

Organic chemistry QD 305.H9

Cyclophosphamide QV 269

Cancer chemotherapy QZ 267

Immunosuppression QW 920

Cycloplegics see Mydriatics

Cyclopropanes QV 81

Cycloserine QV 268

Cyclosporins QW 920

Cyclostomes QL 638.12-638.25

Cyclothymic Disorder WM 171

Cyclothymic Personality see Cyclothymic Disorder

Cyclothymic Psychosis see Bipolar Disorder

Cylindroma see Carcinoma, Adenoid Cystic

Cyprinidae SH 167.C3

Anatomy and physiology QL 638.C94

Diseases SH 179.C3

Cyprinus see Carp

Cyproheptadine QV 157

Cyproterone WJ 875

Cyprus Fever see Brucellosis

Cystadenocarcinoma QZ 365

Localized, by site

Cystadenoma QZ 365

Localized, by site

Cystadenoma Lymphomatosum, Papillary see Adenolymphoma

Cysteamine QU 61

As a radiation-protective agent WN 650

Organic chemistry QD 305.A8

Cysteamine see Cysteamine

Cysteine QU 60

Cysteinyldopa WK 725

As a disease marker, class with the specific disease

Cystic Disease of Breast see Fibrocystic Disease of Breast

Cystic Duct WI 750

Cystic Fibrosis WI 820

Cysticercosis WC 838

Localized, by site

Veterinary SF 810.C5

Cysticercus QX 400

Cystine QU 60

Cystinosis WJ 301

Cystitis WJ 500

Cystocele see Bladder Diseases

Cystopyelitis see Pyelitis

Cystosarcoma Phyllodes see Phyllodes Tumor

Cystoscopes see Endoscopes

Cystoscopy WJ 500

Cysts QZ 200

Bone see Bone Cyst WE 258

Breast WP 840

Dermoid see Dermoid Cyst QZ 310

Kidney see Kidney, Cystic WJ 358

Mediastinum see Mediastinal Cyst WF 900

Mesentery see Mesenteric Cyst WI 500

Nonodontogenic see Nonodontogenic Cysts WU 280

Odontogenic see Odontogenic Cysts WU 280

Ovary see Ovarian Cysts WP 322

Pancreatic see Pancreatic Cyst WI 810

Periodontal see Periodontal Cyst WU 240

Pilonidal see Pilonidal Sinus WE 750

Radicular see Radicular Cyst WU 240

Sebaceous see Epidermal Cyst WR 420

Thyroglossal see Thyroglossal Cyst WK 270

Vaginal WP 250

Vulval WP 200

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Other localities, by site
 Cysts, Hydatid see Echinococcosis
 Cytarabine QV 269
 Cytidine Diphosphate Choline QU 87
 Cytidine Phosphates see Cytosine Nucleotides
 Cytochemistry see Histochemistry
 Cytochrome aa3 see Cytochrome-c Oxidase
 Cytochrome-c Oxidase QU 140
 Cytochrome Oxidase see Cytochrome-c Oxidase
 Cytochrome P-450(arom) see Aromatase
 Cytochromes WH 190
 Clinical examination QY 455
 Cytodiagnosis QY 95
 Neoplasms QZ 241
 Gynecology WP 141
 Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
 Cytofluorometry, Flow see Flow Cytometry
 Cytogenetics QH 441.5
 General QH 441.5
 Human QH 431
 Blood analysis QY 402
 Predisposition to disease see Genetic
 Predisposition to Disease QZ 50
 Cytokeratin see Keratin
 Cytokines QW 568
 Cytokinesis see Cell Division
 Cytokinetics see Cell Cycle
 Cytological Techniques QH 585
 Clinical pathology QY 95
 Cytology QH 573-671
 Cell pathology, with specific subject in NLM schedules
 See also Cells QH 573-659, etc. and related headings
 Cytolysins see Cytotoxins
 Cytomegalic Inclusion Disease see Cytomegalovirus Infections
 Cytomegalovirus QW 165.5.H3
 Cytomegalovirus Infections WC 500
 Cytometry, Flow see Flow Cytometry
 Cytopathic Effect, Viral see Cytopathogenic Effect, Viral
 Cytopathogenic Effect, Viral QW 160
 Cytophagales QW 128
 Cytophotometry QH 585.5.C984
 Clinical pathology QY 95
 Cytoplasm QH 591
 Cytoplasmic Filaments see Cytoskeleton
 Cytoplasmic Granules QH 603.M35
 Cytoplasmic Inclusions see Inclusion Bodies
 Cytoprotection
 Pharmacology (General) QV 38
 Special topics, by subject
 Cytosine
 In nucleic acids QU 58
 Cytosine Arabinoside see Cytarabine
 Cytosine Nucleotides QU 57
 Cytoskeletal Filaments see Cytoskeleton
 Cytoskeletal Proteins QU 55
 Cytoskeleton QH 603.C96
 Cytosol Aminopeptidase see Leucyl Aminopeptidase
 Cytostatic Agents see Antineoplastic Agents

Cytotaxinogens see Chemotactic Factors
 Cytotaxins see Chemotactic Factors
 Cytotoxic Antibiotics see Antibiotics, Antineoplastic
 Cytotoxic Drugs see Antineoplastic Agents
 Cytotoxic T-Lymphocytes see T-Lymphocytes, Cytotoxic
 Cytotoxicity, Antibody-Dependent Cell see Antibody-Dependent Cell Cytotoxicity
 Cytotoxicity, Immunologic QW 568
 Cytotoxicity Tests, Immunologic QW 568
 Used for special purposes, by subject
 Cytotoxin-Antibody Conjugates see Immunotoxins
 Cytotoxins QW 630.5.C9
 See also Antibiotics, Antineoplastic QV 269; names of toxins specific to particular cells, e.g., Enterotoxins QW 630.5.E6
 C1 Esterase Inhibitors see Complement 1 Inactivators
 C1 Inactivators see Complement 1 Inactivators
 C3 Activator see Complement 3 Convertase
 C3 Convertase see Complement 3 Convertase
 C5 Cleaving Enzyme see Complement 3 Convertase

D

D-Amino-Acid Oxidase QU 140
 D-Glucuronolactone Dehydrogenase see Aldehyde Dehydrogenase
 D 600 see Gallopamil
 DAB see p-Dimethylaminoazobenzene
 Dacryocystitis WW 208
 Dacryocystorhinostomy WW 208
 Dacryocystostomy see Dacryocystorhinostomy
 Dactinomycin QV 269
 Dactylolysis Spontanea see Ainhum
 Dairy Products SF 250.5-275
 As dietary supplement in health or disease WB 428
 Bacteriology QW 85
 Home economics TX 759-759.5
 Sanitation WA 715
 Dairying SF 221-250
 Public health aspects WA 715-719
 Pasteurization WA 719
 Dall Porpoises see Porpoises
 Danazol WP 522
 Dance Therapy WM 450.5.D2
 Dancing
 Injuries WA 487.5.D4
 Physiological aspects QT 255
 Dandruff see Scalp Dermatoses
 Dandy-Walker Syndrome WL 350
 Dane Particle see Hepatitis B Virus
 Dangerous Behavior
 As a social behavior disorder WM 600
 Adolescence WS 463
 Child WS 350.8.A4
 Infant WS 350.8.A4
 Dantrolene QV 140
 Dapsone QV 259
 Dark Adaptation WW 109
 Darkness
 Physiological effects QT 162.L5

- See also Nyctalopia WD 110; Visual Perception WW 105
- Data Analysis, Statistical see Data Interpretation, Statistical
- Data Collection WA 950
For particular purposes, by subject
- Data Display TK 7882.I6
(Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
Special topics, by subject
- Data Interpretation, Statistical
Special topics, by subject
- Data Processing, Automatic see Automatic Data Processing
- Data Systems see Information Systems
- Database Management Systems W 26.5
Used for special purposes, by subject
- Databases Z 699-699.5
By subject Z 699.5.A-Z
In medicine (General) W 26.55.I4
In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
See also Databases, Bibliographic Z 699-699.5, etc.
- Databases, Bibliographic Z 699-699.5
By subject Z 699.5.A-Z
In medicine (General) W 26.55.I4
In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Databases, Distributed see Computer Communication Networks
- Datura see Stramonium
- Day Blindness see Vision Disorders
- Day Care
Aged WT 29
Of the mentally ill WM 29
Of the physically ill and disabled WX 29
See also Child Day Care Centers WA 310-320, etc.
- Day Dreams see Fantasy
- DDAVP see Desmopressin
- DDD WA 240
- DDE WA 240
- DDT WA 240
- DDX see DDE
- De Lange's Syndrome QS 675
- Dead Bodies see Cadaver
- Deadly Nightshade see Belladonna
- DEAE-Dextran QU 83
- Deaf see Hearing Impaired Persons
- Deaf-Mutism see Deafness; Mutism
- Deafness WV 270-280
Child WV 271
Infant WV 271
Rehabilitation
Physical and medical aspects WV 270-280
Social aspects HV 2353-2990.5
See also Rehabilitation of Hearing Impaired WV 270-280, etc.
Therapy WV 276
- Deafness, Conductive see Hearing Loss, Conductive
- Deafness, Partial see Hearing Loss, Partial
- Deafness, Sensorineural see Deafness
- Deafness, Sudden WV 270
- Deamination QD 281.A6
Biochemistry QU 25
- Deamino Arginine Vasopressin see Desmopressin
- Death
Attitude see Attitude to Death BF 789.D4
Aged WT 116
Child WS 200
Infant WS 200
Legal establishment of W 820
See also Death certificates WA 54
Medicolegal aspects W 800-867
Registration WA 54
Speculative philosophy BD 443.8-445
Statistics see Mortality HB 1321-1528, etc.
See also Brain death W 820; Fetal death WQ 225
- Death Certificates WA 54
- Death Rate see Mortality
- Death, Sudden W 820
Special topics, by subject, e.g., when associated with coronary disease WG 300
See also Death, Sudden, Cardiac WG 205; Sudden Infant Death WS 430
- Death, Sudden, Cardiac WG 205
- Death with Dignity see Right to Die
- Debridement WO 700-820
Localized, by site
- Decalcification, Pathologic WE 250
- Decalcification Technique QS 525
- Decamethonium Compounds QV 140
- Decarboxylases see Carboxy-Lyases
- Decay, Dental see Dental Caries
- Decayed, Missing, and Filled Teeth see DMF Index
- Deceleration WD 720
- Deception BJ 1420-1428
Applied psychology BF 637.D42
Adolescence WS 463
Child WS 350.8.D2
Infant WS 350.8.D2
- Decerebrate State WL 340
- Decidua WQ 210
Embryology QS 645
- Decidual Cell Reaction see Ovum Implantation
- Decision Analysis see Decision Support Techniques
- Decision Making BF 448
Adolescence WS 462
Child WS 105.5.D2
Infant WS 105.5.D2
Special topics, by subject, e.g., in local health administration WA 546
- Decision Making, Computer-Assisted
In medicine (General) W 26.55.D2
In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
Used for special purpose, by subject
- Decision Making, Organizational
Management HD 30.23
Psychology BF 448
Special topics, by subject
- Decision Modeling see Decision Support Techniques
- Decision Support Systems, Clinical
In medicine (General) W 26.55.D2

- In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
Used for special purpose, by subject
- Decision Support Systems, Management W 26.5
In other areas, by subject
- Decision Support Techniques
Special topics, by subject, e.g., Diagnosis WB 141
- Decision Theory
In mathematical statistics QA 279.4–279.7
In special topics, by subject
- Decision Trees
In mathematical statistics QA 279.4
In special topics, by subject
- Decoctions see Solutions
- Decoloration, Drug see Drug Compounding
- Decompression
Aerospace medicine WD 710
Submarine medicine WD 650
Other special topics, by subject
- Decompression, Explosive
Aerospace medicine WD 710
Submarine medicine WD 650
Other special topics, by subject
- Decompression Sickness
Altitude effects WD 712
Aviation medicine WD 712
Diving problem WD 650
Submarine medicine WD 650
- Decompression, Surgical WO 500
Localized, by site
For special purposes, by subject
- Decongestants see Nasal Decongestants
- Decontamination
Chemical warfare agents QV 663
Radiation WN 650
- Decortication, Cerebral Cortex see Cerebral Decortication
- Decubitus Ulcer WR 598
- Decussation, Pyramidal see Pyramidal Tracts
- Dedications see Anniversaries and Special Events
- Deductibles and Coinsurance
Medical insurance W 100–275
See also specific types of insurance, e.g.
Insurance, Health W 100–275
- Deer Fly Fever see Tularemia
- Defecation WI 600
See also Encopresis WI 600; Fecal incontinence WI 600
- Defectives, Mental see Mental Retardation
- Defects, Equipment see Equipment Failure
- Defense Mechanisms WM 193–193.5
Child WS 350.8.D3
Infant WS 350.8.D3
- Defensive Medicine W 44
Dentistry WU 44
Nursing WY 44
(Form number 33 in any other NLM schedule where applicable)
- Defensive Practice see Defensive Medicine
- Deferoxamine QV 183
- Defibrillation, Electric see Electric Countershock
- Defibrillators, Implantable WG 330
- Deficiency Diseases WD 105–155
Veterinary SF 854–855
- Defoliant, Chemical
Plant culture SB 951.4
Public health aspects WA 240
- Deformities see Abnormalities
- Degeneration see Atrophy; Hepatolenticular Degeneration; Lipoidosis; Nerve Degeneration; Retinal Degeneration
- Degeneration, Social see Skid Row Alcoholics; Social Alienation; Social Behavior Disorders
- Degenerative Processes in Disease see Disease
- Deglutition WI 102
- Deglutition Disorders WI 250
- Degus see Rodentia
- Dehydration
Diagnostic significance WB 158
In water–electrolyte imbalance WD 220
- Dehydrocholesterol see Cholecalciferol
- Dehydrocortisone see Prednisone
- Dehydrogenases see Oxidoreductases
- Dehydromethyltestosterone see Methandrostenolone
- Deinstitutionalization W 84.7
See also Home Care Services WY 115, etc.
- Deja Vu WM 173.7
- Delayed-Action Preparations QV 785
- Delayed Effects, Prenatal Exposure see Prenatal Exposure Delayed Effects
- Deletion (Genetics) see Chromosome Deletion
- Delhi Sore see Leishmaniasis
- Delirium
Neurologic manifestations WL 340
Psychotic WM 204
Specific disease associations, with the disease
- Delirium, Dementia, Amnesic, Cognitive Disorders
Organic mental disorders WM 140
Organic mental disorders, psychotic WM 220
See also names of specific disorders, e.g., Amnesia WM 173.7; Cognition Disorders WM 204, etc.; Delirium WL 340, etc.; Dementia WM 220, etc.
- Delirium Tremens see Alcohol Withdrawal Delirium
- Delivery WQ 415
Drugs affecting see Oxytocics QV 173
Methods WQ 415–430
Forceps WQ 425
See also Cesarean section WQ 430
Version WQ 415
Veterinary SF 887
See also Natural Childbirth WQ 152; Home Childbirth WQ 155
- Delivery, Abdominal see Cesarean Section
- Delivery, Home see Home Childbirth
- Delivery of Dental Care see Delivery of Health Care
- Delivery of Health Care W 84
In developing countries WA 395
In rural areas WA 390
- Delivery of Health Care, Integrated W 84
- Delphi Technique
Research (Form number 20 or 20.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
Used for particular purposes, by subject
- Delta Agent see Hepatitis Delta Virus

Delta Hepatitis

- Delta Hepatitis see Hepatitis D
- Delta Infection see Hepatitis D
- Delta Sleep-Inducing Peptide WL 104
 - Biochemistry QU 68
- Delta Superinfection see Hepatitis D
- Delta Virus see Hepatitis Delta Virus
- delta(9)-THC see Tetrahydrocannabinol
- Deltavirus see Hepatitis Delta Virus
- Delusions WM 204
- Dementia WM 220
 - Senile WT 155
- Dementia, Multi-Infarct WM 220
- Dementia Paralytica see Paresis
- Dementia Praecox see Schizophrenia
- Dementia, Presenile see Dementia
- Dementia, Primary Degenerative, Senile see Dementia
- Dementia, Senile see Dementia
- Dementia, Vascular WM 220
- Demethyl Epipodophyllotoxin Ethylidine Glucoside see Etoposide
- Demography HB 848-3697
- Demulcents see Dermatologic Agents
- Demyelinating Diseases
 - General works WL 140
 - Manifestation of disease, with the disease
- Demyelination see Demyelinating Diseases
- Dendrites WL 102.5
- Dendritic Cells QW 568
- Dendritic Cells, Follicular see Dendritic Cells
- Denervation WL 368
- Denervation, Autonomic see Autonomic Denervation
- Denervation, Sympathetic see Sympathectomy
- Dengue WC 528
- Dengue Fever see Dengue
- Dengue Hemorrhagic Fever WC 528
- Dengue Shock Syndrome see Dengue Hemorrhagic Fever
- Denial (Psychology) WM 193.5.D3
 - Adolescence WS 463
 - Child WS 350.8.D3
 - Infant WS 350.8.D3
- Densitometry
 - Photometry (Optics) QC 391
 - Radiography WN 160
 - Technique in radiography of special systems with the radiography number for the system or disease being diagnosed
- Dental Abrasion see Tooth Abrasion
- Dental Acid Etching see Acid Etching, Dental
- Dental Alloys WU 180
- Dental Amalgam WU 180
- Dental Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Dental
- Dental Arch WU 101
- Dental Articulators WU 26
- Dental Assistants WU 90
- Dental Attrition see Tooth Attrition
- Dental Attrition see Tooth Attrition
- Dental Audit WU 29
 - Of a hospital dental service WU 27
- Dental Auxiliaries WU 90
- Dental Bonding WU 190
- Dental Bridgework see Denture, Partial
- Dental Calculus WU 250
- Dental Care WU 29
 - Aged see Dental Care for Aged WU 490
 - For infants and children see Pediatric Dentistry WU 480
 - School clinics see School Dentistry WA 350-351, etc.
- Dental Care for Aged WU 490
- Dental Care for Children WU 480
- Dental Care for Chronically Ill WU 460
- Dental Care for Disabled WU 470
- Dental Care for Handicapped see Dental Care for Disabled
- Dental Care Plans see Insurance, Dental
- Dental Caries WU 270
- Dental Casting Investment WU 180
- Dental Casting Technique WU 25
- Dental Cavity Preparation WU 350
- Dental Cements WU 190
 - See also Silicate Cement WU 190
- Dental Cementum WU 230
- Dental Chemistry see Chemistry
- Dental Clinics WU 27-28
 - School Dental Clinics WA 350-351
- Dental Crowns see Crowns
- Dental Decay see Dental Caries
- Dental Deposits WU 250
- Dental Digital Radiography see Radiography, Dental, Digital
- Dental Economics see Economics, Dental
- Dental Education see Education, Dental
- Dental Education, Continuing see Education, Dental, Continuing
- Dental Education, Graduate see Education, Dental, Graduate
- Dental Enamel WU 220
 - See also Fluorosis, Dental WU 220
- Dental Enamel Solubility WU 220
- Dental Equipment WU 26
- Dental Facilities WU 27-28
- Dental Fillings, Permanent see Dental Restoration, Permanent
- Dental Fillings, Temporary see Dental Restoration, Temporary
- Dental Focal Infection see Focal Infection, Dental
- Dental Granuloma see Periapical Granuloma
- Dental Health Education see Health Education, Dental
- Dental Health Services WU 29
- Dental Health Surveys WU 30
- Dental High-Speed Equipment WU 26
- Dental High-Speed Technique WU 25
- Dental Hygiene see Oral Hygiene
- Dental Hygienists WU 90
- Dental Implantation WU 640
- Dental Implants WU 640
- Dental Implants, Single-Tooth WU 640
- Dental Impression Materials WU 190
- Dental Impression Technique WU 25
- Dental Infection Control see Infection Control, Dental
- Dental Inlays see Inlays

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Dental Instruments WU 26
- Dental Materials WU 190
 - See also Equipment and Supplies WU 26 under Dentistry.
- Dental Medicaid Program see Medicaid
- Dental Medicine see Dentistry; Jaw Diseases; Mouth Diseases; Tooth Diseases
- Dental Microabrasion see Enamel Microabrasion
- Dental microbiology see Microbiology QW 65 under Mouth or Tooth
- Dental Models WU 26
- Dental Nurses see Dental Assistants
- Dental Occlusion WU 440
- Dental Occlusion, Balanced WU 440
- Dental Occlusion, Centric WU 440
- Dental Occlusion, Traumatic WU 440
- Dental Offices WU 77
- Dental Onlays see Inlays
- Dental Pharmacology see Pharmacology
- Dental Physiology WU 102
- Dental Pins WU 26
- Dental Plaque WU 250
- Dental Porcelain WU 190
- Dental Practice Management Services see Practice Management
- Dental Practice Patterns see Dentist's Practice Patterns
- Dental Prophylaxis WU 113
- Dental Prosthesis WU 500-530
 - See also Prosthodontics WU 500
- Dental Prosthesis Design WU 500
- Dental Prosthesis Failure see Dental Restoration Failure
- Dental Prosthesis, Implant-Supported WU 500-530
- Dental Prosthesis, Surgical see Dental Implants
- Dental Pulp WU 230
- Dental Pulp Calcification WU 230
- Dental Pulp Capping WU 230
- Dental Pulp Cavity WU 230
- Dental Pulp Devitalization WU 230
- Dental Pulp Diseases WU 230
- Dental Pulp Stones see Dental Pulp Calcification
- Dental Radiography see Radiography, Dental
- Dental Radiovisiography see Radiovisiography, Dental
- Dental Receptionists see Dental Auxiliaries
- Dental Records WU 95
- Dental Research WU 20.5
- Dental Restoration Failure
 - Dental Prosthesis WU 500-530
 - Dental Restoration WU 300-360
- Dental Restoration, Permanent WU 300-360
- Dental Restoration, Temporary WU 350
- Dental Restoration Wear
 - Dental prosthesis WU 500-530
 - Dental restoration WU 300-360
- Dental Scaling WU 113
- Dental Schools see Schools, Dental
- Dental Sealants see Pit and Fissure Sealants
- Dental Service, Hospital WU 27-28
- Dental Staff, Hospital WU 27-28
- Dental Stone, Artificial see Calcium Sulfate
- Dental Stress Analysis
 - Dental materials WU 190
 - Occlusion etiology WU 150
- Dental Technicians WU 150
- Dental Veneers WU 515
- Dental Waste WA 790
- Dental White Spots see Dental Caries
- Dentate Nucleus see Cerebellar Nuclei
- Denticaid see Medicaid
- Denticle see Dental Pulp Calcification
- Dentifrices WU 113
- Dentigerous Cyst WU 280
- Dentin WU 220
- Dentin Sensitivity WU 220
- Dentist-Patient Relations WU 61
 - Child WU 480
- Dentistry WU
 - Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Dental WO 460
 - Army see Military Dentistry UH 430-435
 - Assistants see Dental Assistants WU 90
 - Aviation WD 745
 - Cardiac Problems WG 460
 - Equipment and supplies WU 26
 - Ethics see Ethics, Dental WU 50
 - Forensic see Forensic Dentistry W 705
 - Geriatric see Geriatric Dentistry WU 490
 - Hygienists see Dental Hygienists WU 90
 - For infants or children see Pediatric Dentistry WU 480
 - Occupational see Occupational Dentistry WA 412
 - Insurance see Insurance, Dental W 260, etc.
 - Manpower WU 77
 - See also supply & distribution WU 77 under Dentists
 - Microbiology see Microbiology QW 65 under Mouth
 - Navy VG 280-285
 - Pathology WU 140
 - Pharmacology QV 50
 - Roentgen diagnosis see Radiography, Dental WN 230
 - School clinics see School Dentistry WA 350, etc.; Dental clinics WU 27-28
 - Social relations see Dentist-Patient Relations WU 61, etc.; Interprofessional Relations (with specialty emphasized); Public Relations WU 61
 - Technicians see Dental Technicians WU 90
- Dentistry for Aged see Dental Care for Aged
- Dentistry for Children see Dental Care for Children
- Dentistry for Disabled see Dental Care for Disabled
- Dentistry for Handicapped see Dental Care for Disabled
- Dentistry, Geriatric see Geriatric Dentistry
- Dentistry, Operative WU 300-360
 - Aged WU 490
 - Child WU 480
 - Infant WU 480
- Dentistry, Pediatric see Pediatric Dentistry
- Dentists
 - Attitudes see Attitude of Health Personnel WU 61, etc.

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Dentists

- Biography
 - Collective WZ 112.5.D3
 - Individual WZ 100
- Directories WU 22
- Interprofessional and public relations WU 61
- Licensure see Licensure, Dental WU 40
- Supply & distribution WU 77
- Dentist's Practice Patterns WU 29
- Dentists, Women WU 21
 - See also special topics under Dentistry where applicable
- Dentition WU 210
- Dentition, Adult see Dentition, Permanent
- Dentition, Permanent WU 210
- Dentition, Secondary see Dentition, Permanent
- Dentoalveolar Abscess, Apical see Periapical Abscess
- Dentoalveolar Cyst see Periodontal Cyst
- Denture Bases WU 500
- Denture, Complete WU 530
- Denture, Complete, Immediate WU 530
- Denture, Implant-Supported see Dental Prosthesis, Implant-Supported
- Denture Liners WU 500
- Denture, Overlay WU 515
- Denture, Partial WU 515
- Denture, Partial, Fixed WU 515
- Denture, Partial, Immediate WU 515
- Denture, Partial, Removable WU 515
- Denture Precision Attachment WU 515
- Denture Retention WU 500
- Denture Stability see Denture Retention
- Denture Wear see Dental Restoration Wear
- Dentures see Dental Prosthesis WU 500-530; types of dentures
- Denturists WU 150
- Deodorants WA 744
- Deontological Ethics see Ethics
- Deoxycorticosterone see Desoxycorticosterone
- Deoxyephedrine see Methamphetamine
- Deoxyglucose QU 75
- Deoxyribonucleases QU 136
- Deoxyribonucleic Acid see DNA
- Deoxythymidine Kinase see Thymidine Kinase
- Deoxyursocholic Acid see Ursodeoxycholic Acid
- Dependency (Psychology) BF 575.D34
- Dependent Personality Disorder WM 190
- Depersonalization WM 171
- Depersonalization Disorder see Depersonalization
- Depilation see Hair Removal
- Depolarizing Muscle Relaxants see Neuromuscular Depolarizing Agents
- Depot Preparations see Delayed-Action Preparations
- Depreciation
 - Hospital administration WX 157
 - Other topics, class by subject if specific; if general, in economics number where available
- Deprenalin see Selegiline
- Deprenil see Selegiline
- Deprenyl see Selegiline
- Depressants see Alcohols; Analgesics; Anesthetics; Anticonvulsants; Hypnotics and Sedatives; names of specific depressants
- Depression WM 171
 - Bipolar see Bipolar Disorder WM 207
 - Neurotic see Depressive Disorder WM 171
- Depression, Bipolar see Bipolar Disorder
- Depression, Chemical QV 38
- Depression, Endogenous see Depressive Disorder
- Depression, Involutional WM 207
- Depression, Neurotic see Depressive Disorder
- Depression, Postpartum WQ 500
- Depression, Reactive see Adjustment Disorders
- Depression, Unipolar see Depressive Disorder
- Depressive Disorder WM 171
 - Psychotic WM 207
- Depressive Symptoms see Depression
- Depressive Syndrome see Depressive Disorder
- Deprivation see Names of types of deprivation, e.g., Maternal Deprivation, Psychosocial Deprivation, Sleep Deprivation, etc.
- Deprivation Diseases see Deficiency Diseases
- Depth Intoxication see Inert Gas Narcosis
- Depth Perception WW 105
- Dercum's disease see Adiposis Dolorosa
- Derealization see Depersonalization
- Dermabrasion WO 600
- Dermal Drug Administration see Administration, Cutaneous
- Dermal Sinus see Spina Bifida Occulta
- Dermatalgia see Skin Diseases
- Dermatitis WR 160-190
 - General works WR 160
 - Occupational see Occupational Dermatitis WR 600
- Dermatitis, Adverse Drug Reaction see Drug Eruptions
- Dermatitis, Atopic WR 160
 - Veterinary SF 901
- Dermatitis, Contact WR 175
- Dermatitis, Contagious Pustular see Ecthyma, Contagious
- Dermatitis, Eczematous see Eczema
- Dermatitis, Exfoliative WR 180
- Dermatitis Herpetiformis WR 200
- Dermatitis Medicamentosa see Drug Eruptions
- Dermatitis, Occupational WR 600
- Dermatitis, Radiation-Induced see Radiodermatitis
- Dermatitis, Seborrheic WR 415
- Dermatitis Seborrheica see Dermatitis, Seborrheic
- Dermatitis, Toxicodendron WR 175
- Dermatitis Venenata see Dermatitis, Contact
- Dermato-neuroses see Neurodermatitis
- Dermatoglyphics
 - Anatomical structure WR 101
 - Criminal anthropometry HV 6074-6078
 - Physiological anthropology GN 191-192
 - Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the disorder, or system, e.g., of chromosome abnormalities QS 677
- Dermatologic Agents QV 60-65
 - Adsorbents QV 63
 - Demulcents QV 63
 - Emollients QV 63
 - Protectives QV 63

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also Astringents QV 65; Irritants QV 65,
etc.; Anti-Infective Agents, Local QV
220-239
- Dermatologists, Directories see Directories WR
22 under Dermatology
- Dermatology WR
Child WS 260
Directories WR 22
Infant WS 260
Nursing texts WY 154.5
- Dermatomycoses WR 300-340
General works WR 300
Veterinary SF 901
- Dermatomyositis WE 544
- Dermatophytes QW 180.5.D3
- Dermatophytoses see Dermatomycoses
- Dermatoplasty see Skin Transplantation
- Dermatosclerosis see Scleroderma, Circumscribed
- Dermatoses see Skin Diseases
- Dermatotoxins see Dermotoxins
- Dermatotrophic Virus Infections see Skin Diseases,
Infectious
- Dermis WR 101
- Dermoid see Dermoid Cyst
- Dermoid Cyst QZ 310
- Dermotoxins QW 630
- Desensitization, Immunologic QW 900
For particular diseases of hypersensitivity, with
the disease
- Desensitization, Psychologic WM 425.5.D4
Adolescence WS 463
Child WS 350.6
- Desert Climate QC 993.7
Diseases of geographic areas WB 710
Physiological effects QT 150
- Desferrioxamine see Deferoxamine
- Desiccated Stomach see Tissue Extracts
- Desickling Agents see Antisickling Agents
- Design and Construction, Hospital see Hospital
Design and Construction
- Design, Equipment see Equipment Design
- Designer Drugs
Abuse WM 270
General works QV 55
Pharmacology QV 38
- Desipramine QV 77.5
- Desmethylinipramine see Desipramine
- Desmoid see Fibromatosis, Aggressive
- Desmolases see Lyases
- Desmopressin WK 520
- Desoxycorticosterone WK 755
- Desoxycortone see Desoxycorticosterone
- Desoxyribonucleases see Deoxyribonucleases
- Desoxyribonucleic Acid see DNA
- Detachment, Choroid see Choroid
- Detachment, Retinal see Retinal Detachment
- Detergents QV 233
- Determination of Health Care Needs see Needs
Assessment
- Detoxication, Drug, Metabolic see Metabolic
Detoxication, Drug
- Deuterium QV 275
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.H1
- Deuteromycetes QW 180.5.D38
- Deuterons see Deuterium
- Developing Countries
Economics HC 59.69-59.72
Public health WA 395
Other special topics, by subject
- Development see Bone Development; Child
Development; Growth; Language Development;
Maxillofacial Development; Personality
Development; Psychosexual Development
- Development, Urban see Urban Renewal
- Developmental Biology QH 491
Genetics QH 453
- Developmental Bone Diseases see Bone Diseases,
Developmental
- Developmental Conditions as a Cause of Disease see
Pathogenesis QZ 45 under Growth Disorders
- Developmental Coordination Disorder see Motor
Skills Disorders
- Developmental Delay Disorders see Developmental
Disabilities
- Developmental Disabilities WS 350.6
Adult (General) WM 140
Sociological aspects HV 1570-1570.5
See also Mentally Disabled Persons LC 4815,
etc.; Mental Retardation WM 300-308, etc.
Special topics, by subject
- Deviant Behavior, Social see Social Behavior
Disorders
- Deviants, Sexual see Paraphilias
- Device Design see Equipment Design
- Device Failure see Equipment Failure
- Device Safety see Equipment Safety
- Devices see Equipment and Supplies
- Dexamethasone QV 60
- Dexpropranolol see Propranolol
- Dextranase QU 136
- Dextrans WH 450
- Dextrins QU 83
- dextro-Amino Acid Oxidase see D-Amino-Acid
Oxidase
- Dextrose see Glucose
- Dextrosulfenidol see Thiamphenicol
- DFP see Isoflurophate
- Diabetes, Autoimmune see Diabetes Mellitus,
Insulin-Dependent
- Diabetes, Bronze see Hemochromatosis
- Diabetes Insipidus WK 550
- Diabetes Mellitus WK 810-850
See also Obesity in Diabetes WK 835;
Pregnancy in Diabetes WQ 248; Prediabetic
State WK 810
- Diabetes Mellitus, Adult-Onset see Diabetes
Mellitus, Non-Insulin-Dependent
- Diabetes Mellitus, Brittle see Diabetes Mellitus,
Insulin-Dependent
- Diabetes Mellitus, Experimental WK 810
- Diabetes Mellitus, Insulin-Dependent WK 810
- Diabetes Mellitus, Juvenile-Onset see Diabetes
Mellitus, Insulin-Dependent
- Diabetes Mellitus, Ketosis-Prone see Diabetes
Mellitus, Insulin-Dependent
- Diabetes Mellitus, Ketosis-Resistant see Diabetes
Mellitus, Non-Insulin-Dependent

Diabetes Mellitus, Non-Insulin-Dependent

- Diabetes Mellitus, Non-Insulin-Dependent WK 810
- Diabetes Mellitus, Stable see Diabetes Mellitus, Non-Insulin-Dependent
- Diabetes Mellitus, Type 1 see Diabetes Mellitus, Insulin-Dependent
- Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2 see Diabetes Mellitus, Non-Insulin-Dependent
- Diabetic Acidosis see Acidosis, Diabetic
- Diabetic Angiopathies WK 835
- Diabetic Coma WK 830
- Diabetic Diet WK 818-819
- Diabetic Foot WK 835
- Diabetic Ketoacidosis WK 830
- Diabetic Ketosis see Diabetic Ketoacidosis
- Diabetic Nephropathies WK 835
- Diabetic Neuropathies WK 835
- Diabetic Retinopathy WK 835
- Diacetylmorphine see Heroin
- Diagnosis WB 141-293
 - Aged WT 141
 - Breast diseases WP 815
 - Cardiovascular diseases WG 141
 - Child WS 141
 - Ear diseases WV 210
 - Endocrine diseases WK 140
 - Eye diseases WW 141-145
 - Gastrointestinal diseases WI 141
 - Gynecologic diseases WP 141
 - Infant WS 141
 - Mental disorders WM 141
 - Musculoskeletal system WE 141
 - Neoplasms QZ 241
 - Nervous system diseases WL 141
 - Otorhinolaryngologic diseases WV 150
 - Physical WB 200-288
 - See also Physical Examination WB 205, etc.
 - Pregnancy WQ 202
 - See also Pregnancy Complications WQ 240;
 - Pregnancy Tests QY 335; Sex Determination (Analysis) WQ 206
 - Prenatal see Prenatal Diagnosis WQ 209
 - Radioisotope WN 445
 - Radioscopic see Fluoroscopy WN 220
 - Respiratory tract diseases WF 141
 - Signs and symptoms WB 143
 - Skin diseases WR 141
 - Thoracic diseases WF 975
 - Tooth diseases WU 141
 - Tuberculosis WF 220-225
 - Urologic WJ 141
 - For diagnosis of other diseases see specific headings below or general works number for disease, organ or system
- Diagnosis, Computer-Assisted
 - General WB 141
 - Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
- Diagnosis, Differential WB 141.5
 - Child WS 141
 - Infant WS 141
- Diagnosis, Immunological see Immunologic Tests
- Diagnosis, Laboratory see Laboratory Techniques and Procedures
- Diagnosis, Nursing see Nursing Diagnosis
- Diagnosis, Oral WU 141
- Diagnosis, Prenatal see Prenatal Diagnosis
- Diagnosis-Related Groups WX 157.8
- Diagnosis, Surgical see Diagnostic Techniques, Surgical
- Diagnostic Equipment
 - (Form number 26 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - General WB 26
 - See also indentions under Equipment and Supplies; Equipment and Supplies, Hospital
- Diagnostic Errors WB 141
 - In special fields, in the diagnosis number for the field
- Diagnostic Imaging WN 180
 - Child WN 240
 - Dental WN 230
 - Infant WN 240
 - Instrumentation WN 150
- Diagnostic Reagent Kits see Reagent Kits, Diagnostic
- Diagnostic Services WA 243
- Diagnostic Skin Tests see Skin Tests
- Diagnostic Techniques and Procedures
 - General works WB 141
 - Aged WT 141
 - Child WS 141
 - Infant WS 141
 - See also Laboratory Techniques and Procedures QY, etc.; names of specific diagnostic techniques; and diagnostic techniques for specific organ systems, e.g., Diagnostic Techniques, Cardiovascular WG 141
- Diagnostic Techniques, Cardiovascular WG 141
 - See also specific diagnostic procedures, e.g., Angiocardigraphy WG 141.5.A3; Echocardiography WG 141.5.E2
- Diagnostic Techniques, Digestive System WI 141
- Diagnostic Techniques, Endocrine WK 140
- Diagnostic Techniques, Neurological WL 141
- Diagnostic Techniques, Obstetrical and Gynecological
 - For gynecological conditions (General) WP 141
 - For obstetrical conditions (General) WQ 202
 - See also Pregnancy Complications WQ 240, etc.; Pregnancy Tests QY 335; Prenatal Diagnosis WQ 209
- Diagnostic Techniques, Ophthalmological WW 141-145
- Diagnostic Techniques, Otological WV 210
- Diagnostic Techniques, Respiratory System WF 141
- Diagnostic Techniques, Surgical WO 141
- Diagnostic Techniques, Urological WJ 141
- Diagnostic Tests, Routine WB 200
 - Used for specific purposes, by subject
- Diagnosticians, Directories see Directories W 22 under Medicine
- Dialysis
 - Biochemical technique QU 25

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Organic chemistry (General) QD 281.D47
 See also Hemodialysis WJ 378, etc.
- Dialysis, Extracorporeal see Hemodialysis
- Diamine Oxidase see Amine Oxidase
 (Copper-Containing)
- Diaminodiphenylsulfone see Dapsone
- Diammonium Chloroplatinum Compounds
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.P8
 Pharmacology QV 290
- Diamond-Blackfan Anemia see Fanconi's Anemia
- Diamorphine see Heroin
- Diaper Pins see Infant Care
- Diaper Rash WS 420-430
- Diapers, Infant see Infant Care
- Diaphanography see Transillumination
- Diaphanoscopy see Transillumination
- Diaphorase see Lipoamide Dehydrogenase
- Diaphoretics see Drugs for QV 122 under
 Hypohidrosis
- Diaphragm WF 800-810
- Diaphragmatic Eventration WF 800
- Diaphragmatic Hernia see Hernia, Diaphragmatic
- Diaphragmatic Hernia, Traumatic see Hernia,
 Diaphragmatic, Traumatic
- Diaphragmatic Paralysis see Respiratory Paralysis
- Diaphyseal Aclasis see Exostoses, Multiple
 Hereditary
- Diarrhea WI 407
 Child WS 312
 Infant WS 312
 Veterinary SF 851
- Diarrhea, Infantile WS 312
- Diarsenol see Arsphenamine
- Diastase see Amylase
- Diastematomyelia see Spina Bifida Occulta
- Diastole WG 280
- Diathermy WB 510
 Surgical see Electrocoagulation WO 198
- Diathermy, Surgical see Electrocoagulation
- Diathesis see Disease Susceptibility
- Diathetic Disease see Disease Susceptibility
- Diatrizoate
 As contrast medium WN 160
 Organic chemistry QD 341.A2
- Diazepam QV 77.9
- Diazinon
 Public health WA 240
- Diazonium Compounds QU 54
 Organic chemistry
 Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A9
 Aromatic compounds QD 341.A9
- Diazoxide QV 150
- Dibekacin QV 268
- Dibenzazepines
 As antidepressive agents QV 77.5
 Organic chemistry QD 401
- Dibothriocephalus see Diphyllbothrium
- Dibucaine QV 115
- Dichlorodiethyl Sulfide see Mustard Gas QV 666
 under Mustard Compounds
- Dichlorodiphenyldichloroethane see DDD
- Dichloroethanes see Ethylene Dichlorides
- Dichloroethylenes
 Toxicology QV 633
- Dichloromethane see Methylene Chloride
- Dichloromethyl Ether see Bis(Chloromethyl) Ether
- Dichotic Listening Tests WV 272
- Diclofenac
 As an analgesic QV 95
 Biochemistry QU 98
- Diclophenac see Diclofenac
- Dicoumarin see Dicumarol
- Dicrostonyx see Microtinae
- Dictionaries
 (Form number 13 in any NLM schedule where
 applicable)
 Others, in appropriate LC number
- Dictionaries, Chemical QD 5
- Dictionaries, Classical DE 5
- Dictionaries, Dental WU 13
- Dictionaries, Medical W 13
- Dictionaries, Pharmaceutical QV 13
- Dictionaries, Polyglot P 361
 Of a specific subject, with the subject
- Dictyocaulus QX 248
- Dictyoptera see Orthoptera
- Dictyostelium QW 180.5.M9
- Dictyostelium discoideum see Dictyostelium
- Dicumarol QV 193
- Didelphis see Opossums
- Dideoxykanamycin B see Dibekacin
- Dieldrin WA 240
- Diemal see Barbital
- Diencephalon WL 312
- Diet QT 235
 And oral health WU 113.7
 Child WS 115-130
 Diabetic see Diabetic Diet WK 818-819
 In disease see Diet Therapy WB 400-449
 Infant WS 115-130
 Low sodium see Diet, Salt-Free WB 424
 Raw food WB 432
 See also Nutrition QU 145; Vegetarianism
 WB 430; names of particular foods used in
 special diets; particular diseases for which diet
 is prescribed
- Diet, Atherogenic WG 550
- Diet, Cariogenic WU 113.7
- Diet, Chemically Defined see Food, Formulated
- Diet, Diabetic see Diabetic Diet
- Diet, Elemental see Food, Formulated
- Diet Fads WB 449
- Diet, Formula see Food, Formulated
- Diet, Low-Salt see Diet, Sodium-Restricted
- Diet, Macrobiotic WB 422
- Diet, Reducing WD 210-212
 Popular works WD 212
- Diet, Salt-Free see Diet, Sodium-Restricted
- Diet, Sodium-Restricted WB 424
 Cookery WB 424
- Diet Surveys QU 146
- Diet, Synthetic see Food, Formulated
- Diet Therapy WB 400-449
 Child WS 366
 Infant WS 366

Dietary Calcium

- Dietary Calcium see Calcium, Dietary
- Dietary Carbohydrates QU 75
 - As a supplement in health or disease WB 427
 - Cookery for carbohydrate control WB 427
 - See also Diet, Reducing WD 210-212
- Dietary Cholesterol see Cholesterol, Dietary
- Dietary Fats QU 86
 - As a supplement in health or disease WB 425
 - Cookery for fat control WB 425
 - See also Butter QU 86, etc.; Cholesterol, Dietary QU 95, etc.; Diet, Reducing WD 210-212; Margarine QU 86, etc.
- Dietary Fats, Unsaturated QU 86
 - As a supplement in health or disease WB 425
 - Cookery for fat control WB 425
- Dietary Fiber QU 83
 - As a supplement in health or disease WB 427
- Dietary Formulations see Food, Formulated
- Dietary Habits see Food Habits
- Dietary Iron see Iron, Dietary
- Dietary Modification see Food Habits
- Dietary Oils see Dietary Fats, Unsaturated
- Dietary Proteins QU 55
 - As a supplement in health or disease WB 426
 - Cookery for protein control WB 426
- Dietary Services
 - Hospitals WX 168
 - See also Food Service, Hospital WX 168
 - Public health aspects WA 695-722
 - See also Dietetics WB 400; Food Services WA 350, etc.
- Dietary Sodium see Sodium, Dietary
- Dietary Sucrose QU 83
 - As a sweetening agent WA 712
- Dietary Sugars see Dietary Sucrose
- Dietary Supplementation see Dietary Supplements
- Dietary Supplements QU 145.5
 - See also names of specific supplements, e.g., Vitamins QU 160-220, etc.
- Dietetic Departments in Hospitals see Dietary Services; Food Service, Hospital
- Dietetics WB 400
 - Child WS 115
 - Infant WS 115
- Diethyl Ether see Ether, Ethyl
- Diethyldithiocarbamate see Ditiocarb
- Diethylmalonylurea see Barbitol
- Diethylnicotinamid see Nikethamide
- Diethylnitrosamine
 - As a carcinogen QZ 202
- Diethylstilbestrol WP 522
 - Animal Feed SF 98.H67
 - Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
- Dietotherapy see Diet Therapy
- Differential Diagnosis see Diagnosis, Differential
- Differential Leukocyte Count see Leukocyte Count
- Differential Thermal Analysis QD 79.T38
 - Of a particular substance, with the substance
- Differentiation Antigens see Antigens, Differentiation
- Differentiation Antigens, B-Cell see Antigens, Differentiation, B-Lymphocyte
- Differentiation Antigens, B-Lymphocyte see Antigens, Differentiation, B-Lymphocyte
- Differentiation Antigens, Hairy Cell Leukemia see Antigens, Differentiation
- Differentiation Antigens, Leukocyte, Human see Antigens, CD
- Differentiation Markers see Antigens, Differentiation
- Difficult Labor see Dystocia
- Diffuse Lewy Body Disease see Parkinson Disease
- Diffusion
 - Biochemistry QU 34
 - Biophysics QT 34
 - Solution chemistry QD 543
- Diffusion of Innovation
 - Special topics, by subject
- Diflucortolone
 - As a dermatologic agent QV 60
- Diflunisal QV 95
 - As a dermatological agent QV 60
- Digenic Acid see Kainic Acid
- Digestants see Gastrointestinal Agents
- Digestion WI 102
 - Liver function in WJ 704
- Digestive Physiology WI 102
- Digestive System WI
 - Animal SF 851
 - Child WS 310
 - Infant WS 310
- Digestive System Abnormalities WI 101
 - Child WS 310
 - Infant WS 310
- Digestive System Diseases WI 140
 - Child 310
 - Diagnosis WI 141
 - Infant
 - Signs and symptoms see Signs and Symptoms, Digestive WI 143
 - Surgery WI 900
- Digestive System Fistula WI 140
- Digestive System Neoplasms WI 149
- Digestive System Surgical Procedures WI 900
- Digital Radiography see Radiographic Image Enhancement
- Digital Radiography, Dental see Radiography, Dental, Digital
- Digital Signal Processing see Signal Processing, Computer-Assisted
- Digitalis QV 153
- Dihydrodiethylstilbestrol see Hexestrol
- Dihydrofolate Dehydrogenase see Tetrahydrofolate Dehydrogenase
- Dihydrofolate Reductase see Tetrahydrofolate Dehydrogenase
- Dihydrolipoamide Dehydrogenase see Lipoamide Dehydrogenase
- Dihydrotachysterol QU 95
- Dihydroxycholecalciferols QU 173
- Dihydroxyphenylalanine see Dopa
- Dihydroxyvitamins D see Dihydroxycholecalciferols
- Diiodohydroxyquin see Iodoquinol
- Diiodotyrosine Receptors see Receptors, Thyroid Hormone
- Diisocyanatotoluene see Toluene 2,4-Diisocyanate
- Diisopropylfluorophosphate see Isofluorophate

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Dilatation
 Of the cervix
 Obstetrical surgery WQ 400
 Physiology WQ 305
 Of the pupil WW 240
- Dilatation and Curettage WP 470
 Used for special purposes, by subject
- Dilatation, Balloon see Balloon Dilatation
- Dilatation, Pathologic
 Of the blood vessels WG 578
 Of the colon see Megacolon WI 528
 Of the heart see Heart Hypertrophy WG 210
 Of the pupil WW 240
 Of the stomach see Stomach Dilatation WI 300
 Of other specific parts, with the part
- Dilatation, Transluminal Arterial see Angioplasty, Balloon
- Dilated Cardiomyopathy see Cardiomyopathy, Congestive
- Diltiazem QV 150
- Dilution Techniques see Indicator Dilution Techniques
- Dimenhydrinate QV 73
- Dimethoxystrychnine see Brucine
- Dimethyl Sulfoxide QV 60
- Dimethylaminoazobenzene see p-Dimethylaminoazobenzene
- Dimethylaminophenazone see Aminopyrine
- Dimethylcysteine see Penicillamine
- Dimethylguanylguanidine see Metformin
- Dimexide see Dimethyl Sulfoxide
- Dinitrochlorobenzene
 Toxicology QV 633
- Dinitrophenols
 As fungicides WA 240, etc.
 Pharmaceutical indicators or reagents QV 744
 Toxicology QV 632
- Dinoflagellida QX 70
- Dinoprost QU 90
 As an abortifacient agent QV 175
- Diodone see Iodopyracet
- Diodoquin see Diiodohydroxyquin
- Dioxyquinoline see Iodoquinol
- Diosgenin
 Biochemistry QU 85
- Diothane Hydrochloride see Anesthetics, Local
- Dioxanes WA 240
 As a carcinogen QZ 202
- Dioxins
 Organic chemistry QD 405
- Dioxoles
 As pesticides WA 240
 Organic chemistry QD 405
- Dipeptidyl Aminopeptidases see Dipeptidyl Peptidases
- Dipeptidyl Peptidases QU 136
- Diphaseic Milk Fever Virus see Encephalitis Viruses, Tick-Borne
- Diphenhydramine QV 157
- Diphenhydramine Theoclate see Dimenhydrinate
- Diphenyl Oxides see Phenyl Ethers
- Diphenylamine
 Toxicology QV 632
- Diphenylbutazone see Phenylbutazone
- Diphenylhydantoin see Phenytoin
- Diphenylhydramin see Diphenhydramine
- Diphosgene see Phosgene
- Diphosphates QV 285
- Diphosphopyridine Nucleotide see NAD
- Diphtheria WC 320
- Diphtheria Antitoxin WC 320
- Diphtheria Toxin WC 320
- Diphtheria Toxoid WC 320
- Diphtheria Vaccine see Diphtheria Toxoid
- Diphyllbothrium QX 400
- Diploidy QH 461
- Diplopia WW 410
- Dipropyl Acetate see Valproic Acid
- Diptera QX 505
- Dipylidiasis see Cestode Infections
- Dipyridamole QV 150
- Dipyrine see Aminopyrine
- Dipyrone QV 95
- Direct Service Costs
 By subject, in economics number where applicable
- Directories
 (Form number 22 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 Embryology QS 622
 Forensic medicine W 622
 Optometry WW 722
 Pharmacies QV 722
 Toxicology QV 605
- Dirofilaria immitis QX 301
- Dirofilariasis WC 880
- Disability Compensation see Veterans Disability Claims; Workers' Compensation
- Disability Evaluation
 Medicolegal aspects of insurance W 900
 Medicolegal aspects of occupational disease and injury W 925
 Other special topics, by subject, e.g., in epilepsy WL 385; in ophthalmology WW 32; in otolaryngology WV 32
- Disability Insurance see Medicare
- Disabled Children
 Education LC 4001-4806.5
 Psychological problems WS 105.5.H2
 Readers for disabled children PE 1126.D4
 Rehabilitation
 Mentally retarded WS 107.5.R3
 Physically disabled WS 368
- Disabled Persons
 Consumer rights HD 7255-7256
 Education
 Adults LC 4812-4824
 Mentally disabled LC 4815
 Socially disabled LC 4822-4824
 Children see Education LC 4001-4806.5 under Disabled Children
 Psychological problems
 Group psychotherapy WM 430.5.H2
 Adults
 Counseling WM 55
 Special problems, by subject, e.g., Neurotic

Disabled Persons

- Disorders WM 170-184
- Children see Psychological problems WS 105.5.H2 under Disabled Children
- Rehabilitation WB 320
 - Adults WB 320
 - Children see Rehabilitation WS 368 under Disabled Children
 - Sociological aspects only HD 7255-7256
 - See also other entries under Rehabilitation; names of disabilities
- Sociological aspects HV 1551-3024
 - Transportation
 - Mentally disabled HV 3005.5
 - Physically disabled HV 3022
 - Vocational guidance
 - Mentally disabled HV 3005
 - Physically disabled HV 3018-3019
 - See also Disabled Children; Mentally Disabled Persons; Hearing Impaired Persons; Visually Impaired Persons; names of specific disabilities
- Disaccharides QU 83
- Disaster Planning WX 185
 - See also special topics under Disasters
- Disasters HC 79.D45
 - First aid WA 292
 - Hospital emergency service WX 215
 - Hospital programs see Disaster Planning WX 185
 - Medical emergencies WB 105
 - Relief (General) HV 553-555
 - Nursing WY 154
 - Specific types of disaster, by subject
 - See also Civil Defense UA 926-929, etc.
- Discharge Planning see Patient Discharge
- Disclosure, Truth see Truth Disclosure
- Discolysis see Intervertebral Disk Chemolysis
- Discrete Subaortic Stenosis see Aortic Valve Stenosis
- Discretionary Adjustment Factor see Prospective Payment System
- Discriminant Analysis QA 278.65
 - Special topics, by subject
- Discrimination Learning
 - Animal QL 785
 - Educational psychology LB 1059
 - General psychology BF 318
- Discrimination (Psychology) BF 697
 - Racial see Prejudice BF 575.P9
 - Sex see Women's Rights HQ 1154, etc.
 - See also Race Relations HT 1503-1595, etc.
- Disease
 - General manifestations QZ 140-190
 - Degenerative processes QZ 180
 - Pathogenesis QZ 40-109
 - Bacterial QZ 65
 - Special topics, by subject, e.g., endocrine aspects of disease processes WK 140
- Disease Frequency Surveys see Cross-Sectional Studies
- Disease Management W 84.7
- Disease Models, Animal QY 58
- Disease Outbreaks WA 105
 - Cholera WC 264
 - History WA 11
 - Plague WC 350-355
 - Smallpox WC 590
 - Statistics and surveys WA 900
 - Typhus WC 610
 - Veterinary SF 781
 - Yellow fever WC 532
- Disease Reservoirs WA 106
 - Endemic to a particular locality WB 710
 - Pathogenesis QZ 40
 - Veterinary SF 780.9
 - See also names of particular diseases
- Disease Resistance see Immunity, Natural
- Disease Susceptibility QZ 50
- Disease Vectors
 - Bacteriology QW 700
 - Parasitology
 - Arthropod Vectors QX 460, etc.
 - Insect Vectors QX 650
 - Public health aspects WA 110
 - See also Insect Control QX 600
- Diseases in Twins QZ 50
 - Particular diseases, with the disease
- Dysgerminoma see Dysgerminoma
- Disinfectants QV 220-239
- Disinfection
 - In hospitals WX 165
 - In preventive medicine WA 240
 - In surgery WO 113
- Disinfection, Hand see Handwashing
- Disinfestation see Communicable Disease Control; Ectoparasitic Infestations; Mite Infestations; Tick Infestations
- Disk, Herniated see Intervertebral Disk
- Displacement
 - Disk, Intervertebral see Intervertebral Disk
 - Disk, Temporomandibular Joint see Temporomandibular Joint Disk
- Dislocation, Tooth see Tooth Avulsion
- Dislocations WE 175
 - Hip see Hip Dislocation WE 860
 - Jaw WU 610
 - Shoulder see Shoulder Dislocation WE 810
 - Tooth see Tooth Avulsion WU 158
 - Of other specific bones or joints, with the bone or joint
- Disodium Cromoglycate see Cromolyn Sodium
- Disopyramide QV 150
- Dispensaries, Outpatient see Outpatient Clinics, Hospital
- Dispensatories QV 740
- Dispensing Fees see Prescription Fees
- Dispensing, Pharmaceutical see Drug Compounding; Pharmacy Service, Hospital; Pharmaceutical Services
- Displacement (Psychology) WM 193.5.D5
 - Adolescence WS 463
 - Child WS 350.8.D3
 - Infant WS 350.8.D3
- Disposable Equipment W 26
- Disposal of the Dead see Cadaver; Mortuary Practice
- Disruptive Behavior Disorder see Attention Deficit

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- and Disruptive Behavior Disorders
- Dissection QS 130-132
 - Veterinary SF 762
- Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation WH 322
- Dissertations, Academic
 - General Z 5053
- Presented to medical, dental, pharmacy, nursing, public health and veterinary schools or departments.
 - American schools W 4A
 - Foreign schools W4
- Dissociation see Dissociative Disorders
- Dissociative Disorders WM 173.6
- Dissociative Identity Disorder see Multiple Personality Disorder
- Distance Education see Education, Distance
- Distance Learning see Education, Distance
- Distance Perception WW 105
- Distemper Virus, Canine QW 168.5.P2
- Distraction Osteogenesis see Osteogenesis, Distraction
- Distributed Systems see Computer Communication Networks
- Disulfides QV 280
- Disulfiram
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.S3
 - Used in treatment of alcoholism WM 274
 - Used for other particular purposes, by subject.
- Dithranol see Anthralin
- Ditiocarb
 - As a chelating agent QV 290
- Diuresis WJ 303
- Diuretics QV 160
 - Diuretics, Mercurial QV 160
 - Diuretics, Osmotic QV 160
 - Diuretics, Sulfamyl QV 160
- Diurnal Rhythm see Circadian Rhythm
- Divalproex see Valproic Acid
- Divers' Paralysis see Decompression Sickness
- Diverticulitis WI 425
 - Diverticulitis, Colonic WI 425
- Diverticulosis see Diverticulum
- Diverticulosis, Colonic WI 425
- Diverticulosis, Esophageal see Esophageal Diverticulum
- Diverticulum WI 425
- Diving QT 260.5.D6
 - Accidents QT 260.5.D6
 - Anoxia associated with WD 650
 - Industrial accidents WA 485
 - Submarine and deep-water VM 975-989
- Divorce HQ 811-960.7
 - Counseling WM 55
 - Effect on adolescents WS 462
 - Effect on children WS 105.5.F2
 - See also Maternal Deprivation WS 105.5.D3;
 - Paternal Deprivation WS 105.5.D3
- Dixamon Bromide see Methantheline
- Dizziness WL 340
- DMF Index WU 30
- DMSO see Dimethyl Sulfoxide
- DNA QU 58.5
- DNA, Antisense QU 58.5
- DNA, Bacterial QW 52
- DNA-Binding Proteins QU 58.5
- DNA Cytosine-5-Methylase see DNA (Cytosine-5-)-Methyltransferase
- DNA (Cytosine-5-)-Methyltransferase QU 141
- DNA Damage QH 465
 - By specific agent, A-Z, e.g., Chemicals QH 465.C5
- DNA-Dependent RNA Polymerases see DNA-Directed RNA Polymerase
- DNA-Directed RNA Polymerase QU 141
- DNA-Directed RNA Polymerase QU 141
- DNA, Double-Stranded see DNA
- DNA Fingerprinting
 - As a genetic technique QH 441
 - In forensic medicine W 700-791
- DNA Footprinting
 - As a genetic technique QH 441
- DNA-Gyrase see DNA Topoisomerase (ATP-Hydrolysing)
- DNA Helix Destabilizing Proteins see DNA-Binding Proteins
- DNA Injury see DNA Damage
- DNA Insertion Elements see DNA Transposable Elements
- DNA Joinases see DNA Ligases
- DNA Ligases QU 138
- DNA Markers see Genetic Markers
- DNA Methylation QU 58.5
- DNA Mutational Analysis QU 58.5
- DNA, Neoplasm QZ 200
- DNA Nicking-Closing Protein see DNA Topoisomerase
- DNA Nucleotidyltransferase QU 141
- DNA Probes QU 58.5
- DNA Rearrangement see Gene Rearrangement
- DNA, Recombinant QU 58.5
 - Genetic and ethical emphasis QH 438.7
- DNA Recombinant Proteins see Recombinant Proteins
- DNA Relaxing Enzyme see DNA Topoisomerase
- DNA Repair QH 467
 - Biochemistry QU 58.5
- DNA Repair Enzymes see DNA Ligases
- DNA Replication QH 462.D8
 - Biochemistry QU 58.5
- DNA Restriction Enzymes QU 136
- DNA, Satellite QU 58.5
- DNA Sequence see Base Sequence
- DNA Sequence Analysis see Sequence Analysis, DNA
- DNA, Single-Stranded QU 58.5
 - Phages QW 161
- DNA Synthesis Inhibitors see Nucleic Acid Synthesis Inhibitors
- DNA Topoisomerase QU 58.5
- DNA Topoisomerase (ATP-Hydrolysing) QU 137
- DNA Topoisomerase I see DNA Topoisomerase
- DNA Topoisomerase II see DNA Topoisomerase (ATP-Hydrolysing)
- DNA Transposable Elements QH 462.I48
- DNA Transposons see DNA Transposable Elements
- DNA Tumor Viruses QW 166
 - Directory of research QW 22

DNA Untwisting Enzyme

- DNA Untwisting Enzyme see DNA Topoisomerase
DNA Untwisting Protein see DNA Topoisomerase
DNA Vaccines see Vaccines, DNA
DNA, Viral QW 165
DNA Viruses
 General works QW 165
 Specific viruses QW 165.5A-Z
DNAase see Deoxyribonucleases
DNase see Deoxyribonucleases
DNCB see Dinitrochlorobenzene
Do-Not-Resuscitate Orders see Resuscitation Orders
Dobutamine
DOCA see Desoxycorticosterone
Docimasia, Pulmonary see Autopsy; Biogenesis
Docosenoic Acids see Erucic Acids
Doctor-Patient Relations see Physician-Patient Relations
Doctors see Physicians
Documentation Z 1001
Documents, Serial see Periodicals
Dog Diseases SF 991-992
Dog Heartworm see *Dirofilaria immitis*
Dogfish QL 638.95.S84
Dogs
 As laboratory animals QY 60.D6
 Domestic SF 421-440.2
 Anatomy SF 767.D6
 Wild QL 737.C22
Dolphins QL 737.C432
Domestic Medicine see Popular works WB 120
 under Medicine; Self Medication
Domestic Violence
 Crime against the person HV 6626-6626.23
 Forensic medicine W 860
Domiciliary Care see Home Care Services
Dominance, Cerebral WL 335
Dominance, Social see Social Dominance
Dominance-Subordination
 In animals QL 775
 Sociology HM
Donors, Living see Living Donors
Donovanosis see Granuloma Inguinale
Dopa WK 725
Dopa Decarboxylase QU 139
Dopamine WK 725
Dopamine Agents QV 76.5
Dopamine Agonists QV 76.5
Dopamine Antagonists QV 76.5
Dopamine Receptor Agonists see Dopamine Agonists
Dopamine Receptor Antagonists see Dopamine Antagonists
Dopamine Receptors see Receptors, Dopamine
Dopaminergic Agonists see Dopamine Agonists
Dopaminergic Antagonists see Dopamine Antagonists
Doping in Sports QT 261
Doppler Echocardiography see Echocardiography, Doppler
Doppler Effect
 Biophysics QT 34
 Health physics WN 110
 Special topics, by subject
Doppler Shift see Doppler Effect
Doppler Ultrasound see Ultrasonics
Dormice see Rodentia
Dosage see Drug Administration Schedule; Drug Therapy; Prescriptions, Drug; Radiation Dosage; Radiotherapy Dosage
Dosage Forms QV 785
 See also names of specific forms
Dose Fractionation
 Radioisotopes WN 450
 Radium WN 340
 X-rays WN 250.5.X7
 See also Radiation Dosage WN 665
Dose-Response Relationship, Drug QV 38
Dose-Response Relationship, Radiation
 Non-ionizing radiation WB 460
 Radioisotopes WN 450
 Radium WN 340
 X-rays WN 250.5.X7
 Ultraviolet rays WB 480
 Other specific types of radiation, by type
 Specific disease treated, with the disease
Dosimetric System of Therapeutics see Alternative Medicine
Dosimetry Calculations, Computer-Assisted see Radiotherapy Planning, Computer-Assisted
Dot Immunoblotting see Immunoblotting
Double Bind Theory
 In parent-child communication WS 105.5.F2
 In psychotherapy WM 420
 Other applications, by subject
Double-Stranded RNA see RNA, Double-Stranded
Double Vision see Diplopia
Down Syndrome WS 107
 Adult WM 300
Downsizing, Staff see Personnel Downsizing
Doxorubicin QV 269
Doxylamine QV 157
 As enzyme inhibitors QU 143
 Organic chemistry QD 401
 As sedatives QV 85
DPN see NAD
Dracunculus QX 203
Dracunculus medinensis see Dracunculus
Dragon Worm see Dracunculus
Drainage WO 188
 Localized, by site
Drainage, Sanitary WA 670
Drainage, Suction see Suction
Drama
 Related to medicine WZ 330
 Related to psychiatry WM 49
Drama Therapy in Psychiatry see Psychodrama
Drawings
 (Form number 17 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
Dreams
 Child WS 105.5.D8
 Infant WS 105.5.D8
 Parapsychology BF 1074-1099
 Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.D8

- Sleep, Normal WL 108
- Dress see Clothing; Protective Clothing
- Dressings see Bandages
- Dressings, Biological see Biological Dressings
- Dressings, Occlusive see Occlusive Dressings
- Dressings, Surgical see Bandages; Occlusive Dressings
- DRG see Diagnosis-Related Groups
- Dried Milk see Dairy Products; Milk
- Drill see Papio
- Drinking WI 102
 - See also Alcohol Drinking WM 274, etc.; Water Supply WA 675-690
- Drinking, Alcohol see Alcohol Drinking
- Drinking Behavior
 - Customs GT 2850-2930
- Drinks see Beverages
- Drip Infusions see Infusions, Intravenous
- Drive BF 501-505
 - Adolescence WS 462
 - Child WS 105.5.M5
 - Infant WS 105.5.M5
 - Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.M6
- Dromedary see Camels
- Dropsy see Edema
- Drosophila QX 505
- Drought see Natural Disasters
- Drowning
 - Resuscitation WA 292
 - Statistics HB 1323.D7
 - Swimming, accidents QT 260.5.S9
- Drowsiness see Sleep Stages
- Drug Abuse see Substance-Related Disorders
- Drug Abuse, Intravenous see Substance Abuse, Intravenous
- Drug Abuse, Parenteral see Substance Abuse, Intravenous
- Drug Abuse, Sports see Doping in Sports
- Drug Abuse Testing see Substance Abuse Detection
- Drug Action see Pharmacology; Drug Interactions; Dose-Response Relationship, Drug QV 38 and other specific actions
- Drug Addiction see Substance-Related Disorders
- Drug Administration, Bladder see Administration, Intravesical
- Drug Administration, Dermal see Administration, Cutaneous
- Drug Administration, Inhalation see Administration, Inhalation
- Drug Administration, Intranasal see Administration, Intranasal
- Drug Administration, Oral see Administration, Oral
- Drug Administration, Rectal see Administration, Rectal
- Drug Administration, Respiratory see Administration, Inhalation
- Drug Administration Routes WB 340-356
- Drug Administration Schedule WB 340
- Drug Administration, Topical see Administration, Topical
- Drug Adulteration see Drug Contamination
- Drug Aerosol Therapy see Administration, Inhalation
- Drug and Narcotic Control
 - Laws (sales) QV 32-33
 - Laws (use) WM 32-33
 - Sociological aspects HV 5800-5840
 - Special topics, by subject
- Drug Antagonism QV 38
- Drug Approval QV 771
- Drug Benefit Plans see Insurance, Pharmaceutical Services
- Drug Carriers QV 785
- Drug Catalogs see Catalogs, Drug
- Drug Combinations QV 785
 - See also Drug Therapy, Combination WB 330 and names of specific drugs, or diseases for which the drug combinations are prescribed
- Drug Combinations, Antineoplastic see Antineoplastic Agents, Combined
- Drug Compounding QV 778
- Drug Containers and Closures see Drug Packaging
- Drug Contamination
 - Fraud QV 773
 - Legislation and jurisprudence QV 32-33
 - Public health aspects WA 730
- Drug Counterfeiting see Drug Contamination
- Drug Delivery Systems, Implantable see Infusion Pumps, Implantable
- Drug Dependence see Substance-Related Disorders
- Drug Design QV 744
- Drug Detoxication, Metabolic see Metabolic Detoxication, Drug
- Drug Eruptions WR 165
- Drug Evaluation QV 771
 - See also Drug Screening QV 771
- Drug Evaluation, Preclinical see Drug Screening
- Drug Exanthems see Drug Eruptions
- Drug Habituation see Substance-Related Disorders
- Drug Hypersensitivity WD 320
- Drug Incompatibility QV 746
- Drug Industry QV 736
 - Fraud QV 773
 - See also Ethics, Pharmacy QV 21
 - Occupational medicine WA 400-495
 - Industrial waste WA 788
- Drug Information Services
 - Computerized QV 26.5
 - Services in particular fields, by subject
- Drug Infusion Systems see Infusion Pumps
- Drug Insurance see Insurance, Pharmaceutical Services
- Drug Interactions QV 38
- Drug Kinetics see Pharmacokinetics
- Drug Labeling QV 835
- Drug Laws see Legislation, Drug
- Drug Modeling see Drug Design
- Drug Monitoring
 - Of drugs administered therapeutically WB 330
- Drug Packaging QV 825
- Drug Potentiation see Drug Synergism
- Drug Precursors see Prodrugs
- Drug Recall see Drug and Narcotic Control
- Drug Receptors see Receptors, Drug
- Drug Regulations see Drug and Narcotic Control

Drug Residues

Drug Residues

- Food contamination WA 701
- Public health WA 730
- Drug Resistance WB 330
 - In particular diseases, with the disease
- Drug Resistance, Antineoplastic see Drug Resistance, Neoplasm
- Drug Resistance, Microbial QW 52
 - In drug therapy WB 330
 - Of particular organisms, with the organism
 - To particular drugs, with the drug
- Drug Resistance, Neoplasm
 - In drug therapy (General) QZ 267
 - In particular neoplasms, with the neoplasm
 - See also Antineoplastic Agents QV 269, etc.
- Drug Screening QV 771
 - See also Drug Evaluation QV 771
- Drug Screening Assays, Antitumor
 - Used in testing antineoplastic agents QV 269
- Drug Screening Tests, Tumor-Specific see Drug Screening Assays, Antitumor
- Drug Sensitivity Assay, Microbial see Microbial Sensitivity Tests
- Drug Stability QV 754
- Drug Storage QV 754
 - Public health aspects WA 730
- Drug Stores see Pharmacies
- Drug Surveillance, Postmarketing see Product Surveillance, Postmarketing
- Drug Synergism QV 38
- Drug Therapy WB 330
 - Adverse effects QZ 42
 - Aged WT166
 - Child WS 366
 - Infant WS 366
 - Mental Disorders WM 402
 - Child WS 350.2
 - Infant WS 350.2
 - Neoplasms QZ 267
 - Pregnancy WQ 200
 - Veterinary SF 915-919.5
 - For particular diseases, with the disease
- Drug Therapy, Combination WB 330
 - Anti-neoplastic QZ 267
 - For other particular diseases, with the disease
 - See also Drug Combinations QV 785
- Drug Tolerance QV 38
- Drug Toxicity QZ 42
 - Special topics, by subject
- Drug Use Disorders see Substance-Related Disorders
- Drug Utilization WB 330
- Drug Withdrawal Symptoms see Substance Withdrawal Syndrome
- Drugs see Pharmaceutical Preparations
- Drugs, Chinese Herbal QV 767
 - See also Medicine, Herbal WB 925
- Drugs, Essential
 - General works QV 704
 - Economic aspects QV 736
- Drugs, Investigational QV 771
- Drugs, Non-Prescription QV 772
- Drugs of Abuse see Street Drugs

Drugs, Veterinary see Veterinary Drugs

- Dry Eye Syndromes WW 208
- DSIP see Delta Sleep-Inducing Peptide
- Dual Personality see Multiple Personality Disorder
- Dubin-Johnson Syndrome see Jaundice, Chronic Idiopathic
- Duchenne Muscular Dystrophy see Muscular Dystrophy
- Ducks
 - Anatomy SF 767.P6
 - Culture SF 504.7-505.63
 - Diseases
 - Domestic and wild SF 995.2
 - Wild SF 510.D8
- Ductless Glands see Endocrine Glands
- Ductus Arteriosus WQ 210.5
- Ductus Arteriosus, Patent WG 220
- Ductus Deferens see Vas Deferens
- Due Process see Jurisprudence
- Duffy Blood-Group System WH 420
- Duhring's Disease see Dermatitis Herpetiformis
- Dumbness, Hysteric see Mutism
- Dumping Syndrome WI 380
- Duncan's Syndrome see Lymphoproliferative Disorders
- Duodenal Contents see Analysis QY 130 under Duodenum
- Duodenal Diseases WI 505
- Duodenal Neoplasms WI 505
- Duodenal Obstruction WI 505
- Duodenal Papilla, Major see Vater's Ampulla
- Duodenal Papilla, Minor see Pancreatic Ducts
- Duodenal Ulcer WI 370
- Duodenitis WI 505
- Duodenogastric Reflux WI 302
- Duodenoscopy WI 505
- Duodenum WI 505
 - Analysis QY 130
 - Feeding by see Tube Feeding WB 410
- Duplicating Processes see Copying Processes
- Dupuytren's Contracture WE 830
- Dura Mater WL 200
- Durable Power of Attorney see Living Wills
- Dwarfism WE 250
 - See also Cretinism WK 252
- Dwarfism, Pituitary WK 550
- Dwellings see Housing
- Dye Dilution Technique WG 141
 - In hemodynamics WG 106
- Dye Exclusion Assays, Antitumor see Drug Screening Assays, Antitumor
- Dyes
 - As anti-infective agents QV 235
 - As reagents, indicators, etc. QV 240
 - Used in particular procedures, with the procedure
 - See also Staining QW 25, etc.
- Dyes, Hair see Hair Dyes
- Dynorphins QU 68
- Dysarthria WL 340.2
 - Psychogenic WM 475
- Dysautonomia see Autonomic Nervous System Diseases
- Dysautonomia, Familial WL 600

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Dyschondroplasias see Osteochondrodysplasias
 Dysembryoma see Teratoma
 Dysentery WC 280-285
 Veterinary SF 809.D87
 Dysentery, Amebic WC 285
 Dysentery, Bacillary WC 282
 Dysgammaglobulinemia WD 308
 Dysgerminoma QZ 310
 Localized, by site
 Dyskinesia see Movement Disorders
 Dyskinesia, Drug-Induced WL 390
 Dyskinesia, Tardive see Dyskinesia, Drug-Induced
 Dyslexia
 Neurologic WL 340.6
 Psychogenic WM 475.6
 Remedial teaching LB 1050.5
 Dyslexia, Acquired
 Neurologic WL 340.6
 Psychogenic WM 475.6
 Remedial teaching LB 1050.5
 Dyslexia, Congenital see Dyslexia
 Dyslexia, Developmental see Dyslexia
 Dysmenorrhea WP 560
 Dysmyelopoietic Syndromes see Myelodysplastic Syndromes
 Dysostosis, Craniofacial see Craniofacial Dysostosis
 Dyspareunia WP 610
 Dyspepsia WI 145
 Dysphagia see Deglutition Disorders
 Dysphasia see Aphasia
 Dysphonia see Voice Disorders
 Dyspituitarism see Hyperpituitarism;
 Hypopituitarism
 Dysplasia Epiphysialis Punctata see
 Chondrodysplasia Punctata
 Dysplastic Nevus Syndrome WR 500
 Pathology QZ 310
 Dyspnea WF 143
 Dyspnea, Paroxysmal WG 370
 Dyssocial Behavior see Antisocial Personality Disorder
 Dysthymic Disorder WM 171
 Psychotic WM 207
 Dystocia WQ 310
 Dystonia WL 390
 Dystonia Musculorum Deformans WE 550
 Dystrophic Skin Disorders see Skin Diseases WR 140, etc. or name of specific disorders, e.g.,
 Scleroderma, Circumscribed
 Dystrophy, Progressive Muscular see Muscular Dystrophy

E

E Antigens see Hepatitis B e Antigens
 E-B Virus see Herpesvirus 4, Human
 E. coli Infections see Escherichia coli Infections
 E-Mail see Computer Communication Networks
 EAC142 see Complement 3 Convertase
 Ear WV 200-290
 Surgery WV 200
 Ear Canal WV 222
 Ear Deformities, Acquired WV 220

Deformities of other than the external ear, by part
 Ear Diseases WV 200-290
 General works WV 200
 Child WV 200-290
 Infant WV 200-290
 Nursing WY 158.5
 Ear Drum see Tympanic Membrane
 Ear, External WV 220-222
 Ear, Inner see Labyrinth
 Ear, Internal see Labyrinth
 Ear, Middle WV 230-233
 Ear Molds see Hearing Aids
 Ear Neoplasms WV 290
 Localized, by site
 Ear Ossicles WV 230
 Ear Protective Devices WV 26
 Ear Trumpets see Hearing Aids
 Ear Wax see Cerumen
 Early Gene Transcription see Transcription, Genetic
 Earthquakes see Natural Disasters
 Earthworms see Oligochaeta
 East Coast Fever see Theileriosis
 Eating Behavior see Feeding Behavior
 Eating Disorders
 Child WS 130
 Infant WS 120
 Manifestation of disease WI 143
 Psychophysiological WM 175
 Ebola Hemorrhagic Fever see Hemorrhagic Fever, Ebola
 Ebola
 Ebola Virus Disease see Hemorrhagic Fever, Ebola
 Epstein's Anomaly WG 220
 EBV see Herpesvirus 4, Human
 EBV Infections see Epstein-Barr Virus Infections
 EC Cells see Tumor Stem Cells
 EC-IC Arterial Bypass see Cerebral Revascularization
 Eccentro-Osteochondrodysplasia see
 Mucopolysaccharidosis IV
 Eccrine Glands WR 400
 Ecdysone SF 768.3
 Zoology QL 868
 ECG see Electrocardiography
 Echinococcosis WC 840
 Veterinary SF 810.H8
 Echinococcosis, Hepatic WI 700
 Echinococcosis, Hepatic Alveolar see
 Echinococcosis, Hepatic
 Echinococcosis, Pulmonary WF 600
 Echinococcus QX 442
 Echinopanax see Ginseng
 Echo-Endoscopy see Endosonography
 Echo Viruses see Echoviruses
 Echocardiography WG 141.5.E2
 Echocardiography, Continuous Doppler see
 Echocardiography, Doppler
 Echocardiography, Contrast see Echocardiography
 Echocardiography, Cross-Sectional see
 Echocardiography
 Echocardiography, Doppler WG 141.5.E2
 Echocardiography, Doppler, Color WG 141.5.E2
 Echocardiography, Doppler, Pulsed WG 141.5.E2

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
 SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Echocardiography, Four-Dimensional

- Echocardiography, Four-Dimensional WG 141.5.E2
- Echocardiography, M-Mode see Echocardiography
- Echocardiography, Three-Dimensional WG 141.5.E2
- Echocardiography, Transesophageal WG 141.5.E2
- Echocardiography, Two-Dimensional see Echocardiography
- Echocardiography, Two-Dimensional Doppler see Echocardiography, Doppler
- Echoencephalography WL 154
- Echography see Ultrasonography
- Echolalia WM 475
- Echolocation QL 782.5
- Echothiophate Iodide QV 124
- Echoviruses QW 168.5.P4
- Eck Fistula see Portacaval Shunt, Surgical
- Eclampsia WQ 215
- Eclecticism WB 920
- Eco DNA Topoisomerase II see DNA Topoisomerase (ATP-Hydrolysing)
- Ecological Monitoring see Environmental Monitoring
- Ecological Systems, Closed WD 756
- Ecology
 - General and animal QH 540-549.5
 - Human GF
 - General works GF 31-48
 - Plant QK 901-938
- Economic Competition
 - By subject, in economics number where applicable
- Economic Factors see Socioeconomic Factors
- Economic Inflation see Inflation, Economic
- Economics
 - Land, agriculture, industry HD
 - General works HD 31-37
 - National production HC
 - General works HC 21
 - Pharmacy QV 736
 - Theory HB
 - General works HB 151-181
- Economics, Dental WU 77-79
- Economics, Hospital WX 157
- Economics, Medical W 74-80
- Economics, Nursing WY 77
- Economics, Pharmaceutical QV 736
- Ecosystem see Ecology
- Echothiophate Iodide see Echothiophate Iodide
- ECT (Psychotherapy) see Electroconvulsive Therapy
- Ectasia, Alveolar see Pulmonary Emphysema
- Ecthyma WR 225
- Ecthyma, Contagious WC 584
- Ectodermal Defect, Congenital see Ectodermal Dysplasia
- Ectodermal Dysplasia WR 218
- Ectogenesis WQ 205
- Ectohormones see Pheromones
- Ectoparasitic Infestations WC 900
 - Disinfestation WC 900
 - Veterinary SF 810
- Ectopia Cordis see Heart Defects, Congenital
- Ectopic Hormone Syndromes see Neoplastic Endocrine-Like Syndromes
- Ectopic Pregnancy see Pregnancy, Ectopic
- Ectropion WW 205
- Eczema WR 190
 - Veterinary SF 901
- Eczema, Atopic see Dermatitis, Atopic
- Eczema, Contact see Dermatitis, Contact
- Eczema, Dyshidrotic WR 200
- Eczema, Infantile see Dermatitis, Atopic
- Eczema, Vesicular Palmoplantar see Eczema, Dyshidrotic
- Edathamil see Edetic Acid
- Edema
 - Angioneurotic see Angioneurotic Edema WR 170
 - Brain see Brain Edema WL 348
 - Bronchial WF 500
 - Diagnostic significance WB 158
 - Drugs affecting QV 160
 - Laryngeal see Laryngeal Edema WV 500
 - Lymph see Lymphedema WH 700, etc.
 - Manifestation of Disease QZ 170
 - Optic papilla see Papilledema WW 280
 - Pulmonary see Pulmonary Edema WF 600
 - See also names of body parts with which the edema is associated
- Edema, Cardiac WG 370
- Edema-Proteinuria-Hypertension Gestosis see Gestosis, EPH
- Edentata see Xenarthra
- Edetates see Edetic Acid
- Edetic Acid QV 276
- EDTA see Edetic Acid
- Education
 - (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Elementary LB 1555-1602
 - Health see Health Education WA 590, etc.;
 - Health Education, Dental WU 113
 - Higher LB 2300-2430
 - Physical see Physical Education and Training QT 255
 - Safety WA 250
 - Secondary LB 1603-1696.6
 - Sex see Sex Education QT 225, etc.
 - Vocational see Vocational Education LC 1041-1048
 - See also subheading Education under names of disabilities, specialties, etc.
- Education, Competency-Based see Competency-Based Education
- Education, Continuing LC 5201-6660.4
 - See also specific continuing education terms, e.g., Education, Dental, Continuing; Education, Medical, Continuing; Education, Pharmacy, Continuing; etc.
- Education, Dental WU 18
- Education, Dental, Continuing WU 20
- Education, Dental, Graduate WU 20
- Education, Dental Health see Health Education, Dental

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Education, Distance

(Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

In particular subjects, by subject

Education, Graduate LB 2371-2372

Education, Health see Health Education

Education, Medical W 18

Education, Medical, Continuing W 20

In psychiatry WM 19.5

Education, Medical, Graduate W 20

In psychiatry WM 19.5

Education, Medical, Undergraduate W 18

Education, Nursing WY 18

See also Education WY 18.8 under Nursing, Practical

Education, Nursing, Associate WY 18

Education, Nursing, Baccalaureate WY 18

Education, Nursing, Continuing WY 18.5

Education, Nursing, Diploma Programs WY 18

Education, Nursing, Graduate WY 18.5

Education of Mentally Defective see Education of Mentally Retarded

Education of Mentally Retarded LC 4601-4640.4

Sex education HQ 54.3

Health education LC 4613

Education of Patients see Patient Education

Education, Pharmacy QV 18

Education, Pharmacy, Continuing QV 20

Education, Pharmacy, Graduate QV 20

Education, Predental WU 18

Education, Premedical W 18

Education Research, Nursing see Nursing Education Research

Education, Sex see Sex Education

Education, Special

Blind children HV 1618-2349

Children with behavior disorders LC 4801-4803

Deaf children HV 2417-2990.5

Disabled adults LC 4812-4824

Disabled children LC 4001-4043

Mentally ill children LC 4165-4184

Mentally retarded children see Education of Mentally Retarded LC 4601-4640.4

Other ill children LC 4580-4599

Physically disabled children LC 4201-4243

Slow learning or under achieving children LC 4661-4700.4

Socially disabled children LC 4051-4100.4

See also subheading Education under names of disabilities, specialties, etc.

Education, Veterinary SF 756.3-756.37

Educational Achievement see Educational Status

Educational Measurement LB 3051-3060.87

In a particular field

Works about (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

Actual tests (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

Other special topics, by subject

Educational Needs Assessment see Needs Assessment

Educational Status

General official reports, by country L 111-791

School surveys LB 2823

Relation to special topics, by subject

Special classes of people LC 1390-5160.3

Educational Technology LB 1028.3

Special topics, by subject

Educational Therapy in Psychiatry see Occupational Therapy; Education of Mentally Retarded

EEG see Electroencephalography

Eel, Congo see Urodela

Efficiency

Industrial T 58.8

Use of time BF 637.T5

Effort see Exertion

Effort Syndrome see Neurocirculatory Asthenia

EGF-URO Receptors see Receptors, Epidermal Growth Factor-Urogastrone

Egg see Ovum

Egg Proteins QU 55

In diet therapy WB 426

Egg Shell Proteins see Egg Proteins

Egg White Proteins see Egg Proteins

Egg Yolk Proteins see Egg Proteins

Eggs

As a dietary supplement in health and disease

Cholesterol content WB 425

Protein content WB 426

See also Egg Proteins QU 55

Sanitary handling WA 703

Ego

Child psychology WS 105.5.S3

Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.E3

See also Self Concept BF 697, etc.

Ehlers-Danlos Syndrome WR 218

Ehrlichia QW 150

Eicosanoids QU 90

Eidetic Imagery WL 705

Eigenmannia see Electric Fish

Ejaculation

Physiology WJ 750

Psychological disorders WM 611

Ejaculatory Ducts WJ 750

Ejection Seats WD 740

EKG see Electrocardiography

Elaeophoriosis see Filariasis

Elastic Stockings see Bandages

Elastic Tissue QS 532.5.E5

Elastica see Rubber

Elasticity QC 191

Of arteries, bones, etc. in general QT 34

Of specific organs or parts, by subject

Of a particular material, with material

Elastin QU 55

Elastomers see Rubber

Elastomers, Silicone see Silicone Elastomers

Elbow WE 820

Elbow Joint WE 820

Elder Abuse HV 6626.3

For the aged being abused WT 30

For the abusers' aggressive behavior WM 600

Elderly see Aged

Elderly, Frail see Frail Elderly

Electric Anesthesia

- Electric Anesthesia see Electronarcosis
- Electric Burns see Burns, Electric
- Electric Conductance, Skin see Galvanic Skin Response
- Electric Conductivity
 - Human QT 34
 - Physics QC 610.3-612
- Electric Countershock WG 330
- Electric Fish QL 639.1
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.F4
- Electric Injuries WD 602
 - Industrial WA 485
 - See also Burns, Electric WO 704
- Electric Organ
 - In fishes QL 639.1
- Electric Power Plants see Power Plants
- Electric Shock see Electric Injuries;
 - Electroconvulsive Therapy; Electroshock
- Electric Stimulation
 - Neurophysiology WL 102
 - Therapeutic use see Electric Stimulation Therapy WB 495
 - Diagnostic use see Electrodiagnosis WB 141
- Electric Stimulation Therapy WB 495
 - See also Electroconvulsive Therapy WM 412
- Electric Stimulation, Transcutaneous see Transcutaneous Electric Nerve Stimulation
- Electricity
 - Adverse effects WD 602
 - See also Electric Injuries WD 602
 - Atmospheric QC 960.5-969
 - See also Lightning WD 602, etc.
 - Death by (Medicolegal aspects) W 843
 - Physics QC 501-718.8
 - Electric currents QC 601-625
- Electroacoustic Impedance Tests see Acoustic Impedance Tests
- Electroacupuncture WB 369
- Electroanalgesia see Transcutaneous Electric Nerve Stimulation
- Electroanesthesia see Electronarcosis
- Electrocardiography WG 140
 - Child WS 290
 - Infant WS 290
 - Veterinary SF 811
- Electrocardiography, Ambulatory WG 140
- Electrocardiography, Dynamic see Electrocardiography, Ambulatory
- Electrocardiography, Holter see Electrocardiography, Ambulatory
- Electrocautery see Electrocoagulation
- Electrochemistry QD 551-575
 - Electrochemical analysis QD 115
 - Industrial TP 250-261
 - Organic compounds QD 273
- Electrocoagulation WO 198
- Electrocochleography see Audiometry, Evoked Response
- Electroconvulsive Therapy WM 412
 - See also Electroshock WM 25
- Electrocution, Accidental see Electric Injuries
- Electrodeposition see Electroplating
- Electrodermal Response see Galvanic Skin Response
- Electrodes QD 571
 - Biomedical engineering QT 36
 - In electric stimulation therapy WB 495
 - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., in Urinalysis QY 185
 - See also Microelectrodes QT 36, etc.
- Electrodes, Enzyme see Biosensing Techniques
- Electrodes, Miniaturized see Microelectrodes
- Electrodiagnosis WB 141
 - Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
- Electroencephalography WL 150
- Electroencephalography, Alpha Rhythm see Alpha Rhythm
- Electrofocusing see Isoelectric Focusing
- Electrogalvanism, Intraoral WU 180
- Electrohydraulic Shockwave Lithotripsy see Lithotripsy
- Electroimmunoblotting see Immunoblotting
- Electroimmunodiffusion Test see Immunodiffusion
- Electrokymography WN 100
 - Cardiovascular WG 141.5.K9
 - Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
- Electrolysis QD 551-575
 - In electrotherapy WB 495
 - In hair removal WR 450
 - Special topics, by subject
- Electrolytes QV 270
 - Analytical chemistry QD 139.E4
 - Bacteriology QW 52
 - Electrochemistry QD 565
 - Physiological effects (General) QT 162.E4
 - See also Water-Electrolyte Balance QU 105; Water-Electrolyte Imbalance WD 220
- Electrolytic Depilation see Hair Removal
- Electromagnetic Energy see Radiation
- Electromagnetic Fields
 - Biophysics QT 34
 - Physics QC 665.E4
- Electromagnetic Radiation see Radiation
- Electromagnetic Radiation, Ionizing see Radiation, Ionizing
- Electromagnetic Radiation, Nonionizing see Radiation, Nonionizing
- Electromagnetic Waves see Radiation
- Electromagnetics
 - Biophysics QT 34
 - Electromyography WE 500
- Electromyography WE 500
 - Special topics, by subject
- Electron Microscope see Microscopy, Electron
- Electron Microscopy see Microscopy, Electron
- Electron Microscopy, Transmission see Microscopy, Electron
- Electron Nuclear Double Resonance see Electron Spin Resonance Spectroscopy
- Electron Paramagnetic Resonance see Electron Spin Resonance Spectroscopy
- Electron Probe Microanalysis
 - Qualitative analysis QD 98.E4
 - Quantitative analysis QD 117.E42
 - Special topics, by subject

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Electron Spin Resonance Spectroscopy
 - Biological research
 - General QH 324.9.E36
 - Medically oriented QT 34
 - Chemistry QD 455.2
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Electron Theory, Roentgenographic see Health Physics
- Electron Transport QU 125
- Electronarcosis
 - Anesthesiology WO 275
 - Psychiatry WM 412
- Electronic Data Processing see Automatic Data Processing
- Electronic Mail see Computer Communication Networks
- Electronics TK 7800-8360
- Electronics, Medical QT 34
 - See also Biomedical Engineering QT 36
- Electrons WN 415-450
 - In general nuclear physics QC 793.5.E62-793.5.E629
 - In health physics WN 110
- Electronystagmography WW 410
- Electrooculography WW 143
- Electrophoresis
 - Analytical chemistry (General) QD 79.E44
 - Biology QH 324.9.E4
 - Medically oriented QU 25
 - Microbiology QW 25
 - Organic chemistry (General) QD 272.E43
 - Quantitative analysis QD 117.E45
 - Used for other special purposes, by subject
 - See also Blood Protein Electrophoresis QY 455; Isoelectric focusing QW 25, etc.
- Electrophoresis, Agar Gel QU 25
 - Special topics, by subject
- Electrophoresis, Agarose Gel see Electrophoresis, Agar Gel
- Electrophoresis, Capillary QU 25
 - Analytical chemistry (General) QD 79.E44
 - Biotechnology TP 248.25.C37
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Electrophoresis, Gel, Two-Dimensional QU 25
 - Special topics, by subject
- Electrophysiology QT 34
 - Animals (General) QP 341
 - Domestic SF 768
 - Wild QP 341
 - Biology (General) QH 517
 - Nervous system WL 102
 - Plants QK 845
 - Other systems involved, in physiology number for the system or part
- Electroplating TS 670-693
- Electroretinography WW 270
- Electroshock WM 25
 - See also Electric injuries WD 602; Electroconvulsive therapy WM 412
- Electroshock Therapy see Electroconvulsive Therapy
- Electrosleep see Electronarcosis
- Electrosurgery WO 198
- Dental WU 600
- Electrosyneresis see Counterimmunoelectrophoresis
- Electrotherapy see Electric Stimulation Therapy
- Electroversion, Cardiac see Electric Countershock
- Elements
 - Biochemistry QU 130
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181
 - Non-metallic (pharmacology) QV 138
 - Physical chemistry QD 466-469
 - See also Isotopes QD 181, etc.; Radioisotopes WN 420, etc. and specific chemical elements
- Elements, Radioactive
 - General works WN 420
 - See also specific radioactive elements, e.g., Radium WN 300-340
- Elephantiasis WH 700
- Elephantiasis, Bancroftian see Elephantiasis, Filarial
- Elephantiasis, Filarial WC 880
- Elephants QL 737.P98
 - Diseases SF 997.5.E4
- Eligibility Determination
 - For Medicaid W 250
 - For Medicare WT 31
 - Medicolegal aspects
 - Of insurance W 900
 - Of occupational disease & injury W 925
 - Eligibility for other benefits and services, by subject
 - See also Disability Evaluation, W 900, etc.
- ELISA see Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent Assay
- Elixirs, Pharmacy see Pharmaceutic Aids
- Emaciation WB 146
 - Malnutrition WD 100, etc.
 - Metabolic diseases WD 200
- Emasculation see Castration
- Embalming WA 844
- Emblems and Insignia
 - In medicine and related fields WZ 334
 - Seals CD 5005-6471
- Embolc Tumor Cells see Neoplasm Circulating Cells
- Embolism QZ 170
 - Arterial WG 540
 - Cerebral see Cerebral Embolism and Thrombosis WL 355
 - Coronary WG 300
 - Pulmonary see Pulmonary Embolism WG 420
 - Venous WG 610
- Embolism, Air QZ 170
 - As an effect of high altitude WD 710
 - In decompression sickness WD 712
 - In other disorders, with the disorder
- Embolism, Amniotic Fluid WQ 244
- Embolism, Fat QZ 170
- Embolism, Gas see Embolism, Air
- Embolism, Paradoxical WG 540
- Embolism, Tumor see Neoplasm Circulating Cells
- Embolization, Therapeutic
 - General works WH 310
 - Performed in interventional radiology WN 200
 - Used for the control of operative hemorrhage WO 500
 - Used for particular diseases, with the disease

Embolization, Therapeutic

- See also Hemostasis, Surgical WO 500, etc.;
Hemostatic Techniques WH 310
- Embolus see Embolism
- Embryo QS 604
- Animals
- Domestic SF 767.5
 - Wild animals QL 971
 - Specific animals, with the animal
- Embryo, Chick see Chick Embryo
- Embryo Cloning see Cloning, Organism
- Embryo Development see Fetal Development
- Embryo Transfer
- Human WQ 208
- Embryologists, Directories see Directories QS 622
- under Embryology
- Embryology QS 604-681
- Directories QS 622
 - Domestic animals SF 767.5
 - Experimental QS 604
 - Gynecology WP 150
 - Twinning QS 642
 - See also Twins WQ 235, etc.; Pregnancy, Multiple WQ 235
 - Zoology QL 951-991
 - See also special topics under Anatomy
 - Localized, by site
- Embryonal Carcinoma Cells see Tumor Stem Cells
- Embryonic Induction QH 607
- Embryonic Structures QS 604
- Embryopathies see Fetal Diseases
- Embryos, Plant see Seeds
- Embryotomy WQ 435
- Embryotoxins see Teratogens
- Emergencies
- General WB 105
 - Cardiac WG 205
 - Child WS 205
 - Dental (General) WU 105
 - First aid WA 292
 - Infant WS 205
 - Medical see Emergency Medicine WB 105
 - Surgical WO 700-820
 - Veterinary (General) SF 778
 - Veterinary surgery SF 914.3-914.4
 - See also Crisis Intervention WM 401, etc.
- Emergency Care see Emergency Medical Services
- Emergency Care Information Systems see Information Systems
- Emergency Health Services see Emergency Medical Services
- Emergency Medical Service Communication Systems see Emergency Medical Services WX 215, etc.
- Emergency Medical Services WX 215
- Occupational WA 412
 - See also Emergency Services, Psychiatric WM 401; Emergency Service, Hospital WX 215; names of particular types of service, e.g., Mobile Health Units WX 190
- Emergency Medical Tags W 26
- Emergency Medical Technicians W 21.5
- Services provided WX 215
- Emergency Medicine WB 105
- Child WS 205
 - Infant WS 205
- Emergency Mobile Units see Ambulances
- Emergency Nursing WY 154
- Emergency Outpatient Unit see Emergency Service, Hospital
- Emergency Service, Hospital WX 215
- Emergency Services, Psychiatric WM 401
- Emergency Surgery see Surgery
- Emergency Treatment
- General WB 105
 - Cardiac WG 205
 - Child WS 205
 - Dental (General) WU 105
 - First aid WA 292
 - Infant WS 205
 - Surgical WO 700-820
 - Veterinary (General) SF 778
 - Veterinary surgery SF 914.3-914.4
 - For specific emergencies, with the emergency, injury, disease, or organ system involved
 - See also Crisis Intervention WM 401, etc.; Emergencies WG 205, etc.; Emergency Medical Services WX 215, etc.
- Emergicenters see Emergency Medical Services
- Emerogenes see Genes, Suppressor, Tumor
- Emetics QV 73
- Emetine QV 255
- Emigration and Immigration JV 6008-6348
- Emigration JV 6061-6149
 - General works JV 6008-6049
 - Immigration JV 6201-6348
 - Of health manpower W 76
 - See also Transients and Migrants WA 300, etc.
- Emmenagogues see Menstruation-Inducing Agents
- Emollients QV 63
- Emotional Bonds see Object Attachment
- Emotional Disturbances see Affective Symptoms
- Emotional Maladjustment see Affective Symptoms
- Emotional Stress see Stress, Psychological
- Emotions BF 531-593
- Adolescence WS 462
 - Child WS 105.5.E5
 - Disorders see Affective Symptoms WS 350.6, etc.
 - Infant WS 105.5.E5
 - Physiology WL 103
- Empathy BF 575.E55
- Adolescence WS 462
 - Child WS 105.5.E5
 - Infant WS 105.5.E5
- Emphysema QZ 140
- Mediastinal see Mediastinal Emphysema WF 900
 - Pulmonary see Pulmonary Emphysema WF 648
- Emphysema, Mediastinal see Mediastinal Emphysema
- Emphysema, Pulmonary see Pulmonary Emphysema
- Empiricism
- Medical philosophy
 - History (Ancient) WZ 51
- Employee Assistance Programs (Health Care) see Occupational Health Services

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Employee Discipline
 - Hospital WX 159
 - Nursing WY 30
 - Psychiatry WM 30
 - In other areas, by subject
- Employee Grievances
 - Hospital WX 159
 - Nursing WY 30
 - Psychiatry WM 30
 - In other areas, by subject
- Employee Health see Occupational Health
- Employee Health Benefit Plans see Health Benefit Plans, Employee
- Employee Health Services see Occupational Health Services
- Employee Orientation Programs see Inservice Training
- Employee Performance Appraisal
 - Hospital Personnel WX 159
 - Nursing WY 30
 - Psychiatry WM 30
- Employee Strikes see Strikes, Employee
- Employee Turnover see Personnel Turnover
- Employment
 - Child HD 6228-6250.5
 - Employment agencies HD 5860-6000.7
 - Health problems see Occupational Medicine WA 400-495
 - Labor market HD 5701-5856
 - Migrants see Transients and Migrants WA 300, etc.
 - Nurses WY 29
 - Women HD 6050-6223
 - See also Physicians, Women W 21, etc.
 - Other special topics, by subject
 - See also Rehabilitation, Vocational HD 7255-7256; Unemployment HD 5707.5-5851; Vocational Guidance HF 5381, etc.
- Employment Application see Job Application
- Employment Termination see Employment
- Emporiatics see Travel
- Empyema WF 745
- Empyema, Gallbladder see Cholecystitis
- Empyema, Tuberculous WF 745
- EMS Communication Systems see Emergency Medical Service Communication Systems
- Emulsifying Agents see Excipients
- Emulsions QV 785
- EN-1639A see Naltrexone
- Enalapril QV 150
- Enalapril Maleate see Enalapril
- Enallnynmalum see Methohexital
- Enamel see Dental Enamel
- Enamel Microabrasion WU 220
- Encephalitis WL 351
 - Equine see Encephalomyelitis, Equine SF 959.E5, etc.
 - Meningeal see Meningoencephalitis WL 351, etc.
- Encephalitis, Central European see Encephalitis, Tick-Borne
- Encephalitis, Epidemic WC 542
- Encephalitis, Equine see Encephalomyelitis, Equine
- Encephalitis, Japanese WC 542
 - Veterinary SF 809.E62
- Encephalitis, Japanese B see Encephalitis, Japanese
- Encephalitis, Post-Vaccinal see Encephalomyelitis, Acute Disseminated
- Encephalitis, St. Louis WC 542
- Encephalitis, Tick-Borne WC 542
 - Veterinary SF 809.E62
- Encephalitis Virus, California see California Group Viruses
- Encephalitis Virus, Central European see Encephalitis Viruses, Tick-Borne
- Encephalitis Virus, St. Louis QW 168.5.A7
- Encephalitis Virus, Venezuelan Equine QW 168.5.A7
- Encephalitis Viruses QW 168.5.A7
- Encephalitis Viruses, Tick-Borne QW 168.5.A7
- Encephalocele
 - Congenital WL 350
 - Traumatic WL 354
- Encephalography see Cerebral Angiography; Electroencephalography; Radiography WL 141 under Brain; Cerebral Ventriculography
- Encephalomalacia WL 348
 - Associated with cerebral infarction WL 355
- Encephalomyelitis WL 351
 - Equine see Encephalomyelitis, Equine SF 959.E5
 - As a communicable disease SF 809.E7
- Encephalomyelitis, Acute Disseminated WL 351
- Encephalomyelitis, Allergic WL 351
- Encephalomyelitis, Equine SF 959.E5
 - In humans WC 542
- Encephalomyelitis, Experimental Allergic see Encephalomyelitis, Allergic
- Encephalomyelitis, Myalgic see Fatigue Syndrome, Chronic
- Encephalomyelitis Virus, Venezuelan Equine see Encephalitis Virus, Venezuelan Equine
- Enchondroma see Chondroma
- Enclomifene see Clomiphene
- Encopresis WI 600
 - Toilet training WS 113
 - See also Defecation WI 600; Fecal Incontinence WI 600
- Encounter Groups
 - In psychotherapy WM 430.5.S3
 - In sociology HM
- Encyclopedias AE
 - (Form number 13 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Science Q 121
 - On other topics, by subject
- End-Stage Renal Disease see Kidney Failure, Chronic
- Endamoeba see Entamoeba
- Endarterectomy WG 170
- Endarteritis WG 515
- Endbrain see Telencephalon
- Endemic Diseases WA 105
 - Statistics and surveys WA 900
 - Specific diseases, with the disease
- Endemic Typhus see Typhus, Endemic Flea-Borne

Endocardial Cushion Defects

- Endocardial Cushion Defects WG 220
- Endocarditis WG 285
- Endocarditis, Bacterial WG 285
- Endocarditis Lenta see Endocarditis, Subacute Bacterial
- Endocarditis, Subacute Bacterial WG 285
- Endocardium WG 285
- Endocavitary Fulguration see Electrocoagulation
- Endocrine Cells, Gastrointestinal see Endocrine Cells of Gut
- Endocrine Cells of Gut WI 101
 - See also Gastrointestinal Hormones WK 170
- Endocrine Diseases WK
 - General works WK 140
 - Child WS 330
 - Infant WS 330
 - Nursing WY 155
- Endocrine Drugs see Hormones; Hormones, Synthetic; Hypoglycemic Agents
- Endocrine Glands WK
 - Of children WS 330
 - Of domestic animals SF 768.3
 - Of wild animals QP 187
 - See also Corpus Luteum WP 530, etc.; Ovary WP 520-530, etc.; Testis WJ 875, etc.; names of other specific glands
- Endocrine Surgical Procedures WK 148
- Endocrine System WK
 - General works WK 100
 - Of children WS 330
 - Physiology WK 102
- Endocrinologists, Directories see Directories WK 22 under Endocrinology
- Endocrinology WK
 - Child WS 330
 - Directories WK 22
 - Infant WS 330
- Endocrinology and Metabolism (Specialty) see Endocrinology
- Endoderm WQ 205
- Endodermal Sinus Tumor
 - In the ovary WP 322
- Endodontics WU 230
- Endolymph WV 250
- Endolymphatic Duct WV 255
- Endolymphatic Sac WV 255
- Endometrial Cycle see Menstrual Cycle
- Endometriosis WP 390
- Endometritis WP 451
- Endometrium WP 400
- Endomycetales see Saccharomycetales
- Endomycopsis see Saccharomycetales
- Endophthalmitis WW 212
- Endoplasmic Reticulum QH 603.E6
- ENDOR see Electron Spin Resonance Spectroscopy
- Endorphins QU 68
 - Neurochemistry WL 104
 - Other special topics, by subject
- Endoscopes
 - (Form number 26 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography see Cholangiopancreatography, Endoscopic Retrograde
- Endoscopic Surgical Procedures see Surgical Procedures, Endoscopic
- Endoscopic Ultrasonography see Endosonography
- Endoscopy WB 141
 - Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
 - See also specific types of endoscopy
- Endoscopy, Digestive System WI 141
- Endoscopy, Echo see Endosonography
- Endoscopy, Gastrointestinal WI 141
- Endoscopy, Ultrasonic see Endosonography
- Endoscopy, Uterine see Hysteroscopy
- Endosomes QH 591
- Endosonography WN 208
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Endospore-Forming Bacteria
 - General works QW 50
 - See also Bacteria QW, etc.
- Endothelin-1 see Endothelins
- Endothelin-2 see Endothelins
- Endothelin-3 see Endothelins
- Endothelins
 - As vasoconstrictors QV 150
 - Biochemistry QU 68
- Endothelium
 - Histology QS 532.5.E7
 - See also organ-specific terms, e.g., Endothelium, Corneal WW 220
- Endothelium, Anterior Chamber see Endothelium, Corneal
- Endothelium, Corneal WW 220
 - Anterior chamber epithelium WW 210
 - Eyebank procedures WW 170
- Endothelium-Derived Relaxing Factor QV 150
- Endothelium-Derived Vasoconstrictor Factors see Endothelins
- Endothelium, Vascular WG 500-700
 - Histology QS 532.5.E7
- Endotoxemia WC 240
- Endotoxins QW 630.5.E5
- Endotracheal Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Intratracheal
- Endowments see Financial Management
- Enema WB 344
- Energy Expenditure see Energy Metabolism
- Energy-Generating Resources
 - Special topics, by subject, e.g. Environmental Health WA 30
- Energy Intake
 - In normal diet QT 235
 - Nutritional requirements QU 145
- Energy Metabolism QU 125
- Energy Resources Conservation see Conservation of Energy Resources
- Energy Transfer QU 34
- Enflurane QV 81
- Engineering TA
 - Biomedical see Biomedical Engineering QT 36
 - General works TA 144-145
 - Hospital maintenance WX 165
 - Sanitary see Sanitary Engineering WA 671, etc.
- Engineering, Hospital see Maintenance and

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Engineering, Hospital
 Engineering Psychology see Human Engineering
 English Literature see Literature P, etc. and related headings
 Enhancer Elements (Genetics) QH 450.2
 Enkephalins QU 68
 Neurochemistry WL 104
 Other special topics, by subject
 Enoxacin QV 250
 As an urinary anti-infective agent QV 243
 Enoxaparin QV 193
 Enoxolone see Glycyrrhetic Acid
 Enriched Food see Food, Fortified
 Entamoeba QX 55
 Entamoebiasis WC 285
 Entamoebiasis, Hepatic see Liver Abscess, Amebic
 Entamoebiasis, Intestinal see Dysentery, Amebic
 Enteral Feeding see Enteral Nutrition
 Enteral Nutrition WB 410
 Enteric Fever see Typhoid
 Enteric Hormones see Gastrointestinal Hormones
 Enteric Infections see Enterobacteriaceae Infections;
 Enterovirus Infections; Intestinal Diseases,
 Parasitic; names of specific infections
 Enterically-Transmitted Non-A, Non-B Hepatitis
 see Hepatitis E
 Enteritis WI 420
 Enteritis, Granulomatous see Crohn Disease
 Enteritis, Regional see Crohn Disease
 Enterobacter QW 138.5.E5
 Enterobacteriaceae QW 138
 Enterobacteriaceae Infections WC 260-290
 Veterinary SF 809.E63
 Enterobiasis see Oxyuriasis
 Enterocele see Hernia
 Enterochromaffin Cells WI 400
 Physiology WI 402
 Enteroclysis see Enema
 Enterocolitis WI 420
 Enterocolitis, Necrotizing WI 420
 Enterocolitis, Pseudomembranous WI 420
 Enteroendocrine Cells see Endocrine Cells of Gut
 Enteropathy, Exudative see Protein-Losing
 Enteropathies
 Enteropathy, HIV see HIV Enteropathy
 Enterostomy WI 480
 Enterotoxins QW 630.5.E6
 Enterovirus QW 168.5.P4
 Enterovirus Infections WC 500
 Veterinary SF 809.E64
 See also names of specific infections, e.g.,
 Poliomyelitis WC 555-556
 Enterovirus 70 see Enterovirus
 Entomology QL 461-599.82
 Medical QX 500-650
 See also Insects QX 500-650, etc.
 Entrapment Neuropathy see Nerve Compression
 Syndromes
 Entropion WW 205
 Entropy
 Biochemistry QU 34
 Physics QC 318.E57
 Enuresis WJ 146
 Child WS 322
 Environment
 Living space QT 230
 Physical
 Adaptation to QT 140-165
 As a cause of disease (Pathology) QZ 57
 See also Climate WB 750, etc. and related
 headings
 Relation to general public health see
 Environmental Health WA 30, etc.
 Relation to mental health WM 31
 Social see Social Environment HM
 See also Ecology QH 540-549.5
 Environment, Controlled WA 670-847
 General works WA 671
 In hospitals
 General WX 165
 Intensive care WX 218
 In industry WA 440-491
 Of laboratory animals QY 56
 See also Extraterrestrial Environment WD 758;
 Germ-Free Life QY 56, etc.; Incubators
 QS 530, etc.; Ecological Systems, Closed WD
 756, etc.; names of specific types of control, e.g.,
 Ventilation WA 770, etc.
 Environment Design TA 170
 Government policy
 General HC 79.E5
 By country HC 94-1085
 See also City Planning HT 165.5-169.9, etc.;
 Environment, Controlled WA 670-847, etc.
 Environmental Air Pollutants see Air Pollutants,
 Environmental
 Environmental Exposure QT 140-162
 In workplace WA 400-495
 To air pollution (General) WA 754
 To radiation WN 415-650
 To other specific conditions, by subject
 Environmental Factors see Environmental Exposure;
 Meteorological Factors; Socioeconomic Factors;
 names of physical agents, e.g., Heat
 Environmental Health WA 30
 Diseases of geographic areas WB 710
 Psychiatric aspects WM 31
 See also Environment, Controlled WA 671, etc.
 Environmental Hypersensitivity see Environmental
 Illness
 Environmental Illness
 General WA 30.5
 Due to specific etiology, by subject, e.g., Food
 Hypersensitivity WD 310; Air Pollution,
 Indoor WA 754
 Environmental Medicine WA 30.5
 Environmental Microbiology QW 55
 Environmental Monitoring QH 541.15.M64
 In occupational health WA 400-495
 Of environmental pollutants WA 671
 Of air pollutants WA 754
 Of water pollutants WA 689
 Of radioactive pollutants WN 615
 Of other specific conditions, by subject
 Environmental Pollutants WA 671
 Environmental Pollution WA 670

Environmental Pollution

- See also specific types of pollution; e.g., Water Pollution WA 689
- Environmental Pollution, Tobacco Smoke see Tobacco Smoke Pollution
- Enzymatic Zonulolysis see Cataract Extraction
- Enzyme Activation QU 135
- Enzyme Immunoassay see Immunoenzyme Techniques
- Enzyme Induction QU 135
- Enzyme Inhibitors QU 143
- Enzyme-Labeled Antibody Technique see Immunoenzyme Techniques
- Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent Assay QW 525.5.E6
- Used for diagnostic, monitoring, or evaluation tests in special fields, with the field
- Enzyme Precursors QU 142
- Enzyme Reactivators QU 144
- Enzyme Repression QU 135
- Enzyme Tests QY 490
- Enzymes QU 135-141
- Blood chemistry QY 490
- Enzymes, Immobilized QU 135-141
- Enzymologic Gene Expression Regulation see Gene Expression Regulation, Enzymologic
- Enzymology see Enzymes
- EOG see Electrooculography
- Eosinophilia WH 200
- Eosinophilic Granuloma WH 650
- Localized, by site
- Eosinophils WH 200
- Ependyma WL 307
- EPH Gestosis see Gestosis, EPH
- Ephedrine QV 129
- Ephemeral Fever SF 967.T47
- Epidemic Non-A, Non-B Hepatitis see Hepatitis E
- Epidemics see Disease Outbreaks
- Epidemiologic Determinants see Epidemiologic Factors
- Epidemiologic Factors
- In a particular subject, with the subject
- Epidemiologic Methods WA 950
- Epidemiologic Research Design
- General works WA 105
- Statistics WA 900
- Theory or methods WA 950
- Epidemiologic Studies WA 105
- Specific topics, by subject
- Epidemiological Monitoring see Environmental Monitoring
- Epidemiology WA 105-106
- Statistics WA 900
- As a form subdivision (Form number 16 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- See also Epidemiologic Methods WA 950
- Of particular disorders, with the disorder
- Epidermal Cyst WR 420
- Epidermal Growth Factor see Epidermal Growth Factor-Urogastrone
- Epidermal Growth Factor Receptors see Receptors, Epidermal Growth Factor-Urogastrone
- Epidermal Growth Factor-Urogastrone WK 170
- As a growth substance QU 107
- As an antacid QV 69
- Epidermal Necrolysis, Toxic WR 165
- Epidermis WR 101
- Epidermoid Cyst see Epidermal Cyst
- Epidermolysis Bullosa WR 200
- Epidermophytosis see Tinea
- Epidermotoxins see Dermotoxins
- Epididymis WJ 800
- Epidural Analgesia see Analgesia, Epidural
- Epidural Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Epidural
- Epidural Space WE 725
- Epiglottitis WV 500
- Epiletion see Hair Removal
- Epilepsy WL 385
- Experimental see Convulsions WL 385, etc.
- Epilepsy, Abdominal see Epilepsy, Temporal Lobe
- Epilepsy, Absence WL 385
- Epilepsy, Cryptogenic see Epilepsy
- Epilepsy, Focal see Epilepsy, Partial
- Epilepsy, Generalized Secondary see Epilepsy, Partial
- Epilepsy, Grand Mal see Epilepsy, Tonic-Clonic
- Epilepsy, Localization-Related see Epilepsy, Partial
- Epilepsy, Myoclonic WL 385
- Epilepsy, Myoclonus see Epilepsy, Myoclonic
- Epilepsy, Partial WL 385
- Epilepsy, Petit Mal see Epilepsy, Absence
- Epilepsy, Post-Traumatic WL 385
- Epilepsy, Simple Partial see Epilepsy, Partial
- Epilepsy, Temporal Lobe WL 385
- Epilepsy, Tonic-Clonic WL 385
- Epilepsy, Traumatic see Epilepsy, Post-Traumatic
- Epilepsy, Uncinate see Epilepsy, Temporal Lobe
- Epinephrine WK 725
- Epiphyseal Cartilage see Growth Plate
- Epiphyseal Plate see Growth Plate
- Epiphyses WE 200
- Epiphyses, Slipped WE 175
- Epiphyses, Stippled see Chondrodysplasia Punctata
- Epiphysiolysis see Epiphyses, Slipped
- Epiphysis Cerebri see Pineal Body
- Episiotomy WQ 415
- Episomes see Plasmids
- Epispadias WJ 600
- Epistaxis WV 320
- Epistropheus see Axis
- Epithalamus WL 312
- Epithelial Attachment WU 240
- Epithelial Cells QS 532.5.E7
- Epithelioma see Carcinoma
- Epithelium
- Dermatology WR 101
- Histology QS 532.5.E7
- Neoplasms QZ 365
- Epithelium, Anterior Chamber see Endothelium, Corneal
- Epithelium, Anterior Corneal see Epithelium, Corneal
- Epithelium, Corneal WW 220
- Epithelium, Retinal Pigment see Pigment Epithelium of Eye
- Epitopes QW 573
- Special topics, by subject

Eponyms

- Disease (General) WB 15
- In specialties (Form number 15 in NLM schedule or in appropriate LC number)
- Epoprostenol QV 180
 - Biochemistry QU 90
- Epoxides see Epoxy Compounds
- Epoxy Compounds
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.E7
- Epoxy Resins
 - Chemical technology TP 1180.E6
 - Dentistry WU 190
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Epoxytrichothecenes see Trichothecenes
- Epsom Salts see Magnesium Sulphate
- Epstein-Barr Virus see Herpesvirus 4, Human
- Epstein-Barr Virus Infections WC 571
- Epstein-Barr Virus Syndrome, Chronic see Fatigue Syndrome, Chronic
- Epulis, Giant Cell see Granuloma, Giant Cell
- Equilibrium WV 255
 - See also Acid-Base Equilibrium QU 105;
 - Water-Electrolyte Balance QU 105
- Equine Infectious Anemia SF 959.A6
- Equipment Alarm Systems see Equipment Failure
- Equipment and Supplies
 - (Form number 26 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Anesthetic WO 240
 - Catalogs (medical and surgical) W 26
 - Dental see Dental Equipment WU 26; Dental High Speed Equipment WU 26; Dental Instruments WU 26
 - Disposable see Disposable Equipment W 26
 - Immunology QW 526
 - Orthopedic see Orthopedic Equipment WE 26
 - Pharmaceutical QV 26; QV 785-835
 - Military UH 420-425
 - Radiological WN 150
 - Surgical see Surgical Equipment WO 162, etc.
 - See also particular types of equipment or supplies
- Equipment and Supplies, Hospital WX 147
 - See also particular items, e.g., Beds WX 147, etc.
- Equipment Contamination
 - Of particular equipment, with the equipment
 - See also Equipment and Supplies
- Equipment Design
 - Of a specific equipment, with the equipment
- Equipment Failure
 - of a specific equipment, with the equipment
- Equipment Safety
 - Of a specific equipment, with the equipment
- Equivalency, Therapeutic see Therapeutic Equivalency
- ERCP see Cholangiopancreatography, Endoscopic Retrograde
- Eremothecium see Saccharomycetales
- Ergastoplasm see Endoplasmic Reticulum
- Ergobasin see Ergonovine
- Ergocalciferols QU 173
- Ergolines
 - Pharmacology QV 174

- Ergometrin see Ergonovine
- Ergometrine see Ergonovine
- Ergonomics see Human Engineering
- Ergonovine QV 173
- Ergot Alkaloids QV 174
- Ergot Poisoning see Ergotism
- Ergotamine QV 174
- Ergotamine Derivatives QV 174
- Ergotamine Tartrate see Ergotamine
- Ergotism WD 505
- Ergotoxine QV 174
- Erosion, Cervix see Cervix Erosion
- Erotica HQ 450-472
- Erucic Acids QU 90
- Eructation WI 143
- Eruption, Skin see Exanthema; Exanthema Subitum
- Erysipelas WC 234
- Erysipeloid WC 234
- Erysipelothrix Infections
 - Swine SF 977.E7
- Erythema WR 150
 - Migrans see Glossitis, Benign Migratory WI 210
- Erythema Multiforme WR 150
- Erythema Nodosum WR 150
- Erythralgia see Erythromelalgia
- Erythremia see Polycythemia Vera
- Erythrina QV 140
- Erythroblastic Anemia see Thalassemia
- Erythroblastosis, Fetal WH 425
- Erythroblasts WH 150
- Erythrocebus patas QL 737.P93
 - Diseases SF 997.5.P7
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
- Erythrocyte Aggregation, Intravascular WH 150
- Erythrocyte Aging WH 150
- Erythrocyte Anion Transport Protein see Band 3 Protein
- Erythrocyte Aplasia see Red-Cell Aplasia, Pure
- Erythrocyte Burst-Promoting Factor see Interleukin-3
- Erythrocyte Count QY 402
- Erythrocyte Ghost see Erythrocyte Membrane
- Erythrocyte Membrane WH 150
- Erythrocyte Membrane Band 3 Protein see Band 3 Protein
- Erythrocyte Number see Erythrocyte Count
- Erythrocyte Sedimentation see Blood Sedimentation
- Erythrocyte Sialoglycoprotein see Glycophorin
- Erythrocyte Substitutes see Blood Substitutes
- Erythrocyte Survival see Erythrocyte Aging
- Erythrocyte Transfusion WB 356
- Erythrocyte Volume WG 106
- Erythrocyte Volume, Packed see Hematocrit
- Erythrocytes WH 150-180
 - Clinical examination QY 402
- Erythrocytes, Abnormal WH 150
- Erythrocythemia see Polycythemia; Polycythemia Vera
- Erythrocytosis see Polycythemia
- Erythroderma see Dermatitis, Exfoliative
- Erythroderma, Maculopapular see Parapsoriasis
- Erythromelalgia WG 578

Erythromycin

- Erythromycin QV 350.5.E7
Erythropoiesis WH 150
Erythropoietin WH 150
 Special topics, by subject
Erythroxyton see Coca
Escape Reaction BF 319.5.A9
Escharotics see Caustics
Escherichia coli QW 138.5.E8
Escherichia coli Infections WC 290
 Veterinary SF 809.E82
 In swine SF 977.E83
Escherichia coli Phages see Coliphages
Eserine see Physostigmine
Eskimos E99.E7
 See also special topics under Ethnic Groups
Esophageal Achalasia WI 250
Esophageal and Gastric Varices WI 720
Esophageal Atresia WI 250
Esophageal Diseases WI 250
Esophageal Diverticulum WI 250
Esophageal Dysmotility see Esophageal Motility Disorders
Esophageal Fistula WI 250
Esophageal Motility Disorders WI 250
Esophageal Neoplasms WI 250
Esophageal Reflux see Gastroesophageal Reflux
Esophageal Stenosis WI 250
Esophageal Stricture see Esophageal Stenosis
Esophageal Varices see Esophageal and Gastric Varices
Esophagitis WI 250
Esophagogastrroduodenoscopy see Endoscopy, Digestive System
Esophagoplasty WI 250
Esophagotracheal Fistula see Tracheoesophageal Fistula
Esophagus WI 250
Esophagus, Barrett see Barrett Esophagus
Esotropia WW 415
Esox see Salmonidae
ESRD see Kidney Failure, Chronic
Essays see Form number 9 in any NLM schedule where applicable
Essences see Solutions
Essential Amino Acids see Amino Acids, Essential
Essential Oils see Oils, Volatile
Essential Polyarteritis see Polyarteritis Nodosa
Esterases QU 136
Esthetic Surgery see Surgery, Plastic
Esthetics BH
 Plastic surgery WO 600
 Transplantation WO 660
 Women HQ 1219-1220
Esthetics, Dental WU 100
 Special methods, by subject, e.g. Orthodontics WU 400-440
Estradiol WP 522
Estradiol-17 beta see Estradiol
Estramustine QV 269
Estramustinphosphate see Estramustine
Estriol WP 522
Estrogen Analogs see Estrogens, Synthetic
Estrogen Antagonists WP 522
Estrogen Receptors see Receptors, Estrogen
Estrogen Replacement Therapy WP 522
Estrogenic Substances, Conjugated see Estrogens, Conjugated
Estrogens WP 522
Estrogens, Catechol WP 522
Estrogens, Conjugated WP 522
Estrogens, Synthetic WP 522
 Used for special purposes, by subject
Estrone WP 522
Estrous Cycle see Estrus
Estrus SF 105
ESWL (Extracorporeal Shockwave Lithotripsy) see Lithotripsy
ET-1 see Endothelin-1
ET-2 see Endothelin-2
ET-3 see Endothelin-3
Etching, Dental see Acid Etching, Dental
Ethambutol QV 268
Ethanol
 Organic chemistry QD 305.A4
 Pharmacology QV 84
Ethanolamine Phosphoglycerides see Phosphatidylethanolamines
Ethanolamines QV 84
 Organic chemistry QD 305.A4
Ether, Ethyl QV 81
Ethers
 As anesthetics QV 81
 Organic chemistry
 Aliphatic compounds QD 305.E7
 Aromatic compounds QD 341.E7
 Spectra QC 463.E7
 Used for special purposes, by subject
Ethers, Cyclic
 Organic chemistry QD 305.E7
 Used for special purposes, by subject
Ethics BJ
 General works BJ 991-1185
 Special applications, by subject
Ethics, Dental WU 50
Ethics in Publishing see Scientific Misconduct
Ethics, Institutional
 Special topics, by subject, e.g., in hospitals WX 150
Ethics, Medical W 50
 In psychiatry WM 62
 For other specialties (Form number 21 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
Ethics, Nursing WY 85
Ethics, Pharmacy QV 21
Ethics, Professional BJ 1725
 Of special groups, by name of group
Ethinyl Estradiol WP 522
 As a contraceptive QV 177
Ethinyl Estradiol 3-Methyl Ether see Mestranol
Ethinyl Trichloride see Trichloroethylene
Ethinylestrenol see Lynestrenol
Ethinylnoretestosterone see Norethindrone
Ethiofos see Amifostine
Ethionamide QV 268
Ethionamide see Ethionamide
Ethmoid Bone WE 705

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Ethmoid Sinus WV 355
- Ethnic Groups
- Anthropology GN 301-673
 - Diseases WB 720
 - Education LC 3701-3747
 - General works DA 125, E 184-185, F 1035, etc.
 - Health surveys WA 300
 - Medical biography WZ 150
 - Medical history WZ 80
 - Mental ability assessment BF 432
 - Nutrition surveys QU 146
 - Psychology GN 270-279
 - Public health (including mental health) WA 300-305
 - Other special topics, by subject
 - See also names of specific groups
- Ethnobotany GN 476.73
- In medicine
 - Plants, Medicinal QV 766-770
 - Medicine, Traditional WB 50
 - History WZ 309
- Ethnography see Anthropology, Cultural
- Ethnology GN 307-673
- See also Anthropology, Cultural GN 307-673
- Ethnomedicine see Medicine, Traditional
- Ethnopsychology GN 270-279
- Ethoform see Benzocaine
- Ethology QL 750-785.3
- Veterinary sciences SF 756.7
- Ethoxy Compounds see Ethyl Ethers
- Ethyl Aminobenzoate see Benzocaine
- Ethyl Carbamate see Urethane
- Ethyl Chloride QV 81
- Ethyl Ether see Ether, Ethyl
- Ethyl Ethers QV 81
- Organic chemistry QD 305.E7
- Ethyl Methanesulfonate
- As an antineoplastic agent QV 269
- Ethylamines QU 61
- Organic chemistry QD 305.A8
- Ethylbarbital see Barbital
- Ethylthiourame see Disulfiram
- Ethylene Chlorohydrin QV 82
- Ethylene Dibromide QV 633
- Public health aspects WA 240
- Ethylene Dichlorides
- Toxicology QV 633
- Ethylene Oxide
- As a fungicide SB 951.3
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.E7
- Ethylene Polymers see Polyethylenes
- Ethylenediaminetetraacetic Acid see Edetic Acid
- Ethyleneimines see Aziridines
- Ethylenes QV 81
- Organic chemistry QD 305.H7
- Ethylenethiourea
- As a carcinogen QZ 202
 - Biochemistry QU 65
- Ethylestrenolone see Norethandrolone
- Ethynortestosterone see Norethandrolone
- Ethynyl Estradiol see Ethinyl Estradiol
- Etiology see Pathogenesis QZ 40-109 under
- Disease; names of particular diseases
- Etoposide QV 269
- Etretinate QU 167
- Used in treating a particular skin disease, with the disease
- Etryptamine see Indoles
- Etymology see Dictionaries; Nomenclature
- Eubacterium QW 120
- Eugenics HQ 750-755.5
- Euglena QX 50
- Euglobulins see Serum Globulins
- Eukaryotic Cells QH 581-581.2
- Eunuchism WJ 840
- Euoticus see Galago
- Euphausia see Crustacea
- Euphoria BF 575.E5
- Adolescence WS 462
 - Child WS 105.5.E5
- Europium
- Inorganic chemistry QD 181.E8
 - Pharmacology QV 290
- Eustachian Tube WV 230
- Eutamias see Sciuridae
- Eutelegensis see Insemination, Artificial
- Euthanasia W 50
- Euthanasia, Passive W 50
- Evaluation, Program see Program Evaluation
- Evaluation Research, Nursing see Nursing
- Evaluation Research
- Evaluation Studies
- Health services W 84
 - Other special topics, by subject being evaluated
- Evaluation Studies, Drug see Drug Evaluation
- Evaluation Studies, Drug, Pre-Clinical see Drug Screening
- Evaluation Studies, Postmarketing see Product Surveillance, Postmarketing
- Evidence-Based Medicine WB 102
- Evidential Material see Forensic Medicine
- Evoked Potentials WL 102
- Evoked Potentials, Auditory WV 270
- Evoked Potentials, Auditory, Brain Stem WV 270
- Evoked Potentials, Somatosensory WL 102
- Evoked Potentials, Visual WW 103
- Evoked Response Audiometry see Audiometry, Evoked Response
- Evoked Responses, Auditory, Brain Stem see Evoked Potentials, Auditory, Brain Stem
- Evolution QH 359-425
- Darwin's works QH 365
 - General works QH 366-366.2
 - Periodicals, numbered congresses, serial collections, yearbooks, in appropriate NLM numbers
 - Single organs with the organ
 - See also Ontogeny QH 359-425, etc.;
 - Phylogeny QH 367.5
- Evolution, Molecular
- In biogenesis QH 325
 - See also Evolution QH 359-425, etc.; Genetics QH 426-470, etc.; Molecular Biology QH 506
- Ewing's Tumor see Sarcoma, Ewing's

Examination

- Examination see Diagnosis; names of specific types of examination, e.g., Neurologic Examination
- Examination questions
(Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Exanthema WR 220
 - Veterinary SF 901
- Exanthema Subitum WC 570
- Exchange Transfusion, Whole Blood WB 356
 - RH factor WH 425
- Excipients QV 800
- Excitotoxins see Neurotoxins
- Excretion of Drugs see Metabolism QV 38 under Drugs
- Exercise
 - Movement WE 103
 - Physical education QT 255
 - Sports QT 260
- Exercise, Aerobic see Exercise
- Exercise-Induced Asthma see Asthma, Exercise-Induced
- Exercise-Induced Bronchospasm see Asthma, Exercise-Induced
- Exercise, Isometric see Exercise
- Exercise, Physical see Exercise
- Exercise Test WG 141.5.F9
- Exercise Therapy WB 541
 - In water see Hydrotherapy WB 520
- Exertion
 - Movement WE 103
 - Physical education QT 255
 - Sports QT 260
- Exfoliative dermatitis see Dermatitis Exfoliativa
- Exhaustion see Fatigue; Heat exhaustion; Neurasthenia
- Exhibitionism WM 610
- Exhibitions
(Form numbers 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Exhibits T 391-999
(Form numbers 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Existential Psychology see Existentialism
- Existentialism
 - Philosophy
 - General B 105.E8
 - Modern B 819
 - Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.E8
 - Psychology BF 204.5
- Exocrine Glands QT 172
 - Skin glands WR 101
 - Specific glands, with system where located, e.g.
 - Sebaceous glands WR 410
- Exodontia see Tooth Extraction
- Exodontics see Tooth Extraction
- Exomphalos see Hernia, Umbilical
- Exophthalmic Goiter see Graves' Disease
- Exophthalmos WW 210
 - See also Graves' Disease WK 265
- Exostoses WE 250
 - Localized, by site
- Exostoses, Familial see Exostoses, Multiple Hereditary
- Exostoses, Hereditary Multiple see Exostoses, Multiple Hereditary
- Exostoses, Multiple see Exostoses, Multiple Hereditary
- Exostoses, Multiple Cartilaginous see Exostoses, Multiple Hereditary
- Exostoses, Multiple Hereditary WE 250
- Exotoxins QW 630
- Expectation (Psychology) BF 323.E8
- Expectorants QV 76
- Expeditions
 - Medical W 10
 - Scientific expeditions Q 115-116
- Expenditures, Health see Health Expenditures
- Experimental Design see Research Design
- Experimental Psychology see Psychology, Experimental
- Experimental works in specialties other than psychology see Under the specialty
- Expert Systems QA 76.76.E95
 - In medicine (General) W 26.55.A7
 - In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Expert Testimony
 - Chemistry W 750
 - Dentistry W 705
 - Medicine W 725
 - Psychiatry W 740
 - Special topics, by subject
- Expiratory Forced Flow Rates see Forced Expiratory Flow Rates
- Expiratory Peak Flow Rate see Peak Expiratory Flow Rate
- Exploratory Behavior BF 323.C8
 - Child WS 105.5.M5
 - Infant WS 105.5.M5
- Exploratory Surgery see Diagnostic Techniques, Surgical
- Explosions
 - Hospital emergency service WX 215
 - In industry WA 485
 - Mining WA 485
 - Nuclear explosions WN 610
 - Nursing in emergency situations WY 154
 - Prevention & control WA 288
 - In industry WA 485
 - Thermochemistry QD 516
- Explosive Decompression see Decompression, Explosive
- Exposure (Radiology) see Environmental Exposure; conditions under which exposure takes place, e.g., Radiotherapy
- Expressed Emotion BF 531-593
 - Specific emotions, with the emotion
 - Towards patients with specific disorders, with the disorder
- Expression, Pharmacy see Drug Compounding
- Extended Care Facilities see Skilled Nursing Facilities
- External Degree Programs, Nursing see Education, Nursing, Baccalaureate
- External Ear see Ear, External
- External Influences on Child see Child Development;

Television; related topics
 Extinction (Psychology) BF 319.5.E9
 Extracellular Fluid see Extracellular Space
 Extracellular Matrix QH 603.E93
 Body fluids QU 105
 Extracellular Matrix Proteins QU 55
 Extracellular Space QU 105
 Extrachromosomal Inheritance QW 51
 Extracorporeal Circulation WG 168
 Extracorporeal Dialysis see Hemodialysis
 Extracorporeal Shockwave Lithotripsy see
 Lithotripsy
 Extracranial-Intracranial Arterial Bypass see
 Cerebral Revascularization
 Extraction, Obstetrical WQ 415
 Extraction of Teeth see Tooth Extraction
 Extracts see Dosage Forms; Liver Extracts;
 Pancreatic Extracts; Placental Extracts; Thymus
 Extracts; Tissue Extracts
 Extramarital Relations HQ 806
 Extraordinary Treatment see Life Support Care
 Extrapyramidal Disorders see Basal Ganglia Diseases
 Extrapyramidal Tracts WL 400
 Extrasensory Perception see Parapsychology
 Extrasystole see Cardiac Complexes, Premature
 Extraterrestrial Environment WD 758
 Extraversion (Psychology)
 Personality BF 698.35.E98
 Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.E9
 Extremities WE 800-890
 Blood supply WG 500-700
 Specific extremities, with the part, e.g. Blood
 supply to the leg WE 850
 Lower extremities WE 850-890
 Upper extremities WE 805-835
 Extremities, Artificial see Artificial Limbs
 Extremity, Lower see Leg
 Extremity, Upper see Arm
 Exudates and Transudates QU 105
 Clinical examination QY 210
 Eye WW
 Blood supply WW 101-103
 See also names of particular arteries and veins,
 e.g., Ophthalmic Artery WG 595.07
 Conservation WW 113
 Innervation WW 101-103
 See also Optic Nerves WW 280, etc.
 Pathology due to diseases of central nervous
 system WW 460
 Pathological eye conditions in other diseases
 WW 475
 Physiology see Ocular Physiology WW 103
 Posterior chamber WW 210
 Surgery see Ophthalmologic Surgical Procedures
 WW 168
 Eye Abnormalities WW 101
 Eye, Artificial WW 358
 Eye Banks WW 23-24
 Procedures WW 170
 Eye Burns WW 100
 Eye Color WW 101
 Eye Conservation see Eye
 Eye Diseases WW

General works WW 140
 Aged WW 620
 Child WW 600
 Disability evaluation WW 32
 Infant WW 600
 Neurologic manifestation WW 460
 Nursing WY 158
 Surgery WW 168
 Therapy WW 166
 Veterinary SF 891
 Eye Diseases, Hereditary WW 140
 Eye Enucleation WW 168
 Eye Foreign Bodies WW 525
 Eye Hemorrhage WW 140
 Eye Infections, Parasitic WW 160
 Eye Injuries WW 525
 Disability evaluation WW 32
 Eye Injuries, Penetrating WW 525
 Eye Manifestations WW 475
 Ocular disorders due to neurological disorders
 WW 460
 Of particular diseases, with the disease
 Eye Motility Disorders see Ocular Motility
 Disorders
 Eye Movements WW 400-460
 General works WW 400
 Eye Neoplasms WW 149
 Of parts of the eye, with the part
 Eye Protective Devices WW 113
 Eye Proteins WW 101
 Eyeball see Eye
 Eyebrows WW 205
 Eyedrops see Ophthalmic Solutions
 Eyeglasses WW 350-354
 Eyelashes WW 205
 Eyelid Diseases WW 205
 Eyelids WW 205

F

F Factor QW 51
 F-2 Toxin see Zearalenone
 Face WE 705-707
 Facial Bones WE 705
 Maxillofacial injuries WU 610
 Physiological works for the dentist WU 102
 Facial Dermatoses WR 140
 Facial Expression BF 592.F33
 Child WS 105.5.C8
 Infant WS 105.5.C8
 Physical examination WB 275
 Physiology WE 705
 See also Nonverbal Communication HM
 etc.; Physiognomy BF 840-861
 Facial Injuries WE 706
 Facial Muscles WE 705
 Facial Neoplasms WE 707
 Facial Nerve WL 330
 Facial Nerve Diseases WL 330
 Facial Neuralgia WL 544
 Facial Pain WE 705
 In dentistry WU 140
 Facial Paralysis WL 330

Facies

Facies

- General physiology WE 705
- Characteristic of a disease, with the disease
- Facility Access see Architectural Accessibility
- Facility Construction see Facility Design and Construction
- Facility Design and Construction
 - Health facilities WX 140
 - For the specialties (Form number 27-29 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Hospital departments WX 200-225
 - Public health aspects of houses and public buildings WA 795-799
 - See also Design and Construction, Hospital WX 140, etc.
- Facility Regulation and Control WX 153
 - See also names of particular types of facility, e.g., Rehabilitation Centers WM 29, etc.
- Facteur Thymique Serique see Thymic Factor, Circulating
- Factor Analysis, Statistical QA 278.5
 - In psychology BF 39.2.F32
 - Used in diagnosis, in the diagnosis number for the disease or specialty or lacking that in the general works number
 - Used in other studies, by subject
- Factor Construct Rating Scales (FCRS) see Psychiatric Status Rating Scales
- Factor I see Fibrinogen
- Factor II see Prothrombin
- Factor III see Thromboplastin
- Factor IV see Calcium
- Factor IX Deficiency see Hemophilia B
- Factor, RH see RH-HR Blood Group System
- Factor VII WH 310
 - Clinical examination QY 410
- Factor VIII Deficiency see Hemophilia A
- Factor VIII-Related Antigen see von Willebrand Factor
- Factor XIII, Activated see Protein-Glutamine gamma-Glutamyltransferase
- Factor XIII Transamidase see Protein-Glutamine gamma-Glutamyltransferase
- Factor XIIIa see Protein-Glutamine gamma-Glutamyltransferase
- Faculty
 - (Form number 19 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Superintendents and principals LB 2831.7-2831.99
 - Teaching personnel LB 2832-2844.47
- Faculty, Medical
 - General W 19
 - Graduate W 20
 - Undergraduate W 19
- Faculty, Nursing
 - General WY 19
 - Graduate WY 18.5
 - Undergraduate WY 19
- Faculty, Pharmacy see Faculty
- FAD QU 135
- Fads, Food see Diet Fads
- Fagine see Choline

- Failure, Equipment see Equipment Failure
- Failure to Thrive WS 104
- Fainting see Syncope
- Faith Cures see Mental Healing
- Faith Healing see Mental Healing
- Fallopian Tube Diseases WP 300
- Fallopian Tube Neoplasms WP 300
- Fallopian Tubes WP 300
 - Neoplasms WP 300
 - In pregnancy see Pregnancy, Tubal WQ 220
 - Sterilization see Sterilization, Tubal WP 660
- Fallot's Tetralogy see Tetralogy of Fallot
- Falls, Accidental see Accidental Falls
- False Allegations see Deception
- Familial Atypical Multiple Mole-Melanoma see Dysplastic Nevus Syndrome
- Familial Erythroblastic Anemia see Thalassemia
- Familial Jaundice see Spherocytosis, Hereditary
- Familial Mediterranean Fever see Periodic Disease
- Family
 - Adjustment to mentally retarded child WS 107.5.R5
 - Ethnology GN 480-480.65
 - Health see Family Health WA 308
 - Relations see Family Relations WS 105.5.F2, etc.
 - See also specific relationship terms, e.g.,
 - Father-Child Relations WS 105.5.F2;
 - Mother-Child Relations WS 105.5.F2;
 - Parent-Child Relations WS 105.5.F2;
 - Sibling Relations WS 105.5.F2
 - Sociology HQ 503-1064
- Family Caregivers see Caregivers
- Family Characteristics HQ 503-743
- Family Health WA 308
- Family Leave
 - General works HD 6065-6065.5
- Family Life Cycles see Family
- Family-Patient Lodging see Housing
- Family Physicians see Physicians, Family
- Family Planning HQ 763.5-767.7
- Family Practice
 - As a profession W 89
 - Texts and treatises WB 110
- Family Relations
 - Child WS 105.5.F2
 - Ethnology GN 480-480.65
 - Infant WS 105.5.F2
 - Relations to health see Family Health WA 308
 - Relations with the mentally retarded child WS 107.5.R5
 - Sociology HQ 503-1064
 - See also specific relationship terms, e.g.,
 - Father-Child Relations WS 105.5.F2;
 - Mother-Child Relations WS 105.5.F2;
 - Parent-Child Relations WS 105.5.F2;
 - Sibling Relations WS 105.5.F2
- Family Relationship see Family Relations
- Family, Single-Parent see Single Parent
- Family Size see Family Characteristics
- Family Therapy WM 430.5.F2
- Famotidine
 - As an anti-ulcer agent QV 69

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Famous Persons
 Biography
 Collective
 In the field of medicine and related sciences
 WZ 112-150
 In other fields, by subject in LC schedules
 Individual WZ 100
 Illnesses WZ 313
- Fanconi's Anemia WH 175
- Fangoththerapy see Mud Therapy
- Fantasy BF 408-411
 Adolescence WS 462
 Child WS 105.5.C7
 Infant WS 105.5.C7
 Psychiatry WM 193.5.S8
- Far Eastern Russian Encephalitis see Encephalitis,
 Tick-Borne
- Faradic Currents see Electric Conductivity; Electric
 Stimulation Therapy; Electricity
- Farcy see Glanders
- Farm Animals see Animals, Domestic
- Farmer's Lung WF 652
 Veterinary SF 831
- Farsightedness see Hyperopia
- Fascia WE 500
 Localized, by site
- Fascicular Block see Bundle-Branch Block
- Fasciola QX 365
- Fascioliasis WC 805
 Veterinary SF 810.F3
- Fasciolopsiasis see Trematode Infections
- Fast Electrons see Electrons
- Fast Neutrons
 Nuclear physics QC 793.5.F32-793.5.F329
 In health physics WN 110
- Fasting WB 420
- Fat Emulsions, Intravenous QU 86
 In parenteral feeding WB 410
- Fat Substitutes QU 86
- Father-Child Relations WS 105.5.F2
- Fathers
 Popular works HQ 756-756.7
 Special topics, by subject
- Fatigue
 Aviation WD 735
 Occupational
 General WA 475
 Mental WA 495
 Physical WA 475
 Nervous see Fatigue, Mental WM 174, etc.
 Physical (General) WB 146
- Fatigue Fractures see Fractures, Stress
- Fatigue, Mental see Mental Fatigue
- Fatigue Syndrome, Chronic
 As a virus disease WC 500
 Etiology unknown WB 146
- Fatigue Syndrome, Postviral see Fatigue Syndrome,
 Chronic
- Fats QU 86
 Public health aspects WA 722
 See also Dietary Fats WB 425, etc.
- Fats, Unsaturated QU 86
- Fatty Acids QU 90
 Fatty Acids, Essential QU 90
 Fatty Acids, Free see Fatty Acids, Nonesterified
 Fatty Acids, Monounsaturated QU 90
 Fatty Acids, Nonesterified QU 90
 Fatty Acids, Omega-3 QU 90
 As a supplement in health or disease WB 425
 Fatty Acids, Polyunsaturated see Fatty Acids,
 Unsaturated
 Fatty Acids, Unsaturated QU 90
 Fatty Acids, Volatile QU 90
 Fatty Liver WI 700
 In chickens SF 995.6.F3
 Fatty Liver, Alcoholic WI 700
 Fatty Streak, Arterial see Atherosclerosis
 Fatty Tissue see Adipose Tissue
 Fatty Tumor see Lipoma
 Favism WD 515
 Favus see Tinea Favosa
 Fc Receptors see Receptors, Fc
 Fear WM 178
 Adolescence WS 462
 Child WS 105.5.E5
 Infant WS 105.5.E5
 In aviation & space flight WD 730; WD 754
 See also Phobic Disorders WM 178
 Febrifuges see Anti-Inflammatory Agents,
 Non-Steroidal
 Fecal Incontinence WI 600
 See also Defecation WI 600; Encopresis WI
 600
 Feces QY 160
 Analysis QY 160
 Veterinary diagnosis SF 772.7
 Feces, Impacted WI 460
 Fecundity see Fertility
 Federal Aid see Financial Support
 Federal Health Insurance Plans, United States see
 National Health Insurance, United States
 Federal Regulations see Names of Legislation; in
 products or specialties being regulated, e.g., Drug
 and Narcotic Control
 Fee, Capitation see Capitation Fee
 Fee for Service, Medical see Fees, Medical
 Fee Schedules
 Dental WU 77
 Hospital WX 157
 Medical W 74
 Nursing WY 77
 Pharmaceutical QV 736
 For other services, by subject
 Fee-Splitting
 Dental WU 58
 Medical W 58
 See also Fees, Dental WU 77; Fees, Medical
 W 80; Fees and Charges W 74, etc.
 Feeble-Mindedness see Mental Retardation
 Feedback
 Electronics TK 7871.58.F4
 Mechanical engineering TJ 216
 Psychophysiology WL 103
 See also Biofeedback (Psychology) WL 103,
 etc.
 Feedback, Psychophysiologic see Biofeedback
 (Psychology)

Feeding

Feeding see Child Nutrition; Food Supply; Infant Nutrition

Feeding Behavior

Customs GT 2850-2960

Disorders (Neurosis) WM 175

Feeding Methods

General WB 410

Child WS 115-130

Infant WS 115-130

See also names of specific feeding methods, e.g.,

Bottle Feeding WS 120; Breast Feeding WS

125; Enteral Nutrition WB 410; Parenteral

Nutrition WB 410

Feeding Patterns see Feeding Behavior

Feelings see Emotions

Fees and Charges W 74

Fee-splitting

Dental WU 58

Medical W 58

Hospitals WX 157

Nursing WY 77

See also Economics, Medical W 74 and
economics in other specialties

Fees, Dental WU 77

Fee-splitting WU 58

Fees, Medical W 80

Fee-splitting W 58

Fees, Pharmaceutical QV 736

Fees, Prescription see Prescription Fees

Feigned Diseases see Malingering

Feldshers see Physician Assistants

Feline Fibrosarcoma Virus see Sarcoma Virus,
Feline

Feline Sarcoma Virus see Sarcoma Virus, Feline

Fellowships and Scholarships

Dental WU 20

Medical W 20

Nursing WY 18.5

Pharmacy QV 20

Female Circumcision see Circumcision, Female

Female Condoms see Condoms, Female

Female Genitalia see Genitalia, Female

Feminism HQ 1101-1870.9

Feminist Ethics see Feminism

Femoral Artery WG 595.F3

Femoral Fractures WE 865

Femoral Head Prosthesis see Hip Prosthesis

Femoral Hernia see Hernia, Femoral

Femoral Neck Fractures WE 865

Femoral Nerve WL 400

Femoral Vein WG 625.F3

Femur WE 865

Femur Head WE 865

Femur Neck WE 865

Fenazoxine see Nefopam

Fendiline QV 150

Fenestration, Labyrinth WV 265

See also Otosclerosis WV 265

Fenfluramine QV 129

Fenformin see Phenformin

Fenilbutazon see Phenylbutazone

Fenitoin see Phenytoin

Fenoterol

Fentanyl QV 89

Fermentation QU 34

Industrial QW 75

Of beverages QW 85

Ferments see Enzymes

Ferredoxins

In bacteriological chemistry QW 52

In photosynthesis QK 882

Other special topics, by subject

Ferrets QL 737.C25

As laboratory animals QY 60.M2

As pets SF 459.F47

Diseases SF 997.3

Ferrihemoglobin see Methemoglobin

Ferriprotoporphyrin see Hemin

Ferritin QV 183

Ferrocyanides

Inorganic chemistry QD 181.F4

Pharmacology QV 183

Ferriprotoporphyrin see Heme

Ferrous Compounds QV 183

Ferroxidase see Ceruloplasmin

Fertility WP 565

Animals

Domestic SF 871

Wild QP 273

Drugs affecting QV 170

Drug effects WP 565

Male WJ 702

Radiation effects WN 620

Fertility Agents QV 170

Fertility Factor see F Factor

Fertilization WQ 205

Animals

Domestic SF 871

Wild QP 273

Biology (General) QH 485

Plants QK 828

Fertilization, Delayed see Fertilization

Fertilization in Vitro WQ 208

Fertilization, Polyspermic see Fertilization

Fertilized Ovum see Zygote

Fertilizers S 631-667

Festivals see Holidays

Fetal Alcohol Syndrome WQ 211

Fetal Anoxia WQ 211

Fetal Circulation, Persistent see Persistent Fetal
Circulation Syndrome

Fetal Death WQ 225

Veterinary SF 887

Fetal Development WQ 210.5

Fetal Diseases WQ 211

Fetal Distress WQ 211

Fetal Growth Retardation WQ 211

Fetal Heart WQ 210.5

Fetal Heart Rate see Heart Rate, Fetal

Fetal Hemoglobin WQ 210.5

Fetal Maturity, Chronologic see Gestational Age

Fetal Maturity, Functional see Fetal Organ Maturity

Fetal Membranes

Embryology QS 645

Neoplasms QZ 310

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Obstetrics WQ 210
 - See also Chorion WQ 210 etc.
- Fetal Monitoring WQ 209
- Fetal Organ Maturity WQ 210.5
- Fetal Presentation see Labor Presentation
- Fetal Presentation, Breech see Breech Presentation
- Fetal Structures see Embryonic Structures
- Fetal Transfusion see Blood Transfusion, Intrauterine
- Fetal Ultrasonography see Ultrasonography, Prenatal
- Fetal Viability WQ 210.5
- Fetishism (Psychiatric) WM 610
- Fetoplacental Function Tests see Placental Function Tests
- Fetoscopy WQ 209
- Fetotoxins see Teratogens
- Fetuians see alpha Fetoproteins
- Fetus WQ 210-211
 - Disproportion WQ 310
 - Effect of labor on WS 405
 - Embryology QS 645
 - Experimentation W 20.5
 - Manipulation WQ 415
 - Monitoring WQ 209
 - Presentation see Labor Presentation WQ 307, etc.
 - Version see Delivery WQ 415, etc.
- Fever WB 152
 - Drugs relieving see Analgesics, Anti-Inflammatory QV 95
 - Therapeutic use see Hyperthermia, Induced WB 469, etc.
- Fever Blister Virus see Simplexvirus
- Fever Therapy see Hyperthermia, Induced
- Fiber Optics QC 447.9-448.2
 - In endoscopy WB 141
 - See also use in specific types of endoscopy
- Fiberglass Casts see Casts, Surgical
- Fibrillation see Atrial Fibrillation; Ventricular Fibrillation
- Fibrin WH 310
 - Clinical examination QY 410
- Fibrinogen WH 310
 - Clinical examination QY 410
- Fibrinogen Deficiency see Afibrinogenemia
- Fibrinokinase see Streptodornase and Streptokinase
- Fibrinoligase see Protein-Glutamine gamma-Glutamyltransferase
- Fibrinolysis WH 310
- Fibrinolytic Agents QV 190
- Fibrinolytic Therapy see Thrombolytic Therapy
- Fibroblast Growth Factor QU 107
- Fibrocystic Disease of Breast WP 840
- Fibrocystic Disease of Pancreas see Cystic Fibrosis
- Fibrocystic Mastopathy see Fibrocystic Disease of Breast
- Fibroid see Fibroma; Leiomyoma
- Fibroid Tumor see Leiomyoma
- Fibroids, Uterine see Uterine Neoplasms
- Fibroma QZ 340
- Fibroma, Shope see Tumor Virus Infections
- Fibromatosis, Aggressive QZ 340
 - Localized, by site
- Fibromyalgia WE 544
- Fibronectins QU 55
- Fibrosarcoma Virus, Feline see Sarcoma Virus, Feline
- Fibrosis QZ 150
 - Localized, by site
- Fibrosis, Bone Marrow see Myelofibrosis
- Fibrosis, Liver see Liver Cirrhosis
- Fibrositis see Fibromyalgia
- Fibrous Dysplasia of Bone WE 250
- Fibula WE 870
- Fiedler's Disease see Weil's Disease
- Field-Block Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Conduction
- Field Dependence-Independence BF 323.F45
- Figural Aftereffect WW 105
- Filaria see Filarioidea
- Filarial Elephantiasis see Elephantiasis, Filarial
- Filariasis WC 880
- Filariasis, Lymphatic see Elephantiasis, Filarial
- Filarioidea QX 301
- Filarioidea Infections see Filariasis
- Fillings, Dental see Inlays; Dental Materials; specific types of material used
- Film, Radiographic see X-Ray Film
- Film-Screen Systems, X-Ray see X-Ray Intensifying Screens
- Film, X-Ray see X-Ray Film
- Films see Motion Pictures
- Filth, Epidemic Factor see Communicable Disease Control; Environmental Health
- Filtration QD 63.F5
- Finances see Economics; headings beginning with Fee or Fees, etc.
- Financial Audit
 - Dental administration WU 77
 - Hospital administration WX 157
 - Medical administration W 80
 - Nursing administration WY 77
 - Pharmacy administration QV 736
 - In other specific fields, by subject
- Financial Management
 - Dentistry WU 77
 - Medicine W 80
 - Nursing WY 77
 - Pharmacy QV 736
- Financial Management, Hospital WX 157
- Financial Risk Sharing see Risk Sharing, Financial
- Financial Support
 - For health planning WA 525-546
 - For research (Form number 20-20.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - For training (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - See also Health Planning Support; Research Support; Training Support.
- Financing, Capital see Capital Financing
- Financing, Construction WX 157
- Financing, Government HJ
 - Education (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Health insurance W 275, etc.
 - Hospitals WX 157
 - Public health organizations WA 540
 - Other special topics, by subject

Financing, Organized

Financing, Organized

- Fund raising HG 177
- Hospitals WX 157
- Medical research (Form number 20 in any schedule where applicable)
- Voluntary health agencies (Form number 1 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- See also Insurance, Health W 100-275, etc. and names of other types of insurance
- Financing, Personal HG 179-195
 - Medical costs W 74
 - Physicians' income W 79
 - See also Fees and charges W 74, etc.; Insurance, Health W 100-275; names of other types of insurance
- Financing, Public see Financing, Government
- Finger Injuries WE 835
- Finger Joint WE 835
- Fingernails see Nails
- Fingerprints see Dermatoglyphics
- Fingerprints, DNA see DNA Fingerprinting
- Fingers WE 835
 - Abnormalities WE 835
- Fingersucking WS 350.6
 - Malocclusion etiology WU 440
- Finless Porpoises see Porpoises
- Fire Retardants see Flame Retardants
- Fireflies see Beetles
- Fireproofing Agents see Flame Retardants
- Fires
 - Accidents in firefighting WA 487.5.F4
 - Prevention WA 250
 - In hospitals WX 185
- Firesetting Behavior WM 190
- First Aid WA 292
 - Military UH 396
 - Naval VG 466
 - Veterinary SF 778
- Fischer Rats see Rats, Inbred F344
- Fish Diseases SH 171-179
 - Aquarium fish diseases SF 458.5
- Fish Liver Oils see Fish Oils
- Fish Oils QU 86
 - As a source of vitamins A and D QU 165
- Fish Poisoning see Fishes, Poisonous
- Fish Products
 - As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 426
 - Preservation WA 710
 - Sanitation WA 703
 - Supply WA 703
- Fish Skin Disease see Ichthyosis
- Fish Venoms WD 405
- Fisheries SH 201-399
 - Public health aspects WA 703
- Fishes QL 614-639.8
 - Aquaculture SH
 - As a dietary supplement see Fish Products WB 426, etc.
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.F4
- Fishes, Poisonous WD 405
- Fission Yeast see Schizosaccharomyces

Fissure in Ano WI 605

Fissure Sealants see Pit and Fissure Sealants

Fistula

- Anal see Rectal Fistula WI 605
- Arteriovenous see Arteriovenous Fistula WG 590
- Biliary see Biliary Fistula WI 750
- Bladder see Bladder Fistula WJ 500
- Bronchial see Bronchial Fistula WF 500
- Esophagotracheal see Tracheoesophageal Fistula WI 250
- Esophagus see Esophageal Fistula WI 250
- Gastric see Gastric Fistula WI 300
- Genital see Rectovaginal Fistula WP 180; Vaginal Fistula WP 250; Vesicovaginal Fistula WP 180
- Intestinal see Intestinal Fistula WI 400
- Oral see Oral Fistula WU 140, etc.
- Pancreatic see Pancreatic Fistula WI 800
- Rectal see Rectal Fistula WI 605
- Respiratory tract see Respiratory Tract Fistula WF 140
- Salivary see Salivary Gland Fistula WI 230
- Tracheoesophageal see Tracheoesophageal Fistula WI 250
- Urinary see Urinary Fistula WJ 140
- Vascular see Vascular Fistula WG 500
- Fitness Centers QT 255
 - See also Recreation QT 250, etc.
- Fixation, Ocular WW 400
- Fixed Action Pattern see Instinct
- Fixed Bridge see Denture, Partial, Fixed
- Fixed Partial Denture see Denture, Partial, Fixed
- Flagella QW 51
- Flagellata see Mastigophora
- Flame Retardants
 - General WA 250
 - In hospitals WX 185
- Flaps see Surgical Flaps
- Flatfoot WE 886
- Flatulence WI 150
- Flatus see Flatulence
- Flatworms see Platyhelminths
- Flavin-Adenine Dinucleotide see FAD
- Flavin Mononucleotide see FMN
- Flavins QU 110
- Flavivirus QW 168.5.A7
- Flavoring Agents WA 712
 - For drugs QV 810
 - See also Food Additives WA 712
- Fleas QX 550
- Fletcher Factor see Prekallikrein
- Flicker Fusion WW 105
- Flies see Diptera
- Flies, True see Diptera
- Flight, Animal
 - Birds QL 698.7
 - General QP 310.F5
- Flight Reaction see Escape Reaction
- Flight Suits see Space Suits
- Flocculation Tests QY 265
- Flood Fever see Scrub Typhus
- Flooding see Implosive Therapy

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Floods see Natural Disasters
 Floor of Mouth see Mouth Floor
 Floppy Mitral Valve see Mitral Valve Prolapse
 Florafur see Tegafur
 Flour
 As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 431
 Sanitary control WA 695-701
 Flow Cytometry QH 585.5.F56
 Clinical pathology QY 95
 Flow Microfluorimetry see Flow Cytometry
 Flow, Pulsating see Pulsatile Flow
 Flowmeters
 Measuring blood flow velocity WG 106
 Measuring fluids TJ 935
 Measuring gases TJ 1025
 Measuring water TC 177
 Flowmetry see Rheology
 Floxuridine QV 268.5
 Flubenisolone see Betamethasone
 Flufenazin see Fluphenazine
 Fluid Balance see Water-Electrolyte Balance
 Fluid Therapy WD 220
 Flukes see Trematoda
 Flumazenil QV 77.9
 Flumazepil see Flumazenil
 Flunarizine QV 150
 Fluocortolone
 As dermatologic agent QV 60
 Fluocortolone Caproate see Fluocortolone
 Fluocortolone Pivalate see Fluocortolone
 Fluoren-2-ylacetamide see 2-Acetylaminofluorene
 Fluorenes QZ 202
 Fluorescein Angiography WG 500
 Ocular diagnosis WW 141
 Fluoresceins QV 240
 Fluorescence
 Physics QC 477-477.4
 Qualitative and quantitative analysis (Fluorimetry) QD 79.F4
 Quantitative analysis QD 117.F5
 Special topics, by subject, e.g., in urinalysis QY 185
 Fluorescence-Activated Cell Sorting see Flow Cytometry
 Fluorescence Angiography see Fluorescein Angiography
 Fluorescence Microscopy see Microscopy, Fluorescence
 Fluorescent Antibody Technique QW 525.5.F6
 In clinical pathology QY 250
 Used for special purposes, by subject
 Fluorescent Antinuclear Antibodies see Antibodies, Antinuclear
 Fluorescent Antinuclear Antibody Test see Fluorescent Antibody Technique
 Fluorescent Dyes QV 240
 Fluorescent Probes see Fluorescent Dyes
 Fluorescent Protein Tracing see Fluorescent Antibody Technique
 Fluoridation WU 270
 Fluoride Poisoning QV 282
 Dentistry WU 270
 Veterinary SF 757.5
 Fluoride Varnishes see Fluorides, Topical
 Fluorides QV 282
 Fluorides, Topical QV 282
 Dental pharmacology QV 50
 Fluorimetry see Fluorometry
 Fluorinated Hydrocarbons see Hydrocarbons, Fluorinated
 Fluorine QV 282
 Metabolism QU 130.5
 Toxicity in animals SF 757.5
 Fluormethyldehydrocorticosterone see Fluocortolone
 Fluorochromes see Fluorescent Dyes
 Fluorodeoxyuridine see Floxuridine
 Fluorofur see Tegafur
 Fluoroimmunoassay QW 525.5.F6
 In clinical pathology QY 250
 Used for special purposes, by subject
 Fluorometry
 Analytical chemistry (General) QD 79.F4
 Laboratory diagnosis QY 25
 Quantitative analysis QD 117.F5
 Used for particular purposes, by subject
 Fluorophotometry WW 143
 Fluoroscopy WN 220
 Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
 Fluorosis, Dental WU 220
 Fluorouracil QV 269
 Fluostigmine see Isoflurophate
 Fluoxetine
 As a serotonin uptake inhibitor QV 126
 As an antidepressive agent QV 77.5
 Biochemistry QU 61
 Fluphenazine QV 77.9
 Flurazepam QV 77.9
 Flurbiprofen QV 95
 Biochemistry QU 98
 Flutter, Auricular see Auricular Flutter
 FMN QU 135
 Focal Epilepsy see Epilepsy, Focal
 Focal Infection WC 230
 Focal Infection, Dental WU 290
 Fogarty Balloon Catheterization see Balloon Dilatation
 Folate Polyglutamates see Pteroylpolyglutamic Acids
 Foley Balloon Catheterization see Balloon Dilatation
 Folic Acid QU 188
 Folic Acid Deficiency WD 120
 Folic Acid Reductase see Tetrahydrofolate Dehydrogenase
 Folie a Deux see Shared Paranoid Disorder
 Folinic Acid see Leucovorin
 Folk Medicine see Medicine, Traditional
 Folklore GR
 Curiosities WZ 308
 Medical WZ 309
 General works GR 60-71
 Follicle-Stimulating Hormone see FSH
 Follicular Lymphoma see Lymphoma, Follicular
 Folliculostatin see Inhibin

Follow-Up Studies

Follow-Up Studies

(Form number 20 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

In a particular area, with the subject of the original study, e.g., Heart Diseases WG 210

Food

Adulteration see Food Contamination WA 701

Allergy see Food Hypersensitivity WD 310

Assimilation QU 120

Chemical technology see Food Technology TP 368-456, etc.

Chemistry QU 50

Deficiency diseases WD 105-155

Digestion WI 102

Fads see Diet Fads WB 449

For children WS 115-130

For infants see Infant Food WS 115-125

Fresh WA 703

Hospital service see Food Service, Hospital WX 168

Laws see Legislation, Food WA 697;
subheading legislation under heading beginning with Food

Nutritive value QU 145.5

Public health aspects WA 695-722

Therapeutic use see Diet Therapy WB 400-449;
names of specific foods

Food Additives WA 712

Food Adulteration see Food Contamination

Food Allergy see Food Hypersensitivity

Food Analysis

Bacteriology QW 85

Biochemistry QU 50

Home Economics TX 501-597

Nutrition QU 145.5

Sanitation WA 695-722

Analysis for specific nutritive agents QU 50-98,
etc.

Food, Artificial see Food, Formulated

Food-Borne Diseases see Communicable Diseases;

Food Contamination; Food Poisoning

Food Browning see Maillard Reaction

Food, Canned see Food Preservation

Food Coloring Agents WA 712

Food Contamination WA 701

Poisoning from see Food Poisoning WC 268,
etc.

Food Contamination, Radioactive WN 612

Food Deprivation

Experimental biochemistry QU 34

Experimental pharmacology QV 34

See also Hunger QU 146, etc.

Deficiency Diseases WD 105-155, etc.

Food, Dried see Food Preservation

Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act see Legislation, Drug

Food Fads see Diet Fads

Food, Formulated WB 447

Special types or for special purposes, by subject

Food, Fortified QU 145.5

Food processing (General) TP 370

Food, Frozen see Frozen Foods

Food Habits GT 2850-2960

Food Handling

Restaurant sanitation WA 799

Sanitation WA 695-722

Technology TP 368-684

Food, Health see Health Food

Food Hypersensitivity WD 310

Food Industry

Economics HD 9000-9495

Occupational medicine aspects WA 400-495

Public health aspects WA 695-722

Technology TP 368-684

See also Food Handling WA 799, etc.; Food

Packaging TP 374, etc.; Food-Processing

Industry TP 368-684, etc.; Food Technology

TP 368-456, etc.; Meat-Packing Industry

TS 1970-1973, etc.; names of specific industries
and food processing activities

Food, Infant see Infant Food

Food Inspection WA 695

Food Intake Regulation see Appetite Regulation

Food, Irradiated see Food Irradiation

Food Irradiation WA 710

Food Laws see Legislation, Food

Food Microbiology QW 85

Food, Organic see Health Food

Food Packaging

Chemical technology TP 374

Public health aspects WA 695-722

Food Parasitology WA 701

Food Plants see Plants, Edible

Food Poisoning WC 268

Veterinary SF 757.5

See also Mushroom Poisoning WD 520; Plant

Poisoning WD 500-530, etc.; Salmonella

Food Poisoning WC 268; Staphylococcal

Food Poisoning WC 268 and specific types
of poisoning or poisoning agents

Food Preferences

Health aspects QT 235

Institutional cooking TX 820

Food Preservation WA 710

Food Preservatives WA 712

Food, Preserved see Food Preservation

Food Processing see Food Handling

Food-Processing Industry

Chemical technology TP 368-684

Economic aspects HD 9000-9495

Occupational medicine WA 400-495

Industrial waste WA 788

Food Selection see Food Preferences

Food Service, Hospital WX 168

Food Services

Public health aspects WA 695-722

Schools

Elementary and Secondary WA 350

University and College WA 351

See also Dietary Services WX 168, etc.;

Restaurants WA 799

Food, Supplemented see Dietary Supplements

Food Supplements see Dietary Supplements

Food Supply

Home economics TX 351-354.5

Public health aspects WA 695-722

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Food Technology
 - Chemical technology TP 368-456
 - Public health aspects WA 695-722
 - See also Meat WA 707, etc.; names of other specific foods
- Food Values see Nutritive value
- Foot WE 880-886
- Foot-and-Mouth Disease SF 793
- Foot-and-Mouth Disease Virus see Aphthovirus
- Foot Bones WE 880
 - Deformities see Foot Deformities WE 883
- Foot Deformities WE 883
- Foot Deformities, Acquired WE 883
- Foot Deformities, Congenital WE 883
- Foot Dermatoses WR 140
 - See also Tinea pedis WR 310
- Foot Diseases WE 880
 - Veterinary (General) SF 906
- Foot Joint see Tarsal Joint
- Foot Ulcer, Diabetic see Diabetic Foot
- Football QT 260.5.F6
- Footprints, DNA see DNA Footprinting
- Foramen of Monro see Cerebral Ventricles
- Foramen Ovale, Patent see Heart Septal Defects, Atrial
- Forced Expiratory Flow Rates WF 102
 - As a diagnostic test WF 141
 - General physical examination WB 284
- Forced Expiratory Flow 0.2-1.2 see Maximal Expiratory Flow Rate
- Forced Expiratory Flow 200-1200 see Maximal Expiratory Flow Rate
- Forceps Delivery see Methods WQ 425 under Delivery; Obstetrical Forceps
- Forearm WE 820
- Forearm Injuries WE 820
- Forebrain see Embryology WL 300 under Brain
- Forecasting CB 158
 - Agriculture HD 1401-2210
 - Business HB 3730
 - Civilization CB 428-430
 - Environment HC 79.E5
 - Health manpower W 76
 - Hospitals WX 140
 - Natural resources
 - Conservation S 900-954
 - Economics HC 55
 - Land HD 1635-1741; S 950-954
 - Urban areas HT 165.5-178
 - Other special topics, by subject
- Forefoot, Human WE 880
- Foreign Aid see International Cooperation
- Foreign Bodies
 - As a cause of disease QZ 55
 - In the ear WV 222
 - Localization by radiography WN 210
 - Removal WO 700
 - Localized, by site
 - See also Bezoars WI 300, etc.; Eye Foreign Bodies WW 525
- Foreign Medical Graduates
 - Education W 18-20
 - Supply & distribution W 76
- Foreign Professional Personnel
 - Health sciences (General) W 76
 - Science Q 147-149
 - See also Foreign Medical Graduates W 76, etc.
- Forelimb QL 950.7
- Forensic Chemistry see Chemistry
- Forensic Dentistry W 601-925
 - General works W 705
- Forensic Examination of Blood see Blood Chemical Analysis
- Forensic Medicine W 601-925
 - Directories W 622
 - Examination of evidential material W 750
 - Postmortem W 825
 - Medical evidence for establishing responsibility W 725
 - Medicolegal examination W 775-867
 - Nineteenth century works W 600
 - See also Jurisprudence W 32.5-32.6
- Forensic Psychiatry W 740
 - As a career W 740
- Foreskin see Penis
- Forestier-Certonciny Syndrome see Polymyalgia Rheumatica
- Forests see Trees
- Form Perception WW 105
- Formaldehyde
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.A6
 - Pharmacology QV 225
- Formalin see Formaldehyde
- Formalin Test see Pain Measurement
- Formates QU 98
 - Organic chemistry
 - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
- Formicoidea Venoms see Ant Venoms
- Forms and Records Control W 80
 - Special field, by subject
- Formularies QV 740
- Formularies, Dental QV 50
- Formularies, Homeopathic WB 930
- Formularies, Hospital QV 740
- Forskolin
 - Biochemistry QU 85
 - Toxicology QV 633
- Fosfomycin QV 350
- Fossils QE 701-996.5
 - Special topics, by subject
- Foster Home Care HV 875
 - Public health aspects WA 310-320
 - Of persons with various disabilities, with the disability, e.g., of mental patients WM 29; of the mentally retarded child WS 107.5.F6
- Fourier Analysis QA 403.5-404.5
 - Biomedical mathematics QT 35
- Fowl Paralysis see Marek's Disease
- Fowl Pest see Fowl Plague
- Fowl Plague SF 995.6.F59
- Fowl Plague Virus see Influenza A Virus, Avian
- Fowls, Domestic see Poultry
- Foxes QL 737.C22
- Foxglove see Digitalis
- Fractionation
 - Of a particular substance, with the substance, e.g.,

Fractionation

- Blood protein fractionation QY 455
- See also Cell Fractionation QH 585.5.C43
- Fracture Fixation WE 185
 - Veterinary SF 914.4
- Fracture Fixation, Internal WE 185
- Fracture Fixation, Intramedullary WE 185
- Fractures WE 175-185
 - Child WE 175-180
 - Infant WE 175-180
 - See also types of fracture by site, e.g., Skull Fractures WL 354
- Fractures, Compound see Fractures, Open
- Fractures, Fatigue see Fractures, Stress
- Fractures, March see Fractures, Stress
- Fractures, Open WE 182
- Fractures, Pathological see Fractures, Spontaneous
- Fractures, Spontaneous WE 180
- Fractures, Stress WE 180
- Fractures, Ununited WE 180
- Fragile Sites, Chromosome see Chromosome
- Fragility
- Fragile X Syndrome QS 677
- Fragilitas Ossium see Osteogenesis Imperfecta
- Frail Elderly WT
 - See special topics under Aged
- Frail Older Adults see Frail Elderly
- Frambesia see Yaws
- Frames (Spectacles) see Eyeglasses
- Frangula see Rhamnus
- Fraternities see Societies; names of specialties
- Fraud HV 6691-6699
 - Special topics, by subject
- Fraud, Drug Manufacture and Sales see Drug Industry
- Fraud, Scientific see Scientific Misconduct
- Fraudulent Data see Scientific Misconduct
- Freckles see Lentigo
- Free Association WM 460.5.F8
- Free Fatty Acids see Fatty Acids, Nonesterified
- Free Radicals QD 471
- Freedom
 - Political theory JC 585-599
 - Sociology HM
 - Special topics, by subject
- Freeze Drying
 - Blood WH 460
 - Food WA 710
 - Research techniques QH 324.9.C7
 - Tissue QS 525
 - See also Tissue Preservation WO 665, etc.
- Freeze Fracturing QH 236.2
- Freezing
 - Anesthesia see Hypothermia, Induced WO 350
 - Biochemical technique QU 25
 - Blood WH 460
 - Food WA 710
 - Normal effects on cells QH 653
 - Research techniques QH 324.9.C7
 - Special aspects, by subject
 - Tissue WO 665
- Frei's Disease see Lymphogranuloma Venereum
- Frenum, Labial see Labial Frenum
- Fresh Foods see Food
- Fresh Frozen Plasma see Plasma
- Fresh Water WA 675-690
- Freudian Theory WM 460
- Friedlaender's Pneumonia see Pneumonia
- Friedreich's Ataxia WL 390
- Friedreich's Disease see Myoclonus
- Frigidity see Sexual Dysfunctions, Psychological
- Fringe Benefits see Salaries and Fringe Benefits
- Froehlich's Syndrome WK 550
- Frog Venoms see Amphibian Venoms
- Frogs and Toads see Anura
- Frontal Bone WE 705
- Frontal Lobe WL 307
- Frontal Sinus WV 350
- Frostbite WG 530
- Frottage see Paraphilias
- Frozen Foods WA 710
- Frozen Sections QH 233
- Frozen Semen see Semen Preservation
- Fructose QU 75
- Fructose-Bisphosphate Aldolase QU 139
- Fructosediphosphate Aldolase see Fructose-Bisphosphate Aldolase
- Fructosediphosphates QU 75
- Fruit
 - As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 430
 - Plant culture SB 354-399
 - Sanitation and other public health aspects WA 703
- Fruit, Citrus see Citrus
- Fruit Flies see Drosophila
- Frusemide see Furosemide
- Frustration BF 575.F7
 - Adolescence WS 462
 - Child WS 105.5.E5
 - Infant WS 105.5.E5
- FSH WK 515
- FSH-Releasing Hormone see Gonadorelin
- Ftorafur see Tegafur
- Fuchsin Dyes see Rosaniline Dyes
- Fuchsins see Rosaniline Dyes
- Fucidin see Fusidic Acid
- Fucosyltransferases QU 141
- FUDR see Floxuridine
- Fuel Oils
 - Chemical technology TP 345-359
 - Toxicology QV 633
- Fuels
 - Chemical technology TP 315-360
 - Energy conservation TJ 163.3-163.5
 - Heating WA 770
 - Pollution WA 754
 - See also Gas Poisoning QV 662, etc. and names of other specific fuels
- Fugue see Dissociative Disorders
- Full Dentures see Denture, Complete
- Fumigation see Sterilization
- Function Tests see Heart Function Tests; Kidney Function Tests; Liver Function Tests; Ovarian Function Tests; Pituitary-Adrenal Function Tests; Pituitary Function Tests; Placental Function Tests; Respiratory Function Tests; Thyroid

Function Tests; Vestibular Function Tests; See also names of specific tests
 Functional Heart Disease see Neurocirculatory
 Asthenia and names of other functional disorders
 Functional Psychoses see Psychotic Disorders
 Functionally-Impaired Elderly see Frail Elderly
 Fund Raising
 Hospitals WX 157
 Other special topics, by subject
 Funding, Capital see Capital Financing
 Fundus Fluorescence Photography see Fluorescein
 Angiography
 Fundus Oculi WW 270
 Fundusscopes see Ophthalmoscopes
 Funeral Directors see Mortuary Practice
 Funeral Rites
 Ethnology GN 486
 Manners and customs GT 3150-3390.5
 Psychology BF 789.F8
 Fungal Antigens see Antigens, Fungal
 Fungal Spores see Spores, Fungal
 Fungal Toxins see Mycotoxins
 Fungal Vaccines WC 450
 Fungi
 As a cause of disease QZ 65
 Non-pathogenic QK 600-635
 Pathogenic QW 180-180.5
 Fungi imperfecti see Deuteromycetes
 Fungicides, Industrial
 Agriculture SB 951.3
 Public health aspects WA 240
 See also Antifungal Agents QV 252
 Fungicides, Therapeutic see Antifungal Agents
 Fungus Diseases see Mycoses
 Fungus Poisoning see Mycotoxicosis
 Funnel Chest WE 715
 Furans
 Organic chemistry QD 405
 Furazosin see Prazosin
 Furniture see Interior Design and Furnishings
 Furocoumarins see Psoralens
 Furosemide QV 160
 Furrow Keratitis see Keratitis, Dendritic
 Fursemide see Furosemide
 Furunculosis WR 235
 Fusarium QW 180.5.D38
 Fusidic Acid QV 350
 Fusobacterium QW 133
 Fusobacterium Infections WC 200
 Veterinary SF 809.F87
 Futurology see Forecasting
 F1 ATPase see H(+)-Transporting ATP Synthase
 F1F0 ATPase Complex see H(+)-Transporting
 ATP Synthase

G

G Force see Gravitation
 G Periods see Interphase
 G Phases see Interphase
 G-Proteins QU 55
 GABA QU 60
 GABA Receptors see Receptors, GABA

GABA Transaminase see 4-Aminobutyrate
 Transaminase
 Gagging WI 143
 Gait WE 103
 Galactokinase QU 141
 Galactose QU 75
 Galactosemia WD 205.5.C2
 Galactosidases QU 136
 Galago QL 737.P955
 As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
 Diseases SF 997.5.P7
 Galanin WL 104
 Galantamin see Galanthamine
 Galanthamine QV 124
 Gallbladder WI 750
 Gallbladder Diseases WI 750
 Gallbladder Neoplasms WI 765
 Gallium
 Organic chemistry QD 181.G2
 Pharmacology QV 290
 Gallodesoxycholic Acid see Chenodeoxycholic Acid
 Gallopamil QV 150
 Gallstones see Cholelithiasis
 Gallstones, Common Bile Duct see Common Bile
 Duct Calculi
 Galvanic Skin Response
 Psychiatric test WM 145
 Reflex test (general) WL 106
 Galvanism, Oral see Electrogalvanism, Intraoral
 Galvanosurgery see Electrosurgery
 Galvanotherapy see Electric Stimulation Therapy
 Gamasoidiasis see Mite Infestations
 Gambling
 As an impulse control disorder WM 190
 See also Risk-Taking BF 637.R57
 Game Theory QA 269-272
 In leadership development HM
 Other uses with the area being studied, e.g.,
 doctor/nurse relations WY 87
 Games see Physical Education and Training; Play
 and Playthings; Sports; Recreation
 Games, Experimental QA 269
 Gamete Intrafallopian Transfer
 Human WQ 208
 Gametogenesis WQ 205
 Gamma-Aminobutyric Acid see GABA
 gamma-Aminobutyric Acid Receptors see
 Receptors, GABA
 gamma-Benzene Hexachloride see Lindane
 Gamma Camera Imaging see Radionuclide Imaging
 Gamma Globulin, 7S see IgG
 Gamma Globulins WH 400
 Clinical examination QY 455
 Prophylactic QW 806
 Used for treatment of particular disorder, with
 the disorder or system
 gamma-Interferon see Interferon Type II
 Gamma Rays WN 105
 Gammaphos see Amifostine
 Ganciclovir QV 268.5
 Ganglia WL 500
 Ganglia, Autonomic WL 600
 Ganglia, Basal see Basal Ganglia

Ganglia, Parasympathetic

- Ganglia, Parasympathetic WL 610
- Ganglia, Sympathetic WL 610
- Ganglion of Corti see Spiral Ganglion
- Ganglioneuroma QZ 380
 - Localized, by site
- Ganglionic Blockers QV 132
- Ganglionic Blocking Agents see Ganglionic Blockers
- Ganglioplegic Agents see Ganglionic Blockers
- Gangliosides QU 85
- Gangliosidoses WD 205.5.L5
- Gangrene QZ 180
 - Gas see Gas Gangrene WC 375
- Ganja see Cannabis
- Garbage Disposal see Refuse Disposal
- Gargoylism see Mucopolysaccharidosis I
- Garlic
 - As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 430
 - As a medicinal plant QV 766
- Gas Gangrene WC 375
- Gas Masks see Respiratory Protective Devices
- Gas Poisoning QV 662
 - In industry WA 465
- Gases
 - Analysis QD 121
 - As anesthetics QV 81
 - Asphyxiating see Lung irritants QV 664 under Irritants
 - Chemical technology TP 242-244
 - Description and properties QC 161-168.86
 - In air pollution see Air Pollutants WA 754, etc.
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 162
 - Irritant see Irritants QV 666, etc.
 - Lacrimator see Tear Gases QV 665
 - Paralysants QV 667
 - Pharmacology QV 310-318
 - Poisonous see Gas Poisoning QV 662, etc.
 - Vesicant see Irritants QV 666, etc.
 - War see Chemical Warfare Agents QV 663-667
- Gasoline
 - Chemical technology TP 692.2
 - Handling and storage TP 692.5
 - Toxicology QV 633
- Gastrectomy WI 380
 - Child WS 310
 - Infant WS 310
- Gastric Acid WI 302
- Gastric Acidity Determination QY 130
- Gastric Antacid Drugs see Antacids
- Gastric Antrum see Pyloric Antrum
- Gastric Chief Cells see Chief Cells, Gastric
- Gastric Contents see Analysis QY 130 under Stomach
- Gastric Emptying WI 302
- Gastric Fistula WI 300
- Gastric Fundus WI 300
- Gastric Hypothermia WI 380
 - Used for treatment of particular disorders, with the disorder
- Gastric Juice WI 302
 - Clinical pathology QY 130
- Gastric Mucosa
 - Cytology WI 301
 - Physiology WI 302
- Gastric Parietal Cells see Parietal Cells, Gastric
- Gastric Ulcer see Stomach Ulcer
- Gastric Varices see Esophageal and Gastric Varices
- Gastrin Receptors see Receptors, Cholecystokinin
- Gastrins WK 170
- Gastritis WI 310
- Gastroduodenal Ulcer see Peptic Ulcer
- Gastroenteritis WI 140
- Gastroenteritis, Transmissible, of Swine SF 977.T7
- Gastroenterology WI
 - Child WS 310-312
 - Infant WS 310-312
- Gastroenterostomy WI 900
- Gastroesophageal Reflux WI 250
- Gastrointestinal Agents QV 66
- Gastrointestinal Diseases WI 140
 - Child WS 310-312
 - Infant WS 310-312
 - Nursing WY 156.5
 - Veterinary SF 851
- Gastrointestinal Hemorrhage WI 143
 - Particular types, by type
- Gastrointestinal Hormone Receptors see Receptors, Gastrointestinal Hormone
- Gastrointestinal Hormones WK 170
- Gastrointestinal Motility WI 102
- Gastrointestinal Neoplasms WI 149
- Gastrointestinal Surgical Procedures see Digestive System Surgical Procedures
- Gastrointestinal System WI
 - Child WS 310-312
 - Drugs acting on see Gastrointestinal Agents QV 66
 - Hormones see Gastrointestinal Hormones WK 170
 - Infant WS 310-312
 - Manifestations of disease WI 143
- Gastrosopes see Endoscopes
- Gastroscopy WI 300
- Gatekeepers, Health Service see Referral and Consultation
- Gaucher's Disease WD 205.5.L5
- Gays see Homosexuality, Male
- GB Hepatitis Agents see Hepatitis Agents, GB
- GB Virus A see Hepatitis Agents, GB
- GB Virus B see Hepatitis Agents, GB
- GB Virus C see Hepatitis Agents, GB
- Geese QL 696.A52
 - Culture SF 505-505.63
 - Diseases SF 995.2
- Gehrig's Disease see Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis
- Geiger-Mueller Counters see Radiometry
- Gel Diffusion Tests see Immunodiffusion
- Gel Electrophoresis, Two-Dimensional see Electrophoresis, Gel, Two-Dimensional
- Gel Precipitation Test see Immunodiffusion
- Gelada Baboon see Theropithecus
- Gelatin QU 55
- Gels QV 785
- Gelsemium QV 766

- Toxicology QV 628
- Gender see Sex
- Gender Identity HQ 1075
 - Adolescence WS 462
 - Child WS 105.5.P3
 - Infant WS 105.5.P3
 - Psychological aspects BF 692.2
 - In men BF 692.5
 - In women HQ 1206, etc.
- Gender Role see Gender Identity
- Gene Action Regulation see Gene Expression Regulation
- Gene Activation see Gene Expression Regulation
- Gene Amplification QH 450.3
- Gene Bank see Gene Library
- Gene Clusters see Multigene Family
- Gene Duplication QH 447
- Gene Expression QH 450
- Gene Expression Regulation QH 450
- Gene Expression Regulation, Bacterial QW 51
- Gene Expression Regulation, Enzymologic QU 135
- Gene Expression Regulation, Neoplastic QZ 202
- Gene Expression Regulation, Viral QW 160
- Gene Fusion QH 462.G46
- Gene Library QH 442.4
- Gene Mapping see Chromosome Mapping
- Gene Pool QH 455
- Gene Probes, DNA see DNA Probes
- Gene Products see Proteins
- Gene Products, Bacterial see Bacterial Proteins
- Gene Products, Viral see Viral Proteins
- Gene Proteins see Proteins
- Gene Rearrangement QW 541
 - In antibodies QW 575
- Gene Therapy QZ 50
 - Genetic engineering aspects QH 442
 - Of a specific disease, with the disease
- Gene Transfer see Transfection
- General Adaptation Syndrome QZ 160
- General Paralysis see Paresis
- General Practice see Family Practice
- General Practice, Dental WU 21
 - Textbooks WU 100
- General Practitioners see Physicians, Family
- General Systems Theory see Systems Theory
- Generalists see Physicians, Family
- Generalization (Psychology) BD 235
 - Stimulus BF 319.5.S7
- Generalized Radiation Sickness see Radiation Injuries
- Generic Equivalency see Therapeutic Equivalency
- Genes QH 447-447.8
- Genes, Bacterial QW 51
- Genes, Class I see Genes, MHC Class I
- Genes, Class II see Genes, MHC Class II
- Genes, H-2 Class I see Genes, MHC Class I
- Genes, HLA Class I see Genes, MHC Class I
- Genes, HLA Class II see Genes, MHC Class II
- Genes, Homeobox QH 447.8.H65
- Genes, Ig see Genes, Immunoglobulin
- Genes, Immune Response see Genes, MHC Class II
- Genes, Immunoglobulin QW 601
- Genes, Immunoglobulin Heavy Chain see Genes, Immunoglobulin
- Genes, Immunoglobulin Light Chain see Genes, Immunoglobulin
- Genes, Immunoglobulin VH Germ Line see Genes, Immunoglobulin
- Genes, MHC Class I
 - In immunogenetics QW 541
 - Special topics, by subject
- Genes, MHC Class II
 - In immunogenetics QW 541
 - Special topics, by subject
- Genes, ras QZ 202
- Genes, Regulator QH 450
 - Genetic regulation QH 450-450.6
- Genes, Reiterated see Multigene Family
- Genes, Spliced see DNA, Recombinant
- Genes, Split see Genes
- Genes, Suppressor, Tumor QZ 202
- Genes, Synthetic QH 447
- Genes, Viral QW 160
- Genetic...
 - See also inverted headings, e.g., Transformation, Genetic QW 51
- Genetic Carriers see Heterozygote
- Genetic Carriers, Detection see Heterozygote Detection
- Genetic Code QH 450.2
- Genetic Counseling QZ 50
 - In family planning HQ 766
 - Other special topics, by subject
- Genetic Diversity see Variation (Genetics)
- Genetic Engineering QH 442-442.6
 - Chemical technology TP 248.6
 - Special topics, by subject
- Genetic Engineering of Proteins see Protein Engineering
- Genetic Induction see Gene Expression Regulation
- Genetic Intervention see Genetic Engineering
- Genetic Markers QZ 50
- Genetic Predisposition see Genetic Predisposition to Disease
- Genetic Predisposition to Disease QZ 50
 - To specific diseases, with the disease
- Genetic Recombination see Recombination, Genetic
- Genetic Screening QZ 50
- Genetic Skin Diseases see Genetic (General) WR 218 under Skin Diseases
- Genetic Susceptibility see Genetic Predisposition to Disease
- Genetic Techniques QH 441
 - Medical QZ 50
 - Social and moral aspects QH 438.7
- Genetic Toxicity Tests see Mutagenicity Tests
- Genetic Translation see Translation, Genetic
- Genetic Vectors QH 442.2
- Genetics QH 426-470
 - Animal (General) QH 432
 - Domestic animal breeding SF 105
 - Developmental QH 453
 - Plant QK 981-981.7
 - Veterinary genetics SF 756.5

- See also Cytogenetics QH 605, etc.;
Pharmacogenetics QV 38
- Genetics, Bacterial see Genetics, Microbial
- Genetics, Behavioral QH 457
- Genetics, Biochemical
For the biochemist QU 4
Genetic regulation QH 450-450.6
General works QH 430
Human QH 431
Works on the retarded child WS 107.5.B4
Special topics, by subject
- Genetics, Human see Genetics; Genetics, Medical
- Genetics, Medical QZ 50
- Genetics, Microbial QW 51
- Genetics, Molecular see Genetics, Biochemical
- Genetics, Population QH 455
Physical anthropology GN 289
- Genetics, Radiation see Radiation Genetics
- Geniculate Ganglion WL 330
- Genital Diseases, Female WP
General works WP 140
Child WS 360
Diagnosis WP 140
Infant WS 360
Nursing WY 156.7
See also Obstetrical Nursing WY 157, etc.
Surgery WP 660
See also Gynecologic Surgical Procedures WP 660
Therapy WP 650
Urologic WJ 190
Veterinary SF 871
- Genital Diseases, Male WJ 700
Veterinary SF 871
- Genital Neoplasms, Female WP 145
- Genital Neoplasms, Male WJ 706
- Genitalia
General works (male and female, combined) WJ 700
Animals, Domestic SF 871
Child WS 320
Drugs affecting QV 170-177
Infant WS 320
See also Gonads WK 900
- Genitalia, Female WP
General works WP 100
Child WS 360
Infant WS 360
See also specific organs
- Genitalia, Male WJ 700-875
Child WS 320
Infant WS 320
- Genitourinary Diseases see Urogenital Diseases
- Genitourinary Neoplasms see Urogenital Neoplasms
- Genitourinary System see Urogenital System
- Genius see Child, Gifted; Creativeness; Intelligence
- Genome, Human QH 447
- Genomic Library QH 442.4
- Genotype QH 447
Histocompatibility WO 680
- Gentamicins QV 350.5.G3
- Gentamycin see Gentamicins
- Gentian see Plants, Medicinal
- Gentian Violet
As an anthelmintic QV 253
As an anti-infective agent QV 235
- Geographic Tongue see Glossitis, Benign
- Migratory Geography
Medical see Climate WB 700-710;
Epidemiology WA 900, etc.; names of diseases in a particular area WB 700-710, etc.
- Geology QE
General works QE 26-26.2
- Geopathology see Climate; Disease Reservoirs; Environmental Health
- Gerbillinae QL 737.R666
As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
As pets SF 459.G4
- Gerbils see Gerbillinae
- Geriatric Assessment WT 30
- Geriatric Dentistry WU 490
- Geriatric Health Services see Health Services for the Aged
- Geriatric Nursing WY 152
- Geriatric Ophthalmology see Aged WW 620 under Ophthalmology
- Geriatric Psychiatry WT 150
As a career WT 150
- Geriatrics WT
See also Aged
- Germ Cells WQ 205
Animal QL 964-966
- Germ-Free Life
Experimentation QY 56
Particular experiments, by subject
Laboratory animals QY 56
- Germ-Line Cells see Germ Cells
- Germ Line Theory see Antibody Diversity
- Germ Theory of Disease see Pathogenesis QZ 65 under Disease
- German Measles see Rubella
- Germanium
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.G5
Pharmacology QV 290
- Germinoblastoma see Lymphoma
- Gerontology see Geriatrics
- Gestalt Theory BF 203
- Gestalt Therapy WM 420.5.G3
- Gestation see Pregnancy
- Gestational Age WQ 210.5
- Gestosis, EPH WQ 215
- Gestures
Adolescence WS 462
Child WS 105.5.C8
Infant WS 105.5.C8
Psychology BF 637.N66
Social psychology HM
- Ghettos see Poverty Areas
- Giant Cell Arteritis see Temporal Arteritis
- Giant Cell Granuloma see Granuloma, Giant Cell
- Giant Cell Tumors QZ 340
Bone WE 258
Localized, by site
- Giardia QX 70
- Giardiasis WC 700
- Gibbons see Hylobates

- Gibraltar Fever see Brucellosis
 GIFT see Gamete Intrafallopian Transfer
 Gifted Child see Child, Gifted
 Gifts, Financial see Fund Raising
 Gigantism WK 550
 Gilbert's Disease WD 205.5.H9
 Gilles de la Tourette's Disease see Tourette Syndrome
 Ginger see Zingiberales
 Gingiva WU 240
 Gingival Crevicular Fluid WU 240
 Gingival Diseases WU 240
 Gingival Exudate see Gingival Crevicular Fluid
 Gingival Index see Periodontal Index
 Gingivectomy WU 240
 Gingivitis WU 240
 Gingivitis, Necrotizing Ulcerative
 For the dentist WU 240
 For the gastroenterologist WI 200
 Gingivosis see Gingival Diseases
 Gingivostomatitis, Herpetic see Stomatitis, Herpetic
 Ginkgo biloba
 As a medicinal plant QV 766
 Botany QK 494.5.G48
 Ginkgo phyta see Ginkgo biloba
 Ginseng QV 766
 Glanders WC 330
 Veterinary SF 796
 Glands see Endocrine Glands; Exocrine Glands;
 names of specific glands
 Glandula Carotica see Carotid Body
 Glandular Fever see Infectious Mononucleosis
 Glass
 Occupational medicine WA 400-495
 Materials of engineering and construction TA 450
 Optical instruments QC 375
 Glass Ionomer Cements WU 190
 Glasses see Eyeglasses
 Glaucoma WW 290
 Glaucoma, Angle-Closure WW 290
 Glaucoma, Closed-Angle see Glaucoma, Angle-Closure
 Glaucoma, Open-Angle WW 290
 Glaucoma, Pigmentary see Glaucoma, Open-Angle
 Glaucoma, Simple see Glaucoma, Open-Angle
 Glaucoma Simplex see Glaucoma, Open-Angle
 Glial Fibrillary Acidic Protein QU 55
 Glial Intermediate Filament Protein see Glial Fibrillary Acidic Protein
 Gliclazide WK 825
 Organic chemistry QD 305.S6
 Gliding Bacteria QW 128
 Glioblastoma see Astrocytoma
 Glioblastoma QZ 380
 Localized, by site
 Glioblastoma-Derived T-Cell Suppressor Factor see Transforming Growth Factor beta
 Glioblastoma Multiforme see Glioblastoma
 Glioma QZ 380
 Localized, by site
 Global Warming see Greenhouse Effect
 Globulins QU 55
 Globus Hystericus see Conversion Disorder
 Globus Pallidus WL 307
 Glomangioma see Glomus Tumor
 Glomerular Filtration Rate QY 175
 Glomerulonephritis WJ 353
 Glomerulonephritis, IGA WJ 353
 Glomerulonephritis, Lupus see Lupus Nephritis
 Glomerulosclerosis, Diabetic see Diabetic Nephropathies
 Glomus Caroticum see Carotid Body
 Glomus Tumor QZ 340
 Localized, by site
 Glossalgia WI 210
 Glossectomy WI 210
 Glossina see Tsetse Flies
 Glossitis WI 210
 Glossitis Areata Exfoliativa see Glossitis, Benign Migratory
 Glossitis, Benign Migratory WI 210
 Glossodynia see Glossalgia
 Glossopharyngeal Nerve WL 330
 Gloves, Surgical WO 162
 GLQ223 see Trichosanthin
 Glucagon WK 801
 Associated with hypoglycemia WK 880
 Glucagonoma WK 885
 Glucan Phosphorylase see Phosphorylase
 Glucans QU 83
 Glucitol see Sorbitol
 Glucocorticoid Analogs see Glucocorticoids, Synthetic
 Glucocorticoid Receptors see Receptors, Glucocorticoid
 Glucocorticoids WK 755
 Glucocorticoids, Synthetic WK 757
 Glucocorticoids, Topical QV 60
 Glucokinase QU 141
 Gluconeogenesis QU 75
 Glucosamine QU 75
 Glucose QU 75
 Dietary supplement WB 427
 Infusion technique WB 354
 Pharmacology QU 75
 Glucose, Blood see Blood Glucose
 Glucose Infusion see Glucose; Infusions, Parenteral
 Glucose Oxidase QU 140
 Glucose Solution, Hypertonic QU 75
 Infusion WB 354
 Glucose Tolerance Test QY 470
 Glucose-6-Phosphatase QU 136
 Glucose-6-Phosphatase Deficiency see Glycogen Storage Disease Type I
 Glucose-6-Phosphate Dehydrogenase see Glucosephosphate Dehydrogenase
 Glucosephosphatase see Glucose-6-Phosphatase
 Glucosephosphatase Deficiency see Glycogen Storage Disease Type I
 Glucosephosphate Dehydrogenase QU 140
 Glucosephosphate Dehydrogenase Deficiency WH 170
 Glucosides QU 75
 Glucosiduronates see Glucuronates
 Glucosyltransferases QU 141

Glucuronates

- Glucuronates QU 84
 - Organic chemistry QD 321
- Glucuronidase QU 136
- Glucuronides see Glucuronates
- Glue Sniffing see Substance-Related Disorders
- Glues see Adhesives
- Glutamate-Ammonia Ligase QU 138
- Glutamate Dehydrogenase QU 140
- Glutamates QU 60
- Glutamic-Oxaloacetic Transaminase see Aspartate Transaminase
- Glutamic-Pyruvic Transaminase see Alanine Transaminase
- Glutaminase QU 136
- Glutamine QU 60
- Glutamine Synthetase see Glutamate-Ammonia Ligase
- Glutamyl-Peptide Gamma-Glutamyltransferase see Protein-Glutamine gamma-Glutamyltransferase
- Glutaraldehyde-Stabilized Grafts see Bioprosthesis
- Glutathione QU 68
- Glutathione Peroxidase QU 140
- Glutathione Reductase QU 140
- Gluteal Region see Buttocks
- Gluten QK 898.G49
- Gluten Enteropathy see Celiac Disease
- Glutethimide QV 85
- Glybutamide see Carbutamide
- Glycans see Polysaccharides
- Glycerides QU 85
- Glycerin see Glycerol
- Glycerites see Solutions
- Glycerol
 - Biochemistry QU 75
 - In blood preservation WH 460
 - In tissue culture QS 525
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.A4
 - Pharmacology QV 82
- Glycerophosphates QU 93
- Glyceryl Trinitrate see Nitroglycerin
- Glycine Max see Soybeans
- Glycoconjugates QU 75
- Glycogen QU 83
- Glycogen Phosphorylase see Phosphorylase
- Glycogen Storage Disease WD 205.5.C2
- Glycogen Storage Disease Type I WD 205.5.C2
- Glycogen Synthase QU 136
- Glycogen Synthetase see Glycogen Synthase
- Glycogenosis see Glycogen Storage Disease
- Glycogenosis 1 see Glycogen Storage Disease Type I
- Glycolates QU 98
 - Organic chemistry
 - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
- Glycolipids QU 85
- Glycols
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.A4
 - Pharmacology QV 82
- Glycolysis QU 75
- Glyconeogenesis see Gluconeogenesis
- Glycophorin
- Glycoprotein Sialyltransferases see Sialyltransferases
- Glycoproteins QU 55
- Glycosidases see Glycoside Hydrolases
- Glycoside Antibiotics see Antibiotics, Aminoglycoside
- Glycoside Hydrolases QU 136
- Glycosides QU 75
 - Cardiac see Cardiac Glycosides QV 153
- Glycosuria WK 870
- Glycosylation
 - Of proteins QU 55
- Glycyrrhetic Acid see Glycyrrhetic Acid
- Glycyrrhetic Acid
 - As a dermatologic agent QV 60
 - As a gastrointestinal agent QV 66
- Glycyrrhiza QV 766
- Glyoxylates QU 98
 - Organic chemistry
 - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
- Gnathostoma QX 203
- Gnotobiotics see Germ-Free Life
- GnRH see Gonadorelin
- Goals BF 505.G6
 - As a philosophical concept B 105.G63
- Goat Diseases SF 968-969
- Goat Fever see Brucellosis
- Goats
 - Culture SF 380-388
- Goggles see Eye Protective Devices
- Goiter WK 259
 - Veterinary SF 768.3
- Goiter, Endemic WK 259
- Goiter, Exophthalmic see Graves' Disease
- Goiter, Intrathoracic see Goiter, Substernal
- Goiter, Substernal WK 259
- Goitrogens see Thyroid Antagonists
- Gold
 - Dental application WU 180
 - In organic chemistry QD 181.A9
 - Pharmacology QV 296
 - Used for treatment of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
- Gold Alloys
 - Analytical chemistry QD 137.G6
 - Dentistry WU 180
- Gold Anti-Inflammatory Agents see Antirheumatic Agents, Gold
- Gold Antiarthritic Agents see Antirheumatic Agents, Gold
- Gold Colloid, Radioactive WN 420
 - Nuclear physics QC 796.A9
 - See also special topics under Radioisotopes
- Gold Isotopes
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.A9
 - Pharmacology QV 296
- Gold Salts, Anti-Rheumatic see Antirheumatic Agents, Gold
- Gold Thioglucose see Aurothioglucose
- Goldfish SF 458.G6
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.F4
- Golf QT 260.5.G6
- Golgi Apparatus QH 603.G6
- Gonadal Disorders WK 900
 - See also Ovarian Diseases WP 320-322

See also Testicular Diseases WJ 800-875
 Gonadal Dysgenesis QS 677
 Gonadal Dysgenesis, 45,X see Turner's Syndrome
 Gonadal Dysgenesis, 45,XO see Turner's Syndrome
 Gonadoliberin see Gonadorelin
 Gonadorelin WK 515
 Gonadotropin-Releasing Hormone see Gonadorelin
 Gonadotropins WK 900
 Gonadotropins, Chorionic WK 920
 Gonadotropins, Chorionic, Human see
 Gonadotropins, Chorionic
 Gonadotropins, Human Menopausal see Menotropins
 Gonadotropins, Pituitary WK 515
 Gonads WK 900
 See also Ovary WP 320-322, etc.
 Testis WJ 830, etc.; Castration WJ 868, etc.
 Gonioscopy WW 210
 Goniotomy see Trabeculectomy
 Gonococcus see Neisseria gonorrhoeae
 Gonorrhea WC 150
 Female WP 157
 Gonosomes see Sex Chromosomes
 Gonyaulax see Dinoflagellida
 Gordius see Helminths
 Gossypium see Cotton
 Gout WE 350
 Drugs for see Gout Suppressants QV 98
 Gout Suppressants QV 98
 Governing Board
 Hospitals WX 150
 Of other organizations and institutions, in the
 administration number for the agency or lacking
 that, in the general number, e.g., governing
 board of the American Medical Association
 WB 1
 Government J
 Agencies (General), with the country in J
 schedule
 Medical practice W 94
 See also Institutional Practice W 96, etc.;
 Veterinary Service, Military UH 650-655
 Nursing service WY 130
 See also Military Nursing WY 130; Public
 Health Nursing WY 108, etc.; Specialties,
 Nursing WY 130, etc.
 Government Agencies JF 1501-1525
 Public health WA 540-546
 See also Hospitals, Veterans UH 460-485;
 names of particular types of agencies
 Government Nursing Services see Military Nursing;
 Public Health Nursing
 Government Programs J
 Programs in particular areas, by subject, e.g.,
 National Health Programs WA 540
 Other special topics, by subject
 Government Publications
 Administrative serials W2
 Bibliography Z 7164.G7
 Of individual countries Z 1201-4980
 Statistical serials W2
 Subject oriented publications
 Monographs, by subject
 Serials (Medicine and related fields) W1

Government Regulations see Legislation; names of
 products or specialties being regulated, e.g. Drug
 and Narcotic Control
 Government-Sponsored Programs see Government
 Programs
 Government, State see State Government
 Graafian Follicle see Ovarian Follicle
 Graduate Education see Education, Medical,
 Graduate; names of other branches of graduate
 education
 Graduate Records Examination see Educational
 Measurement
 Graffi Virus see Leukemia Viruses, Murine
 Graffi's Chloroleukemic Strain see Leukemia
 Viruses, Murine
 Graft Occlusion, Vascular WG 170
 Graft Rejection WO 680
 Graft-Versus-Host Disease see Graft vs Host
 Disease
 Graft vs Host Disease WD 300
 Transplantation complication WO 680
 Graft vs Host Reaction WO 680
 Grafting, Bone see Bone Transplantation
 Grafting, Bone Marrow see Bone Marrow
 Transplantation
 Grafting, Brain Tissue see Brain Tissue
 Transplantation
 Grafting, Heart see Heart Transplantation
 Grafting, Heart-Lung see Heart-Lung
 Transplantation
 Grafting, Islets of Langerhans see Islets of
 Langerhans Transplantation
 Grafting, Kidney see Kidney Transplantation
 Grafting, Liver see Liver Transplantation
 Grafting, Lung see Lung Transplantation
 Grafting of Tissue see Transplantation
 Grafting, Organ see Organ Transplantation
 Grafting, Pancreas see Pancreas Transplantation
 Grafting, Skin see Skin Transplantation
 Grafting, Tissue see Tissue Transplantation
 Grafts see Transplants
 Grain see Cereals
 Gram-Negative Aerobic Bacteria QW 131
 Gram-Negative Anaerobic Bacteria QW 133
 Gram-Negative Bacteria QW 131
 Gram-Negative Chemolithotrophic Bacteria QW
 135
 Gram-Negative Facultatively Anaerobic Rods
 QW 137-141
 Gram-Positive Asporogenous Rods QW 142.5.A8
 Gram-Positive Bacteria QW 142-142.5
 Gram-Positive Cocci QW 142.5.C6
 Gram-Positive Organisms see Bacteria
 Gramicidin QV 350
 Graminea see Grasses
 Grammar see Philology; "phrase books" under
 specialties, e.g., Medicine
 Grana see Chloroplasts
 Grand Mal Attacks see Epilepsy, Tonic-Clonic
 Grants and Subsidies, Educational see Training
 Support
 Grants and Subsidies, Government see Financing,
 Government

Grants and Subsidies, Health Planning

- Grants and Subsidies, Health Planning see Health Planning Support
- Grants and Subsidies, Research see Research Support
- Granulocyte Colony-Stimulating Factor WH 200
- Granulocytes WH 200
- Granulocytic Leukemia see Leukemia, Myeloid
- Granulocytic Leukemia, Chronic see Leukemia, Myeloid, Chronic
- Granulocytopenia see Agranulocytosis
- Granuloma QZ 140
 - Eosinophilic see Eosinophilic Granuloma WH 650, etc.
 - Fungoides see Mycosis Fungoides WR 500
- Granuloma, Eosinophilic see Eosinophilic Granuloma
- Granuloma Gangraenescens see Granuloma, Lethal Midline
- Granuloma, Giant Cell
 - Gingiva WU 240
 - Jaws WU 140.5
- Granuloma, Giant Cell Reparative see Granuloma, Giant Cell
- Granuloma, Hodgkin see Hodgkin Disease
- Granuloma Inguinale WC 180
- Granuloma, Lethal Midline WV 300
- Granuloma, Malignant see Hodgkin Disease
- Granuloma, Periapical see Periapical Granuloma
- Granuloma, Reparative Giant Cell see Granuloma, Giant Cell
- Granuloma, Respiratory Tract WF 140
 - See also names of specific diseases, e.g., Rhinoscleroma WV 300; Wegener's Granulomatosis WF 600
- Granuloma Sarcomatodes see Mycosis Fungoides
- Granuloma Venereum see Granuloma Inguinale
- Granulomatosis, Wegener's see Wegener's Granulomatosis
- Granulomatous Disease, Chronic QW 690
- Granulosa Cell Tumor WP 322
- Grapes see Rosales
- Graphite
 - Pharmacology QV 138.C1
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C1
- Grasses
 - As allergens QW 900
 - Cultivation SB 197-202
- Grave Robbing WZ 320
- Graves' Disease WK 265
- Gravitation QC 178
 - Aviation medicine WD 720
 - Physiological effects QT 162.G7
 - Space medicine WD 752
- Gravity see Gravitation
- Grawitz Tumor see Carcinoma, Renal Cell
- Graylings see Salmonidae
- Green Monkey see Cercopithecus aethiops
- Greenhouse Effect
 - On environmental health WA 30
 - Physics QC 912.3
 - Global warming QC 981.8.G56
 - Special topics, by subject
- Grenz Rays see X-Rays
- Grief BF 575.G7
 - Adolescence WS 462
 - Child WS 105.5.E5
 - Infant WS 105.5.E5
- Grievances, Employee see Employee Grievances
- Grippe see Influenza
- Grivet Monkey see Cercopithecus aethiops
- Grommet Insertion see Middle Ear Ventilation
- Groundnuts see Peanuts
- Group Health Insurance see Insurance, Health
- Group Health Organizations, Prepaid see Health Maintenance Organizations
- Group Hospitalization see Insurance, Hospitalization
- Group Identification see Social Identification
- Group Practice W 92
- Group Practice, Dental WU 79
- Group Practice, Prepaid W 92
- Group Processes HM
 - Psychotherapy WM 430
 - Small groups HM
 - Sensitivity training groups WM 430.5.S3 etc.
 - Special topics, by subject
- Group Psychotherapy see Psychotherapy, Group
- Group Structure HM
- Group Therapy see Psychotherapy, Group
- Growth
 - General growth of child WS 103
 - Mental growth see Child Development WS 105, etc.
 - Physical WS 103
 - Tables WS 16
- Growth Disorders
 - Child WS 104
 - Congenital WE 250
 - Endocrine WK 550
 - Infant WS 104
 - Manifestation of disease QZ 190
 - Pathogenesis QZ 45
- Growth Factor, Mast-Cell see Interleukin-3
- Growth Factors see Growth Substances
- Growth Hormone see Somatotropin
- Growth Hormone, Pituitary see Somatotropin
- Growth Hormone Receptors see Receptors, Somatotropin
- Growth Inhibitors QU 107
 - See also Growth Disorders WE 250, etc.
- Growth Plate WE 200
- Growth Retardation, Intrauterine see Fetal Growth Retardation
- Growth Substances QU 107
 - Plant see Plant Growth Regulators QK 745
- GTP-Binding Proteins QU 55
- GTP-Regulatory Proteins see G-Proteins
- GTP-Regulatory Proteins see GTP-Binding Proteins
- Guanacos see Camels, New World
- Guanidines QU 61
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.A8
- Guanine Nucleotide Regulatory Proteins see G-Proteins
- Guanine Nucleotide Regulatory Proteins see GTP-Binding Proteins
- Guanosine Cyclic Monophosphate see Cyclic GMP

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Guanosine Cyclic 2',3'-Monophosphate see Cyclic GMP
 Guanosine Cyclic 3',5'-Monophosphate see Cyclic GMP
 Guanylyl Imidodiphosphate QU 57
 Guerin-Stern Syndrome see Arthrogryposis
 Guest Relations see Hospital-Patient Relations
 Guided Imagery see Imagery (Psychotherapy)
 Guidelines for Health Planning see Health Planning Guidelines
 Guillain-Barre Syndrome see Polyradiculoneuritis
 Guilt BF 575.G8
 Adolescence WS 462
 Child WS 105.5.E5
 Infant WS 105.5.E5
 Guinea Pigs QL 737.R634
 As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
 Guinea Worm see Dracunculus
 Gulf War Syndrome see Persian Gulf Syndrome
 Gums see Gingiva
 Gunshot Wounds see Wounds, Gunshot
 Gymnastics QT 255
 Medical WB 541
 Gymnodinium see Dinoflagellida
 Gymnotid see Electric Fish
 Gynecologic Diseases see Genital Diseases, Female
 Gynecologic Neoplasms see Genital Neoplasms, Female
 Gynecologic Surgical Procedures WP 660
 Gynecology WP
 Pediatrics WS 360
 Physiology WP 505
 Urology WJ 190
 Surgery WP 660
 See also Gynecologic Surgical Procedures WP 660
 Gynecomastia WP 840
 Gypsies see Transients and Migrants WA 300, etc.
 Gypsum see Calcium Sulfate
 Gypsum Dressings see Calcium Sulfate
 Gyrectomy see Psychosurgery

H

H(+)ATPase Complex see H(+)-Transporting ATP Synthase
 H-D Antibodies see Antibodies, Heterophile
 H(+)-Transporting ATP Synthase QU 136
 H(+)-Transporting ATPase see H(+)-Transporting ATP Synthase
 H-Y Antigen WO 680
 H-2 Antigens WO 680
 See also Mice as laboratory animals QY 60.R6
 H 93-26 see Metoprolol
 Ha-ras Genes see Genes, ras
 Habilitation see Rehabilitation
 Habit Disturbances see Habits
 Habitations see Housing
 Habits BF 335
 Habituation (Psychophysiology) WL 103
 Haem Oxygenase see Heme Oxygenase (Decyclizing)
 Haemophilus QW 139
 Haemophilus ducreyi QW 139
 Haemophilus Infections WC 200
 See also Chancroid WC 155
 Haemophilus influenzae QW 139
 Haemophilus pertussis see Bordetella pertussis
 Hafnium
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.H5
 Pharmacology QV 290
 Hair WR 450-465
 Hair Balls see Bezoars
 Hair Cells WV 250
 Hair Color WR 450
 Hair Colorants see Hair Dyes
 Hair Diseases WR 450
 Hair Dyes WR 465
 Pharmacology QV 235
 Hair Follicle WR 450
 Hair Follicle Diseases see Hair Diseases
 Hair Preparations WR 465
 See also Barbering WA 744, etc.
 Hair Removal WR 450
 Hairy Cell Leukemia see Leukemia, Hairy Cell
 Halfway Houses
 For criminal offenders HV 9081-9920.5
 For psychiatric patients WM 29
 Halitosis WI 143
 Hallucinations WM 204
 Hallucinogens QV 77.7
 Hallux WE 835
 Hallux Abductovalgus see Hallux Valgus
 Hallux Valgus WE 883
 Halogenated Hydrocarbons see Hydrocarbons, Halogenated
 Halogens QV 280
 Antiseptics QV 231
 Haloperidol QV 77.9
 Halothane QV 81
 Halsted Mastectomy see Mastectomy, Radical
 Hamadryas see Papio
 Hamman-Rich Syndrome see Pulmonary Fibrosis
 Hamsters
 As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
 Hamsters, Armenian see Cricetulus
 Hamsters, Chinese see Cricetulus
 Hamsters, Golden see Mesocricetus
 Hamsters, Golden Syrian see Mesocricetus
 Hamsters, Grey see Cricetulus
 Hamsters, Syrian see Mesocricetus
 Hand WE 830
 Infections WE 832
 See also Hand Dermatoses WR 140
 Hand Deformities WE 830
 Hand Deformities, Acquired WE 830
 Hand Deformities, Congenital WE 830
 Hand Dermatoses WR 140
 See also Infections WE 832 under Hand
 Hand Injuries WE 830
 Hand-Schueller-Christian Syndrome WH 650
 Hand-Shoulder Syndrome see Reflex Sympathetic Dystrophy
 Handbooks
 (Form number 39 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

- Anesthesiology WO 231
- Animal poisoning WD 401
- Aviation and space medicine WD 701
- Dentistry WU 49
- Diseases and injuries caused by physical agents WD 601
- Embryology QS 629
- Forensic medicine and dentistry W 639
- Histology QS 529
- History of medicine WZ 39
- Hospital personnel
 - Manuals for general staff and for non-professional personnel WX 159
 - Manuals for professional staff only WX 203
- Immunologic diseases. Hypersensitivity.
 - Collagen diseases WD 301
- Immunology QW 539
- Medical secretaries W 80
- Medicine W 49
- Metabolic diseases WD 200.1
- Nursing WY 49
- Nutrition disorders WD 101
- Pharmacy QV 735
- Physiology QT 29
- Plant poisoning WD 501
- Psychiatry WM 34
- Toxicology QV 607
- See also Manuals WX 159, etc.
- Handedness see Laterality
- Handicapped see Disabled
- Handicapped Children see Disabled Children
- Handwashing
 - In hospitals WX 165
 - In preventive medicine WA 240
- Handwriting
 - Graphology BF 889-905
 - Paleography Z 105-115.5
 - Used for diagnostic purposes, with the disorder
- Hanganutziu-Deicher Antibodies see Antibodies, Heterophile
- Hansen's Disease see Leprosy
- Hantaan Virus QW 168.5.B9
- Hantavirus QW 168.5.B9
- Haplorhini QL 737.P925-737.P965
 - Diseases SF 997.5.P7
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
- Happiness BF 575.H27
 - Adolescence WS 462
 - Child WS 105.5.E5
 - Infant WS 105.5.E5
- Haptoglobins WH 400
 - Clinical examination QY 455
- Harassment, Non-Sexual see Social Behavior
- Harbor Porpoises see Porpoises
- Hard of Hearing Persons see Hearing Impaired Persons
- Hardware, Computer see Computers
- Harelip see Cleft Lip
- Harvest Mites see Mites
- Hashish see Cannabis
- Hashish Abuse see Marijuana Abuse
- Hashish Smoking see Marijuana Smoking
- Hate BF 575.H3
- Adolescence WS 462
- Child WS 105.5.E5
- Infant WS 105.5.E5
- Haverhill Fever see Rat-Bite Fever
- Hawks see Raptors
- Hay Fever WV 335
- Hazardous Chemicals see Hazardous Substances
- Hazardous Materials see Hazardous Substances
- Hazardous Substances
 - Environment WA 670-788
 - Occupational WA 400-495
 - Radioactive WN 615
 - Other specific conditions, by subject
- Hazardous Waste WA 788
- Hazardous Waste, Radioactive see Radioactive Waste
- Hazardous Waste Sites see Hazardous Waste
- Hazards, Equipment see Equipment Safety
- HBAg see Hepatitis B Antigens
- HBeAg see Hepatitis B e Antigens
- HBsAg see Hepatitis B Surface Antigens
- HCb see Hexachlorobenzene
- HCG see Gonadotropins, Chorionic
- HDL Cholesterol see Lipoproteins, HDL Cholesterol
- Head WE 705-707
 - See also Scalp WR 450
- Head and Neck Neoplasms WE 707
- Head Banging see Stereotypic Movement Disorder
- Head Injuries WE 706
 - See also Skull Fractures WL 354
- Head Nurses see Nursing, Supervisory
- Head Protective Devices
 - In industry WA 485
- Headache WL 342
 - See also Migraine WL 344
- Healing, Mental see Mental Healing
- Healing of Wounds see Wound Healing
- Healing, Religious see Mental Healing
- Health
 - Developing countries WA 395
 - Occupational see Occupational Health WA 400-495
 - Maintenance of personal health QT 255
 - Mental see Mental Health WM 105, etc.
 - Oral see Oral Health WU 113
 - Public see Public Health WA, etc.
 - Rural see Rural Health WA 390
 - Statistics WA 900
 - Students see School Health Services WA 350, etc.; Student Health Services WA 351, etc.
 - Suburban see Suburban Health WA 300
 - Urban see Urban Health WA 380
 - See also Hygiene QT 180-275, etc.; Physical Fitness QT 255
- Health and Welfare Planning see Health Planning
- Health Behavior W 85
 - Special topics, by subject
- Health Benefit Plans, Employee W 100-275
- Health Benefits see Insurance Benefits
- Health Care see Delivery of Health Care
- Health Care Coalitions WA 525-546
 - In special fields, by subject

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Health Care Costs
 - General W 74
 - For providing particular types of care, by subject, if specific; if general, in economics number where applicable
- Health Care Delivery see Delivery of Health Care
- Health Care Evaluation Mechanisms
 - General works W 84
 - Hospitals WX 153
 - Private practice WB 50
 - Public health WA 525-546
 - Special topics, by subject
- Health Care Market see Health Care Sector
- Health Care Rationing WA 525-546
- Health Care Reform WA 525-546
- Health Care Research see Health Services Research
- Health Care Sector
 - Economics (General) W 74
 - Special topics, by subject
- Health Care Seeking Behavior see Patient Acceptance of Health Care
- Health Care Surveys W 84.3
- Health Care Systems see Delivery of Health Care
- Health Care Team see Patient Care Team
- Health Centers, Ambulatory see Ambulatory Care Facilities
- Health Centers, Ambulatory, Non-Hospital see Ambulatory Care Facilities
- Health Clubs see Fitness Centers
- Health Diaries see Medical Records
- Health Education
 - Informal WA 590
 - Physical see Physical Education and Training QT 255
 - School texts QT 200-215
 - See also Patient Education W 85, etc.
- Health Education, Dental WU 113
- Health Expenditures W 74
- Health Facilities WX
 - General works WX 27
 - Special types of facilities, with the specialty for which designed
 - See also names of types of facilities, e.g., Maternal-Child Health Centers WA 310; Rehabilitation Centers WM 29, etc.
- Health Facility Administrators WX 155
- Directories WX 22
- Health Facility Conversion see Health Facility Planning
- Health Facility Planning WX 140
 - Facility planning in the specialties, with the specialty, e.g., Coronary Care Units WG 27-28
- Health Facility Size WX 140
 - Special types of facility, with the specialty for which designed
- Health Fairs WA 590
 - Special topics, by subject
- Health Food
 - Nutritive value QU 145.5
 - Public health aspects WA 695-722
- Health Insurance see Insurance, Health
- Health Insurance for Aged and Disabled, Title 18 see Medicare
- Health Insurance Reimbursement see Insurance, Health, Reimbursement
- Health Insurance, Voluntary see Insurance, Health
- Health Legislation see Legislation
- Health Maintenance Organizations W 132
- Health Manpower W 76
 - Excluding physicians W 21.5
 - In specialties see Manpower in the economics number under the specialty, e.g., Dentistry WU 77, etc. or lacking that in the number for the career, e.g., manpower in otolaryngology WV 21
- Health Occupations W 21
 - Specialties, with the field, e.g., Surgery WO 21
 - Types of medical practice W 87
 - See also names of particular occupations, e.g., Allied Health Occupations W 21.5, etc.; Mortuary Practice WA 840-847
- Health Occupations Manpower see Health Manpower
- Health Occupations Schools see Schools, Health Occupations
- Health Personnel W 21
 - For the availability and distribution of health personnel see Health Manpower W 76
 - See also names of specific types of personnel, e.g., Allied Health Personnel W 21.5
- Health Physics WN 110
- Health Plan Implementation WA 525-546
 - Special topics, by subject
- Health Planning
 - Government WA 525-546
 - Of health services W 84
 - Of other special topics, by subject
- Health Planning Councils WA 525-546
 - With special topics, class by subject
- Health Planning Guidelines
 - Government WA 525-546
 - Special topics, by subject
- Health Planning Organizations WA 23
 - In special fields, by subject, e.g., WW 23 for ophthalmology institutes
- Health Planning Support WA 525-546
- Health Plans, Accountable see Managed Competition
- Health Policy
 - Government WA 525-546
 - Special topics, by subject
- Health Priorities WA 525-546
 - In special areas by subject
- Health Professions see Health Occupations
- Health Promotion
 - Government WA 525-546
 - Through education WA 590
 - Special topics, by subject
- Health Records, Personal see Medical Records
- Health Resorts WB 760
 - History WB 760
- Health Resources W 74
 - Hospital financial management WX 157
 - Specific purposes, by subject

Health Risk Appraisal

Health Risk Appraisal see Health Status Indicators
Health Service Area see Catchment Area (Health)
Health Services W 84-84.8
 Community see Community Health Services
 WA 546
 Emergency see Emergency Medical Services
 WX 215, etc.
 See also Emergency Service, Hospital WX
 215
 For children see Child Health Services WA
 320, etc.
 For the aged WT 31
 For the indigent W 250
 See also Medical Indigency W 250, etc.
 Occupational see Occupational Health Services
 WA 412
 Maternal see Maternal Health Services WA 310
 Mental see Community Mental Health Services
 WM 30; Mental Health Services WM 30,
 etc.
 Organization & administration see Health Services
 Administration W 84, etc.
 Personal see Personal Health Services W 84
 Private practice WB 50
 Public see Preventive Health Services WA 108;
 Public Health Administration WA 525-590
 School see School Health Services WA 350,
 etc.; Student Health Services WA 351, etc.
 Supply & distribution W 76
 See also names of specific services, e.g., Home
 Care Services WY 115, etc.
Health Services Accessibility W 76
 Special population groups WA 300-395
Health Services Administration
 General W 84
 Public health see Public Health Administration
 WA 525-546
Health Services for the Aged WT 31
Health Services, Indigenous
 General W 84
 Private practice WB 50
 Special population groups WA 300-395
Health Services Marketing see Marketing of Health
 Services
Health Services Misuse W 84-84.8
 Special topics, by subject
Health Services Needs and Demand
 In a particular population or community, by
 subject
Health Services Research W 84.3
 In special areas, by subject
Health Status WB 141.4
Health Status Index see Health Status Indicators
Health Status Indicators WA 900
 Special topics, by subject
Health Surveys WA 900
 Chronic disease WT 30
 Dental see Dental Health Surveys WU 30
 Diet see Nutrition Surveys QU 146
 Geriatric WT 30
 Hospital surveys WX 27
 Nursing surveys WY 31
 Public health WA 900

Sanitary WA 672
 Of special population groups WA 300, etc.
Health Systems Agencies WA 525-546
Health Systems Plans WA 540-546
Health Transition
 Epidemiology WA 105
 Statistics WA 900
 Special population groups WA 300-395
Health Visitors see Community Health Nursing
Healthcare Industry see Health Care Sector
Healthcare Surveys see Health Care Surveys
Hearing WV 270-280
 Conservation WV 276
Hearing Aids WV 274
Hearing Disorders WV 270
 Child WV 271
 Infant WV 271
 See also Hearing Impaired Persons WV
 270-280, etc.; Rehabilitation of Hearing
 Impaired WV 270-280, etc.
Hearing Impaired Persons
 Education HV 2417-2500
 Rehabilitation
 Physical & medical WV 270-280
 Social HV 2353-2990.5
 See also Rehabilitation of Hearing Impaired
 WV 270-280, etc.
 Special topics, by subject
 See also Deafness WV 270-280; Hearing
 Disorders WV 270; and terms for specific
 hearing disorders
Hearing Impaired Rehabilitation see Rehabilitation
 of Hearing Impaired
Hearing Loss, Bilateral WV 270
Hearing Loss, Conductive WV 270
Hearing Loss, Extreme see Deafness
Hearing Loss, Functional WV 270
Hearing Loss, Noise-Induced WV 270
 Industrial WA 470
 Veterinary SF 891
Hearing Loss, Nonorganic see Hearing Loss,
 Functional
Hearing Loss, Partial WV 270
Hearing Loss, Sensorineural WV 270-276
Hearing Protective Devices see Ear Protective
 Devices
Hearing Tests WV 272
 See also Acoustic Impedance Tests WV 272;
 Audiometry WV 272; names of other specific
 tests
Heart WG
 Beat
 Disorders WG 330
 Physiology WG 202
 See also Heart Rate WG 106; Pulse WB
 282, etc.; Tachycardia WG 330
 Child WS 290
 Drugs affecting QV 150
 See also specific drugs
 Fetal see Fetal heart WQ 210.5
 Infant WS 290
 Radiography WG 141.5.R2
 Radionuclide imaging WG 141.5.R3

Sounds see Heart Auscultation WG 141.5.A9;
 Phonocardiography WG 141.5.P4
 Tomography WG 141.5.T6
 Heart Abnormalities see Heart Defects, Congenital
 Heart Aneurysm WG 300
 Heart Arrest WG 205
 Heart, Artificial WG 169.5
 Heart-Assist Devices WG 169.5
 Heart Atrium WG 201-202
 Heart Auscultation WG 141.5.A9
 See also Phonocardiography WG 141.5.P4
 Heart Block WG 330
 Heart Catheterization WG 141.5.C2
 Veterinary SF 811
 Heart Conduction System WG 201-202
 Heart Contractility see Myocardial Contraction
 Heart Defects, Congenital WG 220
 Child WS 290
 Infant WS 290
 Heart Disease, Ischemic see Myocardial Ischemia
 Heart Diseases WG 210
 Child WS 290
 Infant WS 290
 Ischemic see Myocardial Ischemia WG 300
 Pick's disease see Pericarditis, Constrictive WG 275
 Pulmonary see Pulmonary Heart Disease WG 420
 Rheumatic see Rheumatic Heart Disease WG 240
 Veterinary SF 811
 Heart Enlargement see Heart Hypertrophy
 Heart Failure, Congestive WG 370
 Popular works WG 113
 See also Adverse effects WO 245 under Anesthesia
 Heart Function Tests WG 141.5.F9
 See also names of specific tests
 Heart Hypertrophy WG 210
 Heart Injuries WG 210
 Surgery WG 169
 Heart-Lung Machine WG 169.5
 Heart-Lung Transplantation WG 169
 Heart Massage WG 205
 Heart, Mechanical see Heart-Lung Machine
 Heart Rate WG 106
 Heart Rate, Fetal WQ 210.5
 Monitoring WQ 209
 Heart Rupture, Traumatic see Heart Injuries
 Heart Septal Defects WG 220
 Heart Septal Defects, Atrial WG 220
 Heart Septal Defects, Ventricular WG 220
 Heart Sounds
 Physiology WG 106
 See also Heart Auscultation WG 141.5.A9;
 Phonocardiography WG 141.5.P4
 Heart Transplantation WG 169
 Heart Valve Diseases WG 260-269
 Heart Valve Prosthesis WG 169
 Heart Valve Prosthesis Implantation WG 169
 Heart Valves WG 260-269
 Heart Ventricle WG 201-202
 Heart Ventricle, Artificial see Heart-Assist Devices

Heart Volume see Cardiac Volume
 Heartburn WI 145
 Heartworm Disease see Dirofilariasis
 Heat
 As a cause of disease QZ 57
 Body see Body Temperature WB 270, etc.; Skin Temperature WR 102
 Control in industry WA 450
 Prostration see Heat Exhaustion WD 610
 Therapeutic use WB 469
 See also Desert Climate QT 150, etc.; Temperature WB 700, etc.
 Heat Cramps see Heat Stress Disorders
 Heat Exhaustion WD 610
 See also Sunstroke WD 610
 Heat Loss see Body Temperature Regulation
 Heat Production see Body Temperature Regulation
 Heat-Shock Protein 70 see Heat-Shock Proteins
 Heat-Shock Protein 90 see Heat-Shock Proteins
 Heat-Shock Proteins QU 55
 Heat-Shock Reaction see Heat-Shock Response
 Heat-Shock Response QT 120
 See also Heat-Shock Proteins QU 55
 Heat Stress Disorders WD 610
 Heat Stress Syndromes see Heat Stress Disorders
 Heat Stroke WD 610
 See also Sunstroke WD 610
 Heat Waves see Infrared Rays
 Heating WA 770
 In industry WA 450
 Heatstroke see Heat Exhaustion
 Heavy Ions WN 415-450
 General physics QC 702.7.H42
 Health physics WN 110
 Heavy Metals see Metals, Heavy
 Hebephrenic Schizophrenia see Schizophrenia, Disorganized
 Hedgehogs QL 737.I53
 Hedonism see Philosophy
 Heel WE 880
 Height see Body Height
 Height-Weight-Growth Tables see Tables WS 16 under Birth Weight, Body Height, Body Weight, Growth
 Hela Cells QH 585
 Helicobacter Infections WC 200
 In specific diseases, with the disease
 Helicobacter pylori QW 154
 Helicopters see Aircraft
 Heliotherapy
 General medical WB 480
 For treating pulmonary tuberculosis WF 330
 Heliotrope see Valerian
 Helium QV 318
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.H4
 Hellebore see Veratrum
 Helmets see Head Protective Devices
 Helminth Antigens see Antigens, Helminth
 Helminthiasis WC 800-890
 Veterinary See Helminthiasis, Animal SF 810.H44
 Helminthiasis, Animal SF 810.H44

Helminths

Helminths QX 200-442

See also Anthelmintics QV 253

Helping Behavior BF 637.H4

Helplessness, Learned WM 165

Hemadsorption Virus 2 see Parainfluenza Virus 1, Human

Hemagglutinating Virus of Japan see Paramyxovirus

Hemagglutination QW 640

Hemagglutination Inhibition Tests QY 265

Used for special purposes by subject

Hemagglutination Tests

Used for special purposes, by subject

Hemagglutinins, Plant see Lectins

Hemangioma QZ 340

Localized, by site

Hemangioma, Cavernous QZ 340

Localized, by site

Hemangiopericytoma QZ 340

Localized, by site

Hemarthrosis WH 325

Hematemesis WI 146

Related to a particular disease, with the disease

Hematin see Heme

Hematinics QV 181

Hemato-Encephalic Barrier see Blood-Brain Barrier

Hematoblast see Blood Cells

Hematochezia see Gastrointestinal Hemorrhage

Hematocrit QY 408

Apparatus QY 26

Hematologic Agents

General works QV 180

See also names of specific agents, e.g.,

Anticoagulants QV 193; Coagulants QV 195; Hematinics QV 181

Hematologic Diseases WH

General works WH 120

Child WS 300

In pregnancy see Pregnancy Complications,

Hematologic WQ 252, etc.

Infant WS 300

Nursing WY 152.5

Veterinary SF 769.5

Hematologic Malignancies see Hematologic Neoplasms

Hematologic Neoplasms WH 525

Clinical pathology QZ 350

Hematologic Tests QY 400-415

See also names of specific tests

Hematology WH

Blood (Clinical analysis) QY 400-490

Child WS 300

Infant WS 300

In nursing WY 152.5

Hematoma WH 312

Hematoma, Epidural WL 355

Hematoma, Subdural WL 200

Hematopoiesis WH 140

Hematopoietic Agents see Hematinics

Hematopoietic Cell Growth Factors WH 140

Hematopoietic Neoplasms see Hematologic Neoplasms

Hematopoietic Stem Cells WH 380

Hematopoietic System WH 140

Child WS 300

Infant WS 300

Drugs affecting QV 180

Hematopoietins see Hematopoietic Cell Growth Factors

Hematuria see Porphyrin

Hematuria Photoradiation WB 480

Hematuria WJ 344

Heme WH 190

Heme Oxygenase (Decyclizing) QU 140

Hemeproteins WH 190

Clinical examination QY 455

Hemeralopia see Vision Disorders

Hemianopsia WW 276

Hemic System see Hematology

Hemicrania see Migraine

Hemifacial Spasm WE 705

Hemin WH 190

Hemiparesis see Hemiplegia

Hemiplegia WL 346

Specific etiological factors, by cause, e.g.,

Cerebrovascular Disorders WL 355

Hemiptera QX 503

Hemispheres, Cerebral see Brain

Hemisorosis see Sporotrichosis

Hemochromatosis WR 267

Hemocuprein see Superoxide Dismutase

Hemocyanin WH 190

Clinical examination QY 455

Hemocytes WH 140

Hemodialysis WJ 378

Nursing WY 164

Hemodialysis, Home WJ 378

Hemodilution WG 166

In blood transfusion WB 356

In hypothermia WD 670

In microclotulation WG 104

For other purposes, by subject

Hemodynamics WG 106

Hemoencephalic Barrier see Blood-Brain Barrier

Hemofiltration

Special topics, by subject

Hemofiltration, Continuous Arteriovenous see Hemofiltration

Hemoglobin A WH 190

Clinical examination QY 455

Hemoglobin A, Glycosylated WH 190

Hemoglobin C WH 190

Clinical examination QY 455

Hemoglobin F see Fetal Hemoglobin

Hemoglobin Substitutes see Blood Substitutes

Hemoglobinopathies WH 190

Hemoglobins WH 190

Clinical examination QY 455

Hemoglobins, Abnormal WH 190

Hemoglobinuria WJ 344

Hemoglobinuria, Bacillary WJ 344

Hemoglobinuria, Paroxysmal WJ 344

Hemoglobinuric Fever see Malaria

Hemolymph WH 400

Hemolysins QW 660

Hemolysis

Erythrocyte destruction WH 150

Immunology QW 660

- Hemolytic Anemias see Anemia, Hemolytic
 Hemolytic Disease of Newborn see Erythroblastosis, Fetal
 Hemoperfusion WG 168
 Hemopericardium see Pericardial Effusion
 Hemoperitoneum WI 575
 Hemophilia see Hemophilia A
 Hemophilia A WH 325
 Hemophilia B WH 325
 Hemophilia, Vascular see von Willebrand Disease
 Hemophilus see Haemophilus
 Hemophilus Infections see Haemophilus Infections
 Hemophthalmos see Eye Hemorrhage
 Hemopneumothorax WF 746
 Hemoptysis QY 120
 Associated with a particular disease, with the disease
 Hemorrhage WO 700
 Cerebral see Cerebral Hemorrhage WL 355
 Drugs checking QV 195
 In labor WQ 330
 Nasal see Epistaxis WV 320
 Ovarian WP 320
 Peptic ulcer see Peptic Ulcer Hemorrhage WI 350
 Retinal see Retinal Hemorrhage WW 270
 Subarachnoid see Subarachnoid Hemorrhage WL 200
 Uterine see Uterine Hemorrhage WP 440
 Veterinary SF 811
 Vulva WP 200
 See also Menorrhagia WP 555
 Hemorrhage, Cerebral see Cerebral Hemorrhage
 Hemorrhage, Eye see Eye Hemorrhage
 Hemorrhage, Gastrointestinal see Gastrointestinal Hemorrhage
 Hemorrhage, Oral see Oral Hemorrhage
 Hemorrhage, Peptic Ulcer see Peptic Ulcer Hemorrhage
 Hemorrhage, Postoperative see Postoperative Hemorrhage
 Hemorrhage, Postpartum see Postpartum Hemorrhage
 Hemorrhage, Retinal see Retinal Hemorrhage
 Hemorrhage, Subarachnoid see Subarachnoid Hemorrhage
 Hemorrhage, Surgical see Blood Loss, Surgical
 Hemorrhage, Uterine see Uterine Hemorrhage
 Hemorrhagic Diathesis see Hemorrhagic Disorders
 Hemorrhagic Disease of Newborn WS 421
 Hemorrhagic Disorders WH 312-325
 See also names of specific disorders
 Hemorrhagic Fever, American WC 534
 Hemorrhagic Fever, Argentinian see Hemorrhagic Fever, American
 Hemorrhagic Fever, Bolivian see Hemorrhagic Fever, American
 Hemorrhagic Fever, Crimean WC 534
 Hemorrhagic Fever, Dengue see Dengue Hemorrhagic Fever
 Hemorrhagic Fever, Ebola WC 534
 Hemorrhagic Fever, Epidemic see Hemorrhagic Fever with Renal Syndrome
 Hemorrhagic Fever, Korean see Hemorrhagic Fever with Renal Syndrome
 Hemorrhagic Fever, Omsk WC 534
 Hemorrhagic Fever Virus, Epidemic see Hantaan Virus
 Hemorrhagic Fever Virus, Korean see Hantaan Virus
 Hemorrhagic Fever Virus, Omsk see Encephalitis Viruses, Tick-Borne
 Hemorrhagic Fever with Renal Syndrome WC 534
 Veterinary SF 809.H45
 Hemorrhagic Fever with Renal Syndrome Virus see Hantaan Virus
 Hemorrhagic Fevers, Viral WC 534
 Hemorrhagic Nephroso-Nephritis see Hemorrhagic Fever with Renal Syndrome
 Hemorrhagic Nephroso-Nephritis Virus see Hantaan Virus
 Hemorrhoids WI 605
 Hemosiderin QV 183
 Hemosiderosis WD 200.5.I7
 Localized, by site
 Hemosorption see Hemoperfusion
 Hemostasis WH 310
 Hemostasis, Surgical WO 500
 Complications WO 184
 See also Embolization, Therapeutic WH 310, etc.
 Hemostatic Techniques WH 310
 See also Embolization, Therapeutic WH 310, etc.
 Hemostatics QV 195
 Hemothorax WF 746
 Hemotoxins see Hemolysins
 Hemp see Cannabis
 Heparin QV 193
 Heparin-Clearing Factor see Lipoprotein Lipase
 Heparin Cofactor see Antithrombin III
 Heparin, Low-Molecular-Weight QV 193
 Heparinic Acid see Heparin
 Heparinoids QV 193
 Hepatectomy WI 770
 Hepatic Amebiasis see Liver Abscess, Amebic
 Hepatic Artery WG 595.H3
 See also Blood Supply WI 702 under Liver; Liver Circulation WI 702
 Hepatic Cirrhosis see Liver Cirrhosis
 Hepatic Coma see Hepatic Encephalopathy
 Hepatic Duct, Common WI 750
 Hepatic Encephalopathy WI 700
 Hepatic Entamoebiasis see Liver Abscess, Amebic
 Hepatic Failure, Fulminant see Hepatic Encephalopathy
 Hepatic Transplantation see Liver Transplantation
 Hepatic Veins WG 625.H3
 See also Blood Supply WI 702 under Liver; Liver Circulation WI 702
 Hepatitis WI 715
 Veterinary see Hepatitis, Animal SF 851
 See also specific names of hepatitis, e.g., Hepatitis, Viral, Human WC 536
 Hepatitis A WC 536
 Hepatitis A Virus see Hepatovirus

Hepatitis Agents, GB

- Hepatitis Agents, GB QW 170
- Hepatitis, Alcoholic WI 715
- Hepatitis, Animal SF 851
- Hepatitis, Autoimmune WI 715
- Hepatitis B WC 536
- Hepatitis B Antigens WC 536
- Hepatitis B e Antigens WC 536
- Hepatitis B Surface Antigens WC 536
- Hepatitis B Vaccines WC 536
- Hepatitis B Virus QW 170
- Hepatitis C WC 536
- Hepatitis C, Chronic WC 536
- Hepatitis, Chronic
 - General or unspecified WI 715
 - See also specific names of hepatitis, e.g., Hepatitis C, Chronic WC 536
- Hepatitis D WC 536
- Hepatitis D Virus see Hepatitis Delta Virus
- Hepatitis, Delta see Hepatitis D
- Hepatitis Delta Virus QW 170
- Hepatitis E WC 536
- Hepatitis G Virus see Hepatitis Agents, GB
- Hepatitis, Homologous Serum see Hepatitis B
- Hepatitis, Infectious see Hepatitis A
- Hepatitis, Toxic WI 715
- Hepatitis, Viral, Human WC 536
- Hepatitis, Viral, Non-A, Non-B,
 - Enterically-Transmitted see Hepatitis E
- Hepatitis, Viral, Non-A, Non-B,
 - Parenterally-Transmitted see Hepatitis C
- Hepatitis, Viral, Vaccines see Viral Hepatitis Vaccines
- Hepatitis Virus, Homologous Serum see Hepatitis B Virus
- Hepatitis Virus, Infectious see Hepatovirus
- Hepatitis Virus, Marmoset see Hepatitis Viruses
- Hepatitis Viruses QW 170
- Hepatitis, Water-Borne see Hepatitis E
- Hepatocellular Carcinoma see Carcinoma, Hepatocellular
- Hepatocellular Degeneration WI 740
- Hepatology see Gastroenterology
- Hepatoma see Carcinoma, Hepatocellular
- Hepatoma, Experimental see Liver Neoplasms, Experimental
- Hepatoma, Morris see Liver Neoplasms, Experimental
- Hepatoma, Novikoff see Liver Neoplasms, Experimental
- Hepatomegaly WI 700
- Hepatorenal Glycogen Storage Disease see Glycogen Storage Disease Type I
- Hepatovirus QW 170
- Herbal Teas see Beverages
- Herbalism see Medicine, Herbal
- Herbicides
 - Plant culture SB 951.4
 - Public health aspects WA 240
- Herbs QV 767
- Herbs, Medicinal see Plants, Medicinal
- Hereditary Diseases QZ 50
 - Child WS 200
 - Infant WS 200
- Prenatal diagnosis QZ 50
- Veterinary genetics SF 756.5
 - See also names of specific diseases
- Hereditary Multiple Exostoses see Exostoses, Multiple Hereditary
- Hereditary Nonpolyposis Colorectal Neoplasms see Colorectal Neoplasms, Hereditary Nonpolyposis
- Hereditary Spinal Sclerosis see Friedreich's Ataxia
- Hereditary Type I Motor and Sensory Neuropathy see Charcot-Marie Disease
- Heredity see Genetics
- Hermaphroditism WJ 712
- Hernia WI 950
 - Vaginal WP 250
 - See also names of specific hernias, e.g., Hernia, Diaphragmatic WF 810, etc.
- Hernia, Abdominal see Hernia, Ventral
- Hernia, Cerebral see Encephalocele
- Hernia, Diaphragmatic WF 810
- Hernia, Diaphragmatic, Traumatic WF 810
- Hernia, Femoral WI 965
- Hernia, Hiatal WI 250
- Hernia, Inguinal WI 960
- Hernia, Umbilical WI 940
- Hernia, Ventral WI 955
- Heroin QV 92
 - Dependence see Heroin Dependence WM 288
- Heroin Dependence WM 288
- Herpes Genitalis WC 578
- Herpes labialis Virus see Simplexvirus
- Herpes Simplex WC 578
 - Veterinary SF 809.H47
- Herpes Simplex, Genital see Herpes Genitalis
- Herpes Simplex, Oral see Stomatitis, Herpetic
- Herpes Simplex Virus see Simplexvirus
- Herpes Zoster WC 575
- Herpes Zoster, Ocular see Herpes Zoster Ophthalmicus
- Herpes Zoster Ophthalmicus WW 160
- Herpes zoster Virus see Herpesvirus 3, Human
- Herpesviridae QW 165.5.H3
- Herpesviridae Infections WC 571
 - Veterinary SF 809.H47
- Herpesvirus hominis see Simplexvirus
- Herpesvirus Infections see Herpesviridae Infections
- Herpesvirus platyrhinae see Simplexvirus
- Herpesvirus saimiri see Herpesvirus 2, Saimirine
- Herpesvirus varicellae see Herpesvirus 3, Human
- Herpesvirus 1, Bovine QW 165.5.H3
- Herpesvirus 1, Saimirine see Simplexvirus
- Herpesvirus 1, Suid QW 165.5.H3
- Herpesvirus 2, Saimirine QW 165.5.H3
- Herpesvirus 3, Human QW 165.5.H3
- Herpesvirus 4, Human QW 165.5.H3
- Herpesvirus 5 (beta), Human see Cytomegalovirus
- Herpesvirus 5, Human see Cytomegalovirus
- Hertzian Waves see Radio Waves
- HESW see High-Energy Shock Waves
- Hetastarch
 - Plasma Substitute WH 450
 - Biochemistry QU 83
- HETE see Hydroxyeicosatetraenoic Acids
- Heteroantibodies see Antibodies, Heterophile

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Heterochromatin QU 56
 Heterochromic Cyclitis see Iridocyclitis
 Heterocyclic Compounds
 Associated with amino acid biochemistry QU 65
 Organic chemistry QD 399-406
 Used for special purposes, by subject
 See also names of specific compounds
 Heterocyclic N-Oxides see Cyclic N-Oxides
 Heterograft see Transplantation, Heterologous
 Heterograft Bioprosthesis see Bioprosthesis
 Heterograft Dressings see Biological Dressings
 Heterologous Antibodies see Antibodies, Heterophile
 Heterophile Antibodies see Antibodies, Heterophile
 Heterophoria see Strabismus
 Heterophyes see Heterophyidae
 Heterophyidae QX 353
 Heteroptera QX 503
 Heterosexuality HQ 23
 Heterotropia see Strabismus
 Heterozygote QH 447
 Histocompatibility WO 680
 Heterozygote Detection
 Of a particular trait, with the trait
 Hexachlorobenzene
 Toxicology QV 633
 Hexachlorocyclohexane see Lindane
 Hexachlorophene QV 233
 Hexadecadrol see Dexamethasone
 Hexadecanoic Acid see Palmitic Acids
 Hexamethonium Compounds QV 140
 Hexamethylenamine see Methenamine
 Hexamethylenetetramine see Methenamine
 Hexamine see Methenamine
 Hexanes
 Microbial chemistry QW 52
 Toxicology QV 633
 Hexanoates see Caproates
 Hexestrol WP 522
 Hexobarbital QV 81
 Hexokinase QU 141
 Hexose Monophosphate Shunt see Pentosephosphate Pathway
 Hexosephosphates QU 75
 Hexoses QU 75
 Hexylresorcinol QV 253
 Heymann Nephritis see Glomerulonephritis
 HFRS see Hemorrhagic Fever with Renal Syndrome
 HFRS Virus see Hantaan Virus
 Hiatal Hernia see Hernia, Hiatal
 Hibernation QL 755
 Hibernation, Artificial see Hypothermia, Induced
 Hiccup WF 805
 Hidradenoma see Adenoma, Sweat Gland
 Hidrotic Ectodermal Dysplasia see Ectodermal Dysplasia
 Hierarchy, Social HM
 Special topics, by subject
 High-Cost Technology see Technology, High-Cost
 High-Energy Shock Waves
 Therapeutic use WB 480
 Used for special purposes, by subject
 See also Lithotripsy WJ 166, etc.
 High-Frequency Currents see Electric Stimulation Therapy; Electricity
 High-Frequency Jet Ventilation WF 145
 High Mobility Protein 20 see Ubiquitin
 High Performance Computing see Computing Methodologies
 Higher Nervous Activity WL 102
 Highway Accidents see Accidents, Traffic
 Hill-Burton Act see Financing, Government
 Hindbrain see Cerebellum; Pons; Medulla Oblongata
 Hindlimb QL 950.7
 Hip WE 855
 Hip Contracture WE 855
 Hip Dislocation WE 860
 Hip Dislocation, Congenital WE 860
 Hip Dysplasia, Canine SF 992.H56
 Hip Dysplasia, Congenital see Hip Dislocation, Congenital
 Hip Fractures WE 855
 Hip Joint WE 860
 Hip Prosthesis WE 860
 Hip Prosthesis Implantation see Arthroplasty, Replacement, Hip
 Hip Replacement, Total see Arthroplasty, Replacement, Hip
 Hippocampus WL 314
 Hippocratic Oath W 50
 Hippurates QU 62
 Organic chemistry QD 341.A7
 In human urine WJ 303
 In urinalysis QY 185
 Hirschsprung Disease WI 528
 Hirsutism WR 455
 Hirudinea see Leeches
 His-Werner Disease see Trench Fever
 Hispanic Americans E 184.S75
 Special topics, by subject
 See also special topics under Ethnic Groups
 Histaminase see Amine Oxidase (Copper-Containing)
 Histamine QV 157
 Biochemistry QU 61
 Histamine Antagonists QV 157
 Histamine Binding Sites see Receptors, Histamine
 Histamine H1 Antagonists QV 157
 Histamine H1 Receptor Antagonists see Histamine H1 Antagonists
 Histamine H1 Receptor Blockaders see Histamine H1 Antagonists
 Histamine H2 Antagonists QV 157
 Histamine H2 Receptor Antagonists see Histamine H2 Antagonists
 Histamine H2 Receptor Blockaders see Histamine H2 Antagonists
 Histamine H2 Receptors see Receptors, Histamine H2
 Histamine Liberation see Histamine Release
 Histamine Receptors see Receptors, Histamine
 Histamine Release
 In anaphylaxis and hypersensitivity QW 900
 Special topics, by subject
 Histapyridamine see Pheniramine
 Histidine QU 60

Histiocytes

- Histiocytes WH 650
 - In phagocytosis QW 690
- Histiocytic Lymphoma see Lymphoma, Large-Cell
- Histiocytosis, Langerhans-Cell WH 650
- Histiocytosis, Lipid see Niemann-Pick Disease
- Histiocytosis X see Histiocytosis, Langerhans-Cell
- Histochemistry see Histochemistry
- Histocompatibility WO 680
 - Blood bank procedures WH 460
- Histocompatibility Antigens QW 573.5.H6
 - Transplantation immunology WO 680
- Histocompatibility Antigens Class II QW 573.5.H6
 - Transplantation immunology WO 680
- Histocompatibility Complex see Major Histocompatibility Complex
- Histocompatibility Testing WO 680
- Histochemistry
 - Cytology QH 613
 - Histology QS 531
- Histological Techniques QS 525
- Histologists, Directories see Directories QS 22 under Histology
- Histology QS 504-539
 - Dental WU 101
 - Directories QS 522
 - Experimental QS 530
 - Pathological QZ 4
 - Veterinary medicine SF 757.3
 - See also special topics under Anatomy
- Histology, Comparative QS 504
 - Animal only QL 807
- Histomoniasis see Protozoan Infections
- Histones QU 56
- Histopathology see Pathology QZ 4 under Histology
- Histoplasmosis WC 465
- Historical Cohort Studies see Cohort Studies
- Historiography D 13-15
 - Medical WZ 345
- History of Dentistry WU 11
- History of Medicine WZ
 - By locality WZ 70
 - For special groups WZ 80-80.5
 - General works WZ 40
 - Symbols see Emblems and insignia WZ 334
 - See also form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable
- History of Medicine, Ancient WZ 51
- History of Medicine, Medieval WZ 54
- History of Medicine, Modern WZ 55
- History of Medicine, 15th Cent. WZ 56
- History of Medicine, 16th Cent. WZ 56
- History of Medicine, 17th Cent. WZ 56
- History of Medicine, 18th Cent. WZ 56
- History of Medicine, 19th Cent. WZ 60
- History of Medicine, 20th Cent. WZ 64
- History of Nursing WY 11
- History Taking see Medical History Taking
- Histrionic Personality Disorder WM 173
- HIV QW 168.5.H6
- HIV Antibodies QW 575
- HIV Antibody Positive see HIV Seropositivity
- HIV-Associated Antibodies see HIV Antibodies
- HIV-Associated Enteropathy see HIV Enteropathy
- HIV-Associated Nephropathy see AIDS-Associated Nephropathy
- HIV Dementia see AIDS Dementia Complex
- HIV Encephalopathy see AIDS Dementia Complex
- HIV Enteropathy WC 503.5
- HIV Infections WC 503-503.7
- HIV Seroconversion see HIV Seropositivity
- HIV Serodiagnosis see AIDS Serodiagnosis
- HIV Seronegativity WC 503-503.7
- HIV Seropositivity WC 503-503.7
- HIV Seroprevalence WC 503.4
- HIV Wasting Disease see HIV Wasting Syndrome
- HIV Wasting Syndrome WC 503.5
- HIV-1 QW 168.5.H6
- HIV-2 QW 168.5.H6
- Hives see Urticaria
- HLA Antigens QW 573.5.H7
 - Transplantation immunology WO 680
- HLA-D Antigens QW 573.5.H7
 - Transplantation immunology WO 680
- HLA-Dw Antigens see HLA-D Antigens
- HMG CoA Reductases see Hydroxymethylglutaryl CoA Reductases
- HMG-20 see Ubiquitin
- HMN Distal Type I see Charcot-Marie Disease
- HMO see Health Maintenance Organizations
- HMSN Type I see Charcot-Marie Disease
- Hoarseness WV 510
- Hobbies QT 250
- Hock see Hindlimb
- Hockey QT 260.5.H6
- Hodgkin Disease WH 500
- HOE 766 see Buserelin
- Hog Cholera SF 973
- Holidays GT 3925-4995
- Holistic Health W 61
 - Medical ethics W 50
 - Medical philosophy W 61
 - Veterinary SF 745.5
- Holistic Nursing
 - General WY 86.5
- Holocaine Hydrochloride see Anesthetics, Local
- Holography
 - Acoustic (Physics) QC 244.5
 - Applied TA 1540-1555
 - Physical optics QC 449-449.3
- Holter Monitoring see Electrocardiography, Ambulatory
- Home Accidents see Accidents, Home
- Home Blood Glucose Monitoring see Blood Glucose Self-Monitoring
- Home Care Agencies WY 115
- Home Care, Non-Professional see Home Nursing
- Home Care Services WY 115
 - Mental patients WM 35
 - Tuberculous patients WF 315
 - See also Popular works WB 120 under Medicine; Self Medication WB 120
- Home Childbirth WQ 155
- Home Health Agencies see Home Care Agencies
- Home Health Care Agencies see Home Care Agencies

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Home Hemodialysis see Hemodialysis, Home
- Home Medicine see Popular works WB 120 under Medicine; Self Medication
- Home Nursing WY 200
See also Nursing, Practical WY 195
Home care services WY 115, etc.
- Home Range see Homing Behavior
- Homeless Persons HV 4480-4630
Special topics, by subject, e.g., Health problems of homeless persons WA 300-305
- Homeopathy WB 930
Child WS 366
History WB 930
In treatment of particular diseases or system with the disease or system
Infant WS 366
Veterinary medicine SF 746
- Homeostasis QT 120
- Homes for the Aged WT 27-28
- Homicide
Criminology HV 6499-6535
Juvenile HV 9067.H6
Medicolegal aspects W 860
- Homing Behavior QL 751
See also Territoriality QL 756.2
- Hominidae GN 51-289
- Hominids see Hominidae
- Homo sapiens see Hominidae
- Homocystinuria WD 205.5.A5
- Homograft see Transplantation, Homologous
- Homograft Dressings see Biological Dressings
- Homologous Sequences, Nucleic Acid see Sequence Homology, Nucleic Acid
- Homologous Wasting Disease see Graft vs Host Disease
- Homosexuality HQ 75-76.8
Psychiatric aspects WM 611
- Homosexuality, Ego-Dystonic see Homosexuality
- Homosexuality, Female HQ 75.3-75.6
Psychiatric aspects WM 611
- Homosexuality, Male HQ 75.7-76.2
Psychiatric aspects WM 611
- Homozygote QH 447
Histocompatibility WO 680
- Honey
Dietary supplement in health or disease WB 447
Pharmaceutical preparation QV 785
- Hoof and Claw QL 942
Domestic animals SF 761-768
- Hookworm Infections WC 890
Veterinary SF 810.N4
- Hookworm, New World see Necator
- Hookworm, Old World see Ancylostoma
- Hookworms see Ancylostomatoidea
- Hordeolum WW 205
- Horehound see Lamiaceae
- Hormone Analogs see Hormones, Synthetic
- Hormone Antagonists WK 102
See also names of specific antagonists
- Hormone-Dependent Neoplasms see Neoplasms, Hormone-Dependent
- Hormone Replacement Therapy WK 190
For specific disorders, with the disorder
See also Estrogen Replacement Therapy WP 522; and names of specific hormones
- Hormone Replacement Therapy, Post-Menopausal see Estrogen Replacement Therapy
- Hormones WK
Analysis QY 330-335
Female see Sex Hormones WP 520-530, etc.; and names of specific hormones
General works WK 102
Male see Sex Hormones WJ 875, etc.; and names of specific hormones
Renal WK 180
Secretion WK 102
Steroid WK 150
Therapeutic use WK 190
See also Hormone Replacement Therapy WK 190; Estrogen Replacement Therapy WP 522; and names of specific hormones
See also names of specific hormones
- Hormones, Ectopic WK 185
Neoplastic etiology QZ 202
- Hormones, Invertebrate see Invertebrate Hormones
- Hormones, Synthetic WK 187
See also names of specific hormones
- Hornets see Wasps
- Horse Diseases SF 951-959
- Horseradish Peroxidase QU 140
- Horses SF 277-360.4
Anatomy SF 765
Horseshoeing SF 907
Military UC 600-695
- Horseshoe Crabs QX 460
- Hospice Care WB 310
Child WS 200
Infant Ws 200
Nursing WY 152
Of patients with a particular disease, with the disease
- Hospice Programs see Hospice Care
- Hospices WX 28.6-28.62
- Hospital-Addiction Syndrome see Munchausen Syndrome
- Hospital Administration WX 150-190
As a career WX 155
Of specialty hospitals (Form number 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
Of wards
General hospitals WX 159
Psychiatric hospitals WM 30
- Hospital Administrators WX 155
- Hospital Admission Tests see Diagnostic Tests, Routine
- Hospital Admissions Office see Admitting Department, Hospital
- Hospital Admitting Department see Admitting Department, Hospital
- Hospital Ancillary Services see Ancillary Services, Hospital
- Hospital Anesthesia Department see Anesthesia Department, Hospital
- Hospital Anesthesia-Resuscitation Department see Anesthesia Department, Hospital

Hospital Auxiliaries

- Hospital Auxiliaries WX 159.5
- Hospital Bed Capacity WX 140
- Hospital Care see Hospitalization
- Hospital Central Supply see Central Supply, Hospital
- Hospital Chaplaincy Service see Chaplaincy Service, Hospital
- Hospital Communication Systems WX 150
 - In disaster WX 185
- Hospital Dental Service see Dental Service, Hospital
- Hospital Dental Staff see Dental Staff, Hospital
- Hospital Departments WX 200-225
 - See also names of various hospital departments, e.g., Psychiatric Department, Hospital WM 27-28
- Hospital Design and Construction WX 140
 - In specialty fields (Form number 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Hospital Distribution Systems WX 165
- Hospital Diversification see Hospital Restructuring
- Hospital Drug Distribution Systems see Medication Systems, Hospital
- Hospital Economics see Economics, Hospital
- Hospital Emergency Service see Emergency Service, Hospital
- Hospital Engineering see Maintenance and Engineering, Hospital
- Hospital Equipment and Supplies see Equipment and Supplies, Hospital
- Hospital Financial Management see Financial Management, Hospital
- Hospital Food Service see Food Service, Hospital
- Hospital Gift Shops see Hospital Shops
- Hospital Groundskeeping see Maintenance and Engineering, Hospital
- Hospital Housekeeping see Housekeeping, Hospital
- Hospital Incident Reporting see Risk Management
- Hospital Infections see Cross Infection
- Hospital Information Systems WX 26.5
 - In particular fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Hospital Insurance Program, Medicare see Medicare Part A
- Hospital Jurisprudence see Jurisprudence
- Hospital Laboratories see Laboratories, Hospital
- Hospital Laundry Service see Laundry Service, Hospital
- Hospital Licensure see Licensure, Hospital
- Hospital Maintenance see Maintenance and Engineering, Hospital
- Hospital Materials Management see Materials Management, Hospital
- Hospital Medical Records Department see Medical Records Department, Hospital
- Hospital Medical Staff see Medical Staff, Hospital
- Hospital Medication Systems see Medication Systems, Hospital
- Hospital Nuclear Medicine Department see Nuclear Medicine Department, Hospital
- Hospital Nurseries see Nurseries, Hospital
- Hospital Nursing Service see Nursing Service, Hospital
- Hospital Nursing Staff see Nursing Staff, Hospital
- Hospital Obstetrics and Gynecology Department see Obstetrics and Gynecology Department, Hospital
- Hospital Occupational Therapy Department see Occupational Therapy Department, Hospital
- Hospital Organization and Administration see Hospital Administration
- Hospital Outpatient Clinics see Outpatient Clinics, Hospital
- Hospital-Patient Relations WX 158.5
- Hospital Personnel see Personnel, Hospital
- Hospital Personnel Administration see Personnel Administration, Hospital
- Hospital Pharmacy Service see Pharmacy Service, Hospital
- Hospital Physical Therapy Department see Physical Therapy Department, Hospital
- Hospital-Physician Joint Ventures WX 150
- Hospital Planning WX 140
 - Mental hospitals WM 30
 - Other special hospitals (Form number 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Hospital Psychiatric Department see Psychiatric Department, Hospital
- Hospital Purchasing see Purchasing, Hospital
- Hospital Radiology Department see Radiology Department, Hospital
- Hospital Readmission see Patient Readmission
- Hospital Records WX 173
- Hospital Recovery Room see Recovery Room
- Hospital Referral see Referral and Consultation
- Hospital Renovation see Hospital Design and Construction
- Hospital Reorganization see Hospital Restructuring
- Hospital Respiratory Therapy Department see Respiratory Therapy Department, Hospital
- Hospital Restructuring WX 150
- Hospital Services, Centralized see Centralized Hospital Services
- Hospital Shared Services WX 150
- Hospital Shops WX 161
- Hospital Social Work Department see Social Work Department, Hospital
- Hospital Surgery Department see Surgery Department, Hospital
- Hospital Units WX 200-218
 - Self-care units WX 200
 - Wards WX 200
- Hospital Urology Department see Urology Department, Hospital
- Hospital Volunteers WX 159.5
 - Mental hospitals WM 30.5
 - Nursing WY 193
- Hospitalists WX 203
 - See also names of specific types of hospitals
- Hospitalization WX 158-158.5
 - Anecdotes about WZ 305.5
 - Children see Child, Hospitalized WS 105.5.H7
 - Insurance see Insurance, Hospitalization W 160
 - Tuberculosis WF 330
- Hospitalization Insurance see Insurance, Hospitalization
- Hospitalized Child see Child, Hospitalized
- Hospitals WX

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Administrative serial reports (all types of hospitals) WX 2
- Directories (Form number 22 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Disasters WX 185
- Food service see Food Service, Hospital WX 168
- Libraries see Libraries, Hospital Z 675.H7
- Medical record libraries see Medical Records, Medical Record Administrators WX 173, etc.
- Safety measures WX 185
- Social service W 322
- Standards WX 15
- Surveys WX 27
- Veterinary see Hospitals, Animal SF 604.4-604.7
- See also Accreditation WX 15, etc.; Hospitals, Military UH 460-485; Utilization Review WX 153
- Hospitals, Air Force see Hospitals, Military
- Hospitals, Animal SF 604.5
- Hospitals, Army see Hospitals, Military
- Hospitals, Cancer see Cancer Care Facilities
- Hospitals, Community WX 27-28
 - Administration and organization WX 150-190
 - Architectural planning and construction WX 140
- Hospitals, Convalescent WX 27-28
 - Administration and organization WX 150-190
 - Architectural planning and construction WX 140
- Hospitals, General WX 27-28
 - Administration and organization WX 150-190
 - Architectural planning and construction WX 140
- Hospitals, Maternity WQ 27-28
- Hospitals, Military UH 460-485
 - Naval VG 410-450
- Hospitals, Navy see Hospitals, Military
- Hospitals, Private, Not-for-Profit see Hospitals, Voluntary
- Hospitals, Psychiatric WM 27-28
 - Administration WM 30
 - Directories WM 22
 - For children only WS 27-28
 - Practices in care of mental patients WM 35
 - See also Psychiatric Department, Hospital WM 27-28, etc.
- Hospitals, Public WX 27-28
 - See also special topics under Hospitals
- Hospitals, Special
 - (Form number 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Cancer QZ 23-24
 - Hospices WX 28.6-28.62
 - Isolation WC 27-28
 - Leprosaria WC 27-28
 - Maternity WQ 27-28
 - Quarantine WC 27-28
 - Tuberculosis WF 27-28
- Hospitals, Teaching WX 27-28
 - For specific curriculum, in hospital number of appropriate schedule
- Hospitals, Veterans UH 460-485
 - Administration UH 460-465
 - Nursing WY 130
 - Special topics, by subject
- Hospitals, Veterinary see Hospitals, Animal
- Hospitals, Voluntary see Hospitals WX 27-28, etc.
- Host-Parasite Relations QX 45
- Hostility BF 575.H6
 - Adolescence WS 462
 - Child WS 105.5.E5
 - Infant WS 105.5.E5
- Hostility Catharsis see Abreaction
- Hot Climate
 - Physiological effect QT 150
- Hot Flashes WP 580
- Hotlines
 - Special topics, by subject, e.g., Emergency Services, Psychiatric WM 401
- House Calls WB 50
- House Staff see Internship and Residency
- Houseflies QX 505
- Household Articles
 - Accidents from WA 288
 - Safety control
 - Home measures WA 288
 - Regulatory measures WA 288
- Household Equipment see Household Articles
- Household Medicine see Popular works WB 120, etc. under Medicine
- Household Products
 - As a cause of accidents WA 288
 - Ocular toxicity WW 100
 - Safety control
 - Home measures WA 288
 - Regulatory measures WA 288
 - See also names of specific products
- Household Supplies see Household Products
- Housekeeping
 - Building operations and housekeeping TX 955-985
 - Home economics TX 301-323
 - Plant housekeeping TS 193
 - See also Self Help Devices WB 320
- Housekeeping, Hospital WX 165
- Housing
 - Design for the disabled WA 795
 - See also Architecture WA 795, etc.
 - Architectural Accessibility WA 795-799
 - For the elderly WT 30
 - Real estate HD 251-1395
 - Repairs and maintenance TH 4817
 - Rural HD 7289
 - Sanitation WA 795
 - See also Public Housing HD 7288-7288.78
- Housing, Animal SF 91
 - Laboratory animals QY 56
 - Of particular animals, by animal
- Housing for the Elderly WT 30
- HPLC see Chromatography, High Pressure Liquid
- HSAN Type III see Dysautonomia, Familial
- HTLV-BLV Infections WC 502
- HTLV-BLV Viruses QW 168.5.R18
- HTLV-I QW 168.5.R18

- HTLV-I Infections WC 502
- HTLV-III see HIV
- HTLV-III Antibodies see HIV Antibodies
- HTLV-III Infections see HIV Infections
- HTLV-III-LAV Antibodies see HIV Antibodies
- HTLV-III-LAV Infections see HIV Infections
- HTLV-III Seroconversion see HIV Seropositivity
- HTLV-III Serodiagnosis see AIDS Serodiagnosis
- HTLV-III Serology see AIDS Serodiagnosis
- HTLV-III Seronegativity see HIV Seronegativity
- HTLV-III Seropositivity see HIV Seropositivity
- HTLV Infections see HTLV-BLV Infections
- HTLV-IV see HIV-2
- HTLV Viruses see HTLV-BLV Viruses
- Human Anatomy see Anatomy
- Human Class II Antigens see HLA-D Antigens
- Human Cloning see Cloning, Organism
- Human Development BF 713
 - Aging process WT 104
 - Physical development WS 103
- Human Engineering TA 166-167
 - Special topics, by subject, e.g., Biomedical Engineering QT 36, etc.; Space Flight WD 750-758
- Human Experimentation W 20.55.H9
 - Special topics, by subject, e.g., in drug research QV 20.5
- Human Figure in Art see Anatomy, Artistic
- Human Forefoot see Forefoot, Human
- Human Genome see Genome, Human
- Human Growth Hormone see Somatropin
- Human Immunodeficiency Virus-Associated Nephropathy see AIDS-Associated Nephropathy
- Human Immunodeficiency Virus Type 1 see HIV-1
- Human Immunodeficiency Virus Type 2 see HIV-2
- Human Immunodeficiency Viruses see HIV
- Human-Pet Bonding see Bonding, Human-Pet
- Human Physiology see Physiology
- Human Reproduction see Reproduction
- Human Resources Development see Staff Development
- Human Rights
 - Constitutional law (United States) KF 4741-4786
 - Right to education KF 4151-4155
 - Political theory JC 571-628
 - Special topic by subject, e.g., Advocacy of Child Health Services WA 320
 - See also Civil Rights WM 30-32, etc.; Women's Rights HQ 1236-1236.5
- Human T-Cell Leukemia-Lymphoma Viruses see HTLV-BLV Viruses
- Human T-Cell Leukemia Virus I see HTLV-I
- Human T-Cell Leukemia Viruses see HTLV-BLV Viruses
- Human T-Cell Lymphotropic Virus Type III see HIV
- Human T-Lymphotropic Virus Type III see HIV
- Human T-Lymphotropic Virus Type IV see HIV-2
- Humanism
 - In medical ethics W 50
 - In medical philosophy W 61
 - Modern B 821
 - Renaissance B 778
 - In other areas, by subject
- Humanities CB, AZ
 - And religion BL 65.H8
 - And science AZ 361, etc.
 - Education (Humanistic) LC 1001-1024
 - Renaissance LA 106-108
 - Other special topics, by subject
- Humeral Fractures WE 810
- Humeral Fractures, Proximal see Shoulder Fractures
- Humerus WE 810
- Humic Acids
 - Geochemistry QE 516-516.5
 - Soil acidity (agriculture) S 592.57-592.575
- Humidity
 - Control WA 774
 - In industry WA 450
 - Hygienic aspects QT 230
 - Hot climates QT 150
 - Meteorology QC 915-917
 - Physiological effects (General) QT 162.H8
- Humor see Wit and Humor
- Hunger
 - Malnutrition WD 100
 - Nutrition surveys QU 146
 - Physiology WI 102
 - Prevention WA 695
- Huntington Chorea see Huntington's Disease
- Huntington's Disease WL 390
- Hurler-Scheie Syndrome see Mucopolysaccharidosis I
- Hurler's Syndrome see Mucopolysaccharidosis I
- Hurricanes see Natural Disasters
- Hutchinson's Teeth see Syphilis, Congenital
- HY Antigen see H-Y Antigen
- Hyaline Membrane Disease WS 410
- Hyaluronic Acid QU 83
- Hybrid Cells QH 425
- Hybridization QH 421-425
 - Animals QH 425
 - Plants QK 982
 - See also Animals SF 105-109 and Plants under Breeding SB 123-123.5
- Hybridomas
 - As fused cells QH 451
 - In the production of monoclonal antibodies QW 575.5.A6
- Hydantoins QV 85
- Hydatid see Echinococcus
- Hydatid Cyst see Echinococcosis
- Hydatid Cyst, Hepatic see Echinococcosis, Hepatic
- Hydatid Cyst, Pulmonary see Echinococcosis, Pulmonary
- Hydatidiform Mole WP 465
 - Malignant see Hydatidiform Mole, Invasive WP 465, etc.
 - Pathology QZ 310
- Hydatidiform Mole, Invasive WP 465
 - Pathology QZ 310
- Hydatidosis see Echinococcosis
- Hydatidosis, Hepatic see Echinococcosis, Hepatic
- Hydatidosis, Pulmonary see Echinococcosis, Pulmonary

- Hydralazine QV 150
 Hydrallazin see Hydralazine
 Hydrarthrosis WE 304
 Hydrated Alumina see Aluminum Hydroxide
 Hydrazines
 As antiparkinson agents QV 80
 Biochemistry QU 60
 Organic chemistry
 Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A8
 Neoplasm etiology QZ 202
 See also Phenylhydrazines QD 341.A8, etc.
- Hydrocarbons
 Organic chemistry
 Aliphatic compounds QD 305.H5-H9
 Aromatic compounds QD 341.H9
 Toxicology QV 633
- Hydrocarbons, Chlorinated
 As anesthetics QV 81
 Organic chemistry QD 305.H5
 Aliphatic QD 305.H5
 Aromatic QD 341.H9
 Toxicology QV 633
- Hydrocarbons, Fluorinated
 Organic chemistry
 Aliphatic compounds QD 305.H5
 Aromatic compounds QD 341.H9
 Toxicology QV 633
- Hydrocarbons, Halogenated
 As anesthetics QV 81
 As carcinogens QZ 202
 Organic chemistry
 Aliphatic QD 305.H5
 Aromatic QD 341.H9
 Toxicology QV 633
- Hydrocarbons, Polycyclic see Polycyclic Hydrocarbons
- Hydrocele WJ 800
- Hydrocephalus WL 350
- Hydrochloric Acid QD 181.C5
 Gastric see Gastric Juice WI 302, etc.
 Toxicology QV 612
- Hydrochloric Acid, Gastric see Gastric Acid
- Hydrochlorothiazide QV 160
- Hydrocortisone WK 755
 Deficiency WK 760
 As a cause of a particular disorder, with the disorder
- Hydrocortisone, Topical QV 60
- Hydrocyanic Acid see Hydrogen Cyanide
- Hydroelectric Power Plants see Power Plants
- Hydrogels
 As biocompatible materials (General) QT 37.5.P7
 As dosage form QV 785
 Biochemistry QU 133
 Used for special purposes, by subject
- Hydrogen
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.H1
 Pharmacology QV 275
- Hydrogen Acceptors see Oxidation-Reduction
- Hydrogen Bonding QD 464.H1
- Hydrogen Chloride see Hydrochloric Acid
- Hydrogen Cyanide QV 632
- Hydrogen-Ion Concentration
 Electrochemistry QD 562.H93
 Disorders of body fluids WD 220
 In body fluids QU 105
- Hydrogen Ions see Protons
- Hydrogen Peroxide QV 229
- Hydrogen Sulfide
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S1
 Toxicology QV 662
- Hydrogenation QD 281.H8
- Hydrogenomonas see Pseudomonas
- Hydrogymnastics see Hydrotherapy
- Hydrolases QU 136
- Hydrolysis
 Organic chemistry QD 281.H83
 Physical chemistry QD 501
- Hydronephrosis WJ 300
- Hydrophobia see Rabies
- Hydrophthalmos WW 290
- Hydrops see Edema
- Hydroquinones
 As dermatologic agents QV 60
 Organic chemistry QD 341.P5
- Hydrostatic Pressure
 Physiological adaptation WD 650
- Hydrotherapy WB 520-525
- Hydroxamic Acids QU 61
 Organic chemistry QD 305.A8
- Hydroxides QV 280
- Hydroxy Acids QU 98
 Organic chemistry
 Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
 Aromatic compounds QD 341.A2
- Hydroxyampicillin see Amoxicillin
- Hydroxyapatites
 Of bone in general WE 200
 Of teeth WU 101
- Hydroxybutyrates
 In diabetic acidosis WK 830
 Organic chemistry QD 305.A2
- Hydroxychlorobenzenes see Chlorophenols
- Hydroxychloroquin see Hydroxychloroquine
- Hydroxychloroquine QV 256
- Hydroxycholecalciferols QU 173
- Hydroxycorticosteroids WK 755
- Hydroxycorticosteroids, Synthetic see Glucocorticoids, Synthetic
- Hydroxyeicosatetraenoic Acids QU 90
- Hydroxyethyl Starch see Hetastarch
- Hydroxyethylrutoside QU 220
- Hydroxyimino Compounds see Oximes
- Hydroxylamines QU 61
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N1
- Hydroxylases QU 140
- Hydroxylation
 Organic chemistry QD 281.H85
- Hydroxymethoxyphenylglycol see Methoxyhydroxyphenylglycol
- Hydroxymethylglutaryl CoA Reductases QU 140
- Hydroxymethyltestosterone WJ 875
- Hydroxynaphthalenes see Naphthols
- Hydroxyphenylbutazone see Oxyphenbutazone
- Hydroxyproline QU 60

Hydroxyquinolines

Hydroxyquinolines

- As anti-infective agents QV 250
- Organic chemistry QD 401
- Hydroxysteroid Dehydrogenases QU 140
- Hydroxytetracycline see Oxytetracycline
- Hydroxytyramine see Dopamine
- Hydroxyvitamins D see Hydroxycholecalciferols
- Hygiene QT 180-275
 - Adolescence WS 460
 - Aged WT 120
 - Child WS 113
 - Cleanliness QT 240
 - Dental see Dental Prophylaxis WU 113
 - See also Preventive Dentistry WU 113
 - In cardiovascular diseases WG 113
 - In gastrointestinal diseases WI 113
 - Infant WS 113
 - Pregnancy WQ 150
 - Prenatal care WQ 175
 - Industrial see Occupational Health WA 400-495
 - Mental see Mental Health WA 495, etc.
 - Military see Military Hygiene UH 600-629.5
 - Naval VG 470-475
 - See also Naval Medicine VG 470-475
 - Of cold climates QT 160
 - Of eyes WW 113
 - Of hot climates QT 150
 - Of school children WA 350
 - Of students WA 350
 - Oral see Oral Hygiene WU 113, etc.
 - Prisons HV 8833-8841
 - Public see Public Health WA, etc.
 - Rural see Rural Health WA 390, etc.
 - Surgery WO 113
 - Tropical QT 150
 - See also Tropical Medicine WC 680, etc.
- Hygienists, Dental see Dental Hygienists
- Hylobates QL 737.P96
 - Diseases SF 997.5.P7
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
- Hymen WP 250
- Hymenolepis QX 400
- Hymenoptera QX 565
- Hyoid Bone WE 705
- Hyoscine see Scopolamine
- Hyoscyamine see Atropine
- Hyoscyamus see Atropine
- Hyperactive Child see Hyperkinesis
- Hyperactivity, Motor see Hyperkinesis
- Hyperaldosteronism WK 770
- Hyperalimentation, Parenteral see Parenteral Nutrition, Total
- Hyperbaric Oxygenation WF 145
 - Used in general therapeutics WB 342
 - For treatment of other special conditions, by subject
- Hyperbilirubinemia WI 703
- Hyperbilirubinemia, Hereditary WD 205.5.H9
- Hyperbilirubinemia, Neonatal see Jaundice, Neonatal
- Hypercalcemia WD 200.5.C2
- Hypercapnia WF 140
- Hypercholesterolemia see Hypercholesterolemia
- Hypercholesterolemia WD 200.5.H8
- Hypercorticism see Adrenal Gland Hyperfunction
- Hyperemesis Gravidarum WQ 215
- Hyperemia QZ 170
 - Localized, by site
- Hyperesthesia WL 710
 - Of skin WR 280
 - Of the vagina WP 250
 - Other localities, by site
- Hyperglycemia WK 880
- Hyperglycemic Hyperosmolar Nonketotic Coma WK 830
- Hyperhidrosis WR 400
- Hyperhomocysteinemia WD 205.5.A5
- Hyperinsulinemia WK 880
- Hyperinsulinism WK 880
- Hyperkeratosis Linguae see Tongue, Hairy
- Hyperkeratosis Palmaris et Plantaris see Keratoderma, Palmoplantar
- Hyperkinesis WM 197
 - Adolescence WS 463
 - Child WS 350.8.H9
 - Infant WS 350.8.H9
- Hyperkinetic Heart Syndrome see Neurocirculatory Asthenia
- Hyperkinetic Syndrome see Attention Deficit Disorder with Hyperactivity
- Hyperlipemia see Hyperlipidemia
- Hyperlipidemia WD 200.5.H8
- Hyperlipidemia, Essential Familial see Hyperlipidemia
- Hyperlipoproteinemia WD 205.5.L5
- Hyperlipoproteinemia Type IV WD 205.5.L5
- Hypermedia
 - In medicine (General) W 26.55.S6
 - In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Hypermenorrhea see Menorrhagia
- Hypermetropia see Hyperopia
- Hypermobility, Joint see Joint Instability
- Hypernatremia WD 220
- Hypernephroma see Carcinoma, Renal Cell
- Hyperopia WW 300
- Hyperostosis Corticalis Generalisata see Osteochondrodysplasias
- Hyperostosis Frontalis Interna WE 705
- Hyperparathyroidism WK 300
- Hyperphagia WM 175
- Hyperpipecolic Acidemia see Peroxisomal Disorders
- Hyperpituitarism WK 550
- Hyperplasia QZ 190
- Hyperprebetalipoproteinemia see Hyperlipoproteinemia Type IV
- Hyperprolactinemia WD 200.5.H9
- Hypersensitivity
 - Allergenic substances see Allergens QW 900
 - Diseases (General) WD 300-330
 - Drug see Drug Hypersensitivity WD 320
 - Eye WW 160
 - Food see Food Hypersensitivity WD 310
 - Immunology QW 900
 - Light see Photosensitivity Disorders WR 160
 - Respiratory see Respiratory Hypersensitivity

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- WF 150
 Skin WR 160-190
 Veterinary SF 757.2
 See also other specific diseases or disease groups associated with hypersensitivity, e.g., Collagen Diseases WD 375
- Hypersensitivity, Atopic see Hypersensitivity, Immediate
 Hypersensitivity, Contact see Dermatitis, Contact
 Hypersensitivity, Delayed WD 300-330
 General works WD 300
 Immunologic factors QW 900
 Hypersensitivity, Drug see Drug Hypersensitivity
 Hypersensitivity, Environmental see Environmental Illness
 Hypersensitivity, Food see Food Hypersensitivity
 Hypersensitivity, Immediate WD 300-305
 General works WD 300
 Immunological factors QW 900
 Hypersensitivity Pneumonitis, Avian see Bird Fancier's Lung
 Hypersensitivity, Respiratory see Respiratory Hypersensitivity
 Hypersensitivity, Tuberculin-Type see Hypersensitivity, Delayed
 Hypersensitivity, Type I see Hypersensitivity, Immediate
 Hypersensitivity, Type III see Immune Complex Diseases
 Hypersensitivity, Type IV see Hypersensitivity, Delayed
 Hypersomnia WM 188
 Hypersomnia with Periodic Respiration see Sleep Apnea Syndromes
 Hypersplenism WH 600
 Hypertelorism WE 705
 Hypertensinogen see Angiotensinogen
 Hypertension WG 340
 Hypertension-Edema-Proteinuria Gestosis see Gestosis, EPH
 Hypertension, Goldblatt see Hypertension, Renovascular
 Hypertension, Malignant WG 340
 Hypertension, Portal WI 720
 Hypertension, Pulmonary WG 340
 Hypertension, Pulmonary, of Newborn, Persistent see Persistent Fetal Circulation Syndrome
 Hypertension, Renal WG 340
 Hypertension, Renovascular WG 340
 Hypertext see Hypermedia
 Hyperthermia see Fever
 Hyperthermia, Induced WB 469
 In mental disorders WM 405
 Hyperthermia, Local see Hyperthermia, Induced
 Hyperthermia, Therapeutic see Hyperthermia, Induced
 Hyperthyroidism WK 265
 Hypertonic Glucose Solution see Glucose Solution, Hypertonic
 Hypertonic Saline Solution see Saline Solution, Hypertonic
 Hypertonic Solution, Glucose see Glucose Solution, Hypertonic
 Hypertonic Solution, Saline see Saline Solution, Hypertonic
 Hypertonic Solutions QV 786
 Hypertrichosis WR 455
 Hypertriglyceridemia WD 200.5.H8
 Hypertriglyceridemia, Familial see Hyperlipoproteinemia Type IV
 Hypertrophic Arthritis see Osteoarthritis
 Hypertrophy QZ 190
 See also Cervix Hypertrophy WP 470; Gingival Hypertrophy WU 240; Heart Hypertrophy WG 210; Myocardial Diseases, Primary WG 280; Prostatic Hyperplasia WJ 752
 Hypertropia see Strabismus
 Hyperventilation WF 143
 Hyphomycetes QW 180.5.D38
 Hypnosis
 Parapsychology BF 1111-1156
 Psychiatric therapy WM 415
 Self Hypnosis WM 415
 Surgery see Hypnosis, Anesthetic WO 200
 Hypnosis, Anesthetic WO 200
 Hypnosis, Dental WO 460
 Hypnotics and Sedatives QV 85-88
 Hypoactive Sexual Desire Disorder see Sexual Dysfunctions, Psychological
 Hypobaropathy see Altitude Sickness
 Hypocalcemia WD 200.5.C2
 Veterinary SF 910.H86
 Hypochlorhydria see Achlorhydria
 Hypcholesteremic Agents see Anticholesteremic Agents
 Hypochondriasis WM 178
 Hypochromic Anemias see Anemia, Hypochromic
 Hypodermic Medication see Infusions, Parenteral; Injections, Subcutaneous
 Hypodermoclysis see Infusions, Parenteral; names of solutions or agents used, e.g., Sodium Chloride
 Hypodermiyciasis WC 900
 Hypodontia see Anodontia
 Hypogalactia see Lactation Disorders
 Hypogammaglobulinemia see Agammaglobulinemia
 Hypogastric Plexus WL 600
 Hypoglossal Nerve WL 330
 Hypoglycemia WK 880
 Hypoglycemic Agents WK 825
 Hypogonadism WK 900
 Hypohidrosis WR 400
 Drugs for QV 122
 Hypokalemia WD 220
 Hypokinesia see Immobilization
 Hypomenorrhea see Menstruation Disorders
 Hyponatremia WD 220
 Hypoparathyroidism WK 300
 Hypopharyngeal Neoplasms WV 410
 Hypophysectomy WK 590
 Hypophysectomy, Chemical WK 590
 Hypophysis see Pituitary Gland
 Hypophysis Cerebri see Pituitary Gland
 Hypopituitarism WK 550
 Hypopotassemia see Hypokalemia
 Hypoprothrombinemias WH 322
 Hyposalivation see Xerostomia

Hyposensitization Therapy

Hyposensitization Therapy see Desensitization, Immunologic
Hyposomnia see Insomnia
Hypospadias WJ 600
Hypotension WG 340
Hypotension, Controlled WO 350
Hypotension, Orthostatic WG 340
Hypotension, Postural see Hypotension, Orthostatic
Hypothalamic Diseases WL 312
Hypothalamic Hormones WL 312
Hypothalamo-Hypophyseal System WK 501-502
Hypothalamus WL 312
Hypothalamus, Infundibular see Hypothalamus, Middle
Hypothalamus, Medial see Hypothalamus, Middle
Hypothalamus, Middle WL 312
Hypothermia WD 670
 Pathogenesis QZ 57
 Physiological adaptation QT 160
Hypothermia, Induced WO 350
 For extending life for future therapy WO 350
 Veterinary SF 914
 See also Cryogenic Surgery WO 510; Gastric Hypothermia WI 380; Surgery of particular organs or systems, by part, e.g., Hypothermia in neurosurgery WL 368
Hypothyroidism WK 250
Hypoventilation, Central Alveolar see Sleep Apnea Syndromes
Hypovolemic Shock see Shock
Hypoxemia see Anoxemia
Hypoxia see Anoxia
Hypoxia, Cellular see Cell Hypoxia
Hypsarrhythmia see Spasms, Infantile
Hysterectomy WP 468
Hysterectomy, Vaginal WP 468
Hysteria WM 173-173.7
Hysteria, Conversion see Conversion Disorder
Hysteria, Dissociative see Dissociative Disorders
Hysterical Neuroses see Hysteria
Hysterical Personality see Histrionic Personality Disorder
Hysterosalpingography WP 141
Hysteroscopy WP 440
 Used in surgical interventions WP 468
Hystrix see Rodentia

I

Ia Antigens see Histocompatibility Antigens Class II
Ia-Like Antigens see Histocompatibility Antigens Class II
Ia-Like Antigens, Human see HLA-D Antigens
IAP Pertussis Toxin see Pertussis Toxins
Iatrogenic Disease QZ 42
IBR-IPV Virus see Herpesvirus 1, Bovine
Ibuprofen QV 95
 As an enzyme inhibitor QU 143
Ice
 Physical geography GB 2401-2598
 Sanitation WA 675

Ice Cream
 As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 428
 Sanitary control WA 715
Ichthyosis WR 500
ICI-46474 see Tamoxifen
ICI 66082 see Atenolol
ICSH see LH
Icterus see Jaundice
Icterus Gravis Neonatorum see Erythroblastosis, Fetal
Id WM 460.5.U6
IDDM see Diabetes Mellitus, Insulin-Dependent
Identification of Persons see Forensic medicine W 786, etc. and names of special means of identification, e.g., Dermatoglyphics
Identification (Psychology)
 Adolescence WS 462
 Child WS 105.5.P3
 Infant WS 105.5.P3
 Personality development (General) BF 698
 Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.I4
Identification, Social see Social Identification
Identity Crisis BF 697
 Adolescence WS 463
 Child WS 350.8.I3
 In psychoanalysis WM 460.5.P3
Idiocy see Mental Retardation
Idiopathic Hypercatabolic Hypoproteinemia see Protein-Losing Enteropathies
Idiosyncrasy, Drug see Pharmacology
Idiotypes, Immunoglobulin see Immunoglobulin Idiotypes
Iditol Dehydrogenase QU 140
Ifosfamide
 As an antineoplastic agent QV 269
 As an immunosuppressive agent QW 920
IGA Glomerulonephritis see Glomerulonephritis, IGA
IGA Nephropathy see Glomerulonephritis, IGA
IgE QW 601
IGF-I see Insulin-Like Growth Factor I
IGF-II see Insulin-Like Growth Factor II
IgG QW 601
IL-1 see Interleukin-1
IL-2 see Interleukin-2
IL-2 Receptors see Receptors, Interleukin-2
IL-3 see Interleukin-3
IL-8 see Interleukin-8
Ileal Neoplasms WI 512
Ileitis WI 512
Ileitis, Regional see Crohn Disease
Ileitis, Terminal see Crohn Disease
Ileocecal Valve WI 512
Ileocolitis see Crohn Disease
Ileostomy WI 512
Ileum WI 512
Ileus see Intestinal Obstruction
Iliac Artery WG 595.I5
Iliac Vein WG 625.I5
Ilizarov Technique
 Bone lengthening WE 168
 Fracture fixation WE 185

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also names of particular bones, joints, or conditions
- Illegitimacy HQ 998-999
 Adolescents WS 462, etc.
 Child psychology WS 105.5.A8
 Maternal welfare WA 310
 Paternity W 791
 Unwed parents
 Relationship to children WS 105.5.F2
- Illicit Drug Testing see Substance Abuse Detection
- Illicit Drugs see Street Drugs
- Illiteracy see Educational Status
- Illness Behavior see Sick Role
- Illuminating Gas Poisoning see Carbon Monoxide Poisoning
- Illumination see Lighting
- Illusions BF 491-493
 Optical WW 105
 Psychotic WM 204
- Illustrated Books see Books, Illustrated
- Illustration, Medical see Medical Illustration
- Illustrations, Surgical see Medical Illustration
- Image Analysis, Computer-Assisted see Image Processing, Computer-Assisted
- Image Enhancement
 Photoelectronic devices TK 8316
 Photography
 Treatment of negatives TR 299
 Treatment of positives TR 335
 Specific objects, by subject
 See also Radiographic Image Enhancement WN 160
- Image Intensifiers see Image Enhancement
- Image Interpretation, Computer-Assisted
 General WB 141
 For particular disorders, with the disorder
- Image Processing, Computer-Assisted
 In particular fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 Used for special purposes, by subject
- Image Reconstruction see Image Processing, Computer-Assisted
- Imagery, Guided see Imagery (Psychotherapy)
- Imagery (Psychotherapy) WM 420.5.I3
- Imagination
 Adolescence WS 462
 Child WS 105.5.C7
 Infant WS 105.5.C7
 Creative processes BF 408-426
 Mental imagery (General) BF 367
 See also Fantasy BF 408-411, etc.
- Imaging, Diagnostic see Diagnostic Imaging
- Imaging, Medical see Diagnostic Imaging
- Imaging Techniques see Diagnostic Imaging
- Imbecility see Mental Retardation
- Imidazoles QU 65
 Organic chemistry QD 401
- Imidazolidinethione see Ethylenethiourea
- Imidobenzyle see Imipramine
- Imines QU 54
 Organic chemistry
 Aliphatic compounds QD 305.I6
 Aromatic compounds QD 341.I6
- Imipemide see Imipenem
- Imipenem QV 350
- Imipramine QV 77.5
- Imitative Behavior BF 357
 Child WS 105.5.S6
 Infant WS 105.5.S6
- Imizin see Imipramine
- Immaturity Syndromes see Personality Disorders
- Immediate Recall see Memory, Short-Term
- Immersion
 As a cause of accident or disease QZ 57
 Special conditions resulting, with the condition, e.g., Hypothermia WD 670, etc.
- Immersion Foot WG 530
- Immigration see Emigration and Immigration
- Immobilization WE 168
 Used for special purposes, by subject
- Immobilized Cells see Cells, Immobilized
- Immobilized Cells see Cells, Immobilized
- Immobilized Enzymes see Enzymes, Immobilized
- Immotile Cilia Syndrome see Ciliary Motility Disorders
- Immune-Associated Antigens see Histocompatibility Antigens Class II
- Immune-Associated Antigens, Human see HLA-D Antigens
- Immune Body see Antibodies
- Immune Complex Diseases WD 308
- Immune Monitoring see Monitoring, Immunologic
- Immune Precipitates see Precipitins
- Immune Response Antigens see Histocompatibility Antigens Class II
- Immune-Response Antigens, Human see HLA-D Antigens
- Immune-Response-Associated Antigens see Histocompatibility Antigens Class II
- Immune Response-Associated Antigens, Human see HLA-D Antigens
- Immune Response Genes see Genes, MHC Class II
- Immune Response, Mucosal see Immunity, Mucosal
- Immune RNA Manipulation see Immunization, Passive
- Immune Sera QW 815
- Immune System QW 504
- Immune Tolerance QW 504
 Transplantation immunology WO 680
- Immunity QW 540-949
 Acquired QW 551
 Artificial QW 551
 As affected by stress QZ 160
 Child WS 135
 Infant WS 135
 Local QW 563
 Preparations producing QW 800-815
- Immunity, Active QW 552
- Immunity, Cellular QW 568
- Immunity, Humoral see Antibody Formation
- Immunity, Mucosal
 General QW 563
- Immunity, Natural QW 541
- Immunity, Non-Specific see Immunity, Natural
- Immunity, Passive QW 553

Immunization

Immunization QW 800-815

Child WS 135

Infant WS 135

Public health aspects WA 110

Veterinary SF 757.2

For a particular disease, with the disease

Immunization, Active see Vaccination

Immunization, Booster see Immunization, Secondary

Immunization, Passive QW 945

Of a particular disease, with the disease

Immunization Programs WA 110

Child WS 135

Infant WS 135

For prevention of specific diseases, by disease

Immunization Schedule QW 800-815

Child WS 135

Infant WS 135

Immunization, Secondary QW 800-815

Child WS 135

Infant WS 135

Immunoactivators see Adjuvants, Immunologic

Immunoadjuvants see Adjuvants, Immunologic

Immunoabsorbents see Immunosorbents

Immunoassay

General QW 525.5.I3

Assay of hormones QY 330

Used for diagnostic, monitoring, or evaluation tests in special fields, with the field

Immunoassay, Enzyme see Immunoenzyme

Techniques

Immunoblastic Lymphadenopathy WH 700

Immunoblotting QW 525.5.I32

Used for diagnostic, monitoring, or evaluation tests in special fields, with the field

Immunoblotting, Western see Blotting, Western

Immunochemistry QW 504.5

Immunocompetence QW 568

Immunocompromised Host QW 504

Immunocontraception see Contraception, Immunologic

Immunocytochemistry see Immunohistochemistry

Immunodeficiency Syndrome, Acquired see

Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome

Immunodiagnosis see Immunologic Tests

Immunodiagnostic Tests see Immunologic Tests

Immunodiffusion QY 265

Immunoelctroblotting see Immunoblotting

Immunoelctroosmophoresis see

Counterimmunoelctrophoresis

Immunoelctrophoresis QY 250-275

Assay of hormones QY 330

Veterinary SF 774

Used for diagnostic monitoring, or evaluation tests in special-fields, with the field

Immunoelctrophoresis, Countercurrent see

Counterimmunoelctrophoresis

Immunoelctrophoresis, Crossover see

Counterimmunoelctrophoresis

Immunoenzyme Techniques QW 525.5.I34

In immunodiagnostic tests QY 250

Immunofluorescence Microscopy see Microscopy, Fluorescence

Immunofluorescence Technique see Fluorescent

Antibody Technique

Immunofluorometric Assay see Fluoroimmunoassay

Immunogenetics QW 541

Immunogens, Synthetic see Vaccines, Synthetic

Immunoglobulin Allotypes QW 575

Immunoglobulin Genes see Genes, Immunoglobulin

Immunoglobulin Idiotypes QW 601

Immunoglobulin-Producing Cells see

Antibody-Producing Cells

Immunoglobulin-Secreting Cells see

Antibody-Producing Cells

Immunoglobulin Therapy see Immunization, Passive

Immunoglobulins QW 601

Immunoglobulins, alpha-Chain QW 601

Immunoglobulins, mu-Chain QW 601

Immunogold-Silver Techniques see

Immunohistochemistry

Immunogold Techniques see Immunohistochemistry

Immunohistochemistry QW 504.5

Immunohistocytochemistry see

Immunohistochemistry

Immunolabeling Techniques see

Immunohistochemistry

Immunologic Accessory Cells see

Antigen-Presenting Cells

Immunologic Competence see Immunocompetence

Immunologic Deficiency Syndrome, Acquired see

Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome

Immunologic Deficiency Syndromes WD 308

Immunologic Diseases WD 300-330

Immunologic Factors QW 568

Immunologic Markers see Biological Markers

Immunologic Monitoring see Monitoring, Immunologic

Immunologic Receptors see Receptors, Immunologic

Immunologic Stimulation see Immunization

Immunologic Surveillance QW 568

Immunologic Techniques QW 525

Immunodiagnostic tests QY 250-275

See also names of particular tests and procedures, e.g., Immunoassay QW 525.5.I3, etc.

Immunologic Tests

Used in diagnosis QY 250-275

Techniques QW 525

See also names of specific tests

Immunologists see Biography WZ 112.5.I5 and

Directories QW 522 under Immunology

Immunology see Allergy and Immunology

Immunology, Transplantation see Transplantation Immunology

Immunomodulators see Adjuvants, Immunologic

Immunoperoxidase Techniques see Immunoenzyme Techniques

Immunophenotyping QW 525.5.I36

Immunopotentiators see Adjuvants, Immunologic

Immunoscintigraphy, Radiolabeled see

Radioimmunodetection

Immunosorbents

In antigen-antibody complex QW 570

Immunostimulants see Adjuvants, Immunologic

Immunostimulation see Immunization

Immunosuppressed Host see Immunocompromised Host

Immunosuppression QW 920

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Immunosuppression (Physiology) see Immune Tolerance
- Immunosuppressive Agents QW 920
- Immunosurveillance see Monitoring, Immunologic
- Immunotherapy QW 940-949
 - Of a particular disease, with the disease
- Immunotherapy, Active QW 949
 - Veterinary SF 919
 - Of a particular disease, with the disease
- Immunotherapy, Adoptive QW 940
- Immunotherapy, Allergen see Desensitization, Immunologic
- Immunotherapy, Passive see Immunotherapy, Adoptive
- Immunotoxins QW 630.5.I3
- Impedance Tests, Acoustic see Acoustic Impedance Tests
- Impedance, Transthoracic see Cardiography, Impedance
- Impetigo WR 225
- Impetigo Contagiosa see Impetigo
- Implant Radiotherapy see Brachytherapy
- Implant-Supported Dental Prosthesis see Dental Prosthesis, Implant-Supported
- Implantable Catheters see Catheters, Indwelling
- Implantable Infusion Pumps see Infusion Pumps, Implantable
- Implantation, Blastocyst see Ovum Implantation
- Implantation, Dental see Dental Implantation
- Implantation, Ovum see Nidation
- Implantation, Ovum, Delayed see Ovum Implantation, Delayed
- Implants, Artificial see Prostheses and Implants
- Implants, Cochlear see Cochlear Implants
- Implants, Dental see Dental Implants
- Implosive Therapy WM 425.5.D4
- Impotence WJ 709
- Impregnation, Artificial see Insemination, Artificial
- Impulse Control Disorders WM 190
- Impulse-Ridden Personality see Personality Disorders
- Impulsive Behavior BF 575.I46
- In Situ Hybridization QH 452.8
- Inadequate Personality see Personality Disorders
- Inanition see Deficiency Diseases
- Inborn Errors of Metabolism see Metabolism, Inborn Errors
- Inbreeding
 - Animal SF 105
 - Physical anthropology GN 252
 - Social pathology HV 4981
- Incentive Reimbursement see Reimbursement, Incentive
- Incentives see Motivation
- Incest WM 610
- Incidence Studies see Cohort Studies
- Incident Reporting, Hospital see Risk Management
- Incipient Schizophrenia see Schizotypal Personality Disorder
- Incisor WU 101
- Inclusion Bodies QH 603.I49
- Inclusion Disease see Cytomegalovirus Infections
- Income
 - Economic theory HB 522-715
 - Labor HD 4906-5100.7
 - Of dentists WU 77
 - Of nurses WY 77
 - Of physicians W 79
 - Of other specialties, by type
- Income Tax HJ 4621-4824
- Incompatibility of Drugs see Drug Incompatibility
- Incontinentia Pigmenti Achromians see Pigmentation Disorders
- Incubation Period see Time Factors; Carrier State
- Incubators
 - (Form number 26 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Used in experimental histology QS 530; in microbiology QW 26
- Incubators, Infant
 - Catalogs W 26
 - Description WS 26
 - Usage WS 410-421
- Incunabula Z 240-241
 - Medical WZ 230
- Incus WV 230
- Indans
 - Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
 - Special topics, by subject
- Indapamide QV 160
- Indazoles QV 95
 - Organic chemistry QD 401
- Indenes
 - As anti-arrhythmia agents QV 150
 - As anti-inflammatory analgesics QV 95
 - Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
- Independent Living see Activities of Daily Living
- Independent Practice Associations W 130
- Index Medicus see MEDLARS
- Indexes
 - Of subjects represented in NLM's classification, appropriate classification number preceded by the letter Z
 - Of other subjects, LC's Z schedule
- Indexing see Abstracting and Indexing
- Indian Nursing Service see Public Health Nursing
- Indians, Central American F 1434-1435
 - See also special topics under Ethnic Groups
- Indians, North American E 75-99
 - As physicians
 - Collective biography WZ 150
 - History WZ 80.5.I3
 - Individual biography WZ 100
 - See also special topics under Ethnic Groups
 - Mexico F 1219-1220
- Indians, South American F 2229-2230.2 etc.
 - As physicians
 - Collective biography WZ 150
 - History WZ 80.5.I3
 - Individual biography WZ 100
 - See also special topics under Ethnic Groups
- Indicator Dilution Techniques WG 141
 - Blood volume WG 106
 - See also Dye Dilution Technique WG 141, etc.; Radioisotope Dilution Technique WG 141, etc.

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Indicators and Reagents

- etc.
- Indicators and Reagents
 - Analytical chemistry QD 77
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry QV 744
 - See also Dyes QV 240, etc.
- Indigency see Poverty
- Indigency, Medical see Medical Indigency
- Indigent Care see Medical Indigency
- Indigents, Medical Care see Medicaid; Medical Indigency
- Indigestion see Dyspepsia; Heartburn
- Indium
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.I5
 - Pharmacology QV 290
- Indium Radioisotopes WN 415-450
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Individual Differences see Individuality
- Individual Practice Associations see Independent Practice Associations
- Individuality
 - Psychology BF 697
 - Sociology HM
- Individuation WM 460.5.I5
 - In personality development BF 697
 - Adolescence WS 462
 - Child WS 105.5.P3
 - Infant WS 105.5.P3
- Indocyanine Green QV 240
- Indoleacetic Acids QK 753.I5
 - In amino acid metabolism QU 65
- Indoleamine 2,3-Dioxygenase see Tryptophan Oxygenase
- Indoles
 - As antidepressive agents QV 77.5
 - As hallucinogens QV 77.7
 - As tranquilizers QV 77.9
 - Organic chemistry QD 401
- Indolylethylamines see Tryptamines
- Indomethacin QV 95
- Indoor Air Pollution see Air Pollution, Indoor
- Indoor Air Quality see Air Pollution, Indoor
- Indoprofen QV 95
- Indri see Strepsirhini
- Indriidae see Strepsirhini
- Induction of Labor see Labor, Induced
- Industrial Accidents see Accidents, Occupational
- Industrial Arts see Technology
- Industrial Bacteriology see Bacteriology
- Industrial By-Products in Air Pollution see Air Pollutants
- Industrial Chemistry see Chemistry
- Industrial Dentistry see Occupational Dentistry
- Industrial Dermatoses see Dermatitis, Occupational
- Industrial Diseases see Occupational Diseases
- Industrial Health see Occupational Health
- Industrial Hygiene see Occupational Health
- Industrial Medical Departments see Occupational Health Services
- Industrial Medicine see Occupational Medicine
- Industrial Mental Health see Mental Health
- Industrial Microbiology QW 75
- Industrial Nursing see Occupational Health Nursing
- Industrial Oils
 - Biochemistry QU 86
 - Chemical technology TP 670-699
 - Public health aspects WA 722
- Industrial Ophthalmology see Ophthalmology
- Industrial Poisoning see Poisoning
- Industrial Surgery see Surgery
- Industrial Toxicology see Occupational Medicine; Poisons; Toxicology
- Industrial Waste WA 788
 - See also names of specific types of waste, e.g. Air Pollutants WA 450, etc.
- Industry HD 2321-4730.9
- Inert Gas Narcosis
 - Aviation and space medicine WD 715
 - Submarine medicine WD 650
- Infant WS
 - Anesthesia WO 440
 - General WS 430
 - Nursing see Pediatric Nursing WY 159
 - Radiography WN 240
 - Surgery WO 925
 - Welfare see Child Welfare WA 310-320
 - See also Birth Injuries WS 405, other headings beginning with Birth.
- Infant Care WS 113
- Infant Food WS 115-125
- Infant Health Services see Child Health Services
- Infant, Low Birth Weight WS 420
- Infant Mortality HB 1323.I4
 - Including causes of death WA 900
 - See also Fetal Death WQ 225, etc.
- Infant, Newborn WS 420
 - Legal establishment of life W 789
 - Nursing see Neonatal Nursing WY 157.3
 - Resuscitation WQ 450
- Infant, Newborn, Diseases WS 421
- Infant, Newborn, Intensive Care see Intensive Care, Neonatal
- Infant, Newborn, Screening see Neonatal Screening
- Infant Nutrition
 - Feeding WS 120-125
 - Requirements WS 115
- Infant Nutrition Disorders WS 120
- Infant, Premature WS 410
- Infant, Premature, Diseases WS 410
- Infant Psychology see Child Psychology
- Infant Radiant Warmers see Incubators, Infant
- Infant, Small for Gestational Age WS 420
- Infant Welfare
 - Public health aspects WA 310-320
 - Social aspects HV 697-700
- Infanticide
 - Criminology HV 6537-6541
 - Medicolegal aspects W 867
- Infantile Paralysis see Poliomyelitis
- Infantile Refsum Disease see Peroxisomal Disorders
- Infantilism WK 900
 - See also Dwarfism WE 250
- Infantilism, Genital see Hypogonadism
- Infantilism, Sexual see Hypogonadism
- Infanto Sexuality see Paraphilias
- Infarction QZ 170

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Coronary see Coronary Disease WG 300, etc.;
Myocardial Infarction WG 300
Pulmonary see Pulmonary Embolism WG 420
Infection
Bacteriological aspects QW 700
Eye WW 160
Disease process WC 195
Surgical see Surgical Wound Infection WO 185
Veterinary SF 781
Wound see Wound infection WC 255
Localized, by site
See also Cross Infection WC 195, Focal
Infection WC 230, etc.; Laboratory Infection
WC 195; names of other specific types of
infection
Infection Control WC 195
In dentistry WU 29
In hospitals WX 167
Infection Control, Dental WU 29
Infectious Bovine Rhinotracheitis Virus see
Herpesvirus 1, Bovine
Infectious Bronchitis Virus, Avian QW 168.5.C8
Infectious Bronchitis Virus of Birds
Infectious Bronchitis Virus, Avian
Infectious Disease Contact Tracing see Contact
Tracing
Infectious Diseases see Communicable Diseases;
names of particular infectious diseases
Infectious Human Wart Virus see Papillomavirus,
Human
Infectious Keratoconjunctivitis see
Keratoconjunctivitis, Infectious
Infectious Mononucleosis WC 522
Infectious Mononucleosis-Like Syndrome, Chronic
see Fatigue Syndrome, Chronic
Infectious Mononucleosis Virus see Herpesvirus 4,
Human
Infectious Pustular Vulvovaginitis Virus see
Herpesvirus 1, Bovine
Inferiority Complex see Personality Disorders
Inferiority, Constitutional Psychopathic see
Antisocial Personality Disorder
Infertility WP 570
Veterinary SF 871
Infertility, Female WP 570
Infertility, Male WJ 709
Infibulation see Circumcision, Female
Infiltration anesthesia see Anesthesia, Local
Inflammation QZ 150
Immunological aspects QW 700
Localized, by site
Inflammatory Bowel Diseases WI 420
Inflation, Economic
By subject, in economics number where
applicable
Influenza WC 515
Influenza A Virus, Avian QW 168.5.O7
Influenza A Virus, Porcine QW 168.5.O7
Influenza, Asian see Influenza
Influenza D Virus see Parainfluenza Virus 1, Human
Influenza Vaccine WC 515
Influenza Virus, Avian see Influenza A Virus, Avian
Influenza Virus, Porcine see Influenza A Virus,

Porcine
Influenza Viruses see Orthomyxoviridae
Information Display see Data Display
Information Dissemination see Information Services
Information Management
General works Z 665+
Special topics, by subject
Information Processing, Automatic see Automatic
Data Processing
Information Processing, Human see Mental
Processes
Information Retrieval see Information Storage and
Retrieval
Information Retrieval Systems see Information
Systems
Information Science Z 665-718.8
Information theory Q 350-390
Special topics, by subject
Information Services Z 674.2-674.5
Services in particular fields, by subject
Information Storage and Retrieval Z 699
By subject Z 699.5.A-Z
In medicine (General) W 26.55.I4
In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any
NLM schedule where applicable)
Information Systems Z 699
By subject Z 699.5.A-Z
In medicine (General) W 26.55.I4
In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any
NLM schedule where applicable)
See also Automatic Data Processing W
26.55.A9, etc.; Computers W 26.55.C7, etc.;
MEDLARS W 26.55.I4
Information Theory Q 350-390
Special applications, by subject
Informed Consent
In human experimentation W 20.55.H9
Legal aspects W 32-33
Other special topics, by subject, e.g., in drug
research QV 20.5
Infrared Detectors see Instrumentation WB 26
under Infrared Rays
Infrared Rays QC 457
Diagnostic use WB 288
General medical use WB 117
Instrumentation WB 26
Technology (Applied optics) TA 1570
Therapeutic use WB 480
See also Spectrophotometry, Infrared QC 457,
etc.
Infrared Spectroscopy see Spectrophotometry,
Infrared
Infusion see Drug Compounding
Infusion Pumps WB 354
Infusion Pumps, External see Infusion Pumps
Infusion Pumps, Implantable WB 354
Infusions, Intra-Arterial WB 354
Infusions, Intravenous WB 354
Infusions, Parenteral WB 354
Glucose WB 354
Saline WB 354
See also Sodium Chloride WB 354, etc.
Infusions, Regional Arterial see Infusions,
Intra-Arterial

Infusors

- Infusors see Infusion Pumps
- Inguinal Hernia see Hernia, Inguinal
- Inhalation see Respiration
- Inhalation Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Inhalation
- Inhalation Burns see Burns, Inhalation
- Inhalation Devices see Nebulizers and Vaporizers
- Inhalation Drug Administration see Administration, Inhalation
- Inhalation Injury, Smoke see Smoke Inhalation Injury
- Inhalation of Drugs see Administration, Inhalation
- Inhalation Provocation Tests see Bronchial Provocation Tests
- Inhalation Therapy see Respiratory Therapy
- Inhalators see Nebulizers and Vaporizers
- Inhalers see Nebulizers and Vaporizers
- Inhibin WK 900
 - Female WP 520
 - Male WJ 875
- Inhibition, Neural see Neural Inhibition
- Inhibition (Psychology) BF 335-337
 - Child WS 350.8.I4
 - Infant WS 350.8.I4
- Injections WB 354
 - Hypodermic WB 354
 - Saline WB 354
 - See also Enema WB 344
- Injections, Intra-Arterial WB 354
- Injections, Intradermal WB 354
- Injections, Intramuscular WB 354
- Injections, Intravenous WB 354
- Injections, Jet WB 354
- Injections, Sclerosing see Sclerosing Solutions
- Injections, Subcutaneous WB 354
- Injured, Transportation see Transportation of Patients
- Injuries see Wounds and Injuries
- Injuries, Multiple see Multiple Trauma
- Ink
 - Paleography Z 112
 - Toxicology QV 627
- Ink Blot Tests WM 145.5.I5
- Inlays WU 360
- Innate Behavior see Instinct
- Innominate Artery see Brachiocephalic Trunk
- Innominate Veins see Brachiocephalic Veins
- Innovation Diffusion see Diffusion of Innovation
- Inoculation see Vaccination
- Inoculation Lymphoreticulosis see Cat-Scratch Disease
- Inorganic Carbon Compounds see Carbon Compounds, Inorganic
- Inorganic Chemicals
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 146-197
- Inorganic Chemistry see Chemistry, Inorganic
- Inorganic Ions see Ions
- Inorganic Poisons see Poisons
- Inorganic Substances, Biochemistry see Biochemistry
- Inosine
 - Biochemistry QU 57
 - Pharmacology QV 185
- Inosine Phosphorylase see Purine-Nucleoside Phosphorylase
- Inositol QU 87
- Inositol Hexaphosphate see Phytic Acid
- Inositol Phosphates QU 75
- Inositol Phosphoglycerides see Phosphatidylinositols
- Inotropic Agents, Positive Cardiac see Cardiotonic Agents
- Inotropism see Muscle Contraction
- Inotropism, Cardiac see Myocardial Contraction
- Inpatients WX 158.5
 - With specific disabilities, with the disability See also Patients
- Inproquone QV 269
 - Cancer chemotherapy QZ 267
- Insanity see Mental Disorders
- Insanity Defense W 740
 - Legislation WM 32-33
- Insect Bites and Stings WD 430
- Insect Control QX 600
- Insect Growth Regulators see Juvenile Hormones
- Insect Poisons see Insect Bites and Stings
- Insect Repellents
 - Pest control in agriculture SB 951.5-951.54
 - Public health aspects WA 240
- Insect Sterilization see Insect Control
- Insect Vectors QX 650
 - Preventive medicine WA 110
- Insect Viruses QW 162
- Insecticide Resistance
 - Agriculture SB 957
 - Chemically induced mutations QH 465.C5
 - Insect control (Parasitology) QX 600
 - Public health aspects WA 240
- Insecticides
 - Agriculture SB 951.5-951.54
 - Public health WA 240
- Insecticides, Carbamate
 - Agriculture SB 952.C3
 - Public health WA 240
- Insecticides, Organochlorine
 - Agriculture SB 952.C44
 - Public health WA 240
- Insecticides, Organophosphate
 - Agriculture SB 952.P5
 - Public health WA 240
- Insecticides, Organophosphate, Antagonists see Cholinesterase Reactivators
- Insecticides, Organothiophosphate, Antagonists see Cholinesterase Reactivators
- Insectivora QL 737.I5-737.I58
- Insects
 - Diseases SB 942
 - Parasitology QX 500-650
 - Poisoning WD 430
- Insemination WQ 205
- Insemination, Artificial WQ 208
 - Sociological aspects HQ 761
 - Veterinary SF 105.5
- Insemination, Artificial, Heterologous WQ 208
- Insemination, Artificial, Homologous WQ 208
- Insemination, Artificial, Human Donor see Insemination, Artificial, Heterologous

- Insemination, Artificial, Husband see Insemination, Artificial, Homologous
- Insertion Elements, DNA see DNA Transposable Elements
- Insertion Sequence Elements see DNA Transposable Elements
- Inservice Training HF 5549.5.T7
 In hospitals WX 159
 For particular jobs, by subject, e.g. as a nurses' aide WY 193
- Insignia see Emblems and Insignia
- Insomnia WM 188
- Inspection, Sanitary see Sanitation
- Inspiratory Positive-Pressure Ventilation see Intermittent Positive-Pressure Ventilation
- Instability, Joint see Joint Instability
- Instillation, Bladder see Administration, Intravesical
- Instillation, Rectal see Administration, Rectal
- Instinct
 Animal QL 781
 Psychology BF 685
 Social psychology HM
- Institutes see Academies and institutes
- Institutional Liability see Liability, Legal
- Institutional Nursing see Nursing WY 125 under Institutional Practice; Specialties, Nursing
- Institutional Personnel Licensure see Licensure
- Institutional Practice W 96
 Nursing WY 125
- Institutional Review Board see Professional Staff Committees
- Institutional Tax see Taxes
- Institutionalization W 84.7
 Geriatrics WT 31
 See also Hospitals, Psychiatric WM 27-28, etc.; Hospitalization WX 158-158.5, etc.
- Institutionalized Child see Child, Institutionalized
- Institutions see Organizations
- Instructional Technology see Educational Technology
- Instrumental Learning see Conditioning, Operant
- Instruments see Equipment and Supplies; Surgical instruments; Catalogs, Commercial W 26, etc. and names of particular instruments
- Insufflation Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Inhalation
- Insufflation Radiography see Pneumoradiography
- Insula of Reil see Cerebral Cortex
- Insular Tissue, Pancreas see Islets of Langerhans
- Insulin WK 820
 Shock see Hypoglycemia WK 880
 Shock Therapy see Shock Therapy, Insulin WM 410
- Insulin Antibodies QW 575
- Insulin Coma Therapy see Convulsive Therapy
- Insulin Infusion Systems WK 820
- Insulin, Lente WK 820
- Insulin-Like Growth Factor I
 As a growth substance QU 107
- Insulin-Like Growth Factor II
 As a growth substance QU 107
- Insulinoma WK 885
- Insuloma see Insulinoma
- Insurance HG 8016-9999
- Insurance, Accident W 100-250
 Medicolegal aspects W 900
- Insurance Audit see Insurance Claim Review
- Insurance Benefits
 Life insurance rates HG 8751-9295
 Medical, etc. service plans W 100-275
 For particular disabilities, by subject
- Insurance Carriers
 Of health insurance W 100-275
- Insurance Case Management see Managed Care Programs
- Insurance Claim Reporting
 Related to health insurance in general W 100-275
 Special topics, by subject
- Insurance Claim Review W 100-275
 For particular disorder, by subject
- Insurance Claims Processing see Insurance Claim Review
- Insurance Coverage
 General HG 8011-9343
 Health insurance W 100-275
 See also names of specific types of insurance, e.g., Medicare WT 31
- Insurance, Dental W 260
- Insurance, Disability HD 7105.2-7105.25
 Medicare WT 31
- Insurance, Health W 100-275
 Medicolegal aspects W 900
 Surgical W 100-275
- Insurance, Health, Catastrophic see Insurance, Major Medical
- Insurance, Health, for Aged and Disabled see Medicare
- Insurance, Health, Reimbursement W 100-275
- Insurance, Hospitalization W 160
- Insurance, Liability HG 9990
 (Form number 33 or 33.1 in any NLM schedule where applicable and practical)
- Insurance, Life HG 8751-9271
- Insurance, Long-Term Care W 160
 For the aged WT 31
- Insurance, Major Medical W 160
- Insurance, Medigap WT 31
- Insurance, Nursing Services W 255
- Insurance, Old Age see Medicare; Social Security
- Insurance, Pharmaceutical Services W 265
- Insurance, Physician Services W 100-275
- Insurance, Psychiatric W 270
- Insurance Status see Insurance Coverage
- Insurance, Surgical W 100-275
- Insurers see Insurance Carriers
- Integral Membrane Proteins see Membrane Proteins
- Integrase QU 141
- Integrated Delivery Systems see Delivery of Health Care, Integrated
- Integrated Health Care Systems see Delivery of Health Care, Integrated
- Integration, Prophage see Lysogeny
- Integumentary System see Skin
- Intellectual Property
 Copyright Z 551-656
 Patents T 201-342

Intelligence

- Intelligence BF 431-433
 - Child WS 105
 - Genius BF 412-426
 - Infant WS 105
 - See also Educational Measurement LB 3051; Psychological Tests BF 176, etc.
- Intelligence Tests BF 431-433
 - Child BF 432.C48
 - Infant BF 432.C48
- Intensive Care WX 218
 - Child WS 366
 - Infant WS 366
 - Nursing WY 154
 - Pediatric WY 159
 - Of a particular disease or in a particular field
 - General, with the disease or field
 - Nursing, with the nursing specialty
- Intensive Care, Neonatal WS 421
- Intensive Care Nursing see Nursing WY 154 under Intensive Care
- Intensive Care, Surgical see Intensive Care
- Intensive Care Units WX 218
 - Coronary see Coronary Care Units WG 27-28
 - Respiratory see Respiratory Care Units WF 27-28
 - Special fields, form numbers 27-28 where applicable
 - See also Critical Care WX 218, etc.
- Interagency Relations see Interinstitutional Relations
- Interbrain see Diencephalon
- Intercalated Neurons see Interneurons
- Intercarotid Ganglion see Carotid Body
- Intercellular Junctions QH 603.C4
- Intercellular Space see Extracellular Space
- Intercostal Muscles WE 715
- Interdigitating Cells see Dendritic Cells
- Interdisciplinary Health Team see Patient Care Team
- Interface, User Computer see User-Computer Interface
- Interferometry, Microscopic see Microscopy, Interference
- Interferon Alfa, Recombinant
 - Immunology QW 800
 - As an antiviral agent QV 268.5
 - As an antineoplastic agent QV 269
- Interferon Alfa-2c see Interferon Alfa, Recombinant
- Interferon-gamma see Interferon Type II
- Interferon, Immune see Interferon Type II
- Interferon Inducers
 - Immunology QW 800
 - Pharmacology QV 268.5
- Interferon Type I
 - Immunology QW 800
 - As an antiviral agent QV 268.5
 - As an antineoplastic agent QV 269
- Interferon Type I, Recombinant see Interferon Alfa, Recombinant
- Interferon Type II
 - Immunology QW 800
 - As an antiviral agent QV 268.5
 - As an antineoplastic agent QV 269
- Interferons
 - Immunology QW 800
- Pharmacology QV 268.5
- Interinstitutional Relations
 - Hospitals WX 160
 - Other types of institutions, by subject
- Interior Design and Furnishings
 - In health facilities WX 140
 - For the specialties (Form number 27-29 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Hospital departments WX 200-225
 - Public health aspects of houses and public buildings WA 795-799
- Interior Furnishings see Interior Design and Furnishings
- Interleukin-1
 - Cellular immunity QW 568
 - As a growth substance QU 107
- Interleukin-2
 - Cellular immunity QW 568
 - As a growth substance QU 107
- Interleukin-2 Receptors see Receptors, Interleukin-2
- Interleukin-3
 - Cellular immunity QW 568
 - As a growth substance QU 107
- Interleukin-8
 - Cellular immunity QW 568
 - As a growth substance QU 107
- Interleukins
 - Cellular immunity QW 568
 - As growth substances QU 107
- Intermediary Body see Hemolysins
- Intermediate Filaments QH 603.C95
- Intermedins see MSH
- Intermetatarsal Joint see Tarsal Joint
- Intermittent Claudication WG 550
- Intermittent Fever see Malaria
- Intermittent Positive-Pressure Ventilation WF 145
- Internal Ear see Labyrinth
- Internal-External Control
 - Child development WS 105.5.S6
 - School management and discipline LB 3011
 - Training of will BF 632
- Internal Mammary-Coronary Artery Anastomosis WG 169
- Internal Medicine WB 115
 - Directories W 22
- Internal Secretions see Body Fluids; Hormones; Intestinal Secretions WI 400 and names of specific secretions
- International Agencies JX 1995
- International Cooperation
 - General works JC 362
 - Special area of cooperation, by subject
- International Health Administration see World Health
- International Health Problems see World Health
- International System of Units QC 90.8-94
 - Pharmaceutical QV 16
 - In other special fields (Form number 16 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Internet TK 5105.875.I57
 - In medicine (General) W 26.5
 - In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Interneurons WL 102.5
- Internists, Directories see Directories W 22 under Internal Medicine
- Internship and Residency
 - Dental WU 20
 - Medical W 20
 - Hospital program WX 203
 - Nursing WY 18.5
 - Pharmacy QV 20
- Internship, Dental see Internship and Residency
- Internship, Nonmedical
 - Nursing WY 18.5
 - Pharmacy QV 20
 - Other fields, by subject
- Interpersonal Relations HM
 - Adolescence WS 462
 - Child WS 105.5.I5
 - Infant WS 105.5.I5
 - Of the retarded child WS 107.5.R4
 - In hospitals WX 160
 - Of surgeons WO 62
 - See also specific relationships terms, e.g.,
 - Dentist-Patient Relations WU 61, etc.;
 - Family Relations WS 105.5.F2, etc.;
 - Nurse-Patient Relations WY 87, etc.;
 - Physician-Nurse Relations W 62, etc.;
 - Physician-Patient Relations W 62, etc.
- Interphase QH 605
- Interprofessional Relations
 - Dentists WU 61
 - In hospitals WX 160
 - Nurses WY 87
 - Physicians W 62
 - Surgeons WO 62
 - Others, with specialty primarily involved
 - See also specific relationship terms, e.g.,
 - Physician-Nurse Relations W 62, etc.
- Intersexuality see Hermaphroditism
- Interstitial Cell-Stimulating Hormone see LH
- Interstitial Fluid see Extracellular Space
- Interstitial Lung Diseases see Lung Diseases, Interstitial
- Intertarsal Joint see Tarsal Joint
- Intertrochanteric Fractures see Hip Fractures
- Intervertebral Disk WE 740
 - Of the lumbosacral region WE 750
- Intervertebral Disk Chemolysis WE 740
- Intervertebral Disk Displacement WE 740
 - Veterinary SF 901
- Interview, Psychological
 - Applied psychology BF 637.I5
 - Child WS 105
 - Psychiatry WM 141
- Interviews
 - For admission to schools (Form number 19 or 20 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - For hospital jobs WX 159
 - For nurses WY 105
 - Of physicians and specialists of medically related fields
 - Collective WZ 112-150
 - Individual WZ 100
 - Other special topics, by subject
- Intestinal Absorption WI 402
- Intestinal Amebiasis see Dysentery, Amebic
- Intestinal Atresia WI 412
- Intestinal Diseases WI 400-650
 - General works WI 400
 - Child WS 310-312
 - Infant WS 310-312
 - Signs and symptoms WI 405
 - Veterinary SF 851
- Intestinal Diseases, Parasitic WC 698
 - Veterinary SF 810.A3
- Intestinal Fistula WI 400
- Intestinal Hormone Receptors see Receptors, Gastrointestinal Hormone
- Intestinal Hormones see Gastrointestinal Hormones
- Intestinal Motility see Gastrointestinal Motility
- Intestinal Neoplasms WI 435
 - Localized, by site
- Intestinal Obstruction WI 460
 - Veterinary SF 851
 - Volvulus WI 450
 - See also Stomach Volvulus WI 300
- Intestinal Perforation
 - General WI 400
 - Localized, by site
- Intestinal Polyps WI 430
 - Localized, by site
- Intestinal Secretions WI 400
- Intestine, Large WI 400
 - See-also names of specific organs, e.g., Colon WI 520-529
- Intestine, Small WI 500-512
- Intestines WI 400-650
 - See also specific organs, e.g., Rectum WI 600-650
- Intoxication see Poisoning
- Intoxication, Alcoholic see Alcoholic Intoxication
- Intra-Abdominal Infusions see Infusions, Parenteral
- Intra-Aortic Balloon Pumping WG 168
- Intra-Arterial Lines see Catheters, Indwelling
- Intracaine see Benzocaine
- Intracellular Adhesion Molecules see Cell Adhesion Molecules
- Intracellular Fluid QU 105
- Intracellular Membranes QH 601
- Intracellular Second Messengers see Second Messenger Systems
- Intracerebral Pressure see Intracranial Pressure
- Intracoronary Attachment see Denture Precision Attachment
- Intracranial Aneurysm see Cerebral Aneurysm
- Intracranial Arteriovenous Malformations see Cerebral Arteriovenous Malformations
- Intracranial Hypertension WL 203
- Intracranial Hypertension, Benign see Pseudotumor Cerebri
- Intracranial Hypotension WL 203
- Intracranial Pressure WL 203
- Intraligamentous Pregnancy see Pregnancy, Ectopic
- Intramedullary Nailing see Fracture Fixation, Intramedullary
- Intraocular Pressure WW 103

- In glaucoma WW 290
- Measurement WW 143
- Intraoperative Care WO 181
 - Geriatric surgery WO 950
 - Pediatric surgery WO 925
- Intraoperative Complications WO 181
 - Special topics, by subject
- Intraoperative Monitoring see Monitoring, Intraoperative
- Intraoperative Period WO 181
- Intraperitoneal Infusions see Infusions, Parenteral
- Intratracheal Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Intratracheal
- Intrauterine Devices WP 640
- Intrauterine Devices, Medicated WP 640
- Intrauterine Diagnosis see Prenatal Diagnosis
- Intrauterine Growth Retardation see Fetal Growth Retardation
- Intrauterine Transfusion see Blood Transfusion, Intrauterine
- Intravascular Agglutination see Erythrocyte Aggregation, Intravascular
- Intravascular Erythrocyte Aggregation see Erythrocyte Aggregation, Intravascular
- Intravenous Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Intravenous
- Intravenous Drip see Infusions, Intravenous
- Intravenous Drug Abuse see Substance Abuse, Intravenous
- Intravenous Drug Delivery Systems see Infusion Pumps
- Intravenous Feeding see Parenteral Nutrition
- Intravenous Hyperalimentation see Parenteral Nutrition, Total
- Intravenous Infusions see Infusions, Intravenous
- Intravesical Drug Administration see Administration, Intravesical
- Intrinsic Factor QU 195
- Introversion (Psychology)
 - Personality BF 698.35.I59
 - Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.E9
- Intubation WB 365
 - Feeding WB 410
- Intubation, Endotracheal see Intubation, Intratracheal
- Intubation, Gastrointestinal WI 141
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Intubation, Intratracheal
 - In anesthesia WO 280
- Intubation, Nasogastric see Intubation, Gastrointestinal
- Intuition BF 315.5
- Intussusception WI 450
- Inuits see Eskimos
- Inulin QU 83
- Invasive Mole see Hydatidiform Mole, Invasive
- Invasiveness see Bacteria; Neoplasm Invasiveness
- Invasiveness, Neoplasm see Neoplasm Invasiveness
- Inventories, Hospital WX 147
- Inverse PCR see Polymerase Chain Reaction
- Inversion (Genetics) QH 462.I5
- Inversion, Visceral see Situs Inversus
- Invertebrate Hormones QL 364
- Invertebrate Photoreceptors see Photoreceptors, Invertebrate
- Investigational New Drugs see Drugs, Investigational
- Investments HG 4501-5993
- Involuntary Commitment see Commitment of Mentally Ill
- Involution of the Uterus see Puerperium; Anatomy & histology under Uterus
- Iodamoebiasis see Amebiasis
- Iodide Peroxidase QU 140
- Iodides QV 283
 - For syphilis QV 261
- Iodinase see Iodide Peroxidase
- Iodine QV 283
 - As an antiseptic QV 231
 - Metabolism WK 202
- Iodine Isotopes QV 231
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.I1
 - Metabolism WK 202
- Iodine Radioisotopes WN 420
 - Nuclear physics QC 796.I1
 - See also special topics under Radioisotopes
- Iodobenzoylglycine see Iodhippuric Acid
- Iodochlorhydroxyquin see Clioquinol
- Iodochloroxyquinoline see Clioquinol
- Iodhippuric Acid WN 160
 - In kidney function tests QY 175
 - Organic chemistry QD 341.A7
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Iodopanoic Acid see Iopanoic Acid
- Iodopyracet WJ 141
- Iodoquinol QV 255
- Iodothyronine Deiodinase see Iodide Peroxidase
- Iodothyronine 5'-Deiodinase see Iodide Peroxidase
- Iodotyrosine Deiodase see Iodide Peroxidase
- Ion Channels QH 603.I54
- Ion Channels, Calcium see Calcium Channels
- Ion Channels, Potassium see Potassium Channels
- Ion Channels, Sodium see Sodium Channels
- Ion Exchange QD 562.I63
 - See also Iontophoresis WB 495
- Ion Exchange Resins
 - Anions QV 280
 - Cations QV 275
- Ionic Strength see Osmolar Concentration
- Ionium see Thorium
- Ions
 - Electrochemistry QD 561
 - Inorganic
 - Biochemistry QU 130
 - Pharmacology QV 270
 - Physics QC 701.7-702.7
 - See also Anions QV 280-285; Cations QV 275-278
- Ions, Heavy see Heavy Ions
- Iontophoresis WB 495
- Iopanoic Acid WI 750
- Iotalamic Acid see Iothalamic Acid
- Iothalamic Acid
 - As contrast medium WN 160
 - Organic chemistry QD 341.A2
 - Biochemistry QU 98
- IPA (Independent Practice Association) see

- Independent Practice Associations
- Ipecac QV 73
- Ipecine see Emetine
- IPPV see Intermittent Positive-Pressure Ventilation
- Iproniazid QV 77.5
- Iproveratril see Verapamil
- Ir Genes see Genes, MHC Class II
- Iridium
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.I7
 - Radioactive WN 420
- Iridocyclitis WW 240
- Iridodiagnosis see Eye Manifestations
- Iridoviridae QW 165.5.I6
- Iridoviruses see Iridoviridae
- Iris WW 240
- Iris Diseases WW 240
- Iritis WW 240
- Iron
 - Pharmacology QV 183
- Iron Chelates see Iron Chelating Agents
- Iron Chelating Agents
 - Pharmacology QV 183
 - Physical chemistry QD 474
- Iron-Deficiency Anemia see Anemia, Iron-Deficiency
- Iron, Dietary
 - Biochemistry QU 130.5
 - Pharmacology QV 183
- Iron Isotopes
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.F4
 - Pharmacology QV 183
- Iron Lung see Ventilators, Mechanical
- Iron Metabolism Disorders WD 200.5.I7
- Iron Overload WD 200.5.I7
- Iron Salts see Iron; names of specific salts
- Iron-Sulfur Proteins QU 55
- Irritable Bowel Syndrome see Colonic Diseases, Functional
- Irritable Heart see Neurocirculatory Asthenia
- Irritants QV 65
 - Gases QV 666
 - Lung irritants QV 664
 - Poisons other than gases QV 618
 - Therapeutic use WB 371
- IS Elements see DNA Transposable Elements
- Ischemia QZ 170
 - Localized, by site
 - See also Myocardial Ischemia WG 300
- Ischemia, Myocardial see Myocardial Ischemia
- Ischemia-Reperfusion Injury see Reperfusion Injury
- Ischemic Heart Disease see Myocardial Ischemia
- Ischemic Optic Neuropathy see Optic Neuropathy, Ischemic
- Ischemic Preconditioning QZ 170
 - Localized, by site
 - See also Ischemic Preconditioning, Myocardial WG 300
- Ischemic Preconditioning, Myocardial WG 300
- Islam BP 1-253
 - Birth control HQ 766.37
 - Psychological aspects BP 175
 - Special topics, by subject
- Islamic Physicians see Physicians
- Island Fever see Scrub Typhus
- Island Flaps see Surgical Flaps
- Islands of Langerhans see Islets of Langerhans
- Islet-Activating Protein see Pertussis Toxins
- Islet Cell Tumor see Adenoma, Islet Cell
- Islet Cell Tumor, Ulcerogenic see Zollinger-Ellison Syndrome
- Islets of Langerhans WK 800-885
 - Neoplasms WK 885
- Islets of Langerhans Transplantation WK 800
- Isoantibodies QW 575
- Isoantigens QW 573
- Isoaspartic Acid see Aspartic Acid
- Isocyanates see Cyanates
- Isocyanides see Cyanides
- Isoelectric Focusing
 - Analytical chemistry (General) QD 79.E44
 - Biochemistry QU 25
 - Clinical pathology QY 25
 - Microbiology QW 25
 - Parasitology QX 25
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Isoelectric Focusing Agents see Ampholyte Mixtures
- Isoenzymes QU 135-141
- Isoephedrine see Ephedrine
- Isoflurane QV 81
- Isoflurophate QV 124
- Isofosfamide see Ifosfamide
- Isohexanes see Hexanes
- Isoimmunization, Rhesus see Rh Isoimmunization
- Isolation Hospitals see Hospitals, Special; Patient Isolation
- Isolation, Patient see Patient Isolation
- Isolation Perfusion see Perfusion, Regional
- Isolation Perfusion Therapy see Perfusion, Regional
- Isolation, Social see Social Isolation
- Isoleucine QU 60
- Isoleucyl, Leucyl Vasopressin see Oxytocin
- Isomerases QU 137
- Isomerism QD 471
- Isometric Contraction WE 500
- Isometric Exercise see Exercise
- Isoniazid QV 268
- Isonicotinic Acid Hydrazide see Isoniazid
- Isonipeccain see Meperidine
- Isophosphamide see Ifosfamide
- Isoprenaline see Isoproterenol
- Isoprenoid Phosphate Sugars see Polyisoprenyl Phosphate Sugars
- Isoprenoid Phosphates see Polyisoprenyl Phosphates
- Isopropanol see 2-Propanol
- Isopropyl Alcohol see 2-Propanol
- Isopropylarterenol see Isoproterenol
- Isoproterenol WK 725
- Isoquinolines
 - As antihypertensive agents QV 150
 - In opium alkaloids QV 90
 - Organic chemistry QD 401
- Isotachophoresis see Electrophoresis
- Isotonic Solutions QV 786
- Isotopes
 - In organic chemistry QD 181
 - Physical chemistry QD 466.5

Isotopes

Radioactive see Radioisotopes WN 420, etc.
 Research in medicine, etc., by subject
 Isotretinoin QU 167
 Isozymes see Isoenzymes
 Itch see Scabies
 Itch Mites see Sarcoptes scabiei
 Itching see Pruritus
 Ito Syndrome see Pigmentation Disorders
 IUGR see Fetal Growth Retardation
 Ivermectin SF 918.183
 Ivy, Poison see Toxicodendron
 Ixodoidea see Ticks

J

Jackknife Seizures see Spasms, Infantile
 Jacksonian Seizure see Epilepsy, Partial
 Jamestown Canyon Virus see California Group
 Viruses
 Jansky-Bielschowsky Disease see Neuronal
 Ceroid-Lipofuscinosis
 Japanese see Mongoloid Race
 Japanese Americans see Asian Americans
 Japanese Monkey see Macaca
 Japanese River Fever see Scrub Typhus
 Jaundice WI 703
 Of the newborn see Jaundice, Neonatal WH
 425
 Spirochetal see Weil's Disease WC 420, etc.
 Jaundice, Cholestatic see Cholestasis
 Jaundice, Cholestatic, Extrahepatic see Bile Duct
 Obstruction, Extrahepatic
 Jaundice, Chronic Idiopathic WI 703
 Jaundice, Hemolytic see Anemia, Hemolytic
 Jaundice, Mechanical see Cholestasis
 Jaundice, Neonatal WH 425
 See also Erythroblastosis, Fetal WH 425
 Jaundice, Obstructive see Cholestasis
 Jaundice, Obstructive, Extrahepatic see Bile Duct
 Obstruction, Extrahepatic
 Jaundice, Spirochetal see Weil's Disease
 Jaw
 Anatomy WU 101
 Dislocation WU 610
 Physiology WU 102
 Jaw Abnormalities WU 101.5
 Jaw Cysts WU 140.5
 Jaw Diseases WU 140.5
 Jaw, Edentulous, Partially WU 140.5
 Jaw Fixation Techniques WU 610
 Jaw Fractures WU 610
 Jaw Neoplasms WU 280
 Jealousy BF 575.J4
 Adolescence WS 462
 Child WS 105.5.E5
 Infant WS 105.5.E5
 Jehovah's Witnesses see Christianity
 Jejunum WI 510
 Jellyfish Venoms see Coelenterate Venoms
 Jervell-Lange Nielsen Syndrome see Long QT
 Syndrome
 Jews
 Cookery for the sick WB 405

Dietary laws BM 710
 Diseases WB 720
 General works DS 101-151
 In medicine
 Collective biography WZ 150
 History WZ 80.5.J3
 Religion see Judaism BM
 See also special topics under Ethnic Groups
 Jimsonweed see Stramonium
 Jird see Gerbillinae
 Job Application
 Hospitals WX 159
 Nursing WY 29
 Medicine as a career W 21
 Special fields, by subject
 Job Description
 Hospitals WX 159
 Dentistry WU 21
 Medicine W 21
 Nursing WY 29
 Special fields, by subject
 Job Ladders see Career Mobility
 Job Satisfaction HF 5549.5.J63
 Jogging QT 260.5.J6
 John's Disease see Paratuberculosis
 Joint Contracture see Contracture
 Joint Diseases WE 304-350
 General works WE 304
 Child WS 270
 Infant WS 270
 Veterinary SF 901
 Joint Instability WE 304
 Joint Prosthesis WE 312
 Joint Prosthesis Implantation see Arthroplasty,
 Replacement
 Joint Tuberculosis see Tuberculosis, Osteoarticular
 Joint Ventures, Hospital-Physician see
 Hospital-Physician Joint Ventures
 Joints WE 300-350
 Localized, by site
 Journalism PN 4699-5650
 In medicine (General) WZ 345
 Journals see Periodicals
 Judaism BM
 And medicine WZ 80.5.J3
 See also Religion and Medicine W 50, etc.
 Medical ethics W 50
 See also Jews WZ 150, etc.
 Judgment BF 447
 Child WS 105.5.D2
 Infant WS 105.5.D2
 Jugular Veins WG 625.J8
 See also Blood Supply WE 708 under Neck
 Jungian Theory WM 460
 Juniper QV 766
 Jurisprudence
 Dental see Forensic Dentistry W 705
 Hospital WX 33
 Medical W 32.5-32.6
 Nursing WY 33
 Pharmaceutical QV 33
 Psychiatric see Forensic Psychiatry W 740, etc.
 Veterinary K 3615-3617

See also Forensic Medicine W 601-925, etc.
 Jurisprudence, Psychiatric see Forensic Psychiatry
 Juvenile Delinquency
 Legal problem (non-medical) U.S. KF 184
 Parent and physician WS 463, etc.
 Society HV 9051-9230.7
 Juvenile Hormones SF 768.3
 Zoology QL 868
 Juxtaglomerular Apparatus WJ 301

K

K Cells see Killer Cells
 Kahn Test see Syphilis Serodiagnosis
 Kainic Acid QV 253
 Kakke see Beriberi
 Kala-Azar see Leishmaniasis, Visceral
 Kallidin QU 68
 Kallikrein QU 136
 Kallikrein-Kinin System
 Enzymology QU 136
 In regulating blood pressure WG 106
 In water-electrolyte balance QU 105
 Kallikrein-Trypsin Inactivator see Aprotinin
 Kanamycin QV 268
 Kandinsky Syndrome see Delirium, Dementia,
 Amnestic, Cognitive Disorders
 Kangaroos QL 737.M35
 Kanner's Syndrome see Autistic Disorder
 Kaolin QV 71
 Kaposi Disease see Xeroderma Pigmentosum
 Kaposi Sarcoma see Sarcoma, Kaposi
 Kappa Allotypes see Immunoglobulin Allotypes
 Karwinskia see Rhamnus
 Karyokinesis see Mitosis
 Karyometry QH 595
 Neoplasm diagnosis QZ 241
 Kawasaki Disease see Mucocutaneous Lymph Node
 Syndrome
 Kedani Disease see Scrub Typhus
 Kell Blood-Group System WH 420
 Keloid WR 143
 Localized, by site
 Kepone see Chlordecone
 Keratan Sulfate QU 83
 Keratectomy, Excimer Laser see Keratectomy,
 Photorefractive, Excimer Laser
 Keratectomy, Excimer Laser Photorefractive see
 Keratectomy, Photorefractive, Excimer Laser
 Keratectomy, Photorefractive, Excimer Laser
 WW 220
 Keratin QU 55
 Keratitis WW 220
 Keratitis, Dendritic WW 220
 Keratitis, Furrow see Keratitis, Dendritic
 Keratitis, Ulcerative see Corneal Ulcer
 Keratoconjunctivitis, Infectious
 Veterinary (General) SF 891
 In cattle SF 967.K47
 In sheep and goats SF 969.K47
 Keratoconjunctivitis, Vernal see Conjunctivitis,
 Allergic
 Keratoconus WW 220
 Keratoderma, Palmoplantar WR 500
 Keratoma see Keratosis
 Keratomalacia see Xerophthalmia
 Keratomycosis Linguae see Tongue, Hairy
 Keratosis WR 500
 Keratosis Palmaris et Plantaris see Keratoderma,
 Palmoplantar
 Keratosis, Palmoplantar see Keratoderma,
 Palmoplantar
 Keratosulfate see Keratan Sulfate
 Keratotomy, Radial WW 220
 Kernicterus WL 362
 Kerosene
 Chemical technology TP 692.4.K4
 Toxicology QV 633
 Kerosine see Kerosene
 Ketamine QV 81
 Ketoacidosis, Diabetic see Diabetic Ketoacidosis
 Ketoconazole QV 252
 Ketoglutaric Acids QU 98
 Organic chemistry QD 305.A2
 Ketone Bodies
 Organic chemistry
 Aliphatic compounds QD 305.K2
 Aromatic compounds QD 341.K2
 Liver metabolism and physiology WI 702
 Ketones
 Organic chemistry
 Aliphatic compounds QD 305.K2
 Aromatic compounds QD 341.K2
 Used for special purposes, by subject
 Ketoquinolines see Quinolones
 Ketosis, Diabetic see Diabetic Ketoacidosis
 Ketotifen QV 157
 Khellin QV 150
 Ki-ras Genes see Genes, ras
 Kickbacks see Crime
 Kidd Blood-Group System WH 420
 Kidnapping see Crime
 Kidney WJ 300-378
 Blood supply WJ 301
 See also Renal Artery WG 595.R3; Renal
 Veins WG 625.R3
 Kidney, Artificial WJ 378
 Kidney Bean Lectins see Phytohemagglutinins
 Kidney Calculi WJ 356
 Kidney Calices WJ 301
 Kidney Circulation see Renal Circulation
 Kidney Concentrating Ability WJ 303
 Kidney Cortex WJ 301
 Kidney, Cystic WJ 358
 Kidney Diseases WJ 300-378
 General works WJ 300
 Child WS 320
 Infant WS 320
 Veterinary SF 871
 Kidney Failure, Acute WJ 342
 Kidney Failure, Chronic WJ 342
 Kidney Function Tests QY 175
 Kidney Glomerulus WJ 301
 Kidney Insufficiency, Acute see Kidney Failure,
 Acute
 Kidney Insufficiency, Chronic see Kidney Failure,
 Chronic

Kidney Medulla

- Kidney Medulla WJ 301
- Kidney Neoplasms WJ 358
- Kidney Papilla see Kidney Medulla
- Kidney Papillary Necrosis WJ 351
- Kidney Pelvis WJ 301
- Kidney, Polycystic WJ 358
- Kidney Stones see Kidney Calculi
- Kidney Transplantation WJ 368
- Kidney Tubular Transport, Inborn Errors see Renal Tubular Transport, Inborn Errors
- Kidney Tubules WJ 301
- Kienboeck's Disease see Osteochondritis
- Killer Cells WH 200
 - Cytotoxicity QW 568
- Killer Cells, Lymphokine-Activated WH 200
 - In cellular immunity QW 568
- Killer Cells, Natural WH 200
 - In cellular immunity QW 568
- Killer Phenotype see Phenotype
- Kimmelstiel-Wilson Syndrome see Diabetic Nephropathies
- Kinases see Phosphotransferases
- Kindling (Neurology) WL 102
- Kinesics
 - Adolescence WS 462
 - Child WS 105.5.C8
 - Infant WS 105.5.C8
 - Psychology BF 637.N66
 - Social psychology HM
- Kinesiology see Movement
- Kinesiology, Applied WB 890
 - Used for particular disorders, with the disorder
- Kinesitherapy see Exercise Therapy
- Kinesthesia WE 104
 - See also Motion Perception WW 105; Weight Perception WE 104
- Kinetics
 - Biochemical techniques QU 25
 - Enzymology QU 135
 - Pharmacology QV 38
 - Physical chemistry QD 502-502.2
 - Special topics, by subject, e.g.; mechanokinetics in the nervous system WL 102
- Kinetics, Drug see Pharmacokinetics
- Kinetocardiography WG 141.5.K5
- Kininase II Inhibitors see Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme Inhibitors
- Kininogenase see Kallikrein
- Kinins QU 68
- Kinship see Consanguinity
- Kitchens, Hospital see Food Service, Hospital
- Klebsiella QW 138.5.K5
- Klebsiella Infections WC 260
 - See also Pneumonia WC 209, etc.
 - Rhinoscleroma WV 300
- Kleptomania see Impulse Control Disorders
- Klinefelter's Syndrome QS 677
- Kloramfenikol see Chloramphenicol
- Knee WE 870
 - Blood supply WE 870
 - See also Popliteal Artery WG 595.P6; Popliteal Vein WG 625.P6
- Knee Injuries WE 870
- Knee Prosthesis WE 870
 - See also Arthroplasty, Replacement, Knee WE 870
- Knee Replacement, Total see Arthroplasty, Replacement, Knee
- Knowledge Acquisition (Computer) see Artificial Intelligence
- Knowledge, Attitudes, Practice
 - Related to specific topics, by subject
 - See also Attitude to Health W 85
- Knowledge Bases (Computer) see Artificial Intelligence
- Knowledge of Results (Psychology)
 - Incentive (Educational psychology) LB 1065
 - See also Motivation BF 501-505, etc.; Feedback WL 102, etc.
- Knowledge Representation (Computer) see Artificial Intelligence
- KO 1173 see Mexiletine
- Koehler's Disease see Osteochondritis
- Korsakoff Psychosis see Alcohol Amnestic Disorder
- Korsakoff Syndrome see Alcohol Amnestic Disorder
- Korsakoff's Syndrome see Alcohol Amnestic Disorder
- Koumiss see Milk
- Kraurosis Vulvae WP 200
- Krause's End Bulbs see Thermoreceptors
- Krebiozen see Quackery
- Krebs Cycle see Citric Acid Cycle
- Krill see Crustacea
- Krypton
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.K6
 - Pharmacology QV 310
 - Radioactive WN 420
- Kufs Disease see Neuronal Ceroid-Lipofuscinosis
- Kunitz Pancreatic Trypsin Inhibitor see Aprotinin
- Kupffer Cells WH 650
 - Localized, by site
- Kuru WC 540
- Kwashiorkor WS 115
- Kyasanur Forest Disease Virus see Encephalitis Viruses, Tick-Borne
- Kyasanur Forest Disease Virus see Flaviviruses
- Kymography
 - In cardiology WG 141.5.K9
 - Radiographic see Electrokymography WN 100, etc.
 - Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
- Kymography, Radiographic see Electrokymography
- Kynurenine QU 60
- Kyphosis WE 735

L

- L Cells (Cell Line) QS 532.5.C7
- L Cells (Intestine) see Endocrine Cells of Gut
- L-Dopa see Levodopa
- L Forms QW 51
- La Crosse Virus see California Group Viruses
- Labeling, Drug see Drug Labeling
- Labeling, Product see Product Labeling

Labels, Pharmaceutical see Drug Labeling

Labetalol QV 150

Labia see Vulva

Labial Frenum WI 200

Labor WQ 300-330

Difficult see Dystocia WQ 310

General WQ 300

Labor Complications WQ 330

Lacerations WP 170

See also Injuries WP 170 under Perineum; other parts injured; names of other injuries

Labor, Induced WQ 440

Drugs for see Oxytocics QV 173

Labor Migration see Transients and Migrants

Labor Onset WQ 305

Labor, Premature WQ 330

See also Infant, Premature WS 410

Labor Presentation WQ 307

Animal SF 887

Labor Presentation, Breech see Breech Presentation

Labor Unions HD 6350-6940.7

Hospitals and hospital personnel WX 159.8

Industry and health services WA 412

Mental health services WA 495

Industry and health insurance W 125-270

Nurses WY 30

Dealings with hospitals WX 159.8

Laboratories

Form numbers 23-24 in any NLM schedule where applicable

In military hospitals UH 470-475

Military research UH 399.5-399.7

Laboratories, Hospital WX 207

Laboratory Animal Science QY 50-60

Laboratory Animals see Animals, Laboratory

Laboratory Diagnosis see Laboratory Techniques and Procedures

Laboratory Infection WC 195

Infection in particular types of laboratory with the laboratory

Prevention & control in laboratories QY 23

Special types of infection, with the infection

Laboratory Information Systems see Clinical

Laboratory Information Systems

Laboratory Manuals

(Form number 25 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

Embryology QS 625

Forensic medicine W 625

Histology QS 525

Immunology QW 525

Toxicology QV 602

Laboratory Markers see Biological Markers

Laboratory Techniques and Procedures QY

Aged WT 141

Child WS 141

Infant WS 141

Veterinary SF 772.6-773

Labyrinth WV 250-258

Labyrinth Diseases WV 250-258

General works WV 250

See also Motion Sickness WD 630

Labyrinth Gases see Gases QV 664, etc. under

Irritants

Labyrinthine Fluids WV 250

Labyrinthitis WV 250

Lac Operon QH 450.2

Special topics, by subject

Laceration Therapy see Surgery, Minor; Wounds and Injuries

Lacerations see Wounds and Injuries; Labor Complications

Lacquer

Chemical technology TP 939

Industrial toxicology WA 465

Lacrimal Apparatus WW 208

Lacrimal Apparatus Diseases WW 208

Lacrimal Duct Obstruction WW 208

Lacrimal Gland see Lacrimal Apparatus

Lacrimators see Tear Gases

Lactams QU 62

Antibiotics QV 350

Other special topics, by subject

Lactate see Lactic Acid

Lactate Dehydrogenase QU 140

Lactate Dehydrogenase Isoenzymes QU 140

Lactate Dehydrogenase Isozymes see Lactate Dehydrogenase Isoenzymes

Lactates QU 98

Organic chemistry

Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2

Lactation WP 825

Animal

Domestic SF 768

Wild QP 246

See also Mammas SF 890

Lactation Disorders WP 825

Veterinary SF 890

Lactic Acid QU 98

Lactic Cytochrome Reductase see Lactate Dehydrogenase

Lactobacillus QW 142.5.A8

Lactoflavin see Riboflavin

Lactogen Hormone, Placental see Placental Lactogen

Lactogenic Hormone, Pituitary see Prolactin

Lactoglobulins QU 55

Analysis

Dairy science SF 251

Public health QW 601

Lactones

Organic chemistry QD 305.A2

Lactoperoxidase QU 140

Lactose QU 83

Analysis

Dairy science SF 251

Public health WA 716

Lactose Intolerance WD 200.5.M2

Child WD 200.5.M2

Infant WD 200.5.M2

Lactulose QU 83

Lacunar Dementia see Dementia, Multi-Infarct

LacZ Genes see Lac Operon

Laetrile see Amygdalin

Lafora Disease see Epilepsy, Myoclonic

Lagomorpha QY 60.L3

- Lagothrix see Cebidae
- LAK Cells see Killer Cells, Lymphokine-Activated
- lambda Phage see Bacteriophage lambda
- Lambliia see Giardia
- Lamblasis see Giardiasis
- Lamiaceae QV 767
- Laminagraphy, X-Ray see Tomography, X-Ray
- Laminar Air-Flow Areas see Environment, Controlled
- Laminectomy WE 725
- Lampreys QL 638.2-638.25
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.F4
- LAN see Local Area Networks
- Landau-Kleffner Syndrome WL 340.5
- Landscaping, Hospital see Maintenance and Engineering, Hospital
- Langerhans-Cell Granulomatosis see Histiocytosis, Langerhans-Cell
- Langerhans' Islands see Islets of Langerhans
- Language P 1-410
 - Disorders WL 340.2
 - In psychoanalysis, psychoanalytic therapy, or psychoanalytic interpretation WM 460.5.L2
 - Psychology BF 455-463
 - Other special topics, by subject
 - See also Communication WM 460.5.C5, etc.
- Language Comprehension Tests see Language Tests
- Language Delay see Language Development Disorders
- Language Development WS 105.5.C8
 - Formal education LB 1139.L3
- Language Development Disorders
 - Neurologic WL 340.2
 - Psychogenic WM 475
- Language Disorders
 - General WL 340.2
 - Child WL 340.2, etc.
 - Infant WL 340.2, etc.
 - Neurologic WL 340.2
 - Psychogenic WM 475
 - See also Speech Disorders WM 475, etc.
- Language Pathology see Speech-Language Pathology
- Language Tests
 - For aphasia of neurologic origin WL 340.5
 - For aphasia of psychogenic origin WM 475.5
 - For general and neurologic speech and language disorders WL 340.2
 - For psychogenic speech and language disorders WM 475
- Language Therapy
 - General WL 340.2
 - For disorders of neurologic origins WL 340.2
 - For disorders of psychogenic origins WM 475
- Language Training see Language Therapy
- Langurs see Cercopithecidae
- Lansing Virus see Polioviruses, Human 1-3
- Lanthanides see Metals, Rare Earth
- Lanthanum
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.L2
 - Pharmacology QV 290
- Lanugo see Hair
- Laparoscopes see Endoscopes
- Laparoscopic Surgical Procedures see Surgical Procedures, Laparoscopic
- Laparoscopy WI 575
 - Child WS 310
 - Gynecologic WP 141
 - Infant WS 310
- Laparotomy WI 900
- Laryngeal Cartilages WV 500-501
- Laryngeal Diseases WV 500-540
 - General works WV 500
 - Child WV 500-540
 - Infant WV 500-540
 - Nursing WY 158.5
 - Veterinary SF 891
- Laryngeal Edema WV 500
- Laryngeal Muscles WV 500
- Laryngeal Neoplasms WV 520
- Laryngeal Nerves WL 330
 - See also Innervation WV 501 under Larynx
- Laryngeal Paralysis see Vocal Cord Paralysis
- Laryngeal Prosthesis see Larynx, Artificial
- Laryngectomy WV 540
- Laryngismus WV 500
 - See also Adverse effects WO 245 under Anesthesia
- Laryngitis WV 510
- Laryngologists see Biography WZ 112.5.08, etc. and Directories WV 22 under Otolaryngology
- Laryngology see Laryngeal Diseases; Otolaryngology
- Laryngoscopy WV 505
- Laryngospasm see Laryngismus
- Larynx WV 500-540
 - Innervation WV 501
 - Surgery WV 540
- Larynx, Artificial WV 540
- Laser Angioplasty see Angioplasty, Laser
- Laser Coagulation WO 198
 - In ophthalmology WW 168
 - Used for treatment of a particular disorder, with the disorder or system
- Laser Knife see Laser Surgery
- Laser Scalpel see Laser Surgery
- Laser Surgery WO 511
- Lasers
 - Applied optics TA 1671-1707
 - Biomedical application WB 117
 - Diagnostic use WB 288
 - In dentistry (General) WU 26
 - In surgery (General) WO 511
 - Physics QC 685-689.5
 - Therapeutic use WB 480
 - Used for other purposes, by subject
 - See also special topics under Radiation, Non-ionizing
- Lassitude see Fatigue
- Late Gene Transcription see Transcription, Genetic
- Latency in Infection see Infection
- Latency Period (Psychology) WS 105.5.P3
- Latent Schizophrenia see Schizotypal Personality Disorder
- Lateral Cyst see Periodontal Cyst
- Lateral Sclerosis see Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis

- Laterality WL 335
 - Physical anthropology GN 233
- Latex
 - Hypersensitivity see Latex Allergy WD 300, etc.
 - Phytochemistry QK 898.L3
 - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., in scanning electron microscopy QH 212.S3
- Latex Allergy
 - General WD 300
 - Contact dermatitis WR 175
 - Occupational dermatitis WR 600
- Latex Hypersensitivity see Latex Allergy
- Latex Rubber see Rubber
- Lathyrism WD 500
- Lathyrus see Legumes
- Latices see Latex
- Latinos see Hispanic Americans
- Latrines see Toilet Facilities
- LATS Receptors see Receptors, Thyroid Hormone
- Laughter BF 575.L3
 - Adolescence WS 462
 - Child WS 105.5.E5
 - Infant WS 105.5.E5
- Laundering
 - Hygiene QT 240-245
 - See also Laundry Service, Hospital WX 165
- Laundries, Hospital see Laundering; Housekeeping, Hospital
- Laundry Service, Hospital WX 165
- Laurence-Moon-Biedl Syndrome QS 675
- LAV Antibodies see HIV Antibodies
- LAV-HTLV-III see HIV
- LAV-2 see HIV-2
- Lavender see Lamiaceae
- Law and Psychiatry see Forensic Psychiatry;
 - Legislation & jurisprudence WM 32-33 under Psychiatry
- Laws see Legislation
- Laxatives see Cathartics
- Laxity, Joint see Joint Instability
- Laying-on-of-Hands see Therapeutic Touch
- LDL Cholesterol see Lipoproteins, LDL Cholesterol
- LDL Receptors see Receptors, LDL
- LE Cells WH 200
 - In bone marrow WH 380
 - In lupus erythematosus WR 152
- Lead QV 292
- Lead Poisoning QV 292
- Leader Signal Peptides see Signal Peptides
- Leadership BF 637.L4
 - Special topics, by subject
 - See also Nursing, Supervisory WY 105
- Learned Helplessness see Helplessness, Learned
- Learning
 - Educational psychology LB 1051-1091
 - General psychology BF 318
 - Adolescence LB 1603-1632
 - Adult LB 2300-2397
 - Child
 - Formal LB 1051-1091
 - Informal WS 105.5.D2
 - Kindergarten children LB 1141-1489
 - Informal WS 105.5.D2
 - Preschool children
 - Formal LB 1140-1140.5
 - Informal WS 105.5.D2 and WS 113
 - Special topics, by subject
- Learning Disorders
 - Associated with poor vision WW 480
 - Educational aspects LC 4704, etc.
 - Medical aspects WS 110
- Lecithin Acyltransferase see
 - Phosphatidylcholine-Sterol O-Acyltransferase
- Lecithin Cholesterol Acyltransferase see
 - Phosphatidylcholine-Sterol O-Acyltransferase
- Lecithinase A1 see Phospholipases A
- Lecithinase A2 see Phospholipases A
- Lecithinases see Phospholipases
- Lecithins see Phosphatidylcholines
- Lectin, Castor Bean see Ricin
- Lectin, Ricinus see Ricin
- Lectins QW 640
 - See also Phytohemagglutinins QW 640, etc.
- Lectins, Kidney Bean see Phytohemagglutinins
- Lectures see Form number 9 in any NLM schedule where applicable
- Leeches QX 451
 - Poisoning WD 420
- Leeching see Bloodletting
- Leeks see Onions
- Left Ventricular Remodeling see Ventricular Remodeling
- Leg WE 850
 - Artificial see Artificial Limbs WE 172
 - Blood supply WE 850
 - Lower WE 870
 - Upper WE 855
 - See also specific parts of the leg; Varicose Veins WG 620, etc.
- Leg Bones WE 850
- Leg Dermatoses WR 140
- Leg Injuries WE 850
 - Lower leg WE 870
 - Upper leg WE 855
- Leg Length Inequality WE 850
- Leg Ulcer WE 850
- Legal Guardians
 - Special topics, by subject
- Legal Medicine see Forensic Medicine
- Legg-Perthes Disease WE 865
- Legionella QW 131
- Legionella pneumophila Infections see Legionnaires' Disease
- Legionellosis WC 200
- Legionnaires' Disease WC 200
- Legislation
 - (Form number 32-33 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Non-medical subjects, in general works number for subject (avoiding K schedules when possible)
 - See also specific legislation terms, i.e., Legislation, Dental; Legislation, Drug; Legislation, Food; etc.

Legislation, Dental

Legislation, Dental WU 32-44.1
 Legislation, Drug QV 32-33
 Food and drug laws WA 697
 Legislation, Food WA 697
 Legislation, Hospital WX 32-33
 Legislation, Medical W 32-44
 Legislation, Nursing WY 32-44
 Legislation, Pharmacy QV 732-733
 Legislation, Veterinary K 3615-3617
 Legumes
 As dietary supplement in health and disease WB 430
 As food plants SB 177.L45
 As medicinal plants QV 766
 Botany QK 495.L52
 Poisoning WD 500
 Leiomyoblastoma see Leiomyoma, Epithelioid
 Leiomyoma QZ 340
 Localized, by site, e.g., of the uterus WP 459
 Leiomyoma, Epithelioid QZ 340
 Localized, by site, e.g., of the stomach WI 320
 Leiomyosarcoma QZ 340
 Localized, by site
 Leishmania QX 70
 Leishmaniasis WR 350
 Leishmaniasis, Mucocutaneous WR 350
 Leishmaniasis, Visceral WC 715
 Leisure Activities QT 250
 Special topics, by subject
 Lemmings see Microtinae
 Lemmus see Microtinae
 Lemuriformes see Strepsirhini
 Lemuroidea see Strepsirhini
 Length of Life see Longevity
 Length of Stay WX 158
 At specialized hospitals (Form number 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 Leninism see Communism
 Lens, Crystalline WW 260
 Lens Diseases WW 260
 Lens Implantation, Intraocular WW 358
 For cataracts WW 260
 Lens Opacities see Cataract
 Lens Proteins see Crystallins
 Lenses QC 385-385.2
 Ophthalmic see Contact Lenses WW 355;
 Eyeglasses WW 350-354
 See also Lenses, Intraocular WW 358, etc.
 Lenses, Contact see Contact Lenses
 Lenses, Contact, Hydrophilic see Contact Lenses, Hydrophilic
 Lenses, Intraocular WW 358
 For cataracts WW 260
 Lenticular Nucleus see Corpus Striatum
 Lentiform Nucleus see Corpus Striatum
 Lentiginosis see Lentigo
 Lentigo WR 265
 Lentils see Legumes
 Lentinan QU 83
 Leon Virus see Polioviruses, Human 1-3
 Leontiasis Ossium see Hyperostosis Frontalis Interna
 Leontideus see Callitrichinae
 Leontopithecus see Callitrichinae

Leper Colonies WC 27-28
 See also Medical Missions, Official W 323
 Leper Hospitals see Hospitals, Special
 Lepidoptera QX 560
 Leprosaria see Hospitals, Special; Leper Colonies
 Leprostatic Agents QV 259
 Leprosy WC 335
 Drugs affecting see Leprostatic Agents QV 259
 Hospitals see Hospitals, Special WC 27-28, etc.;
 Leper Colonies WC 27-28, etc.
 Leptazole see Pentylenetetrazole
 Leptoconops see Ceratopogonidae
 Leptomeninges see Arachnoid; Pia Mater
 Leptophos
 Agriculture SB 952.P5
 Public health WA 240
 Leptospirosis WC 420
 Icterohemorrhagic see Weil's Disease WC 420
 Veterinary SF 809.L4
 Leptospirosis, Icterohemorrhagic see Weil's Disease
 Leptothrix QW 153
 Leriche's Syndrome WG 410
 Lesbianism see Homosexuality, Female
 Lesch-Nyhan Syndrome WD 205.5.P8
 LET see Energy Transfer
 Lethal Midline Granuloma see Granuloma, Lethal Midline
 Lethargy see Sleep Stages
 LETS Proteins see Fibronectins
 Leu Antigens see Antigens, Differentiation
 Leu Antigens, B-Lymphocyte see Antigens, Differentiation, B-Lymphocyte
 Leucine QU 60
 Leucine Aminopeptidase see Leucyl Aminopeptidase
 Leucokinin see Tuftsin
 Leucosarcoma see Leukosarcoma
 Leucotomy see Psychosurgery
 Leucovorin QU 195
 Leucyl Aminopeptidase QU 136
 Leukapheresis WH 460
 Leukemia WH 250
 Clinical pathology QZ 350
 Veterinary SF 910.L4
 Leukemia, Granulocytic see Leukemia, Myeloid
 Leukemia, Granulocytic, Chronic see Leukemia, Myeloid, Chronic
 Leukemia, Hairy Cell WH 250
 Clinical pathology QZ 350
 Leukemia, Lymphoblastic see Leukemia, Lymphocytic
 Leukemia, Lymphoblastic, Acute see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Acute
 Leukemia, Lymphoblastic, Acute, L1 see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Acute, L1
 Leukemia, Lymphoblastic, Chronic see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Chronic
 Leukemia, Lymphocytic WH 250
 Clinical pathology QZ 350
 Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Acute WH 250
 Clinical pathology QZ 350
 Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Acute, L1 WH 250
 Clinical pathology QZ 350
 Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Chronic WH 250

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
 SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Clinical Pathology QZ 350
- Leukemia, Lymphoid see Leukemia, Lymphocytic
- Leukemia, Monoblastic WH 250
 - Clinical pathology QZ 350
- Leukemia, Monocytic WH 250
 - Clinical pathology QZ 350
- Leukemia, Monocytic, Chronic WH 250
 - Clinical pathology QZ 350
- Leukemia, Myeloblastic WH 250
 - Clinical pathology QZ 350
- Leukemia, Myelocytic see Leukemia, Myeloid
- Leukemia, Myelocytic, Chronic see Leukemia, Myeloid, Chronic
- Leukemia, Myelogenous see Leukemia, Myeloid
- Leukemia, Myelogenous, Chronic see Leukemia, Myeloid, Chronic
- Leukemia, Myeloid WH 250
 - Clinical pathology QZ 350
- Leukemia, Myeloid, Chronic WH 250
 - Clinical Pathology QZ 350
- Leukemia, Radiation-Induced WH 250
 - Clinical pathology QZ 350
- Leukemia Virus, Avian see Avian Leukosis Viruses
- Leukemia Virus, Bovine QW 166
- Leukemia Virus I, Human T-Cell see HTLV-I
- Leukemia Viruses, Human T-Cell see HTLV-BLV Viruses
- Leukemia Viruses, Murine QW 166
- Leukemic Reticuloendotheliosis see Leukemia, Hairy Cell
- Leukemogenic Viruses see Leukoviruses
- Leukemoid Reaction WH 200
- Leukocytopheresis see Leukapheresis
- Leukocyte Adherence Inhibition Test QW 525.5.L6
- Leukocyte Adhesion Inhibitor see Interleukin-8
- Leukocyte Antigens see HLA Antigens
- Leukocyte Count QY 402
- Leukocyte Count, Differential see Leukocyte Count
- Leukocyte Differentiation Antigens, Human see Antigens, CD
- Leukocyte Number see Leukocyte Count
- Leukocyte Transfusion WB 356
- Leukocytes WH 200
 - In inflammation QW 700
- Leukocytes, Polymorphonuclear see Neutrophils
- Leukocytopenia see Leukopenia
- Leukocytosis WH 200
 - Veterinary SF 769.5
- Leukoderma see Vitiligo
- Leukokeratosis see Leukoplakia
- Leukokinin see Tuftsin
- Leukokraurosis see Kraurosis Vulvae
- Leukoma see Corneal Opacity; Leukoplakia, Oral
- Leukopenia WH 200
- Leukopheresis see Leukapheresis
- Leukoplakia QZ 204
 - Localized, by site, e.g., cervical WP 470
- Leukoplakia, Oral WU 280
 - For the gastroenterologist WI 200
- Leukorrhea WP 255
- Leukosarcoma WH 525
 - Clinical pathology QZ 350
- Leukosis, Avian see Avian Leukosis
- Leukosis Virus, Avian QW 166
- Leukostasis WH 200
- Leukostasis Syndrome see Leukostasis
- Leukotaxis see Chemotaxis, Leukocyte
- Leukotomy see Psychosurgery
- Leukotriene B4 QU 90
- Leukotrienes QU 90
- Leukotrienes B see Leukotriene B4
- Leukoviruses see Retroviridae
- Leurocristine see Vincristine
- Levarterenol see Norepinephrine
- LeVeen Shunt see Peritoneovenous Shunt
- Level of Health see Health Status
- Levodopa WK 725
- Levomycetin see Chloramphenicol
- Levonorepinephrine see Norepinephrine
- Levulose see Fructose
- Lewisite QV 666
- Lewy Body Disease see Parkinson Disease
- LH WK 515
- LH-FSH Releasing Hormone see Gonadorelin
- LH-Releasing Hormone see Gonadorelin
- LHRH see Gonadorelin
- Liability see Insurance, Liability; Malpractice
- Liability, Legal W 44
 - General W 44
 - Dentistry WU 44
 - Nursing WY 44
 - (Form number 33 in any other NLM schedule where applicable)
- Libido
 - Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.S3
- Libman-Sacks Disease see Lupus Erythematosus, Systemic
- Librarianship see Library Science
- Libraries Z 665-997.2
- Libraries, Dental Z 675.D3
- Libraries, Health Science see Libraries, Medical
- Libraries, Hospital Z 675.H7
 - Patients' libraries Z 675.P27
- Libraries, Medical Z 675.M4
- Libraries, Medical Record see Medical Records
- Libraries, Nursing Z 675.N8
 - Nursing school Z 675.N8
- Library Administration Z 678-678.88
- Library Associations Z 673
- Library Automation Z 678.9
- Library Materials
 - Acquisition and selection Z 689-689.8
 - Cataloging Z 693-695.83
 - Classification Z 696-697
 - Medicine Z 697.M4
 - Collection development Z 687
 - Library bookbinding Z 700
 - Preservation Z 700.9-701.5
- Library Schools Z 668-669.5
- Library Science Z 665-718.8
- Library Services Z 665-997
 - Circulation Z 712-714
 - Extension Z 716
 - Reference Z 711-711.92
 - Reports Z 729-871

Library Services

- See also special types of service and specific types of libraries, e.g., Library technical services Z 688.5; Libraries, Medical Z 675.M4; also headings beginning with Book
- Library Surveys Z 721-871
- Library Technical Services Z 688.5
- Lice QX 501-502
- Body lice QX 502
 - Disinfestation WA 240
 - Infestations see Lice Infestations WR 375
 - Plant lice see Aphids QX 503, etc.
- Lice Infestations WR 375
- Lice, Plant see Aphids
- Licenses see Licensure
- Licensure
- Barbers, beauticians, etc. WA 32
 - Dental hygienists WU 40
 - Midwives WQ 32
 - Other specialties, not listed here or below, by specialty
- Licensure, Dental WU 40
- Licensure, Hospital WX 15
- Licensure, Institutional, Personnel see Licensure
- Licensure, Medical W 40
- Licensure, Nursing WY 21
- Licensure, Pharmacy QV 29
- Lichen Planus WR 215
- Lichen Ruber Planus see Lichen Planus
- Lichen Simplex Chronicus see Neurodermatitis
- Lichens QK 580.7-597.7
- Licorice see Glycyrrhiza
- Lidocaine QV 115
- Lidoflazine QV 150
- Lie Detection HV 8078
- Life
- Medical philosophy W 61
 - See also Life (Biology) QH 501 under Biology
- Life-Breath (Philosophy) see Ch'i
- Life Care Centers, Retirement see Housing for the Elderly
- Life Change Events
- Adolescence WS 462
 - Aged WT 104
 - Child WS 105
 - Infant WS 105
 - Special topics, by subject
- Life Expectancy WT 116
- Actuarial science HG 8781-8793
 - Tables WT 16
- Life Experiences see Life Change Events
- Life Insurance see Insurance, Life
- Life Islands see Patient Isolators
- Life, Legal Establishment see Biogenesis; Birth Certificates; Infant, Newborn; Physical Examination
- Life Style
- Adolescents WS 462
 - Aging WT 30
 - Other special topics, by subject, e.g., Anthropology, Cultural GN 315, etc.; conduct of life BJ 1545-1697
- Life Support Care WX 162
- Aged WT 31
 - Ethical questions W 50
 - Nursing WY 152
- Life Support Systems WD 756
- Life Support Systems, Regenerative see Ecological Systems, Closed
- Life Table Analysis see Life Tables
- Life Table Methods see Life Tables
- Life Table Models see Life Tables
- Life Tables
- Demography HB 1322
 - Specific topics, by subject
 - See also Actuarial Analysis
- Ligament, Broad see Adnexa Uteri
- Ligaments WE 300
- Localized, by site
- Ligaments, Articular WE 300
- Localized, by site
- Ligases QU 138
- Ligation, Tubal see Sterilization, Tubal
- Ligatures, Surgical see Sutures
- Light
- Adverse effects (General) WD 605
 - As cause of disease QZ 57
 - Diagnostic use (General) WB 288
 - General medical use WB 117
 - Hygiene see Lighting QT 230, etc.; Sunlight QT 230, etc.
 - Perception WW 105
 - Photobiology QH 515
 - Phototherapy WB 480
 - Physics QC 350-467
 - Physiological effects (General) QT 162.L5
- Light Coagulation WW 166
- Used for specific disorders, by subject
- Light, Luminescent see Luminescence
- Light Metals see Metals, Light
- Light, Visible see Light
- Lighting
- Industrial health WA 470
 - Private homes QT 230
 - School buildings WA 350
 - Vision conservation WW 113
- Lightning
- Electric injuries WD 602
 - Meteorology QC 966-966.7
- Lignin
- Animal feed SF 98.L54
 - Biochemistry QU 83
 - Phytochemistry QK 898.L5
- Lignocaine see Lidocaine
- Limb Deformities, Congenital WE 800
- Of specific limb, with the limb
- Limbic System WL 314
- Limbs see Extremities
- Limbs, Artificial see Artificial Limbs
- Limitation of Activity, Chronic see Activities of Daily Living
- Limulus see Horseshoe Crabs
- Limulus Test QW 25
- Special topics, by subject
- Lincolnensin see Lincomycin
- Lincomycin QV 350

- Lindane
 As an insecticide WA 240
 Toxicology QV 633
- Linear Accelerators see Particle Accelerators
- Linear Energy Transfer see Energy Transfer
- Linear Regression see Regression Analysis
- Linens see Bedding and Linens
- Lingua Geographica see Glossitis, Benign Migratory
- Lingua Villosa Negra see Tongue, Hairy
- Lingual Bone see Hyoid Bone
- Linguistics P 121-149
- Liniments QV 785
- Linkage (Genetics) QH 445.2-445.5
- Linkage Mapping see Chromosome Mapping
- Linseed Oil QV 785
- Liothyronine see Triiodothyronine
- Lip WI 200
 Cleft see Cleft Lip WV 440
 For the dentist WU 140
- Lip Diseases WI 200
 For the dentist WU 140
- Lip Neoplasms WU 280
 For the gastroenterologist WI 200
- Lip Reading see Lipreading
- Lipase QU 136
- Lipectomy WO 600
- Lipemia-Clearing Factor see Lipoprotein Lipase
- Lipid Bilayers QU 85
- Lipid Emulsions, Intravenous see Fat Emulsions, Intravenous
- Lipid Metabolism, Inborn Errors WD 205.5.L5
 See also Xanthomatosis WD 205.5.X2
- Lipid Mobilization QU 85
- Lipid Peroxidation QU 85
- Lipid Peroxides
 Biochemistry QU 85
- Lipidosis see Lipoidosis
- Lipids QU 85-95
 Clinical analysis QY 465
- Lipoamide Dehydrogenase QU 140
- Lipocic see Lipotropic Factors
- Lipochondrodystrophy see Mucopolysaccharidosis I
- Lipodystrophy
 Internal WD 214
 Progressive WD 214
- Lipofuscin QU 110
- Lipoic Acid see Thioctic Acid
- Lipoidosis WD 205.5.L5
- Lipoids QU 85
- Lipolysis QU 85
- Lipolysis, Suction see Lipectomy
- Lipoma QZ 340
 Localized, by site
- Lipomatosis WD 214
- Lipopolysaccharides QU 83
- Lipoprotein LDL Receptors see Receptors, LDL
- Lipoprotein Lipase QU 136
- Lipoproteins QU 85
 In blood chemistry QY 465
- Lipoproteins, HDL Cholesterol QU 95
- Lipoproteins, LDL Cholesterol QU 95
- Liposarcoma QZ 345
- Localized, by site
- Liposomes QU 93
- Liposuction see Lipectomy
- Lipotropic Agents QU 87
- Lipotropic Factors see Lipotropic Agents
- Lipreading HV 2487
- Liquid Paraffin see Mineral Oil
- Liquors see Alcoholic Beverages
- Listeria QW 142.5.A8
- Listeria Infections WC 242
 Veterinary SF 809.L5
- Listeria monocytogenes QW 142.5.A8
- Lisuride QV 174
- Literacy Programs see Education
- Literature P
 By physicians WZ 350
 Chinese PL 2250-3190
 General works PN
 Influence on children WS 105.5.E9
 Medicine in see Medicine in Literature WZ 330, etc.
 Physicians in WZ 330
 Psychiatry and literature WM 49
 Psychotherapeutic Use see Bibliotherapy WM 450.5.B5
 Other languages, in appropriate LC schedule
 Other special topics, by subject
 See also Psychoanalytic Interpretation WM 460.7
- Literature, Medieval
 History PN 661-694
 Special topics, by subject, e.g., Dante e le scienze mediche WZ 330
- Literature, Modern PN 695-779
 Special topics, by subject
- Lithiasis QZ 180
 Localized, by site
 See also Bladder Calculi WJ 500; Calculi QZ 180, etc.; Cholelithiasis WI 755; Common Bile Duct Calculi WI 755; Kidney Calculi WJ 356; Salivary Duct Calculi WI 230; Ureteral Calculi WJ 400; Urinary Calculi WJ 140
- Lithium QV 77.9
- Litholapaxy see Lithotripsy
- Lithospermum QV 766
- Lithotripsy
 For urinary calculi WJ 166
 For special purposes, with subject
- Litomosoides see Filarioidea
- Little's Disease see Cerebral Palsy
- Liver WI 700-770
 Blood supply WI 702
 See also Hepatic Artery WG 595.H3; Hepatic Veins WG 625.H3; Liver Circulation WI 702
 Surgery WI 770
 Tests QY 140-147
 See also Liver Function Tests QY 147
- Liver Abscess WI 730
- Liver Abscess, Amebic WI 730
- Liver, Artificial WI 770
- Liver Cell Adhesion Molecules see Cell Adhesion Molecules

Liver Circulation

- Liver Circulation WI 702
 - Disorders WI 720
- Liver Cirrhosis WI 725
 - Pigmentary WR 267
 - Veterinary SF 851
 - See also Hemochromatosis WR 267
- Liver Cirrhosis, Alcoholic WI 725
- Liver Diseases WI 700-770
 - General works WI 700
 - Child WS 310
 - Infant WS 310
 - Veterinary SF 851
- Liver Diseases, Alcoholic WI 700
- Liver Diseases, Parasitic WI 700
 - Veterinary SF 851
- Liver Extracts
 - Pharmacology QV 184
 - Therapeutic use (General) WB 391
 - Used for treatment of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
- Liver Failure, Fulminant see Hepatic Encephalopathy
- Liver Fibrosis see Liver Cirrhosis
- Liver Function Tests QY 147
- Liver Glycogen WI 704
- Liver Microsomes see Microsomes, Liver
- Liver Mitochondria see Mitochondria, Liver
- Liver Neoplasms WI 735
- Liver Neoplasms, Experimental WI 735
- Liver Regeneration WI 702
- Liver Transplantation WI 770
- Livestock see Animals, Domestic
- Living Donors QS 523-524
 - Of specific organs, with the organ
- Living Space see Environment
- Living Wills W 85.5
- Livor Mortis see Postmortem Changes
- Lizards QL 666.L2-666.L295
 - Diseases SF 997.5.R4
- Llamas see Camelids, New World
- LMWH see Heparin, Low-Molecular-Weight
- Loa QX 301
- Loa loa see Loa
- Lobar Pneumonia see Pneumonia, Pneumococcal
- Lobbying
 - Special topics, by subject
- Lobectomy see Pneumonectomy; Psychosurgery
- Lobotomy see Psychosurgery
- Lobstein's Disease see Osteogenesis Imperfecta
- Lobsters QX 463
- Local Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Local
- Local Area Networks TK 5105.7-5105.8
- Local Immunity see Immunity
- Localization of Function see Brain Mapping; Dominance, Cerebral
- Localization of Infection see Infection
- Location Directories and Signs
 - In health facilities WX 140
 - For the specialties (form number 27-29 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - In hospital departments WX 200-225
 - Public health aspects in public buildings WA 799
- Lochia see Leukorrhea
- Locked-In Syndrome see Quadriplegia
- Lockjaw see Tetanus; Trismus
- Locomotion WE 103
- Locomotion, Cell see Cell Movement
- Locomotor Ataxia see Tabes Dorsalis
- Locomotor System see Musculoskeletal System
- Locus Coeruleus WL 310
- Locus of Control see Internal-External Control
- Lofepamine QV 77.5
- Logic BC
 - Adolescents WS 462
 - Child WS 105.5.D2
 - Medical W 61
- Logotherapy WM 460.5.E8
- Loneliness BF 575.L7
 - Adolescence WS 462
 - Child WS 105.5.E5
 - Infant WS 105.5.E5
- Long QT Syndrome WG 330
- Long-Term Care WX 162-162.5
 - Aged WT 31
 - Nursing WY 152
 - Of mentally ill WM 30
- Long-Term Care Insurance see Insurance, Long-Term Care
- Longevity WT 116
 - See also Life Expectancy WT 116, etc.
- Longitudinal Studies WA 950
 - Special topics, by subject, e.g., of characteristics, etc. of medical school graduates W 76
- Loop Ileostomy see Ileostomy
- Loperamide QV 71
- Lopramine see Lofepamine
- Lordosis WE 735
- Loris, Slow see Lorisidae
- Lorisidae QL 737.P955
 - Diseases SF 997.5.P7
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
- Lorr's Inpatient Multidimensional Psychiatric Rating Scale see Psychiatric Status Rating Scales
- Lotions see Cosmetics; Dermatologic Agents; Suspensions; Sunscreening Agents
- Lou Gehrig's Disease see Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis
- Loudness Perception WV 272
- Louping Ill Virus see Encephalitis Viruses, Tick-Borne
- Lovastatin
 - As an anticholesteremic agent QU 95
- Love
 - Adolescent psychology WS 462
 - Child psychology WS 105.5.E5
 - Family HQ 728-743
 - Marriage HQ 728-746
 - Psychology (General) BF 575.L8
 - Sex behavior HQ 19-25
- Low Back Pain WE 755
- Low Cardiac Output see Cardiac Output, Low
- Low-Income Population see Poverty
- Low-Molecular-Weight Heparin see Heparin, Low-Molecular-Weight
- Low Molecular Weight Nuclear RNA see RNA,

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Small Nuclear
- Low Sodium Diets see Diet, Sodium-Restricted
- Lower Extremities see Extremities; names of particular parts
- Lower Extremity see Leg
- LSD see Lysergic Acid Diethylamide
- LTB4 see Leukotriene B4
- Luciferase QU 140
- Ludwig's Angina WI 200
- Luliberin see Gonadorelin
- Lumbago see Low Back Pain
- Lumbar Manipulation see Manipulation, Spinal
- Lumbar Puncture see Spinal Puncture
- Lumbar Region see Lumbosacral Region
- Lumbar Vertebrae WE 750
- Lumbosacral Plexus WL 400
- Lumbosacral Region WE 750-755
- Luminal see Phenobarbital
- Luminescence
 - Bioluminescence QH 641
 - Radiation physics (General) QC 476.4-480.2
 - Used for particular purposes, by subject, in the techniques number 25 in any NLM schedule where applicable, or comparable LC number
- Luminescent Proteins QU 55
- Lumpy Skin Disease WC 584
- Lunar Cycle see Moon
- Lunar Phases see Moon
- Lundborg-Unverricht Syndrome see Epilepsy, Myoclonic
- Lung WF 600-668
 - Blood supply WF 600
 - Irritants QV 664
 - Radiography WF 600
 - See also Mass Chest X-Ray WF 225
 - Surgery WF 668
 - See also Pneumonectomy WF 668;
 - Pulmonary Surgical Procedures WF 668
- Lung Abscess WF 651
- Lung Capacities see Lung Volume Measurements
- Lung Diseases WF 600-668
 - Child WS 280
 - Infant WS 280
 - Veterinary SF 831
- Lung Diseases, Fungal WF 652
- Lung Diseases, Interstitial WF 600
- Lung Diseases, Obstructive WF 600
- Lung Diseases, Parasitic WF 600
- Lung Function Tests see Respiratory Function Tests
- Lung Irritants see Irritants
- Lung Lavage see Bronchoalveolar Lavage
- Lung Lavage Fluid see Bronchoalveolar Lavage Fluid
- Lung Neoplasms WF 658
- Lung Transplantation WF 668
- Lung Volume Measurements
 - General diagnosis WB 284
 - Respiratory diseases WF 141
- Lupus WR 245
- Lupus Erythematosus, Chronic Cutaneous see Lupus Erythematosus, Discoid
- Lupus Erythematosus, Cutaneous WR 152
- Lupus Erythematosus, Cutaneous, Chronic see
 - Lupus Erythematosus, Discoid
 - Lupus Erythematosus, Cutaneous, Subacute see Lupus Erythematosus, Cutaneous
 - Lupus Erythematosus, Discoid WR 152
 - Lupus Erythematosus Disseminatus see Lupus Erythematosus, Systemic
 - Lupus Erythematosus, Subacute Cutaneous see Lupus Erythematosus, Cutaneous
 - Lupus Erythematosus, Systemic WR 152
 - Lupus Glomerulonephritis see Lupus Nephritis
 - Lupus Nephritis WJ 353
 - Lupus Vulgaris see Lupus
- Lurcher Mice see Mice, Neurologic Mutants
- Luteinizing Hormone see LH
- Luteinizing Hormone-Releasing Hormone see Gonadorelin
- Luteinoma see Luteoma
- Luteoma WP 322
- Luteotropin see Prolactin
- Lutropin see LH
- Lyases QU 139
- Lycine see Betaine
- Lycoremine see Galanthamine
- Lyell's Syndrome see Epidermal Necrolysis, Toxic
- Lying see Deception
- Lying-In Hospitals see Hospitals, Maternity
- Lyme Borreliosis see Lyme Disease
- Lyme Disease WC 406
- Lymph WH 700
- Lymph Node Excision WH 700
 - Localized, by site
- Lymph Node Syndrome, Mucocutaneous see Mucocutaneous Lymph Node Syndrome
- Lymph Nodes WH 700
 - Tuberculosis see Tuberculosis, Lymph node WF 290
- Lymphadenectomy see Lymph Node Excision
- Lymphadenitis WH 700
- Lymphadenitis, Tuberculous see Tuberculosis, Lymph Node
- Lymphadenopathy-Associated Antibodies see HIV Antibodies
- Lymphadenopathy-Associated Virus see HIV
- Lymphadenopathy, Immunoblastic see Immunoblastic Lymphadenopathy
- Lymphadenopathy Syndrome see AIDS-Related Complex
- Lymphangioendothelioma see Lymphangioma
- Lymphangiography see Lymphography
- Lymphangioma QZ 340
 - Localized, by site
- Lymphangitis WH 700
- Lymphapheresis see Leukapheresis
- Lymphatic Capillaries see Lymphatic System
- Lymphatic Diseases WH 700
 - Child WS 300
 - Infant WS 300
 - Nursing WY 152.5
 - Veterinary SF 769.5
 - Localized, by site
- Lymphatic Filariasis see Elephantiasis, Filarial
- Lymphatic Metastasis WH 700
 - Of particular types of neoplasms, by site, e.g., of the stomach WI 320

Lymphatic Sarcoma

- Lymphatic Sarcoma see Lymphoma, Diffuse
- Lymphatic System WH 700
 - Child WS 300
 - Infant WS 300
 - Tuberculosis see Tuberculosis, Lymph Node WF 290
- Lymphedema WH 700
 - Secondary to filariasis WC 880
 - Veterinary SF 769.5
 - Localized, by site
- Lymphoblast Transformation see Lymphocyte Transformation
- Lymphoblastic Leukemia see Leukemia, Lymphocytic
- Lymphoblastic Leukemia, Acute see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Acute
- Lymphoblastic Leukemia, Acute, Childhood see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Acute, L1
- Lymphoblastic Leukemia, Acute, L1 see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Acute, L1
- Lymphoblastic Leukemia, Chronic see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Chronic
- Lymphocytophoresis see Leukapheresis
- Lymphocyte-Activating Factor see Interleukin-1
- Lymphocyte Activation see Lymphocyte Transformation
- Lymphocyte Cooperation
 - Cellular immunity QW 568
- Lymphocyte Mediators see Lymphokines
- Lymphocyte Mitogenic Factor see Interleukin-2
- Lymphocyte Stimulation see Lymphocyte Transformation
- Lymphocyte Transformation
 - Clinical pathology QY 402
 - Hematology WH 200
 - Transplantation immunology WO 680
- Lymphocyte Transfusion WB 356
- Lymphocytes WH 200
 - Cellular immunity QW 568
- Lymphocytic Choriomeningitis WC 540
- Lymphocytic Leukemia see Leukemia, Lymphocytic
- Lymphocytic Leukemia, Acute see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Acute
- Lymphocytic Leukemia, Chronic see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Chronic
- Lymphocytic Leukemia, L1 see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Acute, L1
- Lymphocytopenia see Lymphopenia
- Lymphocytosis WH 200
- Lymphocytotoxic Antibodies see Antilymphocyte Serum
- Lymphogranuloma Inguinale see Lymphogranuloma Venereum
- Lymphogranuloma, Malignant see Hodgkin Disease
- Lymphogranuloma Venereum WC 185
- Lymphogranulomatosis Inguinalis see Lymphogranuloma Venereum
- Lymphography WH 700
- Lymphoid Cells see Lymphocytes
- Lymphoid Leukemia see Leukemia, Lymphocytic
- Lymphoid Tissue WH 700
- Lymphokine-Activated Killer Cells see Killer Cells, Lymphokine-Activated
- Lymphokines
 - Cellular immunity QW 568
 - Other special topics, by subject
- Lymphoma WH 525
 - Clinical pathology QZ 350
 - See also Burkitt's Lymphoma WH 525
- Lymphoma, Burkitt see Burkitt Lymphoma
- Lymphoma, Diffuse WH 525
 - Clinical pathology QZ 350
- Lymphoma, Follicular WH 525
 - Clinical pathology QZ 350
- Lymphoma, Giant Follicular see Lymphoma, Follicular
- Lymphoma, Histiocytic see Lymphoma, Large-Cell
- Lymphoma, Large-Cell WH 525
 - Clinical pathology QZ 350
 - Localized, by site
- Lymphoma, Malignant see Lymphoma
- Lymphoma, Nodular see Lymphoma, Follicular
- Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin WH 525
 - Clinical pathology QZ 350
- Lymphomatosis Virus, Avian see Leukosis Virus, Avian
- Lymphopathia Venerea see Lymphogranuloma Venereum
- Lymphopenia WH 200
- Lymphoproliferative Disorders
 - General works WH 700
 - Child WS 300
 - Infant WS 300
 - Nursing WY 152.5
 - Veterinary SF 769.5
 - See also names of specific disorders, e.g., Lymphoma WH 525
- Lymphosarcoma see Lymphoma, Diffuse
- Lynch Syndrome see Colorectal Neoplasms, Hereditary Nonpolyposis
- Lynestrenol WP 530
 - As a contraceptive QV 177
- Lyophilization see Freeze Drying
- Lypressin WK 520
- Lysergic Acid Diethylamide QV 77.7
- Lysergide see Lysergic Acid Diethylamide
- Lysine QU 60
- Lysine Vasopressin see Lypressin
- Lysis see Bacteriolysis; Hemolysis; Lysogeny
- Lysogeny QW 660
- Lysol see Cresols
- Lysolecithins see Lysophosphatidylcholines
- Lysophosphatidylcholines QU 93
- Lysosomes QH 603.L9
- Lysozyme see Muramidase
- Lysuride Hydrogen Maleate see Lisuride
- Lysyl Bradykinin see Kallidin

M

- m-Dihydroxybenzenes see Resorcinols
- M Phase see Mitosis
- Macaca QL 737.P93
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
 - Diseases SF 997.5.P7

- Macaca mulatta** QL 737.P93
 Diseases SF 997.5.P7
 As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
Macaca nemestrina QL 737.P93
 Diseases SF 997.5.P7
 As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
Macaque see **Macaca**
Mace see **omega-Chloroacetophenone**
Maceration (Pharmacy) see **Drug Compounding**
Machiavellianism BF 698.35.M34
Macrocytic Anemias see **Anemia, Macrocytic**
Macroglobulinemia see **Waldenstrom**
 Macroglobulinemia
Macromolecular Systems
 Polymers (General)
 Inorganic QD 196
 Organic QD 380–QD 388
 Polysaccharides QU 83
 Proteins QU 55
 Special topics, by subject
Macrophage Activation QW 690
Macrophage–Granulocyte Inducer see
 Colony–Stimulating Factors
Macrophages WH 650
 In phagocytosis QW 690
Macula Lutea WW 270
Macular Degeneration WW 270
Madura Foot see **Maduromycosis**
Maduromycosis WR 340
Maedi Virus see **Visna–Maedi Virus**
Maedi–Visna Virus see **Visna–Maedi Virus**
Magentas see **Rosaniline Dyes**
Maggot Infestations see **Myiasis**
Magic
 Medical WZ 309
 Occult sciences BF 1585–1628
Magnesium
 Metabolism QU 130
 Pharmacology QV 278
 Toxicology QV 278
Magnesium Adenosinetriphosphatase see **Ca(2+)**
 Mg(2+)–ATPase
Magnesium ADP see **Adenosine Diphosphate**
Magnesium ATP see **Adenosine Triphosphate**
Magnesium ATPase see **Ca(2+) Mg(2+)–ATPase**
Magnesium Deficiency WD 105
 Veterinary SF 855.M34
Magnesium Hydroxide
 As an antacid QV 69
Magnesium Sulfate QV 75
Magnetic Fields see **Magnetics**
Magnetic Resonance see **Nuclear Magnetic**
 Resonance
Magnetic Resonance Imaging WN 185
Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy see **Nuclear**
 Magnetic Resonance
Magnetics
 And electricity collectively QC 501–718.8
 Biophysics QT 34
 Effect on cells QH 656
 Physics QC 750–766
 Physiological effects QT 162.M3
Magnetism see **Magnetics**
Magnetism, Animal see **Mental Healing**
Magnetoencephalography WL 141
Magnetometry see **Magnetics**
Maidenhair Tree see **Ginkgo biloba**
Maillard Reaction
 As pathogenesis of disease (General) QZ 40
 Food processing technology TP 372.55.M35
Mainstreaming (Education)
 General LC 4015, LC 4031, etc.
 Of children with specific disabilities, with the
 disability
Maintenance
 Housing WA 795–799
 Of special equipment, by subject
Maintenance and Engineering, Hospital WX 165
Maize see **Corn**
Major Histocompatibility Complex WO 680
Mal de Pinto see **Pinta**
Malabsorption Syndromes WD 200.5.M2
 For the gastroenterologist WI 500
 See also **Celiac Disease** WD 175; **Sprue** WD
 175
Malacosteon see **Osteomalacia**
Maladjustment see **Personality Disorders**
Malaria WC 750–770
 Drugs for see **Antimalarials** QV 256–258
 Prevention and control WC 765
 Veterinary SF 791
Malaria, Avian SF 995.6.M3
Malaria, Hemolytic see **Blackwater Fever**
Malathion
 Carcinogenicity research QZ 202
 Public health WA 240
Male Fern see **Plants, Medicinal**
Male Genitalia see **Genitalia, Male**
Male Nurses see **Nurses, Male**
Male Pattern Baldness see **Alopecia**
Maleates QU 98
 Organic chemistry
 Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
Malformations, Congenital see **Abnormalities;**
 Arteriovenous Malformations; names of other
 specific malformations
Malfunction, Equipment see **Equipment Failure**
Malignant Carcinoid Syndrome WI 435
Malignant Hypertension see **Hypertension,**
 Malignant
Malingering W 783
Malleus WV 230
Malnutrition see **Nutrition Disorders**
Malocclusion WU 440
Malpractice W 44
 General W 44
 Dentistry WU 44
 Gynecology WP 34
 Nursing WY 44
 Obstetrics WQ 34
 (Form number 33 or 33.1 in any other NLM
 schedule where applicable and practical)
Malt
 As a dietary supplement in health or disease
 WB 431
 For alcoholic beverages TP 587

- Malta Fever see Brucellosis
- Maltases see alpha-Glucosidases
- Malthusianism see Population Dynamics
- Maltose QU 75
- Mammae
 - General SF 890
 - Wild animals QP 188.M3
- Mammals
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.M2
 - Diseases SF 600-1100
 - Domestic SF
 - Wild QL 700-739.3
- Mammaplasty WP 910
- Mammary Arteries WG 595.T4
- Mammary Dysplasia see Fibrocystic Disease of Breast
- Mammary Glands see Breast; Mammae; Udder
- Mammary Glands, Animal see Mammae
- Mammary Neoplasms, Experimental WP 870
- Mammography WP 815
- Mammotropic Hormone, Pituitary see Prolactin
- Mammotropic Hormone, Placental see Placental Lactogen
- Mammotropin see Prolactin
- Man-Machine Systems TA 167
 - Biomedical engineering QT 36
 - Special topics, by subject
- Managed Care Programs W 130
- Managed Competition
 - Economic aspects W 74
 - Related to managed care W 130
- Managed Health Care Insurance Plans see Managed Care Programs
- Management Information Systems W 26.5
 - Ambulatory Care Information Systems WX 26.5
 - Clinical Laboratory Information Systems QY 26.5
 - Database Management Systems W 26.5
 - Decision Support Systems, Management W 26.5
 - Hospital Information Systems WX 26.5
 - Office Automation W 26.5
 - Radiology Information Systems WN 26.5
 - In other areas, by subject
- Management Quality Circles
 - Hospitals WX 159
 - Nursing WY 30
- Mandatory Reporting
 - Of child abuse WA 320
 - Legislation WA 32-33
 - Of elder abuse WT 30
 - Legislation WT 32-33
- Mandelic Acids QV 243
- Mandelonitrile beta Gentiobioside see Amygdalin
- Mandible WU 101
 - See also special topics under Jaw
- Mandibular Condyle WU 101
 - See also special topics under Jaw
- Mandibular Diseases WU 140.5
- Mandibular Fractures WU 610
- Mandibular Injuries WU 610
- Mandibular Neoplasms WU 280
- Mandibular Nerve WL 330
- Mandibular Prosthesis WU 600
- Mandibular Ridge Augmentation see Alveolar Ridge Augmentation
- Mandibulofacial Dysostosis WU 101.5
- Mandragora QV 85
- Mandrake, American see Podophyllum
- Mandrake, European see Mandragora
- Mandrake Root see Podophyllum
- Mandrill see Papio
- Manganese QV 290
 - Metabolism QU 130.5
- Mange see Mite Infestations
- Mange, Sarcoptic see Scabies
- Mania see Bipolar Disorder
- Manic-Depressive Psychosis see Bipolar Disorder
- Manic Disorder see Bipolar Disorder
- Manic State see Bipolar Disorder
- Manifestations of Disease see Disease; Eye
 - Manifestations; Gastrointestinal System;
 - Neurologic Manifestations; Oral Manifestations;
 - Skin Manifestations
- Manihot see Cassava
- Manikins QY 35
- Manioc see Cassava
- Manipulation, Chiropractic see Manipulation, Spinal
- Manipulation, Orthopedic WB 535
 - Used for treatment of particular disorders, with the disorder
- Manipulation, Psychological see Machiavellianism
- Manipulation, Spinal WB 535
 - Used for treatment of particular disorders, with the disorder
- Mannequins see Manikins
- Mannitol QV 160
- Manpower see Health Manpower
- Manslaughter see Homicide
- Mantids see Orthoptera
- Manual Communication HV 2477-2480
 - See also Sign Language HV 2474-2476
- Manuals
 - Hospital staff
 - Non-professional WX 159
 - Nursing WY 105
 - Pediatric WS 29
 - Ward manual WX 203
 - Other professional WX 203
 - Psychiatric WM 30
 - Others, by subject
 - See also Handbooks WO 231, etc.
- Manuscripts Z 6601-6625
- Manuscripts, Medical
 - Bibliography Z 6611.M5
 - Early western WZ 220
 - Other early WZ 225
 - Others, by subject
- Mapharsen see Oxophenarsine
- Maple Syrup Urine Disease WD 205.5.A5
- Maprotiline QV 77.5
- Maps G
 - Of diseases WA 900
 - See also Atlases G
- Marasmus see Protein-Energy Malnutrition
- Marble Bone Disease see Osteopetrosis

- Marchiafava–Micheli Syndrome see Hemoglobinuria, Paroxysmal
- Marek's Disease SF 995.6.M33
- Marfan Syndrome WD 375
- Margarine
- As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 425
 - Biochemistry QU 86
 - Public health aspects WA 722
- Marguerite see Pyrethrum
- Marie–Struempell Disease see Spondylitis, Ankylosing
- Marihuana see Cannabis
- Marijuana see Cannabis
- Marijuana Abuse WM 276
- Marijuana Smoking
- Dependence WM 276
 - Pharmacological effect QV 77.7
 - Social pathology HV 5822.M3
- Marine Biology QH 91–95.9
- Marine Toxins QW 630.5.M3
- See also Fish Venoms WD 405
- Marital Relationship see Marriage
- Marital Therapy WM 430.5.M3
- Maritime Quarantine see Quarantine
- Marker Antigens see Antigens, Differentiation
- Markers, Biological see Biological Markers
- Markers, DNA see Genetic Markers
- Markers, Genetic see Genetic Markers
- Markers, Laboratory see Biological Markers
- Markers, Serum see Biological Markers
- Markers, Surrogate see Biological Markers
- Markers, Tumor see Tumor Markers, Biological
- Marketing of Health Services W 74
- Special topics, by subject
- Marmoset Virus see Simplexvirus
- Marriage HQ 503–1058
- Counseling WM 55
 - Miscegenation GN 254
 - Statistics HB 1111–1317
 - See also Marital Therapy WM 430.5.M3
- Marriage Therapy see Marital Therapy
- Marrow see Bone Marrow
- Marsh Gas see Methane
- Marsupialia QL 737.M3–737.M39
- Martial Arts QT 260.5.M3
- Marxism see Communism
- Masks WA 260
- In industry WA 485
 - In surgery WO 162
- Masochism WM 610
- Mass Behavior HM
- Mass Chest X-Ray WF 225
- Mass Media P 87–96
- Special topics, by subject
- Mass Screening WA 245
- Child WS 141
 - Infant WS 141
- Mass Spectrometry see Spectrum Analysis, Mass
- Mass Spectroscopy see Spectrum Analysis, Mass
- Massage WB 537
- Mast–Cell Colony–Stimulating Factor see Interleukin–3
- Mast Cells QS 532.5.C7
- Mastectomy WP 910
- Mastectomy, Modified Radical WP 910
- Mastectomy, Radical WP 910
- Mastication WU 102
- Masticatory Force see Bite Force
- Masticatory Muscles
- Anatomy WU 101
 - Physiology WU 102
- Mastigophora QX 70
- Mastitis WP 840
- Mastitis, Cystic see Fibrocystic Disease of Breast
- Mastocytosis, Bullous see Urticaria Pigmentosa
- Mastocytosis, Diffuse Cutaneous see Urticaria Pigmentosa
- Mastoid WE 705
- Region of the middle ear WV 233
- Mastoiditis WV 233
- Mastomys see Muridae
- Masturbation HQ 447
- Psychiatric aspects WM 611
- Matched Case–Control Studies see Case–Control Studies
- Materia Alba see Dental Deposits
- Materia Medica QV 760
- Materials Management, Hospital WX 147
- Materials Testing
- General and mechanical TA 410, etc.
 - In special fields, with the field, i.e. in Dentistry WU 190
 - Of biocompatible materials QT 37
 - Of specific materials, with the material
 - Of specific property, with the property (e.g., testing of impact strength TA 418.34)
- Maternal Age 35 and over
- Normal pregnancy WQ 200
 - Pregnancy complications WQ 240–260
- Maternal and Child Welfare see Child Welfare; Maternal Welfare
- Maternal Behavior WS 105.5.F2
- Maternal–Child Health Centers see Health Facilities WA 310
- Maternal–Child Nursing WY 157.3
- Maternal Deprivation WS 105.5.D3
- Maternal–Fetal Exchange WQ 210.5
- Immunological factor QW 553
- Maternal Health see Maternal Welfare
- Maternal Health Services WA 310
- See also Prenatal Care WQ 175; Postnatal Care WQ 500
- Maternal Mortality HB 1322.5
- Including causes of death WA 900
- Maternal Patterns of Care see Maternal Behavior
- Maternal Welfare WA 310
- Maternity see Illegitimacy; Mothers; Parents; Pregnancy
- Maternity Leave see Parental Leave
- Maternity Nursing see Obstetrical Nursing
- Mathematical Computing
- Special topics, by subject, e.g. Biological Models QH 324.8
- Mathematics QA
- Biomathematics

- In general biological sciences QH 323.5
- In medicine and related fields QT 35
- In public health statistics WA 950
- Concept formation in children WS 105.5.D2
- Statistical methods (General) QA 276-280
- Used in various specialties
 - (Form number 25 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Mating Behavior, Animal see Sex Behavior, Animal
- Matrix, Extracellular see Extracellular Matrix
- Mattresses see Beds
- Maxilla WU
- Maxillary Antrum see Maxillary Sinus
- Maxillary Artery WG 595.M2
- Maxillary Diseases WU 140.5
- Maxillary Fractures WU 610
- Maxillary Neoplasms WU 280
- Maxillary Prosthesis see Maxillofacial Prosthesis
- Maxillary Ridge Augmentation see Alveolar Ridge Augmentation
- Maxillary Sinus WV 345
- Maxillary Sinus Neoplasms WV 345
- Maxillary Sinusitis WV 345
- Maxillofacial Abnormalities WE 705
 - Dental aspects WU 101.5
- Maxillofacial Development WE 705
 - Dental aspects WU 101
- Maxillofacial Injuries WU 610
- Maxillofacial Procedures see Oral Surgical Procedures
- Maxillofacial Prosthesis WU 600
- Maxillofacial Prosthesis Implantation WU 600
- Maxillomandibular Fixation see Jaw Fixation Techniques
- Maximal Expiratory Flow Rate WF 102
 - As a diagnostic test WF 141
 - General physical examination WB 284
- Maximal Expiratory Flow-Volume Curves WF 102
- Maximum Allowable Concentration see Maximum Permissible Exposure Level
- Maximum Permissible Exposure Level
 - To industrial pollutants WA 400-495
 - To other specific conditions, by subject
- May Apple see Podophyllum
- McGill Pain Questionnaire see Pain Measurement
- McNaughton Rule see Insanity Defense
- MDA see 3,4-Methylenedioxyamphetamine
- Meals on Wheels see Food Services
- Measles WC 580
- Measles, German see Rubella
- Measles Vaccine WC 580
- Measles Virus QW 168.5.P2
- Measles Virus, German see Rubella Virus
- Meat
 - As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 426
 - Butchering, packaging, etc. TS 1960-1981
 - Sanitation WA 707
 - Inspection WA 707
- Meat-Packing Industry TS 1970-1973
- Occupational medicine WA 400-495
- Industrial waste WA 788
- Meat inspection WA 707
- Meat Products
 - As dietary supplement in health or disease WB 426
 - Contamination WA 701
 - Preserved WA 710
 - Sanitation WA 707
- Meatus, External Auditory see Ear Canal
- Meatus, Internal Auditory see Petrous Bone
- Meballymal see Secobarbital
- Mebubarbital see Pentobarbital
- Mebumal see Pentobarbital
- Mechanoreceptors WL 102.9
- Mechanotherapy see WB 535 for works including
 - Exercise Therapy; Gymnastics; Manipulation, Orthopedic; Massage and/or other similar procedures treated together.
- Mechlorethamine QV 269
- Mechlorethamine Oxide see Mechlorethamine
- Meckel's Diverticulum WI 412
- Meclostine see Clemastine
- Meclofenoxate
 - Biochemistry QU 98
 - As an analeptic QV 101
 - As a plant growth regulator QK 745
- Mecloprodin see Clemastine
- Meconium WQ 210.5
- Medex see Physician Assistants
- Median Bar see Prostatic Diseases
- Median Nerve WL 400
 - See also names of organs affected, e.g., Hand WE 830
- Mediastinal Cyst WF 900
- Mediastinal Diseases WF 900
- Mediastinal Emphysema WF 900
- Mediastinal Neoplasms WF 900
- Mediastinitis WF 900
- Mediastinoscopy WF 900
- Mediastinum WF 900
- Medicaid W 250
- Medical Assistance W 100-275
- Medical Assistance, Title 19 see Medicaid
- Medical Audit W 84
 - Of a hospital WX 153
- Medical Botany see Plants, Medicinal
- Medical Care see Health Services
- Medical Care Costs see Health Care Costs
- Medical Care Research see Health Services Research
- Medical Care Team see Patient Care Team
- Medical Centers see Health Facilities WX and
 - names of specific types of facilities
- Medical Climatology see Climate; Weather
- Medical Computer Science see Medical Informatics
- Medical Curiosities see Abnormalities; Medicine
- Medical Decision Making, Computer-Assisted see Decision Making, Computer-Assisted
- Medical Device Design see Equipment Design
- Medical Device Failure see Equipment Failure
- Medical Device Safety see Equipment Safety
- Medical Devices see Equipment and Supplies
- Medical Dissertations see Dissertations, Academic
- Medical Economics see Economics, Medical

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Medical Education see Education, Medical
 Medical Education, Continuing see Education, Medical, Continuing
 Medical Education, Graduate see Education, Medical, Graduate
 Medical Education, Undergraduate see Education, Medical, Undergraduate
 Medical Emergencies see Emergencies; Emergency Medicine
 Medical Errors
 In the practice of medicine (General) WB 100
 In operative surgery WO 500
 In particular areas, by subject
 See also Diagnostic Errors WB 141; Medication Errors QZ 42, etc.
 Medical Ethics see Ethics, Medical
 Medical Evidence see Forensic Medicine
 Medical Examiners see Coroners and Medical Examiners
 Medical Geography see Climate; Epidemiology; Weather; names of diseases involved
 Medical Gymnastics see Exercise Therapy
 Medical History Taking WB 290
 See also Medical Records WX 173
 Medical Illustration WZ 348
 (Form number 17 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 Surgery WO 517
 See also Anatomy, Artistic NC 760-783.8; Medicine in Art WZ 330; Photography TR 708, etc.
 Medical Imaging see Diagnostic Imaging
 Medical Indigency W 250
 See also Medicaid W 250
 Medical Informatics
 In particular fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedules where applicable)
 Space medicine WD 751.6
 Used for special purpose, by subject
 Medical Informatics Applications
 In particular fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedules where applicable)
 Used for special purpose, by subject
 Medical Informatics Computing W 26.5
 Medical Information Science see Medical Informatics
 Medical Insurance see Insurance, Health
 Medical Jurisprudence see Jurisprudence
 Medical Laboratory Technology see Technology, Medical Laboratory
 Medical Literature Analysis and Retrieval System see MEDLARS
 Medical Logic see Logic
 Medical Missions, Official W 323
 See also Missions and Missionaries W 323, etc.
 Medical Mistakes see Medical Errors
 Medical Museums see Museums
 Medical Oncology QZ 200
 Medical Philosophy see Philosophy, Medical
 Medical Practice Management Services see Practice Management
 Medical Profession see Medicine
 Medical Psychology see Psychology, Medical

Medical Publishing see Publishing
 Medical Record Administrators WX 173
 Medical Record Linkage WX 173
 Medical Records
 Medical record libraries WX 173
 See also Hospital Records WX 173; Medical History Taking WB 290
 Medical Records Department, Hospital WX 173
 Medical Records Librarians see Medical Record Administrators
 Medical Records, Problem-Oriented WX 173
 Hospital records WX 173
 Specific topics, by subject
 Medical Records Systems, Computerized
 Hospital Records WX 173
 Specific topics, by subject
 Medical Research see Research
 Medical Savings Accounts
 Economic aspects W 74
 Related to health insurance W 100-275
 Medical Schools see Schools, Medical
 Medical Secretaries W 80
 Medical Service Plans see Insurance, Health
 Medical Sociology see Sociology, Medical
 Medical Staff W 84
 Of industry
 Medical and dental WA 412
 Mental health services WA 495
 Of schools, colleges, universities
 Medical and dental WA 350
 Elementary and secondary WA 350
 University and college WA 351
 Mental health services WA 352
 Elementary and secondary WA 352
 University and college WA 353
 See also Medical Staff, Hospital WX 203; names of specific types of hospitals
 See also Nursing Staff, Hospital WY 125, etc. and other medical personnel
 See also Personnel, Hospital WX 159; names of specific types of hospitals
 Medical Staff, Hospital WX 203
 See also Medical Staff W 84; Personnel, Hospital WX 159; names of specific types of hospitals
 Medical Staff Privileges WX 203
 Medical Staff Privileges, Nonphysician see Medical Staff Privileges
 Medical Symbols see Emblems and Insignia
 Medical Technology see Technology, Medical
 Medical Terminology see Nomenclature
 Medical Topography see Topography, Medical
 Medical Waste WA 790
 Medical Waste Disposal WA 790
 Medical Writing see Writing
 Medically Underserved Area W 76
 Developing countries WA 395
 Rural areas WA 390
 Urban areas WA 380
 Medicare WT 31
 Medicare Assignment WT 31
 Medicare Choice see Medicare Part C
 Medicare Hospital Insurance Program see Medicare Part A

Medicare Part A

- Medicare Part A WT 31
- Medicare Part B WT 31
- Medicare Part C WT 31
- Medicare Plus Choice see Medicare Part C
- Medicare Supplementary Medical Insurance Program see Medicare Part B
- Medication see Drug Therapy; Preanesthetic Medication; Premedication; Self Medication
- Medication Errors
 - As a cause of disease QZ 42
 - Drug action QV 38
- Medication Systems, Hospital WX 179
- Medicinal Herbs see Plants, Medicinal
- Medicine
 - As a profession W 21
 - As practiced in given localities WB 50
 - Bibliography see Bibliography of Medicine ZWB 100, etc.
 - Case studies WB 293
 - Chronologies WZ 30
 - Curiosities WZ 308
 - Directories W 22
 - History see History of Medicine WZ, etc.
 - Military see Military Medicine UH 201-630
 - Phrase books W 15
 - Popular works WB 120-130
 - Home medicine WB 120
 - See also Self Medication WB 120
 - Veterinary see Veterinary Medicine SF 600-1100
 - See also Clinical Medicine WB 102
- Medicine, Alternative see Alternative Medicine
- Medicine, Arabic WZ 80.5.A8
 - Currently practiced WB 50
 - Pharmacology WZ 80.5.A8
 - Currently practiced QV 4
- Medicine, Ayurvedic WZ 80.5.H6
 - Current practices by country WB 50
- Medicine, Chinese Traditional WZ 80.5.O6
 - Currently practiced WB 50
 - History by country WZ 70
- Medicine, Empiric see Travel
- Medicine, Evidence-Based see Evidence-Based Medicine
- Medicine, Folk see Medicine, Traditional
- Medicine, Herbal WB 925
- Medicine, Hindu see Medicine, Ayurvedic
- Medicine in Art WZ 330
 - Related to psychiatry WM 49
- Medicine in Literature WZ 330
 - Psychiatric aspects WM 49
 - See also Psychoanalytic Interpretation WM 460.7, etc.
- Medicine, Indigenous see Medicine, Traditional
- Medicine, Oriental Traditional WZ 80.5.O6
 - Currently practiced WB 50
 - History by country WZ 70
- Medicine, Primitive see Medicine, Traditional
- Medicine, Traditional
 - Current practices by country WB 50
 - History WZ 309
- Medicine, Unani WZ 80.5.A8
 - Currently practiced WB 50
 - Herbal medicine WB 925
- Medicine, Veterinary see Veterinary Medicine
- Medicolegal Chemistry see Chemistry
- Medicolegal Dentistry see Forensic Dentistry
- Medicolegal Examination see Autopsy; Forensic Medicine
- Medicolegal Psychiatry see Forensic Psychiatry
- Medicolegal Specialists, Directories see Directories W 622 under Forensic Medicine
- Medina Worm see Dracunculus
- Meditation
 - Behavior therapy WM 425.5.R3
 - Hygiene QT 265
 - Physical therapy WB 545
 - Transcendental meditation (psychology) BF 637.T68
- Mediterranean Disease see Thalassemia
- Mediterranean Fever, Familial see Periodic Disease
- MEDLARS W 26.55.14
- Medroxyprogesterone WP 530
 - As a contraceptive QV 177
- Medulla Oblongata WL 310
- Medulloblastoma WL 358
- Mefenamic Acid QV 95
- Megacolon WI 528
- Megacolon, Toxic WI 522
- Megaesophagus see Esophageal Achalasia
- Megakaryocytes WH 380
- Megaloblastic Anemia see Anemia, Macrocytic
- Megavitamin Therapy see Orthomolecular Therapy
- Megavolt Radiotherapy see Radiotherapy, High-Energy
- Megestrol WP 530
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Meibomian Cyst see Chalazion
- Meiosis QH 605.3
- Melancholia see Depressive Disorder
- Melancholia, Involutional see Depression, Involutional
- Melanins QU 110
- Melanocyte-Stimulating Hormones see MSH
- Melanocytes QS 532.5.E7
- Melanoma QZ 200
 - Melanoma, B16 see Melanoma, Experimental
 - Melanoma, Cloudman S91 see Melanoma, Experimental
 - Melanoma, Experimental QZ 206
 - Melanoma, Harding-Passey see Melanoma, Experimental
- Melanophores QS 532.5.E7
- Melanosomes see Melanocytes
- Melanotrichia Linguae see Tongue, Hairy
- Melanotropin see MSH
- Meleda Disease see Keratoderma, Palmoplantar
- Melena QY 160
 - Related to a particular disease, with the disease
- Melioidosis WC 330
- Melitococcosis see Brucellosis
- Melnick-Needles Syndrome see Osteochondrodysplasias
- Membrane Channels see Ion Channels
- Membrane Fluidity QU 34

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Membrane Fusion QH 601
- Membrane Glycoproteins QU 55
- Membrane Lipids QU 85
- Membrane Potentials
 - Biophysics QT 34
 - Cytology QH 601
 - Metabolism QU 120
 - Physiology QS 532.5.M3
- Membrane Proteins QU 55
- Membrane Tympani see Tympanic Membrane
- Membranes
 - Cell see Cell Membrane QH 601, etc.
 - Fetal see Fetal Membranes QS 645, etc.
 - Histology QS 532.5.M3
 - Mucous see Mucous Membrane QS 532.5.M8
 - Periodontal WU 240
 - Synaptic see Synaptic Membranes WL 102.8
 - Synovial see Synovial Membrane WE 300
- Membranes, Artificial
 - Chemical technology TP 159.M4
 - In dialysis (chemical engineering) TP 156.D45
 - In hemodialysis WJ 378
 - Saline water conversion WA 687
 - Used for other special purposes, by subject
- Membranes, Intracellular see Intracellular Membranes
- Memory BF 370-387
 - Child WS 105.5.M2
 - Infant WS 105.5.M2
 - Physiology WL 102
 - In psychoanalysis, psychoanalytic therapy, or psychoanalytic interpretation WM 460.5.M5
- Memory Disorders WM 173.7
- Memory for Designs Test see Neuropsychological Tests
- Memory, Immediate see Memory, Short-Term
- Memory, Photographic see Eidetic Imagery
- Memory, Short-Term BF 378.S54
- Men
 - Sexual life HQ 36
 - Other special topics, by subject
- Menadione see Vitamin K
- Menaquinone see Vitamin K
- Menarche WP 540
- Mendel's Law see Genetics; Hybridization
- Meniere's Disease WV 258
- Meniere's Syndrome see Meniere's Disease
- Meningeal Arteries WG 595.M3
- Meningeal Neoplasms WL 200
 - Clinical pathology QZ 380
- Meninges WL 200
- Meningioma QZ 380
 - Localized, by site
- Meningism WL 340
- Meningitis WL 200
 - Cerebral WL 200
 - Epidemic cerebrospinal see Meningitis, Meningococcal WC 245
 - Tuberculous see Tuberculosis, Meningeal WL 200
- Meningitis, Listeria WC 242
- Meningitis, Meningococcal WC 245
- Meningitis, Tuberculous see Tuberculosis, Meningeal
- Meningitis, Viral WC 540
- Meningocele WL 200
- Meningococcal Infections WC 245
- Meningococcal Meningitis see Meningitis, Meningococcal
- Meningoencephalitis WL 351
 - Epidemic WC 542
 - Syphilitic see Paresis WC 165, etc.
- Meningomyelitis WL 400
- Meningomyelocele WE 730
- Menisci, Tibial WE 870
- Menopause WP 580
- Menorrhagia WP 555
- Menotropins WK 515
- Menstrual Cycle WP 540
- Menstrual Proliferative Phase see Menstrual Cycle
- Menstrual Secretory Phase see Menstrual Cycle
- Menstruation WP 550-560
- Menstruation Disorders WP 550-560
 - Hypomenorrhea WP 552
 - Oligomenorrhea WP 552
 - See also names of other specific disorders
- Menstruation-Inducing Agents QV 170
- Menstruation, Retrograde see Menstruation Disorders
- Mental Competency
 - Competency to consent in the acceptance of health care W 85
 - Legal aspects W 32-33
 - Related to the mentally ill WM 32-33
- Mental Deficiency see Mental Retardation
- Mental Disorders WM
 - General works WM 140
 - Adolescence WS 463
 - Aged WT 150
 - Case studies WM 40
 - Child WS 350-350.8
 - Diagnosis WM 141
 - Drug therapy WM 402
 - Environmental factors WM 31
 - In mental retardation WM 307.M5
 - Infant WS 350-350.8
 - Jurisprudence see Forensic Psychiatry W 740, etc.
 - Nursing see Psychiatric Nursing WY 160
 - Popular works (General) WM 75
 - Pregnancy WQ 240
 - Rehabilitation WM 400-460.6
 - Rehabilitation centers WM 29
 - Socioeconomic factors WM 31
 - Therapy WM 400, etc.
 - See also names of specific disorders
- Mental Disorders, Organic see Delirium, Dementia, Amnestic, Cognitive Disorders
- Mental Fatigue WM 174
 - Industrial WA 495
- Mental Healing WB 880-885
 - Faith cure WB 885
 - See also Christian Science WB 885, etc.
- Mental Health WM 105
 - Adolescence WS 462
 - Aged WT 145
 - Child WS 105.5.M3

Mental Health

- Environmental factors WM 31
- Infant WS 105.5.M3
- Occupational WA 495
- Military UH 629-629.5
- Popular works WM 75
- Rural WA 390
- School WA 352
- Socioeconomic factors WM 31
- Special population groups WA 305
- Women WA 309
- Mental Health Services WM 30
 - Child WM 30
 - In industry WA 495
 - Infant WM 30
 - Military UH 629-629.5
 - School programs
 - Elementary and secondary WA 352
 - University and college WA 353
 - Special population groups WA 305
- Mental Health Services, Community see Community
- Mental Health Services
- Mental Hospitals see Hospitals, Psychiatric
- Mental Hygiene see Mental Health
- Mental Hygiene Services see Mental Health Services
- Mental Processes BF 441-449
 - Child WS 105.5.D2
 - Infant WS 105.5.D2
- Mental Retardation WM 300-308
 - Adolescence WS 463
 - Complications WM 300
 - Child WS 107
 - Infant WS 107
 - For infants and children WS 107-105.5
 - Biographical accounts WS 107.5.C2
 - Psychosocial problems WS 107.5.P8
 - Rehabilitation WS 107.5.R3
 - Mental disorders WM 307.M5
 - Vocational guidance HV 3005
 - See also Child, Exceptional WS 105.5.C3, etc.; Education of Mentally Retarded LC 4601-4640.4, etc.
- Mental Retardation, Psychosocial see Mental Retardation
- Mental Status Schedule WM 141
- Mental Tests see Intelligence Tests
- Mentally Disabled see Mentally Disabled Persons
- Mentally Disabled Persons
 - Education LC 4815
 - See also Education of Mentally Retarded LC 4601-4640.4, etc.
 - Medical aspects WM 300-308
 - Social aspects HV 3004-3009
 - Transportation HV 3005.5
 - Vocational guidance HV 3005
 - See also Disabled Children LC 4001-4806.5, etc.; Mental Retardation WM 300-308, etc.
- Mentally Handicapped see Mentally Disabled Persons
- Menthol
 - Organic chemistry QD 416
 - Pharmacology QV 60
- Menthyl Mercury Compounds QV 293
 - As fungicides WA 240, etc.
- Mentors
 - In nursing education WY 18-18.8
 - Special topics, by subject
- Mentorships see Mentors
- Menu Planning
 - In hospitals WX 168
 - In schools
 - Elementary and secondary WA 350
 - Universities and colleges WA 351
 - Public health aspects in restaurants WA 799
- Mepacrine see Quinacrine
- Meperidine QV 89
- Mepivacaine QV 115
- Meprobamate QV 77.9
- MER-29 see Triparanol
- Mercaptamine see Cysteamine
- Mercapto Compounds see Sulfhydryl Compounds
- Mercaptoethanol QV 84
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.A4
 - Pharmacology QV 84
- Mercaptoethylamines QU 61
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.A8
- Mercaptovaline see Penicillamine
- Mercurial Diuretics see Diuretics, Mercurial
- Mercuric Chloride
 - As an anti-infective agent QV 231
- Mercury QV 293
 - For syphilis QV 261
- Mercury Dichloride see Mercuric Chloride
- Mercury Isotopes
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.H6
 - Pharmacology QV 293
- Mercury Poisoning QV 293
- Mercy Death see Euthanasia
- Mercy Killing see Euthanasia
- Meriones see Gerbillinae
- Mescaline QV 77.7
 - Used in North American Indian religion E 98.R3
- Mesencephalic Central Gray see Periaqueductal Gray
- Mesencephalon WL 310
- Mesenchyma see Connective Tissue
- Mesenchyme see Mesoderm
- Mesenchymoma QZ 310
 - Localized, by site
- Mesenteric Arteries WG 595.M38
 - See also Blood supply WI 500 under Mesentery
- Mesenteric Circulation see Splanchnic Circulation
- Mesenteric Cyst WI 500
- Mesenteric Lymphadenitis WI 500
- Mesenteric Vascular Occlusion WI 500
- Mesenteric Veins WI 720
- Mesentery WI 500
 - Blood supply WI 500
 - Neoplasms WI 500
 - Pathology QZ 340
- Mesmerism see Hypnosis
- Mesna QV 76
- Mesocolon WI 500
- Mesocricetus QL 737.R666
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
 - As pets SF 459.H3

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Mesoderm WQ 205
 Mesonephroma WP 322
 Mesosigmoid see Mesocolon
 Mesothelioma QZ 340
 Mesothelium see Epithelium
 Messenger RNA see RNA, Messenger
 Mestranol WP 522
 As a contraceptive QV 177
 Mesylates QU 98
 Organic chemistry QD 305.S3
 meta-Dihydroxybenzenes see Resorcinols
 Metabolic Activation see Biotransformation
 Metabolic Clearance Rate QY 450
 Rate of particular substance, with the substance
 Metabolic Detoxication, Drug QV 38
 Metabolic Diseases WD 200–226
 General WD 200
 Veterinary SF 910.M48
 See also Calcium Metabolism Disorders WD 200.5.C2; Metabolism, Inborn errors WD 205 and other specific diseases
 Metabolic Pump see Biological Transport, Active
 Metabolism QU
 Bacterial see Bacteria QW 52
 Child QU
 Disorders as a manifestation of disease QZ 180
 General works QU 120
 Infant QU
 Radiation effects WN 610
 Skin WR 102
 Metabolism and Endocrinology (Specialty) see Endocrinology
 Metabolism, Basal see Basal Metabolism
 Metabolism, Inborn Errors WD 205–205.5
 See also names of specific disorders
 Metabolite Markers, Neoplasm see Tumor Markers, Biological
 Metaethics see Ethics
 Metagonimiasis see Trematode Infections
 Metagonimus see Heterophyidae
 Metal Metabolism, Inborn Errors WD 205.5.M3
 Metal Plating see Electroplating
 Metallo–Organic Compounds see Organometallic Compounds
 Metalloproteases see Metalloproteinases
 Metalloproteinases QU 136
 Metalloproteins QU 55
 Metallotherapy see Alternative Medicine
 Metallothionein QU 55
 Metallurgy TN 600–799
 Dental WU 180
 Occupational medicine WA 400–495
 Industrial waste WA 788
 Metals
 In dentistry WU 180
 Inorganic chemistry QD 171–172
 Metabolism QU 130
 See also Metal Metabolism, Inborn Errors WD 205.5.M3
 Pharmacology and toxicology
 Alkaline earth metals QV 275–278
 Heavy metals 290–298
 See also names of specific metals
 Metals, Actinide see Metals, Actinoid
 Metals, Actinoid WN 420
 Metals, Alkaline Earth
 Inorganic chemistry QD 172.A42
 Pharmacology QV 275
 Salts QV 275
 Metals, Heavy
 Pharmacology and toxicology QV 290–298
 See also names of specific metals, e.g., Lead QV 292
 Metals, Light QV 275–278
 See also names of specific metals, e.g., Magnesium QV 278
 Metals, Rare Earth
 Inorganic chemistry QD 172.R2
 Pharmacology QV 290
 Metamizole see Dipyrone
 Metamorphosis, Biological QL 981
 Insects QL 494.5
 Metaphor
 In psychoanalysis WM 460.5.D8
 In psychotherapy WM 420
 In other specific subjects, with the subject
 Metaphysical Healing see Mental Healing
 Metaphysics BD 100–131
 Metaplasia QZ 190
 Metaproterenol see Orciprenaline
 Metasqualene see Triparanol
 Metastasis see Neoplasm Metastasis
 Metatarsal Deformity see Foot Deformities
 Metatarsus WE 880
 Metencephalon see Cerebellum
 Meteorological Factors
 Climate and disease WB 700–710
 Mental health WM 31
 Public health WA 30
 Other topics, by subject
 Meteorology see Meteorological Factors; Weather
 Metformin WK 825
 Methacholine Compounds QV 122
 Methadone QV 89
 Dependence WM 270
 Methalamic Acid see Iothalamic Acid
 Methaminodiazepoxide see Chlordiazepoxide
 Methamphetamine QV 102
 Dependence WM 270
 Methampyrone see Dipyrone
 Methandienone see Methandrostenolone
 Methandrostenolone WJ 875
 Methane
 Microbial chemistry QW 52
 Toxicology QV 662
 Methanesulfonates see Mesylates
 Methanobacteria see Methanogens
 Methanogens QW 50
 Methanol
 Pharmacology QV 83
 Methantheline QV 132
 Methaqualone QV 85
 Methemoglobin WH 190
 Methemoglobinemia WH 190
 Methenamine QV 243

Methicillin Resistance

Methicillin Resistance

- Bacteriology QW 51
- Drug therapy WB 330
- Pharmacology QV 354
- Methionine QU 87
- Methodologies, Computing see Computing
- Methodologies
- Methodology Research, Nursing see Nursing
- Methodology Research
- Methods Q 180.55.M4
 - In particular areas, by subject
- Methofluranum see Methoxyflurane
- Methohexital QV 88
- Methohexitone see Methohexital
- Methotrexate
 - Folic acid antagonist QU 188
 - In therapy of neoplasms QZ 267
 - Other special topics, by subject
- Methoxsalen QV 63
 - Cosmetics WA 744
- Methoxyflurane QV 81
- Methoxyhydroxyphenylglycol QV 82
- Methoxyverapamil see Gallopamil
- Methyl Chloride
 - As an anesthetic QV 115
 - Organic chemistry
 - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.H5
 - Toxicology QV 633
- Methyl Ethers QV 81
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.E7
- Methyl Violet see Gentian Violet
- Methyl Viologen see Paraquat
- Methyladenine Receptors see Receptors, Purinergic
- Methylamines QU 61
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.A8
- Methylation QD 281.M48
- Methylcellulose
 - Cathartic QV 75
 - Suspension agent QV 787
- Methylcephaline see Emetine
- Methylcholanthrene QZ 202
- Methyldopa QV 150
- Methyldopate see Methyldopa
- Methylene Bichloride see Methylene Chloride
- Methylene Bis(chloroaniline) see
 - Methylenebis(chloroaniline)
- Methylene Chloride
 - Toxicology QV 633
- Methylene Dichloride see Methylene Chloride
- Methylenebis(chloroaniline)
 - As a carcinogen QZ 202
 - Toxicology QV 633
- Methylenesulfonates see Mesylates
- Methylergol Carbamide see Lisuride
- Methylglyoxal see Pyruvaldehyde
- Methylhistamines QV 157
- Methylhydrazines
 - Biochemistry QU 60
 - Neoplasm etiology QZ 202
- Methylhydroxyprogesterone see
 - Medroxyprogesterone
- Methylphenyl Ethers see Anisoles
- Methylprednisolone WK 757
 - Methylprednisolone Hemisuccinate WK 757
 - Methylprednisolone Succinate see
 - Methylprednisolone Hemisuccinate
 - Methylrosaniline Chloride see Gentian Violet
 - Methylxanthine Receptors see Receptors, Purinergic
 - Methypregnane see Medroxyprogesterone
 - Metindamide see Indapamide
 - Metipranolol see Trimepranol
 - Metolquizolone see Methaqualone
 - Metoprolol QV 132
 - Metrazol see Pentylene-tetrazole
 - Metric System QC 90.8-94
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
 - Metritis see Endometritis
 - Metrizamide
 - As a contrast medium WN 160
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
 - Metronidazole QV 254
 - Metrorrhagia WP 555
 - Mevalonic Acid QU 98
 - Organic chemistry
 - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
 - Mexiletine QV 150
 - Mezcalin see Mescaline
 - MgADP see Adenosine Diphosphate
 - MgATP see Adenosine Triphosphate
 - MGI-1 see Colony-Stimulating Factors
 - MHC Class I Genes see Genes, MHC Class I
 - MHC Class II Genes see Genes, MHC Class II
 - MHPG see Methoxyhydroxyphenylglycol
 - Mianserin
 - As an antidepressant QV 77.5
 - Mice
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
 - Diseases SF 997.5.M4
 - Mice, Athymic see Mice, Nude
 - Mice, House see Mice
 - Mice, Inbred Strains
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
 - Mice, Laboratory see Mice
 - Mice, Mutant Strains
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
 - Mice, Neurologic Mutants
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
 - Mice, Nude
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
 - Mice, Red-Backed see Microtinae
 - Mice, Transgenic
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
 - Genetic aspects QH 442.6
 - Micelles
 - Biochemistry QU 133
 - Miconazole QV 252
 - Micro-Organisms see Bacteria, Fungi, Rickettsia, Viruses
 - Microabrasion, Dental see Enamel Microabrasion
 - Microabrasion, Enamel see Enamel Microabrasion
 - Microangiopathy, Diabetic see Diabetic Angiopathies
 - Microbial Collagenase QU 136
 - Microbial Sensitivity Tests QW 25.5.M6
 - Microbiological Techniques QW 25
 - See also names of specific techniques and tests

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Microbiology QW
 Air see Air Microbiology QW 82
 Dental QW 65
 Food see Food Microbiology QW 85
 Industrial QW 75
 Plant QW 60
 Soil see Soil microbiology QW 60
 Veterinary medicine QW 70
 Water see Water Microbiology QW 80
 See also Microbiology under names of animals, organs, plants, diseases, etc., e.g., under Mouth QW 65; Bacteriology QW; Virology QW 160, etc.
- Microbodies QH 603.M35
 Microcapsules see Capsules
 Microcephaly QS 675
 Microchemistry
 Analytical chemistry (General) QD 79.M5
 Organic analysis (General) QD 272.M5
 Qualitative analysis QD 98.M5
 Quantitative analysis QD 117.M5
- Microcirculation WG 104
 Microclimate
 Of a particular area, with the area
 See also Climate
- Microcomputers QA 75.5-76.95
 As equipment in special fields
 In medicine (General) W 26.55.C7
 (Form number 26.5 in any other NLM schedule where applicable)
 Computer engineering TK 7885-7895
 See also Computers
- Microcytotoxicity Tests see Cytotoxicity Tests, Immunologic
- Microelectrodes QD 571
 Biomedical engineering QT 36
 In electric stimulation therapy WB 495
 In electrosurgery WO 198
- Microencapsulation see Drug Compounding
- Microfilament Proteins QU 55
 Microfilaria QX 301
 Microfilming TR 835
 In library science Z 681
 In printing Z 265
- Microfluorometry see Cytophotometry
 Microfluorometry, Flow see Flow Cytometry
 Micrographic Surgery, Mohs see Mohs Surgery
 Microinjections WB 354
 Special topics, by subject
- Microinterferometry see Microscopy, Interference
 Micrometry see Weights and Measures
- Micronutrients
 Biochemistry QU 130.5
 Analytical chemistry QD 139.T7
- Microprocessors see Microcomputers
 Micropunctures see Punctures
 Microradiography WN 100
 Microscopy QH 201-278.5
 Histology QS 525
 Micrometry QC 101-114
 Pathology QZ 25
 Slit-lamp WW 143
 Used for other special purposes, by subject
- Microscopy, Electron QH 212.E4
 In cytodiagnosis QY 95
 Used for other special purposes, by subject
- Microscopy, Electron, Scanning QH 212.S3
 Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., for examining dental pulp WU 230
- Microscopy, Electron, Transmission see Microscopy, Electron
- Microscopy, Electron, X-Ray Microanalysis see Electron Probe Microanalysis
- Microscopy, Fluorescence QH 212.F55
 Used in diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis WF 300
 Used for other special purposes, by subject
- Microscopy, Immunofluorescence see Microscopy, Fluorescence
- Microscopy, Interference QH 212.I5
 Experimental histology QS 530
 Used for other special purposes, by subject
- Microscopy, Phase-Contrast QH 212.P5
 Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., in cytoscopic examination of urine QY 185
- Microscopy, Polarization QH 212.P6
 Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g. in clinical pathology QY 95
- Microscopy, Polarized Light see Microscopy, Polarization
- Microscopy, Ultraviolet QH 212.U48
- Microsomes QH 603.M4
 Microsomes, Liver WI 700
- Microsurgery WO 512
 Localized, by site
- Microsurgery, Laser see Laser Surgery
 Microsurgical Revascularization, Cerebral see Cerebral Revascularization
- Microtinae QL 737.R666
 Diseases SF 997.5.R3
 As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
- Microtines see Microtinae
- Microtomy QH 233
- Microtrabecular Lattice see Cytoskeleton
- Microtubule-Associated Proteins QU 55
 Microtubule Proteins QU 55
 Microtubules QH 603.M44
- Microtus see Microtinae
- Microvascular Permeability see Capillary Permeability
- Microvilli QH 601
- Microwaves TK 7876
 Diagnostic use WB 141
 Therapeutic use WB 510
- Midazolam QV 85
- Midbrain see Mesencephalon
- Midbrain Central Gray see Periaqueductal Gray
- Middle Age
 Developmental psychology BF 724.6
 Medical treatment WT 100
 Special topics, by subject
- Middle Ear see Ear, Middle
- Middle Ear Ventilation WV 232
- Midges, Biting see Ceratopogonidae
- Midges, Nonbiting see Chironomidae

Midwifery

- Midwifery WQ 160-165
 - See also Nurse Midwives WY 157
- Mifepristone
 - As an abortifacient agent QV 175
 - As a contraceptive agent QV 177
 - Special topics, by subject
- Migraine WL 344
- Migrants see Transients and Migrants
- Migration, Cell see Cell Movement
- Migration, Internal see Transients and Migrants
- Miliaria WR 400
- Miliaria Rubra see Miliaria
- Miliary Tuberculosis see Tuberculosis, Miliary
- Milieu Therapy WM 440
 - Adolescence WS 463
 - Child WS 350.2
- Military Dentistry UH 430-435
 - Aviation WD 745
 - Naval VG 280-285
- Military Hygiene UH 600-629.5
- Military Medicine UH 201-570
 - Biography
 - Collective WZ 112.5.M4
 - Individual WZ 100
 - History UH 215-324
 - American Civil War E 621-625
 - World War I (U.S.) D 629.U6, etc.
 - World War II (U.S.) D 807.U6, etc.
 - See also other specific wars in LC schedules D-F.
 - Surgery WO 800
 - History WO 11
 - Special topics, by subject
- Military Nursing WY 130
 - Education WY 18-18.5
 - Veterans hospitals WY 130
- Military Personnel
 - General topics U 1-145
 - Military life U 750-773
 - Veterans UB 356-405
 - See also special aspects of military life, e.g.
 - Disabled Veterans UB 360-366 under Rehabilitation
- Military Physicians see Military Medicine; Physicians
- Military Psychiatry UH 629-629.5
 - See also Combat Disorders WM 184
- Military Psychology see Psychology, Military
- Military Science U
 - Air defense UG 730
 - Civil UA 926-929
 - Military
 - Anti-aircraft guns UF 625
 - Military aeronautics UG 623-1435
- Military Surgeons see Military Medicine; Biography
 - WZ 112.5.M4, etc. under Surgery
- Military Surgery see Military Medicine; Military
 - WO 800 under Surgery
- Military Veterinary Service see Veterinary Service, Military
- Milk
 - Analysis
 - Dairying SF 251-262.5
 - Public health WA 716
 - Bacteriology QW 85
 - Dairying (General) SF 221-275
 - Public health aspects WA 715-719
 - Diet (General) WB 428
 - Child WS 120; WS 130
 - Infant WS 120; WS 130
 - Preparation for use SF 259
 - Public health aspects WA 715-719
 - Pasteurization WA 719
- Milk-Alkali Syndrome see Hypercalcemia
- Milk Fever, Animal see Parturient Paresis
- Milk, Human
 - Infant feeding WS 125
 - Secretion WP 825
- Milk Of Magnesia see Magnesium Hydroxide
- Milk Proteins WA 716
 - Dairy science SF 251
- Milk Sickness WD 530
- Millipedes see Arthropods
- Milroy's Disease see Lymphedema
- Miltown see Meprobamate
- Milzbrand see Anthrax
- Mimetic Muscles see Facial Muscles
- Minamata Disease see Mercury Poisoning
- Mind-Body Relations (Metaphysics)
 - In alternative medicine WB 880
- Mind-Body Relations (Non-Physiology) see
 - Mind-Body Relations (Metaphysics)
- Mineral Content of Food see Minerals
- Mineral Fibers
 - Biochemistry QU 130
 - As environmental air pollutants WA 754
 - Causing a specific disease, with the disease
- Mineral Oil QV 75
- Mineral Waters WB 442
- Mineralocorticoids WK 755
- Minerals
 - Biochemistry QU 130
 - Mineralogy QE 351-399.2
 - Of bone WE 200
- Miner's Anemia see Hookworm Infections
- Minimal Access Surgical Procedures see Surgical
 - Procedures, Minimally Invasive
- Minimal Brain Dysfunction see Attention Deficit
 - Disorder with Hyperactivity
- Minimal Surgical Procedures see Surgical
 - Procedures, Minimally Invasive
- Minimally Invasive Surgical Procedures see Surgical
 - Procedures, Minimally Invasive
- Mining TN
 - Occupational accidents WA 485
 - Occupational medicine WA 400-495
 - See also Pneumoconiosis WF 654 and other related disorders
- Mink QL 737.C25
 - Culture SF 405.M6
 - Diseases SF 997.5.M5
- Mink Encephalopathy Virus see Prions
- Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory see MMPI
- Minnows see Cyprinidae
- Minocycline QV 360
- Minor Injuries see Wounds and Injuries
- Minor Surgery see Surgical Procedures, Minor

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Minority Groups**
 Adolescents WS 462
 Representation JF 1061-1063
 Suffrage JF 879
 Special topics, by subject
 See also Ethnic Groups GN 301-673, etc. and
 specific ethnic groups
Minoxidil QV 150
Mint see Lamiaceae
Miopithecus talapoin see Cercopithecidae
Miotics QV 120
Mirex
 Agriculture SB 952.C44
 Public health WA 240
Mirror Writing see Dominance, Cerebral
Misarticulation see Articulation Disorders
Miscarriage see Abortion, Spontaneous
Miscegenation see Anthropology, Physical;
 Marriage; Racial Stocks
Missions and Missionaries W 323
 Biography (if medically related)
 Collective WZ 112-150
 Individual WZ 100
 See also Medical missions, Official W 323
Missions, Official Medical see Medical Missions,
 Official
Misuse, Equipment see Equipment Failure
Misuse of Health Services see Health Services
 Misuse
Mite-Borne Rickettsial Fevers see Rickettsia
 Infections; names of specific infections
Mite Control see Tick Control
Mite Infestations
 Disinfestation WC 900
 General WC 900
 Veterinary SF 810.M5
 See also Scabies WR 365, etc.
Mites
 General QX 473
 Sarcoptoidea QX 475
 See also names of specific mites, e.g., Sarcoptes
 Scabiei QX 475
Mithramycin see Plicamycin
Mitochondria QH 603.M5
Mitochondria, Liver WI 700
Mitochondria, Muscle WE 500
Mitogenic Factors, Lymphocyte see Interleukin-2
Mitogens QH 605.2
Mitogens, Endogenous see Growth Substances
Mitomycins QV 269
Mitosis QH 605.2
Mitoxantrone QV 269
Mitozantrone see Mitoxantrone
Mitral Click-Murmur Syndrome see Mitral Valve
 Prolapse
Mitral Incompetence see Mitral Valve Insufficiency
Mitral Regurgitation see Mitral Valve Insufficiency
Mitral Valve Incompetence see Mitral Valve
 Insufficiency
Mitral Valve Insufficiency WG 262
Mitral Valve Prolapse WG 262
Mitral Valve Stenosis WG 262
Mixed Connective Tissue Disease WD 375
Mixed Function Oxidases QU 140
Mixed Function Oxygenases see Mixed Function
 Oxidases
Mixtures see Dosage Forms
MK-421 see Enalapril
MMPI WM 145.5.M6
MN Sialoglycoprotein see Glycophorin
Mobile Emergency Units see Ambulances
Mobile Health Units WX 190
 In specialty fields (Form number 27-28 in any
 NLM schedule where applicable)
Models, Anatomic QY 35
Models, Biological QH 324.8
 Of a particular subject, by subject, e.g. of human
 gait WE 103
Models, Cardiovascular WG 20
 Of a particular subject, by subject
Models, Chemical QD 480
 Biochemistry QU 25 or in number for the item
 represented
Models, Computer see Computer Simulation
Models, Decision Support see Decision Support
 Techniques
Models, Dental see Dental Models
Models, Genetic
 Medical QZ 50
 Special topics, by subject
Models, Molecular QD 480
 Used for special purposes, by subject
Models, Neurological
 Research WL 20
 Study and teaching WL 18.2
Models, Nursing WY 20.5
 Specific topics, by subject
Models, Obstetrical see Models, Structural
Models, Psychological
 Experimental psychology BF 181-188
 Psychiatric
 Used in research WM 20
 Used in teaching WM 18.2
 Of specific subjects, by subject
Models, Statistical
 Used for special purposes, by subject
Models, Structural
 Construction QY 35
 Obstetrical WQ 26
 Other specific types, with the subject being
 illustrated
 Used in teaching (Form number 18.2 in any NLM
 schedule where applicable)
 See also Phantoms, Imaging WN 150
Models, Theoretical
 As an educational tool (Form number 18.2 in any
 NLM schedule where applicable)
 Model theory QA 9.7
 Used for special purposes, by subject
Mohammedanism see Islam
Mohs Surgery WR 500
Moire Topography TR 708
 Used for specific subjects, by subject
Molar WU 101
Molar, Third WU 101
 Abnormalities WU 101.5
 Extraction WU 605

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
 SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Molasses

- As a dietary supplement in health or disease
WB 447
- Molds see Fungi
- Molds (Casts) see Dental Models; Models, Structural
- Molecular Biology QH 506
- Molecular Biology, Computational see
Computational Biology
- Molecular Cloning see Cloning, Molecular
- Molecular Configuration see Molecular
Conformation
- Molecular Conformation QC 179
- Molecular Evolution see Evolution, Molecular
- Molecular Genetics see Genetics, Biochemical
- Molecular Models see Models, Molecular
- Molecular Motors
 - General QU 55
 - See also Cytoskeletal Proteins QU 55;
 - Cytoskeleton QH 603.C96
- Molecular Neurobiology see Neurobiology
- Molecular Probes QY 95
 - Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with
the disorder or system
- Molecular Radiobiology see Radiobiology
- Molecular Sequence Data
 - Of a specific substance, with the substance
- Molecular Stereochemistry see Molecular
Conformation
- Molecular Structure QD 461
- Molecular Vaccines see Vaccines, Synthetic
- Molecular Weight QD 463-464
 - Biochemistry QU 25
- Molestation, Sexual, Child see Child Abuse, Sexual
- Mollities Ossium see Osteomalacia
- Mollusca QX 675
- Molluscacides
 - Agriculture SB 951.65
 - Public health WA 240
- Molluscum Contagiosum WC 584
- Molsidomine QV 150
- Molting Hormone see Ecdysone
- Molybdenum
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.M7
 - Metabolism QU 130.5
 - Pharmacology QV 290
- Mongolism see Down Syndrome
- Mongoloid Race
 - Anthropology GN 548
 - See also specific topics under Ethnic Groups
- Monieziasis SF 810.C5
- Monilia see Candida
- Moniliasis see Candidiasis
- Moniliasis, Cutaneous see Candidiasis, Cutaneous
- Moniliasis, Oral see Candidiasis, Oral
- Monitoring, Ambulatory Electrocardiographic see
Electrocardiography, Ambulatory
- Monitoring, Environmental see Environmental
Monitoring
- Monitoring, Fetal see Fetal Monitoring
- Monitoring, Holter see Electrocardiography,
Ambulatory
- Monitoring, Home Blood Glucose see Blood

Glucose Self-Monitoring

- Monitoring, Immune see Monitoring, Immunologic
- Monitoring, Immunologic QW 525
- Monitoring, Intraoperative WO 181
- Monitoring, Physiologic WB 142
 - Cardiovascular system WG 140
 - Drug utilization WB 330
 - In intensive care WX 218, etc.
 - Of particular function, by subject
 - Of other systems, in the examination number,
usually 141, in the schedule for the system
 - See also Radiation Monitoring WN 650
- Monitoring, Radioimmunologic see Monitoring,
Immunologic
- Monitors, Blood Pressure see Blood Pressure
Monitors
- Monkey, African Green see Cercopithecus aethiops
- Monkey, Capuchin see Cebus
- Monkey, Colobus see Colobus
- Monkey Diseases SF 997.5.P7
- Monkey, Green see Cercopithecus aethiops
- Monkey, Grivet see Cercopithecus aethiops
- Monkey, Japanese see Macaca
- Monkey, Northern Night see Aotus trivirgatus
- Monkey, Patas see Erythrocebus patas
- Monkey, Pig-Tailed see Macaca nemestrina
- Monkey, Red see Erythrocebus patas
- Monkey, Rhesus see Macaca mulatta
- Monkey, Ring-Tail see Cebus
- Monkey, Spider see Cebidae
- Monkey, Squirrel see Saimiri
- Monkey, Talapoin see Cercopithecidae
- Monkey, Vervet see Cercopithecus aethiops
- Monkey, Woolly see Cebidae
- Monkeypox Virus QW 165.5.P6
- Monkeys see Haplorhini
- Monkeys, New World see Cebidae
- Monkeys, Old World see Cercopithecidae
- Monoacylglycerols see Glycerides
- Monoamine Oxidase QU 140
- Monoamine Oxidase Inhibitors QV 77.5
- Monoblastic Leukemia see Leukemia, Monoblastic
- Monoclonal Antibodies see Antibodies, Monoclonal
- Monoclonal Gammopathies see Paraproteinemia
- Monoclonal Gammopathies, Benign WH 400
- Monocytes WH 200
 - In phagocytosis QW 690
- Monocytic Angina see Infectious Mononucleosis
- Monocytic Leukemia see Leukemia, Monocytic
- Monocytic Leukemia, Chronic see Leukemia,
Monocytic, Chronic
- Mononucleosis, Infectious see Infectious
Mononucleosis
- Monorchidism see Abnormalities WJ 840 under
Testis
- Monosaccharides QU 75
- Monosodium Glutamate see Sodium Glutamate
- Monosomy, Partial see Chromosome Deletion
- Monounsaturated Fatty Acids see Fatty Acids,
Monounsaturated
- Monsters QS 675
- Monte Carlo Method QA 298
 - Special topics, by subject

- Mood see Affect
 Mood Disorders WM 171
 Adolescence WS 463
 Child WS 350.6
 Infant WS 350.6
 Moon
 MOPEG see Methoxyhydroxyphenylglycol
 Morale BJ 45
 War U 22
 Morals
 Adolescence WS 462
 Child WS 105.5.M4
 Ethics BJ 11-18
 Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.R3
 Sex HQ 32
 Sociology HM
 Moraxella QW 131
 Morbid Obesity see Obesity, Morbid
 Morbidity WA 900
 Morbillivirus QW 168.5.P2
 Morgagni-Stewart-Morel Syndrome see
 Hyperostosis Frontalis Interna
 Mormyrid see Electric Fish
 Morning-After Pill see Contraceptives, Postcoital
 Moronity see Mental Retardation
 Morphea see Scleroderma, Circumscribed
 Morphine QV 92
 Morphine Dependence WM 286
 Morphine Derivatives QV 92
 Morphogenesis
 General biology QH 491
 Human embryology QS 604
 Localized, by site
 Morphology see Anatomy
 Morquio's Disease see Mucopolysaccharidosis IV
 Morsydomine see Molsidomine
 Mortality HB 1321-1528
 Child HB 1323.C5
 Infant HB 1323.I4
 Including causes of death WA 900
 See also Fetal Death WQ 225; Maternal
 Mortality HB 1322.5, etc.
 Mortuary Customs see Funeral Rites
 Mortuary Practice WA 840-847
 Burial WA 846
 Cemeteries WA 846
 Cremation WA 847
 General works WA 840
 Mosaicism QH 445.7
 Mosquito Control QX 600
 Malaria control WC 765
 Mosquitoes see Culicidae
 Mosses QK 534-549.5
 Mother Cells see Stem Cells
 Mother-Child Relations WS 105.5.F2
 Mothers HQ 759-759.5
 Special topics, by subject
 Mothers, Surrogate see Surrogate Mothers
 Moths QX 560
 Motilin WK 170
 Motility, Cell see Cell Movement
 Motion
 Aviation medicine WD 720
 Special effects, by subject
 See also Movement WE 103
 Motion Perception
 Visual WW 105
 See also Kinesthesia WE 104
 Motion Pictures
 Catalogs and works about
 (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule
 where applicable)
 Influence on children WS 105.5.E9
 Reels, etc., by subject
 Motion Sickness WD 630
 Motivation BF 501-504
 Adolescence WS 462
 Child WS 105.5.M5
 Infant WS 105.5.M5
 Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.M6
 Motor Activity WE 103
 Child WE 103
 Infant WE 103
 Perceptual motor learning BF 295
 Motor Cortex WL 307
 Motor Endplate WL 102.9
 Motor Epilepsy see Epilepsy
 Motor Neuron Disease WE 550
 Motor Neurons WL 102.7
 Motor Neurons, Gamma WL 102.7
 Motor Skills WE 103
 Child WE 103
 Infant WE 103
 Psychological aspects WE 104
 Motor Skills Disorders
 Developmental WS 340
 Neurologic WL 390
 Psychogenic WM 197
 Motor Vehicle Accidents see Accidents, Traffic
 Motor Vehicles TL 1-390
 Accidents WA 275
 Air pollution WA 754
 Human engineering in design TL 250
 Noise hazard WA 776
 See also specific type of vehicles, e.g.,
 Ambulances WX 215, etc.
 Mottled Enamel see Fluorosis, Dental
 Moulages see Models, Anatomic
 Mountain Sickness see Altitude Sickness
 Mountaineering
 Accidents and illness QT 260.5.M9
 Altitude sickness WD 715
 First aid WA 292
 Sports QT 260.5.M9
 Mourning see Grief
 Mouse Leukemia Viruses see Leukemia Viruses,
 Murine
 Mouse Thymic Virus see Herpesviridae
 Mouse Tumor Viruses see Tumor Viruses, Murine
 Mouth WU
 General works for the dentist WU 140
 General works for the gastroenterologist WI
 200
 Injuries WU 158
 Microbiology QW 65
 Pathology WU 140

Mouth

- Surgery WU 600
 - See also Administration, Oral WB 350
- Mouth Abnormalities WU 101.5
- Mouth Breathing WF 143
 - Special topics, by subject
- Mouth Diseases
 - General works for the dentist WU 140
 - Therapy WU 166
 - General works for the gastroenterologist WI 200
 - Therapy WI 200
- Mouth Dryness see Xerostomia
- Mouth, Edentulous WU 140
 - Dentures for WU 530
- Mouth Floor
 - Dentistry WU 140
 - Gastroenterology WI 200
- Mouth Mucosa
 - For the dentist WU 101
 - For the gastroenterologist WI 200
- Mouth Neoplasms WU 280
 - Works for the gastroenterologist WI 200
- Mouth Rehabilitation WU 140
 - Jaw injuries WU 610
 - Oral and dental injuries WU 158
 - Surgery WU 600-640
- Mouth-to-Mouth Resuscitation see Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation
- Mouth Ulcer see Oral Ulcer
- Mouthwashes WU 113
 - Pharmacology QV 50
- Movement WE 103
- Movement, Cell see Cell Movement
- Movement disorder, Stereotypic see Stereotypic Movement Disorder
- Movement Disorders WL 390
 - Child WS 340
 - Infant WS 340
 - Neuromuscular see Neuromuscular Diseases WE 550-559
 - Psychomotor see Psychomotor Disorders WM 197
 - Veterinary SF 901
 - Localized, by site or disease involved
- Moxalactam QV 350
- Moxibustion WB 369
- Moyamoya Disease WL 355
- MR Spectroscopy see Nuclear Magnetic Resonance
- MR Tomography see Magnetic Resonance Imaging
- MRI Scans see Magnetic Resonance Imaging
- mRNA see RNA, Messenger
- MSG see Sodium Glutamate
- MSH WK 515
- mu Immunoglobulins see Immunoglobulins, mu-Chain
- Mucins QU 55
- Mucociliary Clearance WF 102
- Mucociliary Transport see Mucociliary Clearance
- Mucocutaneous Lymph Node Syndrome WH 700
- Mucolytic Agents see Expectorants
- Mucopolysaccharidosis I WD 205.5.C2
- Mucopolysaccharidosis IV WD 205.5.C2
- Mucopolysaccharidosis V see Mucopolysaccharidosis I
- Mucoproteins QU 55
 - In blood chemistry QY 455
- Mucorales QW 180.5.P4
- Mucosal Immunity see Immunity, Mucosal
- Mucous Membrane QS 532.5.M8
 - Drugs affecting QV 60-65
- Mucoviscidosis see Cystic Fibrosis
- Mucus QS 532.5.M8
- Mud Baths see Mud Therapy
- Mud Therapy WB 525
- Mudminnows see Salmonidae
- Multi-Hospital Information Systems see Hospital Information Systems
- Multi-Hospital Systems see Multi-Institutional Systems
- Multi-Infarct Dementia see Dementia, Multi-Infarct
- Multi-Institutional Systems
 - Hospitals (General) WX 157.4
 - In specific fields, by subject
- Multiculturalism see Cultural Diversity
- Multifactorial Inheritance see Polygenic Inheritance
- Multigene Family QH 447
- Multilingualism
 - In language development WS 105.5.C8
- Multimedia
 - (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Special topics, by subject
- Multimodal Treatment see Combined Modality Therapy
- Multiphasic Screening WA 245
- Multiple Epiphyseal Dysplasia see Osteochondrodysplasias
- Multiple Myeloma WH 540
- Multiple Organ Failure QZ 140
 - In specific diseases, with the disease
- Multiple Personality Disorder WM 173.6
- Multiple Pregnancy see Pregnancy, Multiple
- Multiple Sclerosis WL 360
- Multiple Trauma WO 700
- Multiplication-Stimulating Activity see Insulin-Like Growth Factor II
- Multipotential Colony-Stimulating Factor see Interleukin-3
- Multivariate Analysis QA 278
 - Special topics, by subject
- Mumps WC 520
- Mumps Vaccine WC 520
- Munchausen Syndrome WM 178
- Mur-NAc-L-Ala-D-isoGln see Acetylmuramyl-Alanyl-Isoglutamine
- Muramidase QU 136
- Muramyl Dipeptide see Acetylmuramyl-Alanyl-Isoglutamine
- Murder see Homicide
- Muridae QL 737.R666
 - Diseases SF 997.5.R64
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
- Murids see Muridae
- Murine Leukemia Viruses see Leukemia Viruses, Murine
- Murine Tumor Viruses see Tumor Viruses, Murine

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Murine Typhus see Typhus, Endemic Flea-Borne
 Murray Valley Encephalitis Virus see Flaviviruses
 Mus see Muridae
 Mus musculus see Mice
 Musca domestica see Houseflies
 Muscarinic Agents see Cholinergic Agents
 Muscarinic Antagonists QV 132
 Muscarinic Receptors see Receptors, Muscarinic
 Musci see Mosses
 Muscle Contraction WE 500
 Muscle Contracture see Contracture
 Muscle Cramp WE 550
 Muscle Denervation WE 500
 Muscle Dystonia see Dystonia
 Muscle Neoplasms WE 550
 Muscle Proteins WE 500
 Muscle Relaxants, Central QV 140
 In anesthesia WO 297
 Muscle Relaxants, Depolarizing see Neuromuscular
 Depolarizing Agents
 Muscle Relaxants, Non-Depolarizing see
 Neuromuscular Nondepolarizing Agents
 Muscle Relaxants, Polarizing see Neuromuscular
 Nondepolarizing Agents
 Muscle Relaxation WE 500
 Muscle Rigidity WE 550
 Muscle, Smooth WE 500
 Localized, by site
 Muscle, Smooth, Vascular WE 500
 Muscle Spasticity WE 550
 Child WS 270
 Infant WS 270
 Muscle Spindles WL 102.9
 Muscle Tonus WE 500
 Muscle Weakness WE 550
 Muscles WE 500-559
 Anatomy WE 500
 Physiology WE 500
 Localized, by site
 Muscular Atrophy WE 550
 Veterinary SF 901
 Muscular Atrophy, Spinal WE 550
 Muscular Diseases WE 544-559
 General works WE 550
 Child WS 270
 Infant WS 270
 Muscular Dystrophy WE 559
 Musculocutaneous Nerve WL 400
 See also names of organs innervated, e.g. Forearm
 WE 820
 Musculoskeletal Abnormalities WE 101
 Musculoskeletal Diseases WE 140
 Child WS 270
 Infant WS 270
 Nursing WY 157.6
 Musculoskeletal Physiology WE 102
 Musculoskeletal System WE
 Child WS 270
 Infant WS 270
 Injuries (General) WE 140
 See also Orthopedics WE 168-190
 Neoplasms (General) WE 140
 See also Muscle Neoplasms WE 550;
 Neoplasms, Muscle Tissue QZ 340
 Nursing care WY 157.6
 Physiology see Musculoskeletal Physiology
 WE 102
 Trunk WE 700
 Museums
 (Form numbers 27-28 in QS-QT, QV-QZ, W,
 WA and WZ schedules)
 Art N 405-3990
 General AM
 Scientific Q 105
 Mushroom Poisoning WD 520
 Mushrooms
 Edible QK 617
 Poisonous QW 180.5.B2
 Music M
 Special topics, by subject, e.g., mouth instruments
 as a cause of malocclusion WU 440
 Music Therapy
 General WB 550
 In psychiatry WM 450.5.M8
 Muskrats see Microtinae
 Muslims see Islam
 Mussels QX 675
 Mustard
 As a condiment plant SB 307.M87
 As a skin irritant QV 65
 Botany QK 495.C9
 Mustard Compounds
 As antineoplastics QV 269
 Chemical warfare agent QV 666
 Organic chemistry
 Aliphatic compounds QD 305.H5
 Mustard Gas
 As a carcinogen QZ 202
 As a chemical warfare agent QV 666
 Mustard Plasters see Therapeutic use WB 371
 under Irritants
 Mustine see Mechlorethamine
 Mutagen Screening see Mutagenicity Tests
 Mutagenesis QH 460-468
 Mutagenesis, Oligonucleotide-Directed see
 Mutagenesis, Site-Directed
 Mutagenesis, Site-Directed QH 465.S5
 Mutagenesis, Site-Specific see Mutagenesis,
 Site-Directed
 Mutagenicity Tests QH 465
 Mutagens
 As a cause of congenital abnormalities QS 679
 As air pollutants WA 754
 General works on chemical mutagens QH 460
 Industrial waste WA 788
 Virology QW 160
 Mutases see Oxidoreductases
 Mutation
 Evolution QH 390
 Genetics QH 460-468
 In specific organisms, with the organism
 Mutational Analysis, DNA see DNA Mutational
 Analysis
 Mutism
 Associated with deafness WV 280
 Psychogenic WM 475

- Hysterical WM 173.5
- Other specific associations, by subject
- See also Akinetic Mutism WL 348;
- Deaf-Mutism WV 280
- Mutism, Akinetic see Akinetic Mutism
- Myalgia, Epidemic see Pleurodynia, Epidemic
- Myasthenia Gravis WE 555
- Myatonia Congenita see Neuromuscular Diseases
- myb Genes see Oncogenes
- Mycetoma see Maduromycosis
- Mycobacteriaceae QW 125.5.M9
- Mycobacteriophages QW 161.5.M9
- Mycobacterium QW 125.5.M9
- Mycobacterium bovis QW 125.5.M9
- Mycobacterium Infections WC 302
- See also Leprosy WC 335; Paratuberculosis SF 809.J6; Tuberculosis WF, etc.
- Mycobacterium Infections, Atypical WC 302
- Mycobacterium leprae QW 125.5.M9
- Mycobacterium tuberculosis QW 125.5.M9
- Mycology
 - Botany QK 600-635
 - Fungus diseases see Mycoses WC 450-475
 - Medical (General) QW 180
 - Dictionaries QW 13
 - Laboratory manuals QW 25
 - Methods in medical mycology QY 110
 - See also Fungi QW 180, etc.
- Mycoplasma QW 143
- Mycoplasma Infections WC 246
- Veterinary SF 809.M9
- Mycoplasma Pneumonia see Pneumonia, Mycoplasma
- Mycoplasmatales QW 143
- Mycoplasmatales Infections WC 246
- Mycoses WC 450-475
- Veterinary SF 780.7
- See also Dermatomycosis WR 300-340, etc.;
- Lung Diseases, Fungal WF 652; and names of specific fungal diseases
- Mycosis Fungoides WR 500
- Mycotic Aneurysm see Aneurysm, Infected
- Mycotic Lung Infections see Lung Diseases, Fungal
- Mycotic Skin Infections see Dermatomycoses
- Mycotoxicosis WD 520
- Mycotoxins QW 630.5.M9
- Mydriasis see Pupil WW 240; Dilatation, Pathologic WW 240, etc.
- Mydriatics QV 134
- Myelencephalon see Embryology WL 300 under Brain
- Myelin Sheath WL 102.5
- Myelitis WL 400
- Myeloblastic Leukemia see Leukemia, Myeloblastic
- Myelocele see Meningomyelocele
- Myelocytic Leukemia see Leukemia, Myelocytic
- Myelocytic Leukemia, Chronic see Leukemia, Myeloid, Chronic
- Myelodysplasia see Neural Tube Defects
- Myelodysplastic Syndromes WH 380
- Myelofibrosis WH 380
- Myelogenous Leukemia see Leukemia, Myeloid
- Myelogenous Leukemia, Chronic see Leukemia, Myeloid, Chronic
- Myeloid, Chronic
- Myelography WL 405
- Myeloid Leukemia see Leukemia, Myeloid
- Myeloid Leukemia, Chronic see Leukemia, Myeloid, Chronic
- Myeloid Tissue see Bone Marrow
- Myeloma, Plasma Cell see Multiple Myeloma
- Myeloma Proteins WH 540
- Myelomeningocele see Meningomyelocele
- Myelopathic Muscular Atrophy see Muscular Atrophy, Spinal
- Myelophthisic Anemia see Anemia, Myelophthisic
- Myeloproliferative Disorders WH 380
- See also Anemia, Myelophthisic WH 175;
- Leukemoid Reaction WH 200; Polycythemia Vera WH 180
- Myelosclerosis see Myelofibrosis
- Myenteric Plexus WL 600
- Myers-Briggs Type Indicator see Personality Inventory
- Myiasis WC 900
- Veterinary SF 810.F5
- Myoblastoma see Neoplasms, Muscle Tissue
- Myocardial Contraction WG 280
- Myocardial Depressants see Anti-Arrhythmia Agents
- Myocardial Diseases WG 280
- Veterinary SF 811
- Myocardial Diseases, Primary see Myocardial Diseases
- Myocardial Diseases, Secondary see Myocardial Diseases
- Myocardial Infarction WG 300
- Myocardial Ischemia WG 300
- Myocardial Preconditioning see Ischemic Preconditioning, Myocardial
- Myocardial Preinfarction Syndrome see Angina, Unstable
- Myocardial Remodeling, Ventricular see Ventricular Remodeling
- Myocardial Reperfusion WG 280
- Myocardial Reperfusion Injury WG 280
- Myocardial Revascularization WG 169
- Myocardial Stimulants see Cardiotonic Agents
- Myocardiopathies see Myocardial Diseases
- Myocarditis WG 280
- Myocardium WG 280
- See also Myocardial Revascularization WG 169
- Myoclonia Epileptica see Epilepsy, Myoclonic
- Myoclonic Epilepsy, Progressive see Epilepsy, Myoclonic
- Myoclonic Jerking see Epilepsy, Myoclonic
- Myoclonic Jerking, Massive see Spasms, Infantile
- Myoclonus WE 550
- Myodystrophia Fetalis Deformans see Arthrogryposis
- Myoepithelial Tumor see Myoepithelioma
- Myoepithelioma QZ 310
- Localized, by site
- Myofascial Pain Dysfunction Syndrome, Temporomandibular Joint see Temporomandibular Joint Dysfunction Syndrome
- Myofascial Pain Syndromes WE 550

Myofibrils WE 500
 Myofunctional Therapy
 In dentistry (General) WU 140-140.5
 For particular diseases, with the disease
 Myoglobin WH 190
 Clinical analysis QY 455
 Myoglobinuria WJ 344
 Myoinositol see Inositol
 Myoma QZ 340
 Uterine see Leiomyoma WP 459; Uterine
 Neoplasms WP 459, etc.
 Myometrium WP 400-460, 468
 Myoneural Junction see Neuromuscular Junction
 Myopathies see Muscular Diseases
 Myopia WW 320
 Myositis WE 544
 Myotonia WE 550
 Myoxidae see Rodentia
 Myringoplasty WV 225
 Mysticism BV 5070-5095
 And alchemy QD 23.3-26.5
 And hallucinogens QV 77.7
 Mythology BL 300-325
 In medicine and related fields WZ 309
 Mytilus see Mussels
 Myxedema WK 252
 Myxobacterales see Myxococcales
 Myxococcales QW 128
 Myxoma QZ 340
 Localized, by site
 Myxoma Virus QW 165.5.P6
 Myxomatosis, Infectious SF 997.5.R2
 Myxomatosis Virus see Myxoma Virus
 Myxomycetes QW 180.5.M9
 Myxomycota see Myxomycetes
 Myxovirus Infections see Orthomyxoviridae
 Myxovirus influenzae-A suis see Influenza A Virus,
 Porcine
 Myxovirus pestis galli see Influenza A Virus, Avian
 Myxoviruses see Orthomyxoviridae

N

N-Formimidoylthienamycin see Imipenem
 N-Methyl-D-Aspartate Receptors see Receptors,
 N-Methyl-D-Aspartate
 N-ras Genes see Genes, ras
 n-3 Fatty Acids see Fatty Acids, Omega-3
 N(5)-Formyltetrahydrofolate see Leucovorin
 Na(+)-K(+)-Exchanging ATPase QU 136
 Na(+)-K(+)-Transporting ATPase see
 NA(+)-K(+)-Exchanging ATPase
 NAD QU 135
 NAD+ ADP-Ribosyltransferase QU 141
 NAD Diaphorase see Lipoamide Dehydrogenase
 NADH Diaphorase see Lipoamide Dehydrogenase
 Nadide see NAD
 NADP QU 135
 Nail Biting WM 172
 Adolescence WS 463
 Child WS 350.6
 Infant WS 350.6

Nailing, Intramedullary see Fracture Fixation,
 Intramedullary
 Nails WR 475
 Nails, Ingrown WR 475
 Naked DNA Vaccines see Vaccines, DNA
 Nalbuphine QV 92
 Nalidixic Acid QV 243
 Nalidixin see Nalidixic Acid
 Naltrexone QV 89
 Names
 Corporate names (cataloging) Z 695.8
 Geographic names (General) G 104-108
 Special country, in appropriate LC number
 Subject cataloging
 Personal names Z 695.1.P4
 Nanism see Dwarfism
 NaN₃ see Sodium Azide
 Naphthalenediones see Naphthoquinones
 Naphthalenes
 Organic chemistry QD 391
 Pharmacology QV 241
 Naphthols QV 241
 Naphthoquinones
 As antiviral agents QV 268.5
 Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
 Naproxen QV 95
 Narceine see Noscapine
 Narcissism WM 460.5.E3
 Narcolepsy WM 188
 Narcosis, Therapeutic Use see Narcotherapy
 Narcosynthesis see Narcotherapy
 Narcotherapy WM 402
 Narcotic Abuse see Opioid-Related Disorders
 Narcotic Addiction see Opioid-Related Disorders
 Narcotic Analgesics see Analgesics, Opioid
 Narcotic Antagonists QV 89
 Narcotic Control see Drug and Narcotic Control
 Narcotic Dependence see Opioid-Related Disorders
 Narcotic Laws see Legislation, Drug
 Narcotics QV 89
 Control see Drug and Narcotic Control QV
 32, etc.
 Legislation see Legislation, Drug QV 32-33
 Public health aspects WA 730
 See also Analgesics, Opioid QV 89-92, etc.
 Narcotine see Noscapine
 Nasal Accessory Sinuses see Paranasal Sinuses
 Nasal Bone WV 301
 Nasal Cavity WV 301
 Nasal Decongestants QV 150
 Nasal Fossae see Nasal Cavity
 Nasal Polyps WV 300
 Nasal Provocation Tests
 Used in the diagnosis of nasal hypersensitivity
 WV 335
 Nasal Septum WV 320
 Nasal Sinuses see Paranasal Sinuses
 Nasopharyngeal Diseases WV 410
 Nasopharyngeal Neoplasms WV 410
 Nasopharynx WV 410
 In respiration WF 490
 National Ambulatory Medical Care Survey see
 Health Care Surveys

- National Council on Health Planning and Development see Health Planning Councils
- National Health Insurance, Non-U.S. see National Health Programs
- National Health Insurance, United States W 275
- National Health Policy see Health Policy
- National Health Programs WA 540
 - Programs in particular areas, by subject, e.g., Maternal Welfare WA 310
- National Health Service, British see State Medicine
- National Health Service Corps see Medically Underserved Area
- National Hospital Discharge Survey see Health Care Surveys
- Nationality see Ethnic Groups
- Native Americans see Indians, North American
- Natriuresis WJ 303
- Natriuretic Factor see Natriuretic Hormone
- Natriuretic Hormone WK 185
- Natriuretic Peptides, Atrial see Atrial Natriuretic Factor
- Natural Childbirth WQ 152
- Natural Disasters
 - Communicable disease control WA 110
 - Hospital emergency service WX 215
 - Medical emergencies WB 105
 - See also special topics under Disasters
- Natural History of Drugs see Pharmacognosy
- Natural Immunity see Immunity, Natural
- Natural Killer Cells see Killer Cells, Natural
- Natural Radiation see Background Radiation
- Natural Resources see Conservation of Natural Resources
 - S 900-954, etc., and names of specific resources
- Natural Selection QH 375
- Naturopathy WB 935
- Nausea WI 146
- Nautical Medicine see Naval Medicine
- Naval Hygiene see Naval Medicine
- Naval Medicine VG 100-475
 - Biography
 - Collective WZ 112.5.M4
 - Individual WZ 100
 - Hygiene VG 470-475
 - Surgery WO 800
- Naval Nursing see Military Nursing
- Naval Science V
 - General works V 101-109
- Naval Surgery see Naval Medicine; Naval Surgery
 - 800 under Surgery
- Nazism see Political Systems
- Neamin see Neomycin
- Neapolitan Fever see Brucellosis
- Nearsightedness see Myopia
- Nebamycin Factor 6 see Tobramycin
- Nebulizers and Vaporizers WB 342
- Necator QX 243
- Necatoriasis WC 890
- Neck WE 708
 - Blood supply WE 708
 - Neoplasms see Head and Neck Neoplasms WE 707
- Neck Injuries WE 708
- Neck Muscles WE 708
- Neck Neoplasms see Head and Neck Neoplasms
- Neck Pain WE 708
- Neckache see Neck Pain
- Necrobacillosis see Fusobacterium Infections
- Necrophilia see Paraphilias
- Necrosis QZ 180
 - Veterinary SF 769
 - Localized, by site
- Necrotizing Arteritis see Polyarteritis Nodosa
- Necrotizing Pylonephritis see Kidney Papillary Necrosis
- Need Certification, Health Care see Certificate of Need
- Needle Biopsy see Biopsy, Needle
- Needle Sharing
 - Special topics, by subject
- Needs Assessment W 84.3
 - In special areas, by subject
- NEFA see Fatty Acids, Nonesterified
- Nefopam QV 95
- Negative Contrast Radiography see Pneumoradiography
- Negative Reinforcement see Reinforcement (Psychology)
- Negatrons see Electrons
- Negligence, Professional see Malpractice
- Negotiating
 - In business HD 58.6
 - Psychology BF 637.N4
 - Special topics, by subject
- Negroes see Blacks
- Negroid Race
 - Anthropology GN 645
 - See also specific topics under Ethnic groups
- Neisseria QW 131
- Neisseria gonorrhoeae QW 131
- Neisseriaceae QW 131
- Nelavane see Trypanosomiasis, African
- Nematelminthes see Acanthocephala; Nematoda
- Nematoda QX 203-301
- Nematode Infections WC 850-890
 - Veterinary SF 810.N4
- Nematomorpha see Helminths
- Nematomorpha Infections see Helminthiasis
- Neoadjuvant Therapy QZ 266-269
 - For particular diseases, with the disease
- Neoadjuvant Treatment see Neoadjuvant Therapy
- Neosarsphenamine QV 262
- Neocaine see Procaine
- Neomalthusianism see Population Dynamics
- Neomycin QV 350
- Neomycin A see Neomycin
- Neon
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N5
 - Pharmacology QV 310
- Neonatal Abstinence Syndrome WS 421
- Neonatal Intensive Care see Intensive Care, Neonatal
- Neonatal Mortality see Infant Mortality
- Neonatal Nursing WY 157.3
- Neonatal Screening
 - For specific diseases, with the disease
- Neonate see Infant, Newborn

- Neonatology WS 420
 See also Infant, Newborn WS 420, etc.;
 Perinatology WQ 210
- Neophocaena see Porpoises
- Neoplasm Antibodies see Antibodies, Neoplasm
- Neoplasm Antigens see Antigens, Neoplasm
- Neoplasm Antigens, Viral see Antigens, Viral, Tumor
- Neoplasm Circulating Cells QZ 202
- Neoplasm DNA see DNA, Neoplasm
- Neoplasm Invasiveness QZ 202
- Neoplasm Metastasis QZ 202
- Neoplasm Metastasis, Unknown Primary see Neoplasms, Unknown Primary
- Neoplasm Proteins QZ 200
- Neoplasm Recurrence, Local QZ 202
- Neoplasm Regression, Spontaneous QZ 202
- Neoplasm Remission, Spontaneous see Neoplasm Regression, Spontaneous
- Neoplasm RNA see RNA, Neoplasm
- Neoplasm Staging QZ 241
- Neoplasm Stem Cell Assay see Tumor Stem Cell Assay
- Neoplasm Transplantation QZ 206
- Neoplasm Vaccines see Cancer Vaccines
- Neoplasms QZ 200-380
 Adolescence (General) QZ 275
 Child (General) QZ 275
 Drug therapy QZ 267
 See also Antineoplastic Agents QV 269
 Infant (General) QZ 275
 Nursing WY 156
 Oncolysis QZ 266
 Special topics, by subject
 Radiotherapy QZ 269
 Surgery QZ 268
 Therapy QZ 266
 Veterinary SF 910.T8
 Localized, by site
- Neoplasms, Adipose Tissue QZ 340
 Localized, by site
- Neoplasms, Connective Tissue QZ 340
- Neoplasms, Dental Tissue see Odontogenic Tumors
- Neoplasms, Embryonal and Mixed see Neoplasms, Germ Cell and Embryonal
- Neoplasms, Experimental QZ 206
- Neoplasms, Germ Cell and Embryonal QZ 310
- Neoplasms, Glandular and Epithelial QZ 365
- Neoplasms, Hormone-Dependent QZ 200
 Localized, by site
- Neoplasms, Mesenchymal see Neoplasms, Connective Tissue
- Neoplasms, Multiple Primary QZ 200
- Neoplasms, Muscle Tissue QZ 340
 Localized, by site
- Neoplasms, Nerve Tissue QZ 380
- Neoplasms, Occult Primary see Neoplasms, Unknown Primary
- Neoplasms, Radiation-Induced QZ 200
- Neoplasms, Unknown Primary QZ 202
- Neoplasms, Vascular Tissue QZ 340
- Neoplastic Cells, Cultured see Tumor Cells, Cultured
- Neoplastic Endocrine-Like Syndromes QZ 200
- See also Hormones, Ectopic QZ 202, etc.
- Neoplastic Gene Expression Regulation see Gene Expression Regulation, Neoplastic
- Neoplastic Processes QZ 202
- Neoplastic Transformation, Cell see Cell Transformation, Neoplastic
- Neorickettsia see Rickettsiaceae
- Neostigmine QV 124
- Neovascularization, Choroidal see Choroidal Neovascularization
- Neovascularization, Pathologic WG 500
- Neovascularization, Physiologic WG 500
- Nephelometry and Turbidimetry
 Analytical chemistry QD 79.P46
 Used for the diagnosis of particular disorder, with the disorder
- Nephrectomy WJ 368
 Veterinary SF 871
- Nephritis WJ 353
 Veterinary SF 871
- Nephritis, Familial see Nephritis, Hereditary
- Nephritis, Hereditary WJ 353
 As a cause of deafness WV 270
- Nephritis, Lupus see Lupus Nephritis
- Nephroblastoma WJ 358
- Nephrocalcinosis WJ 356
- Nephrolithiasis see Kidney Calculi
- Nephrolithotomy, Percutaneous see Nephrostomy, Percutaneous
- Nephrology WJ 300-378
 Nursing WY 164
- Nephrons WJ 301
- Nephropathy, IGA see Glomerulonephritis, IGA
- Nephrosis WJ 340
- Nephrostomy, Percutaneous WJ 368
- Nephrotic Syndrome WJ 340
- Neptunium WN 420
 Nuclear physics QC 796.N7
 See also special topics under Radioisotopes
- Nerve Block
 Anesthetic uses WO 300
 Diagnostic and therapeutic uses WO 375
 See also Autonomic Nerve Block WO 375
- Nerve Block anesthesia see Anesthesia, Conduction
- Nerve Cells see Neurons
- Nerve Centers see Neurons
- Nerve Compression Syndromes WL 500
- Nerve Conduction see Neural Conduction
- Nerve Degeneration WL 102.5
 Of a particular part, by subject, e.g., in the cerebellum WL 320
- Nerve Endings WL 102.9
- Nerve Endings, Sensory see Receptors, Sensory
- Nerve Fibers WL 102.5
- Nerve Fibers, Myelinated WL 102.5
- Nerve Growth Factors WL 104
- Nerve Impulses see Physiology WL 102 under Nervous System
- Nerve Net WL 102
- Nerve Regeneration WL 102
- Nerve Roots see Spinal Nerve Roots
- Nerve Tissue WL 101-102
 Analysis WL 104

Nerve Tissue

- Anatomy WL 101
- Histology QS 532.5.N3
- Neoplasms QZ 380
- Physiology WL 102
- Nerve Tissue Proteins WL 104
- Nerve Transmission see Synaptic Transmission
- Nerve Transmitter Substances see Neurotransmitters
- Nerves see Autonomic Nervous System; Nervous System; Peripheral Nervous System; Sympathetic Nervous System; names of specific nerves
- Nervous Exhaustion see Neurasthenia
- Nervous Mice see Mice, Neurologic Mutants
- Nervous System
 - Anatomy WL 101
 - Autonomic see Autonomic Nervous System WL 600-610
 - Child WS 340-342
 - Drugs affecting QV 76.5
 - See also Analeptics QV 101-107; Analgesics, Anti-Inflammatory QV 95-98; Anesthetics QV 81, etc.; Anticonvulsants QV 85; Autonomic Drugs QV 120; Hypnotics and Sedatives QV 85-88; Narcotics QV 89; Neuromuscular Blocking Agents QV 140; Neuromuscular Depolarizing Agents QV 140
 - Infant WS 340-342
 - Neoplasms (General) WL 160
 - Parasympathetic see Parasympathetic Nervous System WL 610
 - Pathology WL 140
 - Physiology see Nervous System Physiology WL 102
 - Surgery see Neurosurgical Procedures WL 368
 - Sympathetic see Sympathetic Nervous System WL 610
 - See also Neoplasms, Nervous Tissue QZ 380; Neuroanatomy (specialty only) WL 101; Neurophysiology (specialty only) WL 102; Neurosurgery (specialty only) WL 368; names of specific nerves
- Nervous System Diseases WL 140-710
 - Child WS 340
 - Diagnosis WL 141
 - ENT complications WV 180
 - Infant WS 340
 - Nursing WY 160.5
 - Surgery WL 368
 - Veterinary SF 895
- Nervous System Neoplasms WL 160
- Nervous System Physiology WL 102
 - See also Neurophysiology WL 102
- Nesidioblastoma see Adenoma, Islet Cell
- Nesidioblastosis see Pancreatic Diseases
- Nesidioblasts see Islets of Langerhans
- Nested Case-Control Studies see Case-Control Studies
- Nesting Behavior QL 756
 - Bird QL 675
- Netilmicin QV 350
- Nettle Rash see Urticaria
- Network Communication Protocols see Computer Communication Networks
- Neural Analyzers WL 101-102
- Neural Conduction WL 102.7-102.8
- Neural Crest WL 101
 - Animal QL 938.N48
- Neural Inhibition WL 102.7-102.8
- Neural Interconnections see Neural Pathways
- Neural Networks (Anatomic) see Nerve Net
- Neural Pathways WL 102
 - See also Pyramidal Tracts WL 400; names of specific pathways
- Neural Transmission see Synaptic Transmission
- Neural Tube Defects WL 101
 - See also names of specific defects, e.g., Spinal Dysraphism WE 730
- Neuralgia WL 544
 - Cervico-brachial see Cervico-Brachial Neuralgia WL 400
 - Facial see Facial Neuralgia WL 544
 - Trigeminal see Trigeminal Neuralgia WL 544
- Neuralgic Amyotrophy see Cervico-Brachial Neuralgia
- Neuraminic Acids QU 84
 - Organic chemistry QD 321
- Neuraminidase QU 136
- Neurasthenia WM 174
- Neurasthenic Neuroses see Neurasthenia
- Neurenteric Cyst see Spina Bifida Occulta
- Neurilemmoma QZ 380
 - Localized, by site
- Neurilemmoma, Acoustic see Neuroma, Acoustic
- Neurinoma see Neurilemmoma
- Neurinoma, Acoustic see Neuroma, Acoustic
- Neurite Outgrowth Factor see Nerve Growth Factors
- Neuritis WL 544
 - Endemic multiple see Beriberi WD 122
 - Optic see Optic Neuritis WW 280
- Neuritis, Experimental Allergic WL 544
- Neuro-Ophthalmology see Innervation WW 101-103 under Eye; Eye Movements; Oculomotor Muscles; Oculomotor Nerve; Optic Nerve
- Neuroanatomy WL 101
 - See also Anatomy WL 101 under Nervous System
- Neurobiology WL 100-102
- Neuroblastoma QZ 380
 - Localized, by site
- Neurochemistry WL 104
 - See also Analysis WL 104 under Nerve Tissue
- Neurocirculatory Asthenia WG 320
- Neurodegenerative Diseases WL 359
- Neurodermatitis WR 280
- Neurodermatitis, Atopic see Dermatitis, Atopic
- Neurodermatitis, Circumscribed see Neurodermatitis
- Neurodermatitis, Disseminated see Dermatitis, Atopic
- Neurodermatitis, Localized see Neurodermatitis
- Neuroeffector Junction WL 102.9
- Neuroendocrine System see Neurosecretory Systems
- Neuroendocrinology WL 105
- Neurofibrils WL 102.5
- Neurofibroma QZ 380
 - Localized, by site

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Neurofibromatosis QZ 380
- Neurofilaments see Intermediate Filaments
- Neurogenic Inflammation
 - General physiopathology WL 500
 - In particular diseases, with the disease
 - Localized, by site
- Neuroglia
 - Anatomy WL 101
 - Histology QS 532.5.N3
 - Physiology WL 102
- Neurohemal Organ see Neurosecretory Systems
- Neurohumor Receptors see Receptors, Neurotransmitter
- Neurohumors see Neurotransmitters
- Neurohypophysis see Pituitary Gland, Posterior
- Neuroimmune Processes see Neuroimmunomodulation
- Neuroimmunomodulation WL 102
 - Emphasis on immune system QW 504
- Neuroleptanalgesia WO 297
- Neuroleptic Malignant Syndrome WL 307
- Neuroleptics see Antipsychotic Agents
- Neurologic Examination WL 141
 - Child WS 340
 - Infant WS 340
- Neurologic Manifestations WL 340
 - Of eye diseases WW 460
 - Of particular diseases, with the disease
 - See also Movement Disorders WL 390;
 - Neuromuscular Diseases WE 550-559, etc.;
 - Psychomotor Disorders WM 197; names of specific disorders
- Neurologic Models see Models, Neurological
- Neurology WL
 - Child WS 340
 - Infant WS 340
- Neurolymphomatosis see Marek's Disease
- Neuroma QZ 380
 - Localized, by site
- Neuroma, Acoustic WV 250
- Neuroma, Acoustic, Unilateral see Neuroma, Acoustic
- Neuromediator Receptors see Receptors, Neurotransmitter
- Neuromodulator Receptors see Receptors, Neurotransmitter
- Neuromodulators see Neurotransmitters
- Neuromuscular Agents QV 140
- Neuromuscular Blockade
 - In surgery WO 234
- Neuromuscular Blocking Agents QV 140
- Neuromuscular Blocking Agents, Competitive see Neuromuscular Nondepolarizing Agents
- Neuromuscular Depolarizing Agents QV 140
- Neuromuscular Diseases WE 550-559
 - Amyotonia congenita WE 550
 - Child WS 340
 - Infant WS 340
 - Ophthalmological WW 400-475
- Neuromuscular Junction WL 102.9
- Neuromuscular Mechanisms of the Eye see Eye Movements
- Neuromuscular Nondepolarizing Agents QV 140
- Neuromuscular Spindles see Muscle Spindles
- Neuron Degeneration see Nerve Degeneration
- Neuronal Ceroid-Lipofuscinosis WD 205.5.L5
- Neuronal Plasticity WL 102
- Neurons WL 102.5
- Neurons, Fusimotor see Motor Neurons, Gamma
- Neurons, Gamma Motor see Motor Neurons, Gamma
- Neuropathology see Pathology WL 140 under Nervous System
- Neuropathy, Type I Hereditary Motor and Sensory see Charcot-Marie Disease
- Neuropeptide Y WL 104
- Neuropeptide Y-Like Immunoreactive Peptide see Neuropeptide Y
- Neuropeptides WL 104
- Neuropharmacology QV 76.5
- Neurophysins QU 55
 - Endocrinology WK 520
 - Neurochemistry WL 104
- Neurophysiology WL 102
 - See also Nervous System Physiology WL 102
- Neuropsychological Tests
 - Child WS 340
 - In neurology WL 141
 - In psychiatry WM 145.5.N4
 - Infant WS 340
- Neuropsychology WL 103.5
- Neuroradiography WL 141
 - Child WS 340
 - Infant WS 340
- Neuroreceptors see Receptors, Sensory
- Neuroregulator Receptors see Receptors, Neurotransmitter
- Neuroregulators see Neurotransmitters
- Neurosciences WL 100
- Neurosecretion WL 102
- Neurosecretory Systems WL 102
- Neuroses see Neurotic Disorders
- Neuroses, Anxiety see Anxiety Disorders
- Neuroses, Neurasthenic see Neurasthenia
- Neuroses, Phobic see Phobic Disorders
- Neuroses, Post-Traumatic see Stress Disorders, Post-Traumatic
- Neuroses, War see Combat Disorders
- Neurosis, Depressive see Depressive Disorder
- Neurosis, Hypochondriacal see Hypochondriasis
- Neurosis, Obsessive-Compulsive see Obsessive-Compulsive Disorder
- Neurospora QW 180.5.A8
- Neurosurgery WL 368
 - See also Neurosurgical Procedures WL 368
- Neurosurgical Procedures WL 368
- Neurosyphilis WC 165
- Neurotensin WL 104
- Neurotic Disorders WM 170-184
 - Adolescence WS 463
 - Aged WT 150
 - Child WS 350.6
 - Infant WS 350.6
- Neurotoxins QW 630.5.N4
 - Of insecticides WA 240
- Neurotransmitter Uptake Inhibitors QV 129

Neurotransmitters

- Neurotransmitters QV 126
 - See also names of specific neurotransmitters
- Neurotropic Virus Infections see Virus Diseases
- Neutron Activation Analysis QD 606
 - Of a particular substance, with the substance
- Neutrons WN 415-420
 - In general nuclear physics QC
 - 793.5.N462-793.5.N4629
 - In health physics WN 110
- Neutropenia WH 200
- Neutrophil-Activating Peptide,
 - Lymphocyte-Derived see Interleukin-8
- Neutrophil-Activating Peptide, Monocyte-Derived
 - see Interleukin-8
- Neutrophil-Activating Peptides, Fibroblast-Derived
 - see Interleukin-8
- Neutrophil-Derived Relaxant Factor see
 - Endothelium-Derived Relaxing Factor
- Neutrophils WH 200
 - In phagocytosis QW 690
- Nevus WR 500
 - Pathology QZ 310
- Nevus, Pigmented WR 265
 - Pathology QZ 310
- Nevus Syndrome, Dysplastic see Dysplastic Nevus Syndrome
- Newborn see Infant, Newborn
- Newborn Infant Screening see Neonatal Screening
- Newcastle Disease SF 995.6.N4
- Newcastle Disease Virus QW 168.5.P2
- News Media Relations see Public Relations
- Newsletters see Periodicals
- Newspapers
 - General bibliography Z 6940-6967
 - Medical and related areas W1
 - Bibliography ZW 1
- Niacin see Nicotinic Acids QU 193
- Niacinamide QU 193
- Nialamide QV 77.5
- Nicardipine QV 150
- Nickel
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N6
 - Pharmacology QV 290
- Nicolas-Favre Disease see Lymphogranuloma Venereum
- Nicotiana see Tobacco
- Nicotinamide see Niacinamide
- Nicotinamide-Adenine Dinucleotide see NAD
- Nicotinamide-Adenine Dinucleotide Phosphate see NADP
- Nicotine QV 137
 - Dependence WM 290
- Nicotinic Acid see Niacin
- Nicotinic Acids QU 193
- Nicotinic Agents see Cholinergic Agents
- Nicotinic Receptors see Receptors, Nicotinic
- Nidation see Ovum Implantation
- Nidation, Delayed see Ovum Implantation, Delayed
- NIDDM see Diabetes Mellitus,
 - Non-Insulin-Dependent
- Niemann-Pick Disease WD 205.5.L5
- Nifedipine QV 150
- Night Blindness WD 110
- Night Monkey, Northern see Aotus trivirgatus
- Night Terrors see Sleep Disorders
- Night Vision see Dark Adaptation
- Nightmares see Dreams
- NIH Consensus Development Conferences see
 - Consensus Development Conferences, NIH
- Nikethamide QV 103
- Nimodipine QV 150
- Niobium
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N3
 - Radioactive WN 420
- NIR Spectroscopy see Spectroscopy, Near-Infrared
- Nisoldipine QV 150
- Nitrates QV 156
 - As caustics (e.g. when nitrates are used for nitric acid) QV 612
- Nitric Acid see Nitrates
- Nitric Oxide
 - As a neurotransmitter QV 126
 - As an air pollutant WA 754
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N1
- Nitriles
 - As antineoplastic agents QV 269
 - Organic chemistry
 - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.N7
 - Aromatic compounds QD 341.N7
- Nitrites QV 156
- Nitrobacter QW 135
- Nitrobacteraceae QW 135
- Nitrobenzenes
 - Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
 - Toxicology QV 632
- Nitrocellulose see Collodion
- Nitroferricyanide see Nitroprusside
- Nitrofurazone see Nitrofurazone
- Nitrofurans QV 243
- Nitrofurazone QV 243
 - As a local anti-infective agent QV 225
- Nitrogen QU 54
 - Blood chemistry QY 455
- Nitrogen Dioxide
 - As an air pollutant WA 754
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N1
- Nitrogen Fixation QU 70
 - Chemical technology TP 245.N8
 - In plants QK 898.N6
 - In soil QW 60
- Nitrogen Isotopes QU 54
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N1
- Nitrogen Mustard see Mechlorethamine; Mustard Compounds; Thio-Tepa; Triethylene Melamine
- Nitrogen Mustard Compounds QV 269
 - As war gases QV 666
- Nitrogen Mustard N-Oxide see Mechlorethamine
- Nitrogen Narcosis see Inert Gas Narcosis
- Nitrogen Oxides
 - As air pollutants WA 754
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N1
 - Mineralogy QE 389.5
- Nitroglycerin QV 156
 - Toxicology QV 632
- Nitroprusside
 - As a vasodilator agent QV 156

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Nitrosamines QZ 202
- Nitrosation
 As a metabolic phenomenon QU 120
 Organic chemistry QD 281.N5
- Nitroso Compounds
 As carcinogens QZ 202
 Organic chemistry
 Aliphatic compounds QD 305.N8
 Aromatic compounds QD 341.N8
- Nitrosodiethylamine see Diethylnitrosamine
- Nitrosomonas QW 135
- Nitrous Oxide QV 81
- Nizethamid see Nikethamide
- NK Cells see Killer Cells, Natural
- NMDA Receptor-Ionophore Complex see
 Receptors, N-Methyl-D-Aspartate
- NMR Imaging see Magnetic Resonance Imaging
- NMR Tomography see Magnetic Resonance
 Imaging
- No-Fault Insurance see Insurance, Liability
- No-Observed-Adverse-Effect Level QV 602
 Of specific drugs, with the drug
- No-Observed-Effect Level see
 No-Observed-Adverse-Effect Level
- NOAEL see No-Observed-Adverse-Effect Level
- Nobel Prize AS 911
 Collective biography of winners
 Chemists QD 21
 General AS 911
 Physicians WZ 112
 Physicists QC 15
 Physiologists WZ 112.5.P5
- Nocardia Infections WC 302
 Veterinary SF 809.N63
 See also Maduromycosis WR 340
- Nociception Tests see Pain Measurement
- Nociceptors WL 102.9
- Nodding Spasm see Spasms, Infantile
- Nodus Intercaroticus see Carotid Body
- NOEL see No-Observed-Adverse-Effect Level
- Noise WA 776
 Abatement WA 776
 In industry WA 470
 Adverse effects WV 270
 In aviation WD 735
 Prevention & control
 General public health WA 776
 In industry WA 470
- Noise-Induced Hearing Loss see Hearing Loss,
 Noise-Induced
- Noise, Occupational see Noise WA 470, etc.
- Noise, Transportation see Noise WA 776, etc.
- Nomascus see Hylobates
- Nomenclature
 (Form number 15 in any NLM schedule where
 applicable)
- Nomifensine
 As an antidepressant QV 77.5
 As an antiparkinson agent QV 80
- Non-Hodgkin Lymphoma see Lymphoma,
 Non-Hodgkin
- Non-Steroidal Anti-Inflammatory Agents see
 Anti-Inflammatory Agents, Non-Steroidal
- Nonagenarian see Aged, 80 and over
- Nondirective Therapy WM 420.5.N8
- Nondisjunction, Genetic QH 462.N65
- Noninvasive Litholapaxy see Lithotripsy
- Nonodontogenic Cysts WU 280
- Nonopioid Analgesics see Analgesics, Non-Narcotic
- Nonprofit Organizations see Organizations,
 Nonprofit
- Nonverbal Communication HM
 Adolescence WS 462
 Child WS 105.5.C8
 Infant WS 105.5.C8
 In speech disorders WM 475
 Psychology BF 637.N66
 See also Kinesics WS 462, etc.; Manual
 Communication HV 2477, etc.
- Nootropic Drugs see Psychotropic Drugs
- Noradrenaline see Norepinephrine
- Noramidopyrine Methanesulfonate see Dipyrone
- Norepinephrine WK 725
- Norethandrolone WJ 875
- Norethindrone WP 530
 As a contraceptive QV 177
- Norethisterone see Norethindrone
- Norethynodrel WP 530
 As a contraceptive QV 177
- Norfloxacin QV 250
- Norgestrel WP 530
 As a contraceptive QV 177
- Normal Range see Reference Values
- Normal Serum Globulin Therapy see Immunization,
 Passive
- Normal Values see Reference Values
- Normethandrolone WP 530
- Normoblasts see Erythroblasts
- Norpregneninolone see Norethindrone
- Northern Blotting see Blotting, Northern
- Nortropanes
 Organic chemistry QD 401
- Noscapine QV 76
- Nose WV 300-335
 Innervation WV 301
 Surgery WV 300
 Plastic WV 312
- Nose Bleed see Epistaxis
- Nose Diseases WV 300-335
 General works WV 300
 Child WV 300-335
 Infant WV 300-335
 Nursing WY 158.5
 Veterinary SF 891
- Nose Neoplasms WV 300
- Nosebleed see Epistaxis
- Nosocomial Infections see Cross Infection
- Nosology see Classification
- Nostrums QV 772
- Notifiable Diseases, Registration see Communicable
 Disease Control; Registries
- Novelty-Seeking Behavior see Exploratory
 Behavior
- Novocaine see Procaine
- Nuclear Energy WN 415
 Meteorology QC 913.2.A8
 Nuclear physics QC 770-798

Nuclear Envelope

- Nuclear Envelope see Nuclear Membrane
- Nuclear Magnetic Resonance QC 762
 - In biochemistry QU 25
 - Spectroscopy QD 96.N8
 - Other special topics, by subject
 - See also Magnetic Resonance Imaging WN 185
- Nuclear Medicine WN 440-450
- Nuclear Medicine Department, Hospital WN 27-28
- Nuclear Membrane QH 601.2
 - See also Cell Membrane QH 601, etc.
- Nuclear Physics
 - Biological sciences WN 415
 - Physical sciences QC 770-798
- Nuclear Pore see Nuclear Membrane
- Nuclear Proteins QU 55
- Nuclear Radiology see Nuclear Medicine
- Nuclear Reactors QC 786.4-786.8
 - Industrial hazard WA 470
 - Nuclear reactor engineering TK 9202-9230
 - Radioactive waste hazard WA 788
 - Special uses, by subject
- Nuclear Warfare WN 610
- Nuclear Waste see Radioactive Waste
- Nucleases see Phosphoric Diester Hydrolases; names of other specific nucleases, e.g., Deoxyribonucleases
- Nucleases, DNA see Deoxyribonucleases
- Nucleases, RNA see Ribonucleases
- Nucleic Acid Conformation QU 58
- Nucleic Acid Hybridization QU 58
- Nucleic Acid Probes QU 58
- Nucleic Acid Synthesis Inhibitors QU 58
- Nucleic Acid Vaccines see Vaccines, DNA
- Nucleic Acids QU 58
 - Derivatives
 - Biochemistry QU 58
 - Pharmacology QV 185
- Nucleolar Organizer see Nucleolus Organizer Region
- Nucleolar Proteins see Nuclear Proteins
- Nucleolus Organizer Region QH 600
- Nucleolysis, Intervertebral Disk see Intervertebral Disk Chemolysis
- Nucleoproteins QU 56
- Nucleoside Diphosphate Sugars
 - Biochemistry QU 57
 - Pharmacology QV 185
- Nucleosides
 - Biochemistry QU 57
 - Pharmacology QV 185
 - See also Hematopoiesis WH 140
 - See also names of specific nucleosides
- Nucleosomes QU 56
 - Cytology QH 599
- Nucleotide Sequence see Base Sequence
- Nucleotides
 - Biochemistry QU 57
 - Pharmacology QV 185
 - See also Hematopoiesis WH 140
 - See also names of specific nucleotides
- Nucleotides, Cyclic QU 57
- Pharmacology QV 185
- Nucleus Accumbens WL 314
- Nucleus Dentatus see Cerebellar Nuclei
- Nude Mice see Mice, Nude
- Nudism QT 245
- Nuisances (Air Pollution) see Air Pollutants
- Numerical Analysis, Computer-Assisted
 - Special topics, by subject, e.g. Biological Models QH 324.8
- Numismatics CJ 1-6661
 - Medical WZ 340
- Nupercaine see Dibucaine
- Nurse Administrators WY 105
- Nurse Anesthetists WY 151
- Nurse Clinicians WY 128
- Nurse Midwives WY 157
 - Directories WY 22
 - See also Obstetrical Nursing WY 157, etc.; Midwifery WQ 160-165
- Nurse-Patient Relations WY 87
 - Child WY 159
 - Counseling WY 87
 - Education of patient WY 87
 - Infant WY 159
- Nurse-Physician Relations see Physician-Nurse Relations
- Nurse Practitioners WY 128
- Nurseries WA 320
- Nurseries, Hospital WX 200
- Nursery Schools see Schools, Nursery
- Nurses
 - Biography
 - Collective WZ 112.5.N8
 - Individual WZ 100
 - Directories WY 22
 - Employment WY 29, etc.
 - Liability WY 44
 - See also Insurance, Liability WY 44, etc.
 - Psychology WY 87
- Nurses' Aides WY 193
 - Psychiatric see Psychiatric Aides WY 160
- Nurses, Head see Nursing, Supervisory
- Nurses' Instruction
 - On specific topics, by subject
- Nurses, Male WY 191
- Nurses Performance Evaluation see Employee Performance Appraisal
- Nursing WY
 - Administration WY 105
 - Adolescence WY 156.7
 - AIDS/HIV WY 153.5
 - As a profession WY 16
 - Aviation WY 143
 - By country WY 300
 - Community health see Community Health Nursing WY 106
 - For infants and children see Pediatric Nursing WY 159, WY 157.3, etc.
 - Geriatric see Geriatric Nursing WY 152
 - Gynecological WY 156.7
 - History see History of Nursing WY 11
 - Holistic see Holistic Nursing WY 86.5
 - Home see Home Nursing WY 200

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Industrial see Occupational Health Nursing WY 141
- Military see Military Nursing WY 130
- Naval see Military Nursing WY 130
- Neurological WY 160.5
- Obstetrical see Obstetrical Nursing WY 157
- Office see Office Nursing WY 109
- Operating room see Operating Room Nursing WY 162
- Otolaryngological WY 158.5
- Pediatric see Pediatric Nursing WY 159
- Perioperative see Perioperative Nursing WY 161-162
- Psychiatric see Psychiatric Nursing WY 160
- Psychological aspects WY 87
- Rehabilitation see Rehabilitation Nursing WY 150.5
- Religious orders WY 145
- School see School Nursing WY 113
- Specialties see Specialties, Nursing WY 101-164
- Standards WY 16
- Statistics WY 31
- Surgical see Perioperative Nursing WY 161-162
- Surveys WY 31
- Transcultural see Transcultural Nursing WY 107
- Transportation nursing WY 143
- Veterinary SF 774.5
- See also names of diseases being treated or the specialty involved
- Nursing Administration Research WY 105
- Nursing Assessment WY 100.4
- Nursing Audit WY 100.5
- Nursing Care
 - General WY 100
 - In special field WY 150-164
 - Psychology (General) WY 87
- Nursing Care Plans see Patient Care Planning
- Nursing Diagnosis WY 100.4
- Nursing Economics see Economics, Nursing
- Nursing Education see Education, Nursing
- Nursing Education, Associate see Education, Nursing, Associate
- Nursing Education, Baccalaureate see Education, Nursing, Baccalaureate
- Nursing Education, Continuing see Education, Nursing, Continuing
- Nursing Education, Diploma Programs see Education, Nursing, Diploma Programs
- Nursing Education, Graduate see Education, Nursing, Graduate
- Nursing Education Research WY 18
- Nursing Ethics see Ethics, Nursing
- Nursing Evaluation Research WY 20.5
- Nursing Faculty see Faculty, Nursing
- Nursing, Holistic see Holistic Nursing
- Nursing, Home see Home Nursing
- Nursing Homes WX 27-28
 - Administration WX 150
 - Directories WX 22
 - For the aged WT 27-28
 - Directories WT 22
- For other purposes, by specialty
- Nursing Libraries see Libraries, Nursing
- Nursing, Maternal-Child see Maternal-Child Nursing
- Nursing Methodology Research WY 20.5
- Nursing, Military and Naval see Military Nursing
- Nursing Models see Models, Nursing
- Nursing, Oncologic see Oncologic Nursing
- Nursing Philosophy see Philosophy, Nursing
- Nursing Pools see Employment; Nurses
- Nursing, Practical WY 195
 - Education WY 18.8
- Nursing, Private Duty WY 127
 - Education WY 18
- Nursing Process WY 100
 - Specific activities, by subject
- Nursing Program Evaluation see Nursing Evaluation Research
- Nursing Protocols see Nursing Assessment
- Nursing Records WY 100.5
 - See also Medical Records WX 173, etc.
- Nursing, Rehabilitation see Rehabilitation Nursing
- Nursing Research WY 20.5
- Nursing Research, Administrative see Nursing Administration Research
- Nursing Research, Clinical see Clinical Nursing Research
- Nursing Research, Educational see Nursing Education Research
- Nursing Schools see Schools, Nursing
- Nursing Service, Hospital WY 125
 - Administration WY 105
- Nursing Services WY 100
- Nursing Staff
 - Of industry WY 141
 - Of schools WY 113
- Nursing Staff, Hospital WY 125
 - Administration WY 105
- Nursing, Supervisory WY 105
 - Of wards WY 105
- Nursing, Team WY 125
 - See also Patient Care Team W 84.8, etc.
- Nursing Theory WY 86
- Nursing, Transcultural see Transcultural Nursing
- Nutcracker Esophagus see Esophageal Motility Disorders
- Nutrition
 - And oral health WU 113.7
 - General QU 145
 - Aged WT 115
 - In animals see Animal Nutrition SF 95-99
 - In children see Child Nutrition WS 115, etc.
 - In infants see Infant Nutrition WS 115-125
 - In sickness (General) WB 400
 - Pregnancy WQ 175
 - Tables QU 145
 - For children WS 16
 - See also Diet QT 235; Parenteral Feeding WB 410; other particular topics
- Nutrition Assessment QU 146
- Nutrition Disorders WD 100-175
 - As a cause of disease QZ 105
 - Aged WT 115

Nutrition Disorders

- Child WS 115, WS 130
 - Infant WS 115
 - See also Infant Nutrition Disorders WS 120, etc.
 - Veterinary SF 851
 - See also Obesity WD 210-212
 - Nutrition Disorders, Child see Child Nutrition Disorders
 - Nutrition Disorders, Infant see Infant Nutrition Disorders
 - Nutrition, Enteral see Enteral Nutrition
 - Nutrition, Parenteral see Parenteral Nutrition
 - Nutrition Policy
 - Nutrition QU 145
 - Public food supply WA 695
 - Nutrition Surveys QU 146
 - Nutrition, Total Parenteral see Parenteral Nutrition, Total
 - Nutritional Availability see Nutritive Value
 - Nutritional Requirements QU 145
 - Adolescence WS 130
 - Aged WT 115
 - For infants and children
 - General WS 115
 - Child WS 130
 - Infant WS 120-125
 - Nutritional Status QU 145
 - Nutritive Value QU 145.5
 - Tables QU 145.5
 - Nuts
 - Diets for control of fats WB 425
 - Diets for control of protein WB 426
 - Nux Vomica see Strychnine
 - Nyctalopia see Night Blindness
 - Nycticebus see Lorisidae
 - Nyctiphanes see Crustacea
 - Nyctohemeral Rhythm see Circadian Rhythm
 - Nylons
 - Chemical technology TP 1180.P55
 - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., in plastic surgery WO 640
 - Nymphae see Vulva
 - Nymphomania see Paraphilias
 - Nystagmus WW 410
 - Nystagmus, Barany's see Nystagmus, Physiologic
 - Nystagmus, Caloric see Nystagmus, Physiologic
 - Nystagmus, Physiologic WW 410
 - Nystagmus, Thermal see Nystagmus, Physiologic
- ## O
- o-Dihydroxybenzenes see Catechols
 - Oath, Hippocratic see Hippocratic Oath
 - Oats
 - As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 431
 - Cultivation SB 191.O2
 - Obesity WD 210-212
 - Obesity in Diabetes WK 835
 - Obesity, Morbid WD 210-212
 - Object Attachment WM 460.5.O2
 - Object Relations see Object Attachment
 - Object Relationship see Object Attachment
 - Obligation, Social see Social Responsibility
 - Observation
 - As a scientific method in research (Form number 20 or 20.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - In specific topics, by subject
 - Obsessive Behavior WM 176
 - Obsessive-Compulsive Disorder WM 176
 - Obsessive-Compulsive Personality see Compulsive Personality Disorder
 - Obstetric Surgical Procedures WQ 400-450
 - Obstetrical Forceps WQ 425
 - Obstetrical Nursing WY 157
 - Education WY 18-18.5
 - See also Postnatal Nursing WY 157.3
 - Obstetricians, Directories see Directories WQ 22 under Obstetrics
 - Obstetrics WQ
 - Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Obstetrical WO 450
 - Cardiac problems WQ 244
 - Directories WQ 22
 - Nursing see Obstetrical Nursing WY 157, etc.
 - Urology WJ 190
 - Complications WQ 260.
 - Obstetrics and Gynecology Department, Hospital WQ 27-28
 - Obstruction, Intestinal see Intestinal Obstruction
 - Obturator, Palatal see Palatal Obturators
 - Occipital Lobe WL 307
 - Occlusal Adjustment WU 440
 - Occlusal Equilibration see Occlusal Adjustment
 - Occlusal Equilibration see Occlusal Adjustment
 - Occlusal Force see Bite Force
 - Occlusal Wear, Restoration see Dental Restoration Wear
 - Occlusion see Dental Occlusion
 - Occlusive Dressings WO 167
 - Occult Blood QY 160
 - Occult Primary Neoplasms see Neoplasms, Unknown Primary
 - Occult Spina Bifida see Spina Bifida Occulta
 - Occult Spinal Dysraphism see Spina Bifida Occulta
 - Occultism
 - Medical superstitions WZ 309
 - Occupational Accidents see Accidents, Occupational
 - Occupational Air Pollutants see Air Pollutants, Occupational
 - Occupational Dentistry WA 412
 - Occupational Dermatitis see Dermatitis, Occupational
 - Occupational Diseases WA 400-495
 - Medicolegal aspects W 925
 - Mental disorders (General) WA 495
 - Nursing see Occupational Health Nursing WY 141
 - Ophthalmological WW 505
 - Prevention & control WA 440-475
 - See also Disability Evaluation W 925, etc.; Workers' Compensation HD 7103.6-7103.65, etc.
 - Occupational Exposure WA 400-495
 - See also Environmental Exposure
 - Occupational Health WA 400-495

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Special topics, by subject
- Occupational Health Nursing WY 141
Education WY 18-18.5
- Occupational Health Services WA 412
Mental health WA 495
See also Mental Health Services WM 30, etc.
- Occupational Hygiene see Occupational Health
- Occupational Medicine WA 400-495
- Occupational Mobility see Career Mobility
- Occupational Neuroses see Occupational Diseases; Mental Health
- Occupational Noise see Noise, Occupational
- Occupational Nursing see Occupational Health Nursing
- Occupational Safety see Occupational Health
- Occupational Therapy WB 555
Hospital department WX 225
Adolescence WS 463
For infants and children
For mentally disabled WS 350.2
For physically disabled WS 368
In psychiatry WM 450.5.O2
See also Rehabilitation, Vocational HD 7255-7256
- Occupational Therapy Department, Hospital WX 225
- Occupational Toxicology see Poisons; Toxicology
- Occupations
Statistics and demographic discussions HB 2581-2787
Specific occupations, by type, e.g., Surgery WO 21
See also Vocational Guidance HF 5381-5382.67, etc.
- Oceanography GC
General works GC 10.9-11.2
- Ochronosis WR 267
- Octadecenoic Acids see Oleic Acids
- Octodon see Rodentia
- Octogenarian see Aged, 80 and over
- Ocular Accommodation see Accommodation, Ocular
- Ocular Adaptation see Adaptation, Ocular
- Ocular Dominance see Vision
- Ocular Fixation see Fixation, Ocular
- Ocular Fluorophotometry see Fluorophotometry
- Ocular Herpes zoster Virus see Herpesvirus 3, Human
- Ocular Infections, Parasitic see Eye Infections, Parasitic
- Ocular Motility see Eye Movements
- Ocular Motility Disorders WW 410
- Ocular Physiology WW 103
- Ocular Prosthesis see Eye, Artificial
- Ocular Refraction see Refraction, Ocular
- Ocular Tension see Intraocular Pressure
- Ocular Torticollis see Ocular Motility Disorders
- Ocular Toxoplasmosis see Toxoplasmosis, Ocular
- Ocular Tuberculosis see Tuberculosis, Ocular
- Oculomotor Muscles WW 400-460
See also Eye Movements WW 400-460
- Oculomotor Nerve WL 330
- Oculomotor Paralysis see Ophthalmoplegia
- Ocytocin see Oxytocin
- Oddi's Sphincter WI 750
- Odontoblasts WU 230
- Odontogenic Cysts WU 280
- Odontogenic Tumors WU 280
Pathology of dental tissue QZ 200
- Odontometry WU 141.5.O2
- Odontostomatology see Mouth WU, Tooth WU and related headings
- Odors
Industrial control WA 450
Otolaryngology WV 301
Pollution WA 754
- Oedipus Complex WM 460
- Oesophagus see Esophagus
- Offenses, Sexual see Sex Offenses
- Office Automation W 26.5
In special areas, by subject
- Office Management W 80
Dental WU 77
See also Dental Offices WU 77 and names of specialties involved, e.g., Psychiatry WM 30
- Office Nursing WY 109
- Office Surgery see Ambulatory Surgical Procedures
- Office Visits
Made for special purpose, by subject
- Offspring of Impaired Parents see Child of Impaired Parents
- Ofloxacin QV 250
- Oils QV 785
Biochemistry QU 86
Public health aspects WA 722
See also names of specific oils
- Oils, Essential see Oils, Volatile
- Oils, Plant see Plant Oils
- Oils, Unsaturated see Fats, Unsaturated
- Oils, Vegetable see Plant Oils
- Oils, Volatile QV 785
Biochemistry QU 86
Chemical technology TP 958-959
- Ointments QV 785
- OK-432 see Picibanil
- Oka Varicella Vaccine see Chickenpox Vaccine
- Okadaic Acid
As an enzyme inhibitor QU 143
- Old Age see Aged WT
- Old Age Assistance WT 30
Social Security HD 7090-7250
- Old Age Homes see Homes for the Aged
- Old Age Insurance see Medicare; Social Security
- Oldest Old see Aged, 80 and over
- Oleates see Oleic Acids
- Olefins see Alkenes
- Oleic Acids QU 90
Pharmaceutical agents QV 785
- Oleomargarine see Margarine
- Oleoresins see Resins; specific resins or plants from which derived, e.g., Aspidium
- Olfaction see Smell
- Olfactory Cortex see Olfactory Pathways
- Olfactory Mucosa WV 301

Olfactory Nerve

- Olfactory Nerve WL 330
 - See also Smell WV 301
- Olfactory Pathways WL 314
- Olfactory Sense see Smell
- Olfactory Tract see Olfactory Pathways
- Olfactory Tubercle see Olfactory Pathways
- Oligemia see Anemia
- Oligochaeta QX 451
- Oligochromemia see Anemia
- Oligomenorrhea WP 522
- Oligonucleotide-Directed Mutagenesis see Mutagenesis, Site-Directed
- Oligonucleotides QU 57
- Oligonucleotides, Antisense QU 57
- Oligopeptides QU 68
- Oligoribonucleotides QU 57
- Oligosaccharides QU 83
- omega-Chloroacetophenone QV 665
- Omega Protein see DNA Topoisomerase
- Omega-3 Fatty Acids see Fatty Acids, Omega-3
- Omentum WI 575
- Omeprazole QV 69
- OMP Proteins see Bacterial Outer Membrane Proteins
- Omphalocele see Hernia, Umbilical
- On-Line Systems see Online Systems
- Onchocerca QX 301
- Onchocerciasis WC 885
- Oncogenes QZ 202
- Oncogenic Viruses QW 166
- Oncogens see Carcinogens
- Oncologic Nursing WY 156
- Oncology, Medical see Medical Oncology
- Oncolysis see Neoplasms
- Ondatra see Microtinae
- Onidine's Curse see Sleep Apnea Syndromes
- Onions
 - As dietary supplements in health and disease WB 430
 - As medicinal plants QV 766
 - Botany QK 495.L72
- Onlays see Inlays
- Online Systems Z 699
 - By subject Z 699.5.A-Z
 - In medicine (General) W 26.55.I4
 - In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Only Child WS 105.5.F2
- Ontogeny QH 491
 - Specific animal QL
 - Specific plant QK
 - See also names of organ or organism involved
- Onychophagia see Nail Biting
- Oocytes WQ 205
- Oophoritis WP 320
- Opacity, Vitreous see Vitreous Body
- Opaque Media see Contrast Media
- Open-Angle Glaucoma see Glaucoma, Open-Angle
- Open Fractures see Fractures, Open
- Operating Room Nursing WY 162
 - Education WY 18-18.5
- Operating Room Technicians WY 162
- Operating Rooms WX 200
 - Architectural planning and construction WX
- 140
- Operations Research
 - Industrial engineering T 57.6-57.97
 - Special topics, by subject
- Operative Dentistry see Dentistry, Operative
- Operative Obstetrics see Abortion, Induced; Cesarean Section; Delivery; Embryotomy; and other specific subjects
- Operative Surgery see Surgery, Operative
- Operon QH 450.2
- Ophthalmia see Endophthalmitis
- Ophthalmia, Sympathetic WW 525
- Ophthalmic Artery WG 595.07
 - See also Blood supply WW 101-103 under Eye
- Ophthalmic Assistants WW 21.5
- Ophthalmic Nerve WL 330
- Ophthalmic Solutions WW 166
- Ophthalmologic Surgical Procedures WW 168
 - See also Surgery WW 168 under Eye Diseases
- Ophthalmologists see Biography WZ 100, etc, and Directories WW 22 under Ophthalmology
- Ophthalmology WW
 - Biography
 - Collective WZ 112.5.07
 - Individual WZ 100
 - Aged WW 620
 - Child WW 600
 - Directories WW 22
 - Infant WW 600
 - Occupational WW 505
 - Instrumentation WW 26
 - Surgery WW 168
 - See also Ophthalmological Surgical Procedures WW 168
 - Traumatic see Eye Injuries WW 525
 - See also Eye Diseases WW 140, etc.
- Ophthalmoplegia WW 410
- Ophthalmoscopes WW 26
- Ophthalmoscopy WW 143
 - Veterinary SF 891
- Opiate Addiction see Opioid-Related Disorders
- Opiate Dependence see Opioid-Related Disorders
- Opiates see Narcotics
- Opiates, Endogenous see Opioid Peptides
- Opioid Analgesics see Analgesics, Opioid
- Opioid Peptides QU 68
- Opioid-Related Disorders WM 284
 - See also names of specific narcotics
- Opioids see Narcotics
- Opisthorchiasis WC 805
- Opisthorchis QX 353
- Opisthorchis felineus see Opisthorchis
- Opisthorchis sinensis see Clonorchis sinensis
- Opisthorchis viverrini see Opisthorchis
- Opium
 - Dependence WM 286
 - See also Heroin Dependence WM 288;
 - Morphine Dependence WM 286
 - Alkaloids QV 90
- Opossums QL 737.M34
- Oppenheim-Ziehen Disease see Dystonia
- Musculorum Deformans
- Oppenheim's Disease see Neuromuscular Diseases

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Opportunistic Infections
 - General WC 195
 - Parasitic WC 695
 - Viral WC 500
- Opportunistic Infections, AIDS-Related see AIDS-Related Opportunistic Infections
- Oppositional Defiant Disorder see Attention Deficit and Disruptive Behavior Disorders
- Opsonins
 - Antibodies QW 601
 - Clinical analysis QY 455
 - Derived from complement QW 680
 - See also Phagocytosis QW 690
- Optic Atrophy WW 280
- Optic Chiasm WW 280
 - For the neurologist WL 330
- Optic Lobe WL 310
- Optic Nerve WW 280
 - For the neurologist WL 330
 - See also Innervation WW 101-103 under Eye; Vision WW 103, etc.
- Optic Nerve Diseases WW 280
- Optic Nerve Neoplasms WW 280
- Optic Neuritis WW 280
- Optic Neuropathy, Ischemic WW 280
- Optical Dispensing see Optometry
- Optical Illusions WW 105
- Optical Instruments see Instrumentation WW 26
 - under Ophthalmology or Optometry;
 - Instrumentation QC 370.5-379 under Optics; names of particular instruments or procedures
- Optical Readers see Automatic Data Processing
- Optical Rotatory Dispersion
 - Physical chemistry QD 473
- Opticians see Optometry
- Optics QC 350-467
 - Instrumentation QC 370.5-379
 - Physiological see Optometry WW 704, etc.;
 - Vision WW, etc.
 - Stereoscopy WN 100
- Optometrists see Biography WZ 112.5.07, etc., and Directories WW 722 under Optometry
- Optometry WW 704-722
 - Biography
 - Collective WZ 122.5.07
 - Individual WZ 100
 - Directories WW 722
 - Instrumentation WW 26
 - Optical dispensing WW 350-355
 - Opticianry WW 350-358
 - Opticians WW 704-722
 - See also names of functions of the optometrist, e.g., Orthoptics WW 405
- Oral Fistula
 - General works for the dentist WU 140
 - General works for the gastroenterologist WI 200
- Oral Health WU 113
 - Child WU 113.6
 - Infant WU 113.6
 - See also Nutrition and oral health WU 113.7
- Oral Hemorrhage WU 140
- Oral Hygiene WU 113
 - Child WU 113.6
 - Infant WU 113.6
- Oral Hygiene Index WU 30
- Oral Manifestations WU 290
 - Of particular diseases, with the disease
- Oral Medicine WU 140
- Oral Myotherapy see Myofunctional Therapy
- Oral Rehydration Therapy see Fluid Therapy
- Oral Surgery see Surgery, Oral
- Oral Surgical Procedures WU 600-640
 - Atlases WU 600.7
 - Child WU 480
 - Infant WU 480
 - See also Surgery, Oral WU 600-640, etc.
- Oral Surgical Procedures, Preprosthetic WU 500
- Oral Tobacco see Tobacco, Smokeless
- Oral Ulcer WU 140
- Orangutan see Pongo pygmaeus
- Orbit WW 202
- Orbital Diseases WW 202
- Orbital Implants WW 358
- Orbital Neoplasms WW 202
- Orchidectomy see Orchiectomy
- Orchiectomy WJ 868
- Orchitis WJ 830
- Orciprenaline QV 129
- Orderlies see Personnel, Hospital
- Ordiflazine see Lidoflazine
- Orf see Ecthyma, Contagious
- Organ Banks see Tissue Banks
- Organ Donors see Tissue Donors
- Organ Failure, Multiple see Multiple Organ Failure
- Organ Grafts see Transplants
- Organ of Corti WV 250
- Organ Preservation WO 665
 - Of specific organs, with the organ
- Organ regeneration see Regeneration
- Organ Specificity QW 700
 - Special topics, by subject
- Organ Temperature see Body Temperature
- Organ Transplantation WO 660-690
- Organ Transplants see Transplants
- Organelles QH 591
- Organic Brain Syndrome, Nonpsychotic see Delirium, Dementia, Amnestic, Cognitive Disorders
- Organic Chemicals
 - Organic chemistry QD 241-441
- Organic Food see Health Food
- Organic Food see Health Food
- Organic Mental Disorders see Delirium, Dementia, Amnestic, Cognitive Disorders
- Organic Mental Disorders, Psychotic see Delirium, Dementia, Amnestic, Cognitive Disorders
- Organic Mental Disorders, Substance-Induced see Substance-Related Disorders
- Organic Poisons see Poisons
- Organic Psychoses see Delirium, Dementia, Amnestic, Cognitive Disorders
- Organisms, Transgenic QH 442.6
- Organization and Administration
 - Health services see Health Services
 - Administration W 84, etc.

Organization and Administration

- Hospital see Hospital Administration WX 150-190
- Hospital personnel see Personnel Administration, Hospital WX 159-159.5
- Library see Library Administration Z 678-678.88
- Medicine W 88
- Neurology WL 30
- Nursing WY 105
- Nursing schools WY 20
- Pharmacy see Pharmacy Administration QV 737
- Psychiatry WM 30
- Public health see Public Health Administration WA 525-590
- Organization and Administration, Hospital see Hospital Administration
- Organizational Change see Organizational Innovation
- Organizational Decision Making see Decision Making, Organizational
- Organizational Innovation
 - Hospital Administration WX 150-190
 - Nursing Service WY 105
 - Public Health Administration WA 525-590
 - Specific types of organization, by organization
- Organizations HM
 - See also names of specific types of organizations, e.g. Voluntary Health Agencies WA 1, etc.; names of specialties
- Organizations, Nonprofit
 - (Form number 1 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Non-medical HD 2769.15-2769.2
- Organochlorine Insecticides see Insecticides, Organochlorine
- Organoids QH 581-581.2
- Organometallic Compounds
 - Biochemistry QU 131
 - Organic chemistry QD 410-412.5
 - Pharmacology QV 290
- Organophosphorus Compounds
 - Biochemistry QU 131
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.P6; QD 406
 - Toxicology QV 627
 - See also Insecticides, Organophosphate WA 240, etc.
- Organoplatinum Compounds
 - Biochemistry QU 131
 - Pharmacology QV 290
- Organotherapy WB 391
- Organothiophosphorus Compounds
 - Biochemistry QU 131
 - Organic chemistry QD 412.P1
 - Toxicology QV 627
 - See also Insecticides, Organothiophosphate WA 240, etc.
- Orgasm HQ 19-25
- Orgasmic Disorder see Sexual Dysfunctions, Psychological
- Oriental Medicine, Traditional see Medicine, Oriental Traditional
- Orientation
 - Animal QL 782.5
 - Aviation WD 730
 - Bird navigation and migration QL 698.8-698.9
 - Outer space WD 754
 - Psychophysiology WL 103
 - Reflex WL 106
 - Spatial WV 255
 - Visual see Adaptation, Ocular WW 109
 - See also Adaptation, Psychological WD 730, etc.
- Orientation Programs, Employee see Inservice Training
- Origin of Life see Biogenesis
- Ormond's Disease see Retroperitoneal Fibrosis
- Ornithine QU 60
- Ornithine Carboxy-lyase see Ornithine Decarboxylase
- Ornithine Decarboxylase QU 139
- Ornithosis WC 660
- Orosomucoid WH 400
 - Clinical examination QY 455
- Orotic Acid
 - In nucleic acid biosynthesis and metabolism QU 58
 - Organic chemistry QD 401
- Oroya Fever see Bartonella Infections
- Orphan Drug Production QV 736
- Orphanages HV 959-1420.5
- ortho-Dihydroxybenzenes see Catechols
- Orthodontia see Orthodontics
- Orthodontic Appliances WU 426
- Orthodontic Appliances, Activator see Activator Appliances
- Orthodontic Wires WU 426
- Orthodontics WU 400-440
 - See also Dental Occlusion WU 440; Malocclusion WU 440
- Orthodontics, Corrective WU 400-440
- Orthodontics, Preventive WU 400
- Orthomolecular Therapy WB 330
 - In psychiatry WM 402
- Orthomyxoviridae QW 168.5.O7
- Orthomyxoviridae Infections WC 512
- Orthomyxovirus Infections see Orthomyxoviridae Infections
- Orthomyxovirus Type A, Avian see Influenza A Virus, Avian
- Orthomyxovirus Type A, Porcine see Influenza A Virus, Porcine
- Orthopantomography see Radiography, Panoramic
- Orthopedic Equipment WE 26
 - See also Prosthesis WE 172, etc.; Specific types of equipment, e.g., Bone Plates WE 185
- Orthopedic Fixation Devices WE 185
- Orthopedic Nursing WY 157.6
- Orthopedic Procedures WE 168-190
 - General works WE 168
 - Child WS 270
 - Infant WS 270
 - Nursing WY 157.6
 - Reconstructive orthopedic procedures WE 190
 - Veterinary SF 910.5

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also names of particular bones, joints, or procedures; Orthopedics WE 168-190, etc.
- Orthopedic Surgery see Orthopedics
- Orthopedics WE 168-190
- General works WE 168
- Animals SF 910.5
- Child WS 270
- Infant WS 270
- Nursing WY 157.6
- Reconstructive orthopedics WE 190
- See also Orthopedic Procedures WE 168-190, etc.
- Orthopsychiatry
- Adolescence WS 463
- Child WS 350.6
- Infant WS 350.6
- Social Behavior Disorders WM 600
- Child WS 350.8.S6
- Infant WS 350.8.S6
- Orthoptera QX 570
- Orthoptics WW 405
- Orthoses see Orthotic Devices
- Orthotic Devices WE 26
- Ortonal see Methaqualone
- Oryza see Rice
- Oscillators, Endogenous see Biological Clocks
- Oscillometry
- Biophysics QT 34
- Circulation studies WG 106
- Osgood-Schlatter Disease see Osteochondritis
- OSHA see Legislation WA 32-33 under Accidents, Occupational, Occupational Medicine, or Occupational Diseases
- Osler-Rendu Disease see Telangiectasia, Hereditary Hemorrhagic
- Osler-Vaquez Disease see Polycythemia Vera
- Osler's Disease see Polycythemia Vera; Telangiectasia, Hereditary Hemorrhagic
- Osmium
- Inorganic chemistry QD 181.07
- Pharmacology QV 290
- Osmolality see Osmolar Concentration
- Osmolar Concentration QD 541
- Pharmaceutical chemistry QV 744
- Osmolarity see Osmolar Concentration
- Osmoregulation see Water-Electrolyte Balance
- Osmosis
- Biochemical phenomena QU 34
- Cytology QH 615
- Inorganic chemistry QD 543
- Plant physiology QK 871
- Osmotic Diuretics see Diuretics, Osmotic
- Osmotic Pressure QD 543
- Osseointegration WE 200
- Ossicular Prosthesis WV 230
- Ossicular Prosthesis Implantation see Ossicular Replacement
- Ossicular Replacement WV 230
- Ossification, Heterotopic QZ 180
- Localized, by site
- Ossification of Posterior Longitudinal Ligament WE 725
- Ossification, Pathologic see Ossification, Heterotopic
- Ossification, Physiologic see Osteogenesis
- Osteitis WE 251
- Osteitis Deformans WE 250
- Osteitis Fibrosa Cystica WK 300
- Osteitis Fibrosa Disseminata see Fibrous Dysplasia of Bone
- Osteoarthritis WE 348
- Localized, by site
- Veterinary SF 901
- Osteoarthritis, Hip WE 860
- Osteoarthritis, Knee WE 870
- Osteoarthrosis see Osteoarthritis
- Osteoarthrosis Deformans see Osteoarthritis
- Osteoblastoma WE 258
- Localized, by site
- Osteochondritis WE 259
- Localized, by site
- Osteochondrodysplasias WE 250
- Osteochondromas, Multiple see Exostoses, Multiple
- Hereditary
- Osteochondromatosis WE 250
- Osteochondrosis see Osteochondritis
- Osteoclastic Bone Loss see Bone Resorption
- Osteocytes WE 200
- Osteogenesis WE 200
- Osteogenesis, Distraction WE 168
- In oral surgery WU 600
- Localized, by site
- Osteogenesis Imperfecta WE 250
- Osteology see Bone and Bones
- Osteolysis WE 200
- Osteoma QZ 340
- Localized, by site
- Osteoma, Giant Osteoid see Osteoblastoma
- Osteoma, Osteoid WE 258
- Localized, by site
- Osteomalacia WD 145
- Osteomyelitis WE 251
- Osteopathic Manipulation see Manipulation, Orthopedic
- Osteopathic Medicine WB 940
- Osteopathy see Osteopathic Medicine
- Osteopenia see Bone Diseases, Metabolic
- Osteopetrosis WE 250
- Osteophytosis, Spinal see Spinal Osteophytosis
- Osteoporosis WE 250
- Osteoporosis, Age-Related see Osteoporosis
- Osteoporosis, Post-Traumatic see Sudeck's Atrophy
- Osteoporosis, Postmenopausal WE 250
- Osteoporosis, Senile see Osteoporosis
- Osteoradionecrosis WE 250
- Osteosarcoma WE 258
- Localized, by site
- Osteosclerosis WE 250
- Osteosclerosis Fragilis see Osteopetrosis
- Osteosclerotic Anemia see Anemia, Myelophthisic
- Osteosynthesis, Fracture see Fracture Fixation, Internal
- Osteosynthesis, Fracture, Intramedullary see Fracture Fixation, Intramedullary
- Osteotomy WE 168
- Osteotomy, Le Fort WU 610

Ostomy

- General works WI 900
- See also specific kind of ostomy, e.g.,
Enterostomy, Gastrostomy, etc.
- Otalgia see Ear Diseases
- OTC Drugs see Drugs, Non-Prescription
- Otitic Barotrauma see Otitis Media
- Otitis WV 200
- Otitis Externa WV 220
- Otitis Interna see Labyrinthitis
- Otitis Media WV 232
- Otitis Media, Purulent see Otitis Media, Suppurative
- Otitis Media, Secretory see Otitis Media with Effusion
- Otitis Media, Serous see Otitis Media
- Otitis Media, Suppurative WV 232
- Otitis Media with Effusion WV 232
- Otolaryngologists see Biography WZ 112.5.O8, etc., and Directories WV 22 under Otolaryngology
- Otolaryngology WV
 - Biography
 - Collective WZ 112.5.O8
 - Individual WZ 100
 - Child WV
 - Directories WV 22
 - Infant WV
 - Surgery WV 168
 - See also Otorhinolaryngologic Surgical Procedures WV 168
- Otologic Surgical Procedures WV 200
 - See also Surgery WV 200 under Ear
- Otology see Otolaryngology
- Otorhinolaryngologic Diseases WV 140
 - Disability evaluation WV 32
 - In various age groups WV 140
 - Intracranial complications WV 180
 - Nursing WY 158.5
 - Signs and symptoms WV 150
 - Surgery WV 168
- Otorhinolaryngologic Neoplasms WV 190
- Otorhinolaryngologic Surgical Procedures WV 168
 - See also Surgery WV 168 under Otorhinolaryngologic Diseases
- Otorhinolaryngology see Otolaryngology
- Otosclerosis WV 265
- Otoscopes WV 26
- Otospongiosis see Otosclerosis
- Outbreaks see Disease Outbreaks
- Outcome and Process Assessment (Health Care) W 84
 - Of particular treatments, by subject, e.g.,
Psychotherapy WM 420
- Outdoor Games see Recreation; Sports
- Outer Membrane Proteins, Bacterial see Bacterial Outer Membrane Proteins
- Outlines
(Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Outpatient Care see Ambulatory Care
- Outpatient Clinics see Ambulatory Care Facilities
- Outpatient Clinics, Hospital WX 205
- Specialty hospitals (Form numbers 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Outpatient Health Services see Ambulatory Care
- Outpatient Surgery see Ambulatory Surgical Procedures
- Outpatients WX 205
 - Patient with a particular disease, with the disease
See also Ambulatory Care
- Outsourced Services
 - In medicine (General) W 74
 - Other topics, class by subject if specific; if general, in economics number where available
See also Contract Services W 74, etc.
- Outsourcing see Outsourced Services
- Ovarian Cycle see Menstrual Cycle
- Ovarian Cysts WP 322
- Ovarian Diseases WP 320-322
- Ovarian Follicle WP 320
- Ovarian Function Tests WP 520
- Ovarian Neoplasms WP 322
- Ovary WP 320-322
 - Endocrine function WP 520-530
 - General works WP 520
 - See also Corpus Luteum WP 320, etc.;
Ovarian Follicle WP 320; names of hormones produced
 - Ovarian function WP 540
 - In pregnancy in see Pregnancy, Ectopic WQ 220
- Over-the-Counter Drugs see Drugs, Non-Prescription
- Overdenture see Denture, Overlay
- Overdose
 - Adverse effects QZ 42
 - Drug action QV 38
 - Medication errors QZ 42
 - Particular drug, with the drug
- Overeating see Hyperphagia
- Overpopulation see Population Density
- Overuse Syndrome see Cumulative Trauma Disorders
- Overutilization of Health Services see Health Services Misuse
- Oviducts
 - Domestic animals SF 871
 - Human see Fallopian Tubes WP 300, etc.
 - Wild animals QL 881
- Oviducts, Mammalian see Fallopian Tubes
- Ovine Catarrhal Fever Virus see Bluetongue Virus
- Ovocytes see Oocytes
- Ovulation WP 540
 - Animal SF 871
 - See also Contraception WP 630, etc.
- Ovulation Detection WP 540
- Ovulation Induction WP 540
- Ovum
 - Animal QL 965
 - Development WQ 205
- Ovum Implantation QS 645
- Ovum Implantation, Delayed WQ 205
- Ovum Proteins see Egg Proteins
- Ovum-Sperm Interactions see Sperm-Ovum Interactions

Oxalates
 As disinfectants QV 220
 Biochemistry QU 98
 Toxicology QV 632
 Oxalic Acid
 Biochemistry QU 98
 Toxicology QV 632
 Oxandrolone WJ 875
 Oxazoles QV 95
 Oxidants, Photochemical WA 754
 Oxidases see Oxidoreductases
 Oxidation see Metabolism
 Oxidation-Reduction
 Organic chemistry QD 281.09
 Metabolism QU 125
 Oxidative Phosphorylation QU 125
 Oxides QV 312
 Oxidizing Antiseptics see Anti-Infective Agents,
 Local; Hydrogen Peroxide; Potassium
 Permanganate
 Oxidoreductases QU 140
 Oximes QV 124
 Oximetry QY 480
 Oximetry, Transcutaneous see Blood Gas
 Monitoring, Transcutaneous
 Oxine see Oxyquinoline
 Oxoglutarates see Ketoglutaric Acids
 Oxophenarsine QV 254
 Oxopropanal see Pyruvaldehyde
 Oxoquinolines see Quinolones
 Oxycephaly see Craniosynostoses
 Oxychlorochin see Hydroxychloroquine
 Oxychloroquine see Hydroxychloroquine
 Oxygen QV 312
 Deficiency see Anoxia WD 715, etc.
 Oxygen Compounds QV 312
 Oxygen Consumption WF 110
 Oxygen Deficiency see Anoxia
 Oxygen Inhalation Therapy WF 145
 Oxygen Partial Pressure Determination,
 Transcutaneous see Blood Gas Monitoring,
 Transcutaneous
 Oxygenases QU 140
 Oxygenation, Hyperbaric see Hyperbaric
 Oxygenation
 Oxygenators WO 162
 Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., during
 open heart surgery WG 168
 Oxygenators, Membrane WO 162
 Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., during
 postoperative care WO 184, etc.
 Oxyneurine see Betaine
 Oxyntic Cells see Parietal Cells, Gastric
 Oxyphenbutazone QV 95
 Oxyproline see Hydroxyproline
 Oxyquinol see Oxyquinoline
 Oxyquinoline
 As an anti-infective agent QV 250
 Oxytetracycline QV 360
 Oxytocics QV 173-174
 Oxytocin QV 173
 Oxyuriasis WC 860
 Oxyuroidea QX 271

Oysters QX 675
 Ozena see Rhinitis, Atrophic
 Ozone QV 312

P

p-Aminohippuric Acid QU 62
 P-B Antibodies see Antibodies, Heterophile
 P-Cell Stimulating Factor see Interleukin-3
 p-Dihydroxybenzenes see Hydroquinones
 p-Dimethylaminoazobenzene QZ 202
 P. P. Factor see Nicotinic Acids
 Pacemaker, Artificial WG 26
 See also Cardiac Pacing, Artificial WG 168
 Pacemakers, Biological see Biological Clocks
 Pachymeninges see Dura Mater
 Pacifiers see Infant Care
 Pacing, Cardiac, Artificial see Cardiac Pacing,
 Artificial
 Package Inserts see Product Labeling
 Package Inserts, Drug see Drug Labeling
 Packaging, Drug see Drug Packaging
 Packaging of Drugs see Drug Packaging; Drug
 Labeling
 Packed Red-Cell Volume see Hematocrit
 Pacitaxel
 Pharmacology QV 269
 Therapeutic use QZ 267
 PACS (Radiology) see Radiology Information
 Systems
 Padutin see Kallikrein
 PAF-Acether see Platelet Activating Factor
 Paget's Disease of Bone see Osteitis Deformans
 PAH see p-Aminohippuric Acid
 PAI-3 see Protein C Inhibitor
 Pain WL 704
 Nursing (General) WY 160.5
 Signs and symptoms WB 176
 Localized, by site
 See also Abdominal Pain WI 147; Pelvic Pain
 WP 155
 Pain Assessment see Pain Measurement
 Pain, Facial see Facial Pain
 Pain, Intractable WL 704
 Pain Measurement WL 704
 In specific diseases, with the disease
 Pain, Postoperative WO 184
 Pain Receptors see Nociceptors
 Paint
 Chemical technology TP 934-944
 Occupational health hazards, etc. WA 400-495
 Lead poisoning QV 292
 Paintings
 Related to medicine WZ 330
 Related to psychiatry WM 49
 Paired-Associate Learning LB 1064
 Palatal Neoplasms WU 280
 For the otolaryngologist WV 410
 Palatal Obturators WV 440
 Palate WV 410
 Cleft see Cleft Palate WV 440
 Dentistry WU 140
 Gastroenterology WI 200

- Neoplasms see Palatal Neoplasms WU 280, etc.
- Palatine Tonsil see Tonsil
- Palatopharyngeal Incompetence see Velopharyngeal Insufficiency
- Paleodontology GN 209
- Paleography Z 105-115.5
- Paleontology
 - Animal and plant QE 701-996.5
 - Human GN 282-286.7
- Paleopathology QZ 11.5
 - In veterinary medicine SF 758
- Paleostriatum see Globus Pallidus
- Palladium
 - Dental chemistry and metallurgy WU 180
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.P4
 - Pharmacology QV 290
- Palliative Care WB 310
- Palliative Treatment see Palliative Care
- Palm of Hand see Hand
- Palmitic Acids QU 90
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.A2
- Palmoplantar Keratoderma see Keratoderma, Palmoplantar
- Palmoplantaris Pustulosis see Psoriasis
- Palpation WB 275
- Palsy see Cerebral Palsy; Facial Paralysis; Paralysis
- Palsy, Progressive Supranuclear see Supranuclear Palsy, Progressive
- Paludism see Malaria
- Pamphlets
 - Collections W6 P3
 - Works about Z 691
 - Others, by subject
- Pan paniscus QL 737.P96
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
 - Diseases SF 997.5.P7
- Pan troglodytes QL 737.P9
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
 - Diseases SF 997.5.P7
- Panax see Ginseng
- Pancoast's Syndrome WF 658
- Pancreas WI 800-830
 - Surgery (General) WI 830
 - See also Cystic Fibrosis WI 820; Islets of Langerhans WK 800-885
- Pancreas, Artificial WI 830
- Pancreas, Artificial Endocrine see Insulin Infusion Systems
- Pancreas, Endocrine see Islets of Langerhans
- Pancreas Transplantation WI 830
- Pancreatectomy WI 830
- Pancreatic Alpha Cells see Islets of Langerhans
- Pancreatic Beta Cells see Islets of Langerhans
- Pancreatic Cyst WI 810
- Pancreatic Cystic Fibrosis see Cystic Fibrosis
- Pancreatic Delta Cells see Islets of Langerhans
- Pancreatic Diseases WI 800-830
 - General works WI 800
- Pancreatic Ducts WI 802
- Pancreatic Extracts
 - Pharmacology QV 370
 - Therapeutic use (General) WB 391
 - Used for treatment of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
- Pancreatic Fistula WI 800
- Pancreatic Function Tests WI 802
- Pancreatic Hormones WK 801
 - See also Glucagon WK 801; Insulin WK 820
- Pancreatic Islets Transplantation see Islets of Langerhans Transplantation
- Pancreatic Juice WI 802
- Pancreatic Neoplasms WI 810
- Pancreatitis WI 805
 - Pancreatitis, Alcoholic WI 805
- Pancreozymin see Cholecystokinin
- Pancreozymin Receptors see Receptors, Cholecystokinin
- Paneth Cells WI 500
- Panic WM 172
 - Panic Attacks see Panic Disorder
 - Panic Disorder WM 172
- Panniculitis, Nodular Nonsuppurative WR 140
- Panophthalmitis WW 140
- Panoramic Radiography see Radiography, Panoramic
- Panotitis see Otitis
- Pantomography see Radiography, Panoramic
- Pantothenic Acid QU 195
- Papain QU 136
- Papanicolaou Smear see Vaginal Smears
- Papaver QV 90
 - As a medicinal plant QV 766
 - See also Opium QV 90, etc.
- Papaveretum see Opium
- Paper
 - Industrial waste WA 778
 - Printing Z 237, Z 247
- Papillary Muscles WG 201-202
- Papilledema WW 280
- Papilloma QZ 365
 - Localized, by site
- Papilloma, Shope see Tumor Virus Infections
- Papillomavirus QW 165.5.P2
- Papillomavirus, Human QW 165.5.P2
- Papio QL 737.P93
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
 - Diseases SF 997.5.P7
- Papovaviridae QW 165.5.P2
- PAPP-D see Placental Lactogen
- Pappataci Fever see Phlebotomus Fever
- Papulosquamous Dermatoses see Skin Diseases
- para-Aminohippuric Acid see p-Aminohippuric Acid
- para-Dihydroxybenzenes see Hydroquinones
- Parabiosis
 - Immunology QW 504
 - Twins, Conjoined QS 675
 - Other special topics, by subject
- Paracentesis WB 373-377
 - See also Punctures WB 373-377, etc.
- Parachuting WD 700
 - Accidents WD 740
- Paracoccidioidomycosis WC 460
- Paracusis see Auditory Perception
- Paradentium see Periodontium
- Paradoxical Sleep see Sleep, REM

- Paraffin QV 800
 - Plastic surgery WO 640
- Paraganglia, Chromaffin
 - In sympathetic ganglia WL 610
 - In other organs, with the organ
- Paraganglia, Nonchromaffin WL 600
- Paraganglioma QZ 380
 - Localized, by site
- Paranganglioma, Extra-Adrenal QZ 380
 - Localized, by site
- Paranganglioma, Nonchromaffin see Paranganglioma, Extra-Adrenal
- Paragonimiasis WC 805
- Paragonimus QX 353
- Paraimmunoglobulinemias see Paraproteinemias
- Parainfluenza see Paramyxoviridae Infections
- Parainfluenza Virus Infections see Paramyxoviridae Infections
- Parainfluenza Virus 1, Human QW 168.5.P2
- Parainfluenza Virus 3, Bovine see Paramyxovirus
- Parakeratosis Variegata see Parapsoriasis
- Paralysants see Chemical Warfare Agents
- Paralysins see Agglutinins
- Paralysis WL 346
 - Agitans see Parkinsonism WL 359
 - Cervical sympathetic WL 610
 - Divers' WD 712
 - Facial see Facial paralysis WL 330
 - General see Paresis WC 165, etc.
 - Infantile see Poliomyelitis WC 555, etc.
 - Ocular muscles see Oculomotor paralysis WW 410
 - Respiratory see Respiratory Paralysis WF 140
 - Vocal cord see Vocal Cord Paralysis WV 535
 - See also Hemiplegia WL 346; Paraplegia WL 346; Quadriplegia WL 346
- Paralysis Agitans see Parkinson Disease
- Paralysis, Bulbar WL 310
- Paralysis, Familial Periodic WD 205.5.P2
- Paralysis, General see Paresis
- Paralysis, Obstetric WS 405
- Paralysis, Pseudobulbar see Paralysis
- Paralysis, Spastic see Muscle Spasticity
- Paramagnetic Resonance see Electron Spin Resonance Spectroscopy
- Paramecium QX 151
- Paramedical Personnel see Allied Health Personnel
- Paramedics see Allied Health Personnel
- Paramedics, Emergency see Emergency Medical Technicians
- Parametritis WP 275
- Paramyoclonus Multiplex see Myoclonus
- Paramyxoviridae QW 168.5.P2
- Paramyxoviridae Infections WC 518
- Paramyxovirus QW 168.5.P2
- Paramyxovirus Infections WC 518-520
 - Veterinary SF 809.P37
 - See also Measles WC 580
- Paranasal Sinuses WV 340-358
 - See also Ethmoid Sinus WV 355; Frontal Sinus WV 350; Maxillary Sinus WV 345;
 - Sphenoid Sinus WV 358
- Paranoia see Paranoid Disorders
- Paranoid Behavior WM 205
- Paranoid Disorder, Shared see Shared Paranoid Disorder
- Paranoid Disorders WM 205
- Paranoid Psychoses see Paranoid Disorders
- Paranoid Schizophrenia see Schizophrenia, Paranoid
- Paraphilias WM 610
- Paraphimosis WJ 790
- Paraphrenia, Involutional see Depression, Involutional
- Paraplegia WL 346
- Paraplegia, Spastic see Paraplegia
- Paraproteinemias WH 400
 - See also Amyloidosis WD 205.5.A6; Multiple Myeloma WH 540
- Paraproteins QW 601
 - See also Bence Jones Protein WH 540; Myeloma Proteins WH 540
- Parapsoriasis WR 204
- Parapsoriasis en Plaques see Parapsoriasis
- Parapsychology BF 1009-1389
 - Occult sciences BF 1405-1999
- Paraquat
 - Public health aspects WA 240
- Parasite-Host Relations see Host-Parasite Relations
- Parasites QX
 - Animal parasites
 - As a cause of disease QZ 85
 - Zoology QL 757
 - Communicable disease control WA 240
- Parasitic Diseases WC 695-900
 - Veterinary see Parasitic Diseases, Animal SF 810.A3
- Parasitic Diseases, Animal SF 810.A3
- Parasitic Eye Infections see Eye Infections, Parasitic
- Parasitic Skin Diseases see Skin Diseases, Parasitic
- Parasitocides see Antiparasitic Agents
- Parasitology QX
 - Nursing texts QX 4
 - Veterinary medicine SF 810.A3
 - See also Parasitic Diseases WC 695-900, etc.
- Parasympathetic-Blocking Agents see Parasympatholytics
- Parasympathetic Ganglia see Ganglia, Parasympathetic
- Parasympathetic Nervous System WL 610
 - Child WS 340
 - Infant WS 340
- Parasympatholytics QV 132
- Parasympathomimetics QV 122
- Parathion
 - Agriculture SB 952.P3
 - Public health WA 240
- Parathyroid Diseases WK 300
- Parathyroid Glands WK 300
- Parathyroid Hormones WK 300
- Parathyroid Neoplasms WK 300
- Paratopes see Binding Sites, Antibody
- Paratuberculosis SF 809.J6
- Paratyphoid Fever WC 266
 - Veterinary SF 809.S24
- Paratyphoid Vaccine see Typhoid-Paratyphoid Vaccines

- Paravertebral Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Conduction; Nerve Block
- Parent-Child Relations WS 105.5.F2
- Parent, Single see Single Parent
- Parental Leave
 - General works HD 6065-6065.5
- Parenteral Feeding see Parenteral Nutrition
- Parenteral Hyperalimentation see Parenteral Nutrition, Total
- Parenteral Infusions see Infusions, Parenteral
- Parenteral Nutrition WB 410
- Parenteral Nutrition, Total WB 410
- Parenterally-Transmitted Non-A, Non-B Hepatitis see Hepatitis C
- Parents HQ 755.7-759.92
 - And illegitimacy HQ 998-999
 - Special topics, by subject
- Paresis WC 165
 - Veterinary (Milk fever) see Parturient Paresis SF 967.M5
- Paresthesia WR 280
- Parietal Cells, Gastric
 - Cytology WI 301
 - Physiology WI 302
- Parietal Lobe WL 307
- Parkinson Disease WL 359
 - Drugs for see Antiparkinson agents QV 80
- Parodontitis see Periodontitis
- Parodontosis see Periodontal Diseases
- Paronychia WR 475
- Parotid Gland WI 230
- Parotid Neoplasms WI 230
- Parotitis WI 230
 - See also Mumps WC 520
- Parovarian Cyst WP 275
- Paroxysmal Dyspnea see Dyspnea, Paroxysmal
- Paroxysmal Tachycardia see Tachycardia, Paroxysmal
- Parrot Fever see Ornithosis
- Parrots QL 696.P7
 - Diseases SF 994.2.P37
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.B4
- Parsonage-Turner Syndrome see Cervico-Brachial Neuralgia
- Parthenogenesis QH 487
- Partial Denture see Denture, Partial
- Partial Monosomy see Chromosome Deletion
- Particle Accelerators QC 787.P3
 - In neoplasm radiotherapy QZ 269
 - Nuclear engineering TK 9340
- Particle-Induced X-Ray Emission Spectrometry see Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission
- Particle Size
 - Air pollutants WA 754, etc.
 - Determination TA 418.8, etc.
 - Dosage form QV 785
 - Particle technology (Chemical engineering) TP 156.P3
- Partner Notification see Contact Tracing
- Partnership Practice W 92
- Partnership Practice, Dental WU 79
- Parturient Paresis SF 967.M5
- Parturition see Labor
- Parvoviridae QW 165.5.P3
- Parvoviridae Infections WC 500
- Parvovirus QW 165.5.P3
- Parvovirus Infections see Parvoviridae Infections
- Passive Addiction, Neonatal see Neonatal Abstinence Syndrome
- Passive-Aggressive Personality Disorder WM 190
- Passive Antibody Transfer see Immunization, Passive
- Passive-Dependent Personality see Dependent Personality Disorder
- Passive Immunity see Immunity, Passive
- Passive Transfer of Immunity see Immunization, Passive
- Pastes see Ointments
- Pasteurella QW 140
- Pasteurella Infections WC 200
 - Veterinary SF 809.P37
- Pasteurellosis see Pasteurella Infections
- Pastoral Care WM 61
 - See also Religion and Medicine W 50, etc.;
 - Religion and Psychology WM 61, etc.;
 - Chaplaincy Service, Hospital WX 187
- Pastoral Psychiatry see Pastoral Care
- Pastoral Psychology see Pastoral Care
- Patas Monkey see Erythrocebus patas
- Patch Tests QY 260
- Patella WE 870
- Patent Medicines see Drugs, Non-prescription
- Patents T 201-342
 - Chemicals TP 210
 - Drugs QV 736
 - Medical instruments (Form number 26 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Paternal Behavior WS 105.5.F2
- Paternal Deprivation WS 105.5.D3
- Paternity
 - Medicolegal aspects W 791
 - See also headings beginning with Father and Paternal
- Paternity Leave see Parental Leave
- Pathogenesis of Disease see Disease
- Pathogenic Fungi see Fungi
- Pathogens, Blood-Borne see Blood-Borne Pathogens
- Pathological Waste see Medical Waste
- Pathologists see Biography WZ 112.5.P2, etc., and Directories QZ 22 under Pathology
- Pathology QZ
 - Biography
 - Collective WZ 112.5.P2
 - Individual WZ 100
 - Cardiovascular system WG 142
 - Child WS 200
 - Clinical QY
 - Comparative QZ 33
 - Dental see Pathology, Oral WU 140 and subheading Pathology WU 140 under Tooth
 - Dermatology WR 105
 - Directories QZ 22
 - Infant WS 200
 - Nursing texts QZ 4, etc.
 - Clinical pathology QY 4, etc.
 - Physiological QZ 140

- See also the general works numbers for parts of the body, diseases, or systems
- Pathology, Clinical QY
- Pathology Department, Hospital WX 207
- Pathology, Oral WU 140
- See also Pathology under Mouth WU 140 and Tooth WU 140
- Pathology, Surgical WO 142
- Pathology, Veterinary SF 769
- Pathomimesis see Malingering
- Patient Acceptance of Health Care W 85
- In the hospital WX 158.5
- Special areas of health care, by area
- Patient Admission WX 158
- Patient Advocacy W 85
- Special topics, by subject
- Patient Agent see Proxy
- Patient Appointments see Appointments and Schedules
- Patient Care W 84-84.8
- Of hospital patients WX 162-162.5
- See also names of specific types of care, e.g., Nursing Care WY 100, etc.
- Patient Care Management W 84.7
- In nursing WY 100
- Of hospital patients WX 162-162.5
- Special topics, by subject
- Patient Care Planning W 84.7
- In nursing WY 100
- Of hospital patients WX 162-162.5
- Patient Care Team W 84.8
- Hospital team WX 162.5
- See also Nursing, Team WY 125
- Patient Compliance W 85
- In hospitals WX 158.5
- In mental hospitals WM 29.5
- Special areas of compliance, by subject
- Patient Cooperation see Patient Compliance
- Patient Credit and Collection
- Dental administration WU 77
- Hospital administration WX 157
- Medical administration W 80
- Nursing administration WY 77
- Pharmacy administration QV 736
- In other specific fields, by subject
- Patient Data Privacy see Confidentiality
- Patient Discharge WX 158
- Patient Education
- General W 85
- See also Health Education WA 590, etc.
- In hospitals WX 158.5
- In mental institutions WM 29.5
- For specific conditions, with the condition
- Patient-Family Lodging see Housing
- Patient Isolation WX 167
- Patient Isolators WX 147
- Patient Monitoring see Monitoring, Physiologic
- Patient Ombudsmen see Patient Advocacy
- Patient Participation WX 158.5
- Patient Readmission WX 158
- Patient Representatives see Patient Advocacy
- Patient Satisfaction
- With health services, medical treatment, etc.
- W 85
- With hospitals WX 158.5
- With mental hospitals WM 29.5
- With other services or products, by subject
- See also Patient Acceptance of Health Care W 85
- Patient Schedules see Appointments and Schedules
- Patients W 85
- In hospitals WX 158.5
- In mental institutions WM 29.5
- With specific disabilities, with the disability
- Patients' Libraries see Libraries, Hospital
- Patients' Rights see Patient Advocacy
- Pattern Recognition
- Computer engineering TK 7882.P3
- (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Pattern Recognition, Visual WW 105
- Paul-Bunnell Antibodies see Antibodies, Heterophile
- Pavor Nocturnus see Sleep Disorders
- PCBs see Polychlorinated Biphenyls
- PCP see Phencyclidine
- PCP Abuse see Phencyclidine Abuse
- PCR see Polymerase Chain Reaction
- Peak Expiratory Flow Rate WF 102
- As a diagnostic test WF 141
- General physical examination WB 284
- Peanuts
- Diets for control of fats WB 425
- Diets for control of protein WB 426
- Peas
- As dietary supplement in health and disease WB 430
- Cultivation SB 343
- Peat S 592.85
- Soils S 592.85
- See also Mud Therapy WB 525; Soil Microbiology QW 60
- Peat Therapy see Mud Therapy
- Pecten Oculi see Retinal Vessels
- Pectins QV 71
- Pectoral Nerves see Thoracic Nerves
- Pectoralis Muscles WE 715
- Pectus Excavatum see Funnel Chest
- Pederasty see Paraphilias
- Pediatric Dentistry WU 480
- See also special topics, e.g., Children WU 113.6 under Oral hygiene
- Pediatric Nursing WY 159
- Education WY 18-18.5
- Pediatric Ophthalmology see Child WW 600; Infant WW 600
- Pediatric Psychology see Child Psychology
- Pediatricians, Directories see Directories WS 22 under Pediatrics
- Pediatrics WS
- Anesthesia WO 440
- Dentistry see Pediatric Dentistry WU 480
- Directories WS 22
- Diseases (General) WS 200
- Nursing see Pediatric Nursing WY 159
- Oncology QZ 275
- Ophthalmology WW 600

- Otolaryngology WV
- Radiology WN 240
- Surgery WO 925
- Pediculosis see Lice Infestations
- Pediculus QX 502
- Pedodontics see Pediatric Dentistry
- Pedophilia WM 610
- PEEP see Positive-Pressure Respiration
- Peer Group
 - Adolescence WS 462
 - Child WS 105.5.I5
 - See also names of particular groups, e.g.
 - Physicians W 21; persons with diabetes under
 - Diabetes mellitus WK 810
- Peer Review
 - (Form number 21 in any NLM schedule where applicable, except Nursing WY 16)
- Peer Review Organizations see Professional Review Organizations
- Pelizaeus-Merzbacher Disease see Cerebral Sclerosis, Diffuse
- Pellagra WD 126
- Pelvic Bones WE 750
- Pelvic Exenteration WE 750
- Pelvic Infection see Adnexitis
- Pelvic Inflammations see Adnexitis
- Pelvic Inflammatory Disease see Adnexitis
- Pelvic Neoplasms WE 750
- Pelvic Pain WP 155
- Pelvimetry WQ 320
- Pelvis
 - Gynecology WP 155
 - Obstetrics WQ 320
- Pemphigus WR 200
 - Neonatorum see Impetigo WR 225
- Pemphigus Vulgaris see Pemphigus
- Penicillamine QV 354
- Penicillanic Acid QV 354
- Penicillin, Aminobenzyl see Ampicillin
- Penicillin G QV 354
- Penicillin G, Benzathine QV 354
- Penicillin Resistance
 - Bacteriology QW 51
 - Drug therapy WB 330
 - Pharmacology QV 354
- Penicillinase QU 136
- Penicillins QV 354
- Penicillium QW 180.5.D38
- Penile Erection WJ 790
- Penile Implantation WJ 790
 - For the treatment of impotence WJ 709
- Penile Neoplasms WJ 790
- Penile Prosthesis Implantation see Penile Implantation
- Penis WJ 790
- Pensions HD 7105-7105.45
 - For particular groups of people, by group, e.g., for occupational health nurses WY 141; for nurses in general WY 77
- Pentachlorophenol
 - As an anti-infective agent QV 223
- Pentamethylenetetrazole see Pentylene-tetrazole
- Pentanoates see Valerates
- Pentazocine QV 89
- Pentetrazole see Pentylenetetrazole
- Penthiobarbital see Thiopental
- Pentobarbital QV 88
- Pentose Phosphate Shunt see Pentosephosphate Pathway
- Pentose Shunt see Pentosephosphate Pathway
- Pentosephosphate Pathway QU 75
- Pentoses QU 75
- Pentothal see Thiopental
- Pentoxifylline QV 107
- Pentylenetetrazole QV 103
 - In shock therapy WM 410
- People with Disabilities see Disabled Persons
- Pepsin see Pepsin A
- Pepsin A
 - Enzymology QU 136
 - Gastric physiology WI 302
- Pepsinogens
 - Enzymology QU 142
 - Gastric physiology WI 302
- Peptic Ulcer WI 350-370
- Peptic Ulcer Hemorrhage WI 350
- Peptic Ulcer Perforation WI 350
- Peptidase Inhibitors see Protease Inhibitors
- Peptide Hormones see Hormones
- Peptide Hydrolase Inhibitors see Protease Inhibitors
- Peptide Hydrolases QU 136
- Peptide Peptidohydrolase Inhibitors see Protease Inhibitors
- Peptides QU 68
 - Peptide hormones WK 185
 - See also Oxytocin QV 173
- Peptococcus QW 142.5.C6
- Perception
 - Auditory see Auditory Perception WV 272
 - Child WS 105.5.D2
 - Color see Color Perception WW 150
 - Depth see Depth Perception WW 105
 - Distance see Distance Perception WW 105
 - Form see Form Perception WW 105
 - Infant WS 105.5.D2
 - Motion see Kinesthesia WE 104; Motion Perception WW 105
 - Neurophysiology WL 705
 - Psychology BF 311, etc.
 - Self see Self Concept BF 697, etc.
 - Size see Size Perception WW 105
 - Social see Social Perception HM
 - Space see Space Perception WW 105, etc.
 - Speech see Speech Perception WV 272
 - Time see Time Perception BF 468, etc.
 - Visual see Visual Perception WW 105
 - Weight see Weight Perception WE 104
- Perception, Social see Social Perception
- Perceptual Defense WM 193.5.P3
 - Adolescence WS 463
 - Child WS 350.8.D3
 - Infant WS 350.8.D3
- Perceptual Disorders
 - General and psychotic WM 204
 - Neurologic manifestation WL 340
 - Specific sensory disorder, with the organ involved

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Perceptual Distortion WL 705
 Perceptual Motor Performance see Psychomotor Performance
 Perchloroethylene see Tetrachloroethylene
 Percussion WB 278
 Percutaneous Administration see Administration, Cutaneous
 Percutaneous Electric Nerve Stimulation see Transcutaneous Electric Nerve Stimulation
 Percutaneous Nephrolithotomy see Nephrostomy, Percutaneous
 Percutaneous Nephrostomy see Nephrostomy, Percutaneous
 Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty see Angioplasty, Balloon
 Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty see Angioplasty, Transluminal, Percutaneous Coronary
 Percutaneous Ultrasonic Lithotripsy see Lithotripsy
 Performance Appraisal, Employee see Employee Performance Appraisal
 Perfume WA 744
 Chemical technology TP 983.A1-983.Z5
 Perfusion
 Organ preservation WO 665
 Specific organs, with the organ
 Perfusion, Pulsatile see Pulsatile Flow
 Perfusion Pumps see Infusion Pumps
 Perfusion Pumps, Implantable see Infusion Pumps, Implantable
 Perfusion, Regional QZ 267
 Localized, by site
 Perhexiline QV 150
 Periapical Abscess see Radicular Cyst
 Periapical Cyst see Radicular Cyst
 Periapical Diseases WU 230
 Periapical Granuloma WU 240
 Periapical Periodontitis, Chronic Nonsuppurative see Periapical Granuloma
 Periapical Periodontitis, Suppurative see Periapical Abscess
 Periaqueductal Gray WL 310
 Periarthritis see Polyarteritis Nodosa
 Periarthritis WE 344
 Pericardial Cyst see Mediastinal Cyst
 Pericardial Effusion WG 275
 Clinical examination QY 210
 Pericardial Fluid see Secretion under Pericardium
 Pericarditis WG 275
 Pericarditis, Constrictive WG 275
 Pericardium WG 275
 Secretion
 Clinical examination QY 210
 General WG 275
 In general diagnosis WB 373
 Pericementitis see Periodontitis
 Pericytes WG 700
 Peridinium see Dinoflagellida
 Perilymph WV 250
 Perilymphatic Duct see Cochlear Aqueduct
 Perimenopausal Bone Loss see Osteoporosis, Postmenopausal
 Perimetry WW 145
 Perinatal Medicine see Perinatology
 Perinatal Mortality see Infant Mortality
 Perinatal Nursing see Neonatal Nursing
 Perinatology WQ 210-211
 See also Neonatology WS 420
 Perineum WE 750
 Injuries
 General WE 750
 In the female WP 170
 Periodic Acid QV 180
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.11
 Periodic Disease WB 720
 Periodic Health Examination see Physical Examination
 Periodicals W1
 Bibliography of medical and medically related ZW 1
 Government administrative reports and statistics W2
 Hospital administrative reports and statistics WX 2
 See also Newspapers W1, etc.
 Periodicity
 Animal behavior QL 753-755.5
 Animal physiology QP 84.6
 General biology QH 527
 Human physiology QT 167
 Menstrual cycle WP 540
 Plants QK 761
 Periodontal Bone Loss see Alveolar Bone Loss
 Periodontal Cyst WU 240
 Periodontal Cyst, Apical see Radicular Cyst
 Periodontal Diseases WU 240-242
 Periodontoclasia WU 242
 Periodontosis WU 242
 Pyorrhea alveolaris WU 242
 Periodontal Index WU 240
 Periodontal Pocket WU 242
 Periodontal Prosthesis WU 240
 Periodontal Resorption see Alveolar Bone Loss
 Periodontal Splints WU 240
 Periodontics WU 240-242
 Periodontitis WU 242
 Periodontitis, Apical, Chronic Nonsuppurative see Periapical Granuloma
 Periodontitis, Apical, Suppurative see Periapical Abscess
 Periodontium WU 240-242
 Perioperative Care WO 178
 See also Perioperative Nursing WY 161, etc.
 Perioperative Nursing WY 161-162
 Education WY 18-18.5
 See also Operating Room Nursing WY 162; Perioperative Care WO 178; Nursing WY 154, etc. under Critical Care
 Peripheral Angiopathies see Peripheral Vascular Diseases

Peripheral Catheterization

- Peripheral Catheterization see Catheterization, Peripheral
- Peripheral Nerve Diseases see Peripheral Nervous System Diseases
- Peripheral Nerve Neoplasms WL 500
 - Localized, by site
- Peripheral Nerves WL 500-544
 - See also Cranial Nerves WL 330; Spinal Nerves WL 400
- Peripheral Nervous System WL 500-544
- Peripheral Nervous System Agents QV 76.5
- Peripheral Nervous System Diseases WL 500-544
 - Child WS 340
 - Infant WS 340
 - Localized, by site
 - Veterinary SF 895
- Peripheral Resistance see Vascular Resistance
- Peripheral Vascular Diseases WG 500-700
 - General works WG 500
 - Child WS 290
 - Infant WS 290
 - Veterinary SF 811
- Periphlebitis see Phlebitis
- Perissodactyla QL 737.U6
- Peristalsis WI 102
 - Intestinal WI 402
- Peristaltic Pumps, Implantable see Infusion Pumps, Implantable
- Peritoneal Cavity WI 575
- Peritoneal Dialysis WJ 378
 - As treatment for diseases other than those of the kidney, by site or disease
- Peritoneal Dialysis, Continuous Ambulatory WJ 378
- Peritoneal Diseases WI 575
- Peritoneal Effusion see Ascitic Fluid
- Peritoneal Fluid see Ascitic Fluid
- Peritoneal Infusions see Infusions, Parenteral
- Peritoneal Neoplasms WI 575
- Peritoneoscopy see Laparoscopy
- Peritoneovenous Shunt
 - In the treatment of intractable ascites WI 575
- Peritoneum WI 575
- Peritonitis WI 575
- Peritonitis, Tuberculous see Tuberculosis, Peritoneal
- Perkinism see Alternative Medicine
- Permeability
 - Capillary see Capillary Permeability WG 700
 - Cells see Cell Membrane Permeability QH 601, etc.
 - Magnetic induction QC 754.2.P4
 - Other special topics, by subject
- Permeability, Capillary see Capillary Permeability
- Permeability, Cell Membrane see Cell Membrane Permeability
- Permeability, Microvascular see Capillary Permeability
- Pernicious Anemia see Anemia, Pernicious
- Pernio see Frostbite
- Perodicticus potto see Lorisidae
- Peroperative Care see Intraoperative Care
- Peroperative Complications see Intraoperative Complications
- Peroperative Period see Intraoperative Period
- Peroxidase-Antiperoxidase Complex Technique see Immunoenzyme Techniques
- Peroxidase-Labeled Antibody Technique see Immunoenzyme Techniques
- Peroxidases QU 140
- Peroxide, Hydrogen see Hydrogen Peroxide
- Peroxides
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.01
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.E7
 - Pharmacology QV 60
- Peroxisomal Disorders WD 205.5.L5
- Peroxisome Proliferators
 - As carcinogens (General) QZ 202
 - Causing liver neoplasms WI 735
- Peroxisomes see Microbodies
- Persian Gulf Syndrome
 - Veterans' broad health care issues UB 368-369.5
 - Psychological aspects WM 170-184
 - Particular disorders, with the disorder
- Persistent Common Atrioventricular Canal see Endocardial Cushion Defects
- Persistent Fetal Circulation Syndrome WS 421
- Persistent Ostium Primum see Endocardial Cushion Defects
- Persistent Pulmonary Hypertension of Newborn see Persistent Fetal Circulation Syndrome
- Persistent Vegetative State WB 182
- Personal Expenditures see Financing, Personal
- Personal Health Services W 84
- Personal Hygiene see Hygiene
- Personal Liability see Liability, Legal
- Personal narratives
 - Physicians and specialists of medically related fields
 - Collective WZ 112-150
 - Individual WZ 100
 - Special topics, by subject
- Personal Satisfaction
 - Job satisfaction HF 5549.5.J63
 - Success (General) BJ 1611-1618
 - Special topics, by subject
- Personal Space
 - Anthropogeography GF 51
 - Psychology BF 469
- Personality BF 698-698.9
 - Dependency BF 575.D34
 - In psychoanalysis WM 460.5.P3
 - See also Antisocial Personality Disorder WM 190; Dual Personality WM 173.6; Hysterical Personality WM 173; Schizoid Personality WM 203
- Personality Assessment
 - Psychiatric interview WM 141
 - Psychiatric testing WM 145
 - Psychological BF 698.4-698.8
- Personality Development BF 698
 - Adolescence WS 462
 - Child WS 105.5.P3
 - Infant WS 105.5.P3
- Personality Disorder, Antisocial see Antisocial Personality Disorder

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Personality Disorder, Borderline see Borderline Personality Disorder
- Personality Disorder, Compulsive see Compulsive Personality Disorder
- Personality Disorder, Dependent see Dependent Personality Disorder
- Personality Disorder, Histrionic see Histrionic Personality Disorder
- Personality Disorder, Passive-Aggressive see Passive-Aggressive Personality Disorder
- Personality Disorder, Schizoid see Schizoid Personality Disorder
- Personality Disorder, Schizotypal see Schizotypal Personality Disorder
- Personality Disorders
 - General WM 190
 - Adolescence WS 463
 - Child WS 350.8.P3
 - Infant WS 350.8.P3
- Personality, Hysterical see Histrionic Personality Disorder
- Personality Inventory
 - Psychology BF 698.5-698.8
 - Psychiatry WM 145
- Personality Tests
 - Psychology BF 698.5-698.8
 - Psychiatry WM 145
- Personality Type A see Type A Personality
- Personnel Administration, Hospital WX 159-159.8
 - In psychiatric hospitals WM 30
 - In special hospitals, with the hospital
- Personnel Discipline see Employee Discipline
- Personnel Downsizing HF 5549.5.D55
 - Hospitals WX 159
 - Nursing WY 30
 - In special areas, by subject
- Personnel, Hospital WX 159-159.8
 - See also names of specific types of personnel, e.g., Operating Room Technicians WY 162
- Personnel, Hospital, Organization and Administration see Personnel Administration, Hospital
- Personnel Management HF 5549.A2-5549.5
 - Hospitals WX 159
 - Nursing WY 30
 - Special fields, by subject, e.g., Nursing, Supervisory WY 105
- Personnel Recruitment see Personnel Selection
- Personnel Selection HF 5549.5.S38
 - Special fields, by subject
- Personnel Staffing and Scheduling
 - Hospitals WX 159
 - Nursing WY 30
 - Psychiatry WM 30
- Personnel Turnover
 - Hospitals WX 159
 - Nursing WY 30
 - Psychiatry WM 30
 - Specific profession, by subject
- Personnel Work see Personnel Management
- Persons with Disabilities see Disabled Persons
- Persons With Hearing Impairments see Hearing Impaired Persons
- Perspiration see Sweat
- Perspiratory Glands see Sweat Glands
- Persuasion see Persuasive Communication
- Persuasive Communication BF 637.P4
- Perthes Disease see Legg-Perthes Disease
- Pertussigen see Pertussis Toxins
- Pertussis see Whooping Cough
- Pertussis Toxins WC 340
- Pertussis Vaccine WC 340
- Pervasive Child Development Disorders see Child Development Disorders, Pervasive
- Perversion, Sex see Paraphilias
- Pes Cavus see Foot Deformities
- Pes Planus see Flatfoot
- Pessaries, Intrauterine see Intrauterine Devices
- Pessaries, Intrauterine see Intrauterine Devices
- Pest Control WA 240
 - Agriculture SB 950-990.5
 - See also Insect Control QX 600
- Pest Control, Biological
 - Agriculture SB 975-978
 - General public health WA 240
 - See also Insect Control QX 600; names of other specific types of pest control
- Pesticide Residues WA 240
- Pesticides
 - Agriculture SB 951-970.4
 - Industrial poisoning WA 465
 - Public health WA 240
 - Toxicology WA 240
- Pet-Human Bonding see Bonding, Human-Pet
- PET Scan see Tomography, Emission-Computed
- Petechiae see Purpura
- Pethidine see Meperidine
- Petit Mal Epilepsy see Epilepsy, Absence
- Petrolatum, Liquid see Mineral Oil
- Petroleum
 - Chemical technology TP 690-699
 - Toxicology QV 633
- Petrous Bone WV 230
- Petrous Pyramid see Petrous Bone
- Pets see Animals, Domestic
- Peyote see Mescaline
- Pfaundler-Hurler Syndrome see Mucopolysaccharidosis I
- PGE1 see Alprostadil
- PGF2 see Dinoprost
- PGF2alpha see Dinoprost
- pH see Hydrogen-Ion Concentration
- Phacoemulsification WW 260
- Phage lambda see Bacteriophage lambda
- Phage Receptors see Receptors, Virus
- Phage Typing see Bacteriophage Typing
- Phages see Bacteriophages
- Phages T see T-Phages
- Phagocyte Bactericidal Dysfunction QW 690
- Phagocytes QW 690
 - See also Histiocytes WH 650, etc.; Macrophages WH 650, etc.; Monocytes WH 200, etc.; Neutrophils WH 200, etc.
- Phagocytosis QW 690
- Phanerochaete QW 180.5.B2
 - Botany QK 629.C785

Phantom Limb

- Phantom Limb WE 170
- Phantoms, Imaging WN 150
- Phantoms, Radiographic see Phantoms, Imaging
- Phantoms, Radiologic see Phantoms, Imaging
- Pharmaceutic Aids QV 800
- Pharmaceutical Chemistry see Chemistry, Pharmaceutical
- Pharmaceutical Ethics see Ethics, Pharmacy
- Pharmaceutical Preparations
 - Administration & dosage QV 748
 - Administrative methods WB 340-356
 - See also Administration, Intranasal WB 342;
 - Administration, Oral WB 350;
 - Administration, Topical WB 340; Dosage Forms QV 785; Drug Administration Schedule WB 340; Injections WB 354;
 - Perfusion, Regional QZ 267; Respiratory Therapy WF 145, etc., and particular diseases being treated
 - Adverse effects QZ 42
 - Analysis QV 25
 - Autonomic see Autonomic Agents QV 120
 - Catalogs see Catalogs, Drug QV 772
 - General works QV 55
 - Legislation see Legislation, Drug QV 32-33
 - Metabolism QV 38
 - Military supplies UH 420-425
 - Mucopolysaccharidosis IV WD 205.5.C2
 - Packaging QV 825
 - Patent medicines see Drugs, Non-Prescription QV 772
 - Preservation QV 754
 - Public health aspects WA 730
 - Proprietary QV 772
 - Public health aspects WA 730
 - Quack see Nostrums QV 722
 - Receptors see Receptors, Drug QV 38
 - Standards QV 771
 - Supply & distribution QV 736
 - See also Iatrogenic Disease QZ 42; names of specific drugs and types of drugs
- Pharmaceutical Services QV 737
 - Hospital see Pharmacy Service, Hospital WX 179
 - Insurance see Insurance, Pharmaceutical Services W 265, etc.
 - Military
 - General UH 420-425
 - Navy VG 270-275
- Pharmaceutical Solutions QV 786
 - Used for specific purposes, by subject
 - See also specific solution terms, e.g., Contact Lense Solutions WW 355; Hypertonic Solutions QV 786; Isotonic Solutions QV 786; Ophthalmic Solutions WW 166
- Pharmaceutics see Drugs
- Pharmacies QV 737
 - Directories QV 722
 - Public health aspects WA 730
 - See also Pharmacy Service, Hospital WX 179
- Pharmacists
 - Biography
 - Collective WZ 112.5.P4
 - Individual WZ 100
 - Career books QV 21
 - Directories QV 22
 - Interprofessional and public relations QV 21
 - Registration QV 29
 - Pharmacists' Aides QV 21.5
 - Pharmacoepidemiology QZ 42
 - Special topics, by subject
 - Pharmacogenetics QV 38
 - Pharmacognosy QV 752
 - Pharmacokinetics QV 38
 - Pharmacology QV
 - Dental QV 50
 - Drug action QV 38
 - Experimental QV 34
 - Nursing texts QV 4, etc.
 - Veterinary SF 915
 - See also Psychopharmacology QV 77, etc.
 - Pharmacology, Arabic see Medicine, Arabic; Pharmacology
 - Pharmacology, Clinical QV 38
 - See also Drug Therapy WB 330, etc.
 - Pharmacopoeias QV 738
 - Pharmacopoeias, Homeopathic WB 930
 - Pharmacotherapy see Drug Therapy
 - Pharmacy QV 701-835
 - Instrumentation QV 26
 - Military UH 420-425
 - Naval VG 270-275
 - Nursing texts QV 704, etc.
 - Public health aspects WA 730
 - Veterinary SF 915
 - Pharmacy Administration QV 737
 - Veterinary medicine SF 915
 - See also Pharmacy Service, Hospital WX 179
 - Pharmacy Education see Education, Pharmacy
 - Pharmacy Education, Continuing see Education, Pharmacy, Continuing
 - Pharmacy Education, Graduate see Education, Pharmacy, Graduate
 - Pharmacy Schools see Schools, Pharmacy
 - Pharmacy Service, Clinical see Pharmacy Service, Hospital
 - Pharmacy Service, Hospital WX 179
 - Pharyngeal Arches see Branchial Region
 - Pharyngeal Diseases WV 400-440
 - General works WV 400
 - Child WV 400-440
 - Infant WV 400-440
 - Nursing WY 158.5
 - Pharyngeal Region see Names of organs located in the region: Adenoids; Nasopharynx; Palate; Pharynx; Tonsil; Uvula
 - Pharyngitis WV 410
 - Pharynx WV 410
 - In respiration WF 490
 - Phase-Contrast Microscopy see Microscopy, Phase-Contrast
 - Phaseolus see Legumes
 - Phaseolus vulgaris Lectins see Phytohemagglutinins
 - Phenacaine see Anesthetics, Local
 - Phenacetin QV 95
 - Phenadone see Methadone

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Phenanthrenes QV 138.C1
Organic chemistry QD 395
- Phenanthridines
As antineoplastic agents QV 269
Organic chemistry QD 401
- Phenantoin see Phenytol
- Phencyclidine QV 77.7
- Phencyclidine Abuse WM 270
- Phenemal see Phenobarbital
- Phenethylamines QU 61
Organic chemistry QD 341.A8
- Phenformin WK 825
- Pheniramine QV 157
- Phenobarbital QV 88
- Phenobarbitone see Phenobarbital
- Phenolphthaleins QV 75
- Phenols
As anti-infective agents QV 223
Organic chemistry QD 341.P5
- Phenomenon see Anaphylaxis; Arthus Reaction; Schwartzman Phenomenon
- Phenothiazine Antipsychotic Agents see Antipsychotic Agents, Phenothiazine
- Phenothiazine Tranquilizers see Antipsychotic Agents, Phenothiazine
- Phenothiazines QV 253
In veterinary pharmacology SF 918.P5
Organic chemistry QD 401
- Phenotype
Human genetics QH 431
Human variation GN 62.8-263
Hereditary aspects GN 247
See also Somatotypes GN 66.5
- Phenoxybenzamine QV 132
- Phentanyl see Fentanyl
- Phenyl Ethers
Organic chemistry QD 341.E7
Used for special purposes, by subject
- Phenylacetates QU 98
Organic chemistry QD 341.A2
- Phenylalanine QU 60
- Phenylamines see Aniline Compounds
- Phenylbarbital see Phenobarbital
- Phenylbutazone QV 95
- Phenylenediamines QU 61
Carcinogenicity research QZ 202
- Phenylethylamines see Phenethylamines
- Phenylglycolic Acid see Mandelic Acids
- Phenylhydrazines QV 180
Organic chemistry QD 341.A8
- Phenylketonuria WD 205.5.A5
- Phenylmethylamine see Benzylamines
- Phenylthiocarbamide see Phenylthiourea
- Phenylthiourea
In goiter experiments WK 259
In taste experiments WI 210
Organic chemistry QD 305.T45
- Phenytoin QV 85
- Pheochromocytoma QZ 380
Localized, by site
- Pheresis see Blood Component Removal
- Pheromones
Communication QL 776
- Secretion QP 190
- Phialophora QW 180.5.D38
- Philanthropic Funds see Fund Raising
- Philately HE 6187-6228
Medical WZ 340
- Philocytase see Bacteriolysis; Hemolysins
- Philology P
Chinese PL 1001-2245
General works P
English PE
Modern grammar PE 1097-1400
French PC 2011-3761
Latin PA 2011-2915
Modern (General) PB 6-431
Other languages in appropriate P schedule
Special topics, by subject
See also "phrase books" under specialty headings, e.g., Medicine, and names of language groups below
- Philology, Classical PA 1-2915
Grammars for physicians and pharmacists PA 2092
See also subheading, e.g., Latin PA 2011-2915 under Philology
- Philology, Oriental PJ-PL
General works PJ 10-187
See also names of specific oriental languages under Philology, e.g., Chinese PL 1001-2245
- Philology, Romance PC
General works PC 6-400
See also language subheadings, e.g., French PC 2011-3761 under Philology
- Philosophy B-BD
General works B 69-5739
Of science Q 174-175.3
Scientology BP 605.S2
See also names of specific philosophies, e.g., Existentialism B 105.E8 etc.; Humanism B 821
- Philosophy, Medical W 61
- Philosophy, Nursing WY 86
- Phimosis WJ 790
- Phlebitis WG 610
Pyelophlebitis WJ 351
Other localities, by site
- Phlebography WG 600
Localized, by site or disease
- Phlebonarcosis see Anesthesia, Intravenous
- Phlebothrombosis see Venous Thrombosis
- Phlebotomus Fever WC 526
- Phlebotomy
As therapy WB 381
As a diagnostic procedure QY 25
- Phlegmasia Alba Dolens see Thrombophlebitis
- Phlegmon see Cellulitis
- Phobia, School see Phobic Disorders
- Phobia, Social see Phobic Disorders
- Phobias see Phobic Disorders
- Phobic Disorders WM 178
- Phobic Neuroses see Phobic Disorders
- Phocoena see Porpoises
- Phocoenidae see Porpoises
- Phocoenoides see Porpoises

Phonation

Phonation WV 501
 Phonation Disorders see Voice Disorders
 Phonetics P 215-240
 General P 221
 Physiological aspects WV 501
 Phonocardiography WG 141.5.P4
 Phorbol Esters
 As carcinogens QZ 202
 Phorbol Myristate Acetate see
 Tetradecanoylphorbol Acetate
 Phorias see Strabismus
 Phosgene QV 664
 Phosphamidon
 Agriculture SB 952.P5
 Public health WA 240
 Phosphatases see Phosphoric Monoester Hydrolases
 Phosphates QV 285
 Phosphates, Inorganic see Phosphates
 Phosphates, Organic see Organophosphorus
 Compounds
 Phosphatidal Compounds see Plasmalogens
 Phosphatidate Phosphatase QU 136
 Phosphatidate Phosphohydrolase see Phosphatidate
 Phosphatase
 Phosphatides see Phospholipids
 Phosphatidylcholine-Sterol O-Acyltransferase
 QU 141
 Phosphatidylcholines QU 93
 Phosphatidylethanolamines QU 93
 Phosphatidylinositols QU 93
 Phosphines
 As pesticides WA 240
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.P1
 Phosphocreatine WE 500
 Phosphodiesterases see Phosphoric Diester
 Hydrolases
 Phosphohydrolases see Phosphoric Monoester
 Hydrolases
 Phosphoinositides see Phosphatidylinositols
 Phospholipase A1 see Phospholipases A
 Phospholipase A2 see Phospholipases A
 Phospholipases QU 136
 Phospholipases A QU 136
 Phospholipids QU 93
 Phosphomonoesterases see Phosphoric Monoester
 Hydrolases
 Phosphonic Acids
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.P1
 Pharmacology QV 138.P4
 Phosphonomycin see Fosfomycin
 Phosphopeptides QU 68
 Phosphoprotein Phosphatase QU 136
 Phosphoprotein Phosphohydrolase see
 Phosphoprotein Phosphatase
 Phosphoranes
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.P1
 Pharmacology QV 138.P4
 Phosphorescence see Luminescence
 Phosphoric Acids QD 181.P1
 Pharmacology QV 138.P4
 Phosphoric Diester Hydrolases QU 136
 Phosphoric Monoester Hydrolases QU 136

Phosphorus
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.P1
 Metabolism QU 130
 Of bone WE 200
 Pharmacology QV 138.P4
 Toxicology
 As an irritant poison QV 618
 Organic poison QV 627
 Phosphorus Isotopes
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.P1
 Metabolism QU 130
 Micro-organism metabolism QW 52
 Of bone WE 200
 Pharmacology QV 138.P4
 Phosphorus Metabolism Disorders WD 200.5.P4
 Phosphorus Poisons, Organic see Toxicology QV
 627 under Organophosphorus Compounds
 Phosphorus Radioisotopes WN 420
 Nuclear physics QC 796.P1
 See also special topics under Radioisotopes
 Phosphorylase QU 141
 Phosphorylation QD 281.P46
 Phosphorylcholine, Acetyl Glyceryl Ether see
 Platelet Activating Factor
 Phosphotransferases QU 141
 Phosphotransferases, ATP see Phosphotransferases
 Phosvel see Leptophos
 Photoaging of Skin see Skin Aging
 Photobacterium QW 141
 Photobiology see Light
 Photochemistry QD 701-731
 Industrial TP 249.5
 Other special topics, by subject
 Photochemotherapy WB 480
 Photochemotherapy, Hematoporphyrin see
 Hematoporphyrin Photoradiation
 Photocoagulation see Light Coagulation
 Photodermatitis see Photosensitivity Disorders
 Photodynamic Therapy see Photochemotherapy
 Photofluorography WN 220
 Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with
 the disorder
 Photogrammetry TR 693-696
 For specific subjects, by subject
 Photography TR
 Dental TR 708
 Fluorescent screen see Fluoroscopy WN 220
 In psychotherapy WM 450.5.P5
 Instrumentation TR 570
 Medical TR 708
 Roentgen-ray see Radiography WN 200, etc.
 Used for specific subjects, by subject
 Photokeratectomy see Keratectomy,
 Photorefractive, Excimer Laser
 Photokymography see Electrokymography
 Photometry
 Analytical chemistry (General) QD 79.P46
 Optics QC 391
 Quantitative analysis QD 117.P5
 Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with
 the disorder or system
 Photomicrography QH 251

- Photons
 Physics QC 793.5.P42-793.5.P429
 Radiation effects of WN 600-630
 Special topics, by subject
- Photoproteins see Luminescent Proteins
- Photoradiation see Light
- Photoradiation, Hematoporphyrin see
 Hematoporphyrin Photoradiation
- Photoradiation Therapy see Phototherapy
- Photoreceptors WL 102.9
- Photoreceptors, Invertebrate QL 364
- Photoreceptors, Vertebrate WW 270
 See also Rods and Cones WW 270
- Photosensitivity Disorders WR 160
- Photosynthesis QK 882
- Phototherapy WB 480
- Phototrophic Bacteria QW 145
- Phrase Books see Medicine
- Phrenic Nerve WL 400
- Phrenology BF 866-885
 As a diagnostic technique WB 365
- Phthalein Dyes QV 240
- Phthalic Acids QU 98
 Organic chemistry QD 341.A2
 Toxicology QV 612
- Phthalic Anhydrides QU 98
 Toxicology QV 612
- Phthalidyl Ampicillin see Talampicillin
- Phthiraptera see Lice
- Phthiriasis see Lice Infestations
- Phthiroptera QX 501
- Phthisis see Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
- Phycomycetes QW 180.5.P4
- Phylloides Tumor WP 870
- Phylloquinone see Phytonadione
- Phylogeny QH 367.5
- Physarum QW 180.5.M9
- Physcomitrella see Mosses
- Physiatry see Physical Medicine
- Physical Agents see Meteorological Factors; names
 of specific agents, e.g., Heat
- Physical Conditioning, Human see Exercise Therapy
- Physical Disability see Disabled
- Physical Education and Training QT 255
- Physical Effort see Exertion
- Physical Endurance QT 255
 Special topics, by subject
- Physical Examination WB 200-288
 For legal establishment of life W 789
 Aged WT 141
 Child WS 141
 Infant WS 141
- Physical Examination, Preadmission see Diagnostic
 Tests, Routine
- Physical Fitness QT 255
 For automobile driving WA 275
 In aviation medicine WD 705
 In space medicine WD 752
- Physical Medicine WB 460-545
- Physical Optics see Optics
- Physical Therapy WB 460-545
 General works WB 460
 Hospital departments WX 223
 In psychiatry WM 405-412
 Veterinary SF 925
- Physical Therapy Department, Hospital WX 223
- Physically Challenged see Disabled Persons
- Physically Handicapped see Disabled Persons
- Physician Assignment Acceptance see Medicare
 Assignment
- Physician Assistants W 21.5
- Physician Impairment
 Medicine W 21
 For general impairment of physicians in various
 specialties, class in the number for the
 profession where applicable
- Physician-Nurse Relations
 From the physician's perspective W 62
 From the nurse's perspective WY 87
- Physician-Patient Relations W 62
 Adolescence WS 462
 Child WS 105.5.I5
 Infant WS 105.5.I5
 In psychiatry WM 62
 In surgery WO 62
- Physician Shortage Area see Medically Underserved
 Area
- Physicians
 Arabic WZ 80.5.A8
 Biography
 Collective WZ 112-150
 Individual WZ 100
 Directories W 22
 Islamic WZ 80.5.A8
 Liability W 44
 See also Insurance, Liability W 44, etc.
 Literary & artistic works WZ 350
 Military WZ 112.5.M4
 Social relations W 62
 See also names of ethnic groups, e.g., Blacks
 WZ 80.5.B5, etc.; other special topics
- Physicians' Assistants see Physician Assistants
- Physicians' Extenders see Physician Assistants
- Physicians, Family W 89
 See also Family Practice WB 110, etc.
- Physicians' Offices
 Management W 80
 Planning and construction WX 140
- Physician's Practice Patterns W 87
- Physician's Role W 62
- Physicians, Women W 21
 Biography
 Collective WZ 150
 Individual WZ 100
 History of their place in medicine WZ 80.5.W5
 See also special topics under Physicians
- Physics QC
 Biological see Biophysics QT 34, etc.
 Radiologic see Health Physics WN 110
- Physiognomy BF 840-861
 See also Facial Expression WB 275, etc.
- Physiologic Availability see Biological Availability
- Physiological Adaptation see Adaptation,
 Physiological
- Physiological Chemistry see Biochemistry
- Physiological Optics see Optometry; Vision

Physiological Processes

Physiological Processes

- Domestic animals SF 768-768.2
- General QT 4
- Human (General) QT 104
- Plants see Plant Physiology QK 710-899
- Wild animals QP, etc.
- Special topics, by subject
- See also Adaptation, Physiological QT 140, etc.; Physiology QT, etc.; specific physiology terms, and indentions for physiology under various topics
- Physiological Psychology see Psychophysiology
- Physiologists see Biography WZ 112.5.P5, etc., and Directories QT 22 under Physiology
- Physiology QT
 - Bacterial see Bacterial Physiology QW 52
 - Biography
 - Collective WZ 112.5.P5
 - Individual WZ 100
 - Blood see Blood Physiology WH 100
 - Cardiovascular see Cardiovascular Physiology WG 102
 - Cell see Cell Physiology QH 631
 - Cold climate QT 160
 - Dental see Dental Physiology WU 102
 - Digestive see Digestive Physiology WI 102
 - Desert climate QT 150
 - Directories QT 22
 - Domestic animals SF 768-768.2
 - Experimental QT 25
 - Fetus WQ 210.5
 - Hot climate QT 150
 - Human (General) QT 104
 - Labor WQ 305
 - Musculoskeletal see Musculoskeletal Physiology WE 102
 - Neurological see Neurophysiology WL 102; Nervous System Physiology WL 102
 - Nursing texts QT 104
 - Ocular see Ocular Physiology WW 103
 - Plant see Plant Physiology QK 710-899
 - Psychological see Psychophysiology WL 103
 - Respiratory see Respiratory Physiology WF 102
 - Skin see Skin Physiology WR 102
 - Surgical WO 102
 - Urinary tract see Urinary Tract Physiology WJ 102
 - Viral see Viral Physiology QW 160
 - Wild animals QP, etc.
 - Particular systems, organism or parts, by subject
 - See also Anthropology, Physical GN 50.2-298; Physiological Processes QT 4, etc.; and Physiology under organs and organ systems
- Physiology, Comparative QT 4
 - Domestic animals only SF 768-768.2
 - Wild animals only QP 33
- Physiopathology see Pathology
- Physiotherapy see Physical Therapy
- Physostigmine QV 124
- Phyttagglutinins see Lectins
- Phytic Acid QU 75
- Phytin see Phytic Acid
- Phytochrome QK 898.P67
- Phytohaemagglutinins see Plant Agglutinins
- Phytohemagglutinins QK 898.P8
 - Hemagglutination QW 640
- Phytohormones see Plant Growth Regulators
- Phytomenadione see Phytonadione
- Phytomitogens see Lectins
- Phytonadione QV 195
- Phytophagineae see Plant Viruses
- Pia Mater WL 200
- Pial Vein see Cerebral Veins
- Pica WM 175
- Picibanil
 - As antineoplastic agents QV 269
- Pick's Disease of Brain see Dementia
- Pick's Disease of Heart see Pericarditis, Constrictive
- Picloram
 - Public health WA 240
- Picodnaviruses see Parvoviridae
- Picornaviridae QW 168.5.P4
- Picornaviridae Infections WC 501
- Picornavirus Infections see Picornaviridae Infections
- Picrates QV 223
- Picric Acid see Picrates
- Picrotoxin QV 103
- Pictorial Works see Form number 17 in any NLM schedule where applicable or appropriate LC number
- Picture Archiving and Communication Systems see Radiology Information Systems
- Picture Archiving, Radiologic see Radiology Information Systems
- Picture Frustration Study see Rosenzweig
- Picture-Frustration Study
- Piebald Skin see Albinism; Pigmentation Disorders; Vitiligo
- Pig Skin Dressings see Biological Dressings
- Pig-Tailed Monkey see Macaca nemestrina
- Pigeon Breeder's Lung see Bird Fancier's Lung
- Pigeons QL 696.C63
 - Diseases SF 994.6
- Pigment Epithelium of Eye WW 103
 - Of particular parts of the eye, with the part, e.g., Retinal Pigment Epithelium WW 270
- Pigmentary Retinopathy see Retinitis Pigmentosa
- Pigmentation
 - Anthropology GN 197
 - Manifestations of disease WR 143
 - Physiology WR 102
- Pigmentation Disorders WR 265-267
 - Manifestations of disease WR 143
- Pigments QU 110
 - Animals
 - Domestic SF 768-768.2
 - Wild QP 670-671
 - Plants
 - Biochemistry QD 441
 - Botany QK 898.P7
 - See also Porphyrins QU 110, etc.; names of other specific pigments
- Pigs see Swine
- Pike see Salmonidae
- Pilar Cyst see Epidermal Cyst

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Piles see Hemorrhoids
 Pili, Bacterial see Pili, Sex
 Pili, Sex QW 51
 Pills see Nostrums; Tablets
 Pilocarpine QV 122
 Pilonidal Cyst see Pilonidal Sinus
 Pilonidal Sinus WE 750
 Pineal Body WK 350
 Pinealoma WK 350
 Pinna see Ear, External
 Pinnipedia QL 737.P64
 Pinta WC 422
 Pinworm see Oxyuroidea
 Piperacillin QV 354
 Pipradol see Pipradol
 Pirenzepine
 As an anti-ulcer agent QV 69
 Piroplasmiasis see Babesiosis
 Piroxicam QV 95
 Pit and Fissure Sealants WU 190
 Pit Viper Venoms see Crotalid Venoms
 Pitch Discrimination WV 272
 Pitch Perception WV 272
 Pitheciinae see Cebidae
 Pituitary Adenoma, Prolactin-Secreting see Prolactinoma
 Pituitary-Adrenal Function Tests WK 510
 Pituitary-Adrenal System WK 510
 Pituitary Diseases WK 500-590
 Pituitary Dwarfism see Dwarfism, Pituitary
 Pituitary Function Tests WK 502
 See also Pituitary-Adrenal Function Tests WK 510
 Pituitary Gland WK 500-590
 Pituitary Gland, Anterior WK 510
 Pituitary Gland, Posterior WK 520
 Pituitary Growth Hormone see Somatotropin
 Pituitary Hormone Release Inhibiting Hormones WK 515
 Pituitary Hormone-Releasing Hormones WK 515
 Pituitary Hormones WK 502
 Pituitary Hormones, Anterior WK 515
 Pituitary Hormones, Posterior WK 520
 Pituitary Neoplasms WK 585
 Pityriasis WR 204
 Linguae see Glossitis, Benign Migratory WI 210
 Pivampicillin QV 354
 PIXE see Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission
 Pizotifen see Pizotyline
 Pizotyline
 As a serotonin antagonist QV 126
 Placebos WB 330
 Placement Agencies, Nursing see Employment
 Placenta WQ 212
 Growth and Development see Placentation QS 645
 Placental Diseases WQ 212
 Placental Extracts
 Pharmacology QV 370
 Therapeutic use (General) WB 391
 Used for treatment of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
 Placental Function Tests WQ 212
 Placental Hormones WK 920
 Placental Insufficiency WQ 212
 Placental Lactogen WK 920
 Placental Proteins see Pregnancy Proteins
 Placental Villi see Chorionic Villi
 Placentation QS 645
 Placentoma, Normal see Placenta
 Placentome see Placenta
 Plague WC 350-355
 Cattle see Rinderpest SF 966
 Fowl see Fowl Plague SF 995.6.F59
 Plague Vaccine WC 350
 Planigraphy, X-Ray see Tomography, X-Ray
 Plankton
 Aquatic biology (General) QH 90.8.P5
 Freshwater biology QH 96.8.P5
 Marine biology QH 91.8.P5
 Plant ecology QK 933-935
 Zoology
 Freshwater QL 143
 Ocean QL 123
 Planned Parenthood see Family Planning
 Planning, Health and Welfare see Health Planning
 Planning, Health Facility see Health Facility Planning
 Planning Techniques
 Health administration WA 525-546
 Health services W 84-84.8
 Hospital administration WX 150
 Hospital facility WX 140
 In other particular areas, by subject
 Planning Theories see Planning Techniques
 Plant Agglutinins see Lectins
 Plant Diseases SB 599-795
 Biological control SB 975-978
 General works SB 731
 Trees SB 761-767
 Plant Extracts QV 766
 Plant Extracts, Chinese see Drugs, Chinese Herbal
 Plant Growth Regulators QK 745
 Plant Hormones see Plant Growth Regulators
 Plant Lice see Aphids
 Plant Microbiology see Microbiology; Plant Viruses
 Plant Oils
 Biochemistry QU 86
 Chemical technology TP 680-684
 Public health aspects WA 722
 Plant Physiology QK 710-899
 Plant Poisoning WD 500-530
 Veterinary SF 757.5
 See also Milk Sickness WD 530
 Plant Proteins QK 898.P8
 In nutrition QU 55
 Plant Tumors SB 741.5
 Of specific plants with the plant, e.g., tree galls in SB 767
 Plant Viruses QW 163
 Plantar Prints see Dermatoglyphics
 Plants QK
 Chemistry QK 861-899
 Cytology QK 725
 Histology QK 671

Plants

- Lice see Aphids QX 503, etc.
- Microbiology QW 60
- Physiology see Plant Physiology QK 710-899
- Poisons see Plants, Toxic WD 500-530
- Plants, Edible QK 98.5
 - As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 430-432
- Plants, Medicinal QV 766-770
 - Atlases QV 717
 - Culture SB 293-295
 - See also specific names of medicinal plants
- Plants, Toxic WD 500-530
- Plaque Therapy, Radioisotope see Brachytherapy
- Plasma WH 400
 - Blood transfusion WB 356
- Plasma Cell Antigens PC-1 see Antigens, Differentiation, B-Lymphocyte
- Plasma Cell Dyscrasias see Paraproteinemias
- Plasma Cells WH 400
- Plasma Exchange WB 356
- Plasma Expanders see Plasma Substitutes
- Plasma Membrane see Cell Membrane
- Plasma Prokallikrein see Prekallikrein
- Plasma Proteins see Blood Proteins
- Plasma Substitutes WH 450
- Plasma Transglutaminase see Protein-Glutamine gamma-Glutamyltransferase
- Plasma Volume WG 106
- Plasma Volume Expanders see Plasma Substitutes
- Plasmacytes see Plasma Cells
- Plasmalogens QU 93
- Plasmapheresis WH 460
- Plasmids QW 51
- Plasminogen
 - Enzymology QU 142
 - Blood coagulation WH 310
- Plasminogen Activator Inhibitor 3 see Protein C Inhibitor
- Plasminogen Activator Inhibitors see Plasminogen Inactivators
- Plasminogen Activator, Tissue-Type see Tissue Plasminogen Activator
- Plasminogen Activator, Urokinase-Type see Urokinase
- Plasminogen Activators
 - Biochemistry QU 142
 - Blood coagulation WH 310
- Plasminogen Inactivators QU 136
- Plasminokinase see Streptodornase and Streptokinase
- Plasmodium QX 135
- Plasmodium Infections see Malaria
- Plasmosome see Cell Nucleolus
- Plaster, Adhesive see Bandages
- Plaster Casts see Casts, Surgical
- Plaster of Paris see Calcium Sulfate
- Plasters see Dermatologic Agents; Irritants
- Plastic Casts see Casts, Surgical
- Plastic Surgery see Surgery, Plastic
- Plasticity, Neuronal see Neuronal Plasticity
- Plastics
 - Chemical technology TP 1101-1185
 - Used for special purposes by subject, e.g., in plastic surgery WO 640
- Platelet Activating Factor QU 93
 - In blood coagulation WH 310
- Platelet Adhesiveness WH 310
- Platelet Aggregation WH 310
- Platelet Aggregation Inhibitors QV 180
- Platelet Antagonists see Platelet Aggregation Inhibitors
- Platelet Antiaggregants see Platelet Aggregation Inhibitors
- Platelet-Derived Growth Factor QU 107
- Platelet Function Tests QY 410
- Platelet Transforming Growth Factor see Transforming Growth Factor beta
- Platelet Transfusion WB 356
- Plateletpheresis WH 460
- Platelets see Blood Platelets
- Platelets, Blood see Blood Platelets
- Platinum
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.P8
 - Pharmacology QV 290
- Platinum Black see Platinum
- Platinum Diamminodichloride see Cisplatin
- Platybasia WE 730
- Platyhelminths QX 350-422
- Platyrrhina see Cebidae
- Play and Playthings
 - Child psychology WS 105.5.P5
 - Physical education QT 255
 - Projective techniques WM 145.5.P8
 - Preschool children LB 1140.35.P55
 - Psychology (General) BF 717
 - Recreation QT 250
 - School children LB 1177; LB 3031
- Play Therapy WS 350.2
 - Activity therapy WM 450
 - Special topics by subject, e.g., Hospitalized Child WS 105.5.H7
- Pleasure-Pain Principle
 - Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.P5
 - Psychology BF 515
- Plethysmography WG 141.5.P7
 - Special topics, by subject, e.g., in the diagnosis of Thrombosis WG 610
- Plethysmography, Impedance WG 141.5.P7
 - Special topics, by subject, e.g., diagnosis of Arteriosclerosis WG 550
- Plethysmography, Impedance, Transthoracic see Cardiography, Impedance
- Plethysmography, Whole Body WF 141.5.P7
 - Special topics, by subject, e.g., in Tracheal Stenosis WF 490
- Pleura WF 700-746
 - Secretion QY 210
 - Tuberculosis see Tuberculosis, Pleural WF 390
 - See also Pleuropneumonia WC 202
- Pleural Cavity see Pleura
- Pleural Effusion WF 700
 - Clinical analysis QY 210
- Pleural Fluid see Secretion QY 210 under Pleura
- Pleural Neoplasms WF 700
- Pleural Rub see Respiratory Sounds
- Pleurisy WF 744
- Pleurisy, Tuberculous see Tuberculosis, Pleural

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Pleuritis see Pleurisy
- Pleurodynia, Epidemic WC 500
- Pleuropneumonia WC 202
 - Veterinary SF 831
 - In cattle SF 964
- Pleuropneumonia-Like Organisms see Mycoplasma
- Plicamycin QV 269
- Plumbing see Sanitary Engineering
- Plumbism see Lead Poisoning
- Plummer-Vinson Syndrome WI 250
- Pluralism see Cultural Diversity
- Plutonium WN 420
 - Nuclear physics QC 796.P9
 - See also special topics under Radioisotopes
- Pneumatosis Cystoides Intestinalis WI 400
- Pneumococcal Infections WC 217
 - See also Pneumonia, Pneumococcal WC 204
- Pneumoconiosis WF 654
- Pneumoencephalography WL 141
- Pneumogastric Nerve see Vagus Nerve
- Pneumology see Pulmonary Disease (Specialty)
- Pneumomediastinum see Mediastinal Emphysema
- Pneumomediastinum, Diagnostic WF 975
- Pneumectomy WF 668
- Pneumonia WC 202-209
 - Friedlaender's pneumonia WC 209
 - Veterinary SF 831
- Pneumonia, Aspiration WC 209
- Pneumonia, Interstitial see Lung Diseases, Interstitial
- Pneumonia, Lipid WC 209
- Pneumonia, Lobar see Pneumonia, Pneumococcal
- Pneumonia, Mycoplasma WC 209
- Pneumonia, Pneumococcal WC 204
- Pneumonia, Staphylococcal WC 204
- Pneumonia, Viral WC 207
 - Veterinary SF 831
- Pneumonitis, Hypersensitivity, Avian see Bird
 - Fancier's Lung
- Pneumonitis, Interstitial see Lung Diseases, Interstitial
- Pneumonology see Pulmonary Disease (Specialty)
- Pneumonolysis WF 668
- Pneumoperitoneum WI 575
- Pneumoperitoneum, Artificial WI 141
 - Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
- Pneumoradiography WN 200
- Pneumoretroperitoneum see
 - Retroperitoneum
- Pneumothorax WF 746
- Pneumothorax, Artificial WF 768
- Pocket, Periodontal see Periodontal Pocket
- Podiatry WE 890
- Podophyllum
 - As an antineoplastic agent QV 269
 - As a cathartic QV 75
 - As a medicinal plant QV 767
- Poisoning WD 500
- Poetry PN 6099-6110
 - About medicine WZ 330
 - By physicians WZ 350
 - Light verse in medicine and related fields WZ 305-305.5
- Point-of-Care Systems
 - In hospitals (General) WX 162
 - Special topics, by subject
- Point of Care Technology see Point-of-Care Systems
- Poison Control Centers QV 600
 - Directories QV 605
 - In hospitals WX 215
- Poison Ivy see Toxicodendron
- Poison Ivy Dermatitis see Dermatitis, Toxicodendron
- Poisoning QV 600-667
 - Animal see Animals, Poisonous WD 400-430; Fishes, Poisonous WD 405; Bites and Stings WD 400-430
 - Carbon monoxide see Carbon Monoxide Poisoning QV 662
 - Fluoride see Fluoride Poisoning QV 282, etc.
 - Food see Food Poisoning WC 268
 - Gas see Gas Poisoning QV 662, etc.
 - Industrial WA 465
 - Medicolegal Aspects W 925
 - Lead see Lead Poisoning QV 292
 - Mercury see Mercury Poisoning QV 293
 - Mushroom see Mushroom Poisoning WD 520
 - Plant see Plant Poisoning WD 500-530
 - Salmonella food see Salmonella Food Poisoning WC 268
 - Staphylococcal food see Staphylococcal Food Poisoning WC 268
 - Veterinary SF 757.5
 - See also names of particular poisonous animals, bacteria, chemicals, insects, plants, viruses, etc., and the field Toxicology
- Poisonous Animals see Animals, Poisonous
- Poisonous Fishes see Fishes, Poisonous
- Poisonous Gases see Gases
- Poisonous Plants see Plants, Toxic
- Poisons QV 600-667
 - Corrosive QV 612
 - Detection see Laboratory manuals QV 602 and Methods QV 602 under Toxicology
 - Industrial protection WA 465
 - Inorganic QV 610-618
 - Organic QV 627-633
 - Public health aspects WA 730
 - Volatile QV 633
 - See also names of specific poisons
- Polar Regions see Cold Climate
- Polarization Microscopy see Microscopy, Polarization
- Polarography
 - Organic analysis QD 272.E4
 - Quantitative analysis QD 116.P64
- Policy Making
 - General H 97
 - In special topics, by subject
- Poliodystrophia Cerebri see Cerebral Sclerosis, Diffuse
- Poliomyelitis WC 555
 - Prevention & control WC 556
- Poliomyelitis Immunization see Prevention & control WC 556 under Poliomyelitis

- Poliosis see Hair Color
- Poliovirus Vaccine WC 556
- Poliovirus Vaccine, Oral WC 556
- Polioviruses QW 168.5.P4
- Polioviruses, Human 1-3 QW 168.5.P4
- Polishes see Industrial Oils
- Polishes, Dental see Dentifrices
- Political Activity see Politics
- Political Systems JC
 - In psychoanalysis, psychoanalytic therapy, or psychoanalytic interpretation WM 460.5.P7
 - Related to special topics, by subject
 - See also names of specific systems, e.g., Communism HX 72-73; 626-780.7, etc.
- Politics J (rarely used)
 - Special topics, by subject
- Pollen QK 658
 - As an allergen QW 900
 - As a food preparation WB 447
- Pollinosis see Hay Fever
- Pollution see Names of specific kinds of pollution, e.g., Air Pollution
- Polonium WN 420
 - Nuclear physics QC 796.P6
 - See also special topics under Radioisotopes
- Poly Adenosine Diphosphate Ribose QU 57
- Poly ADP Ribose see Poly Adenosine Diphosphate Ribose
- Poly ADP Ribose Polymerase see NAD+ ADP-Ribosyltransferase
- Poly ADP Ribose Synthetase see NAD+ ADP-Ribosyltransferase
- Poly I-C
 - Immunology QW 800
 - Pharmacology QV 268.5
- Polyacrylamide Gel Electrophoresis, Two-Dimensional see Electrophoresis, Gel, Two-Dimensional
- Polyamides see Nylons
- Polyamines QU 61
 - Organic chemistry
 - Aliphatic QD 305.A8
 - Aromatic QD 341.A8
- Polyangiaceae see Myxococcales
- Polyangium see Myxococcales
- Polyarteritis Nodosa WG 518
- Polyarthritis see Arthritis
- Polyarthritis Rheumatica see Rheumatic Fever
- Polybrominated Biphenyls
 - As carcinogens QZ 202
 - Toxicology QV 633
- Polybromobiphenyl Compounds see Polybrominated Biphenyls
- Polychemotherapy see Drug Therapy, Combination
- Polychlorinated Biphenyls
 - As air pollutants WA 754, etc.
 - As water pollutants WA 689
 - Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
 - Toxicology (General) QV 633
- Polychlorobiphenyl Compounds see Polychlorinated Biphenyls
- Polychloroethylene see Polyvinyl Chloride
- Polycyclic Compounds see Polycyclic
 - Hydrocarbons
 - Polycyclic Hydrocarbons
 - Organic chemistry
 - Aliphatic QD 305.H9
 - Aromatic QD 341.H9
 - Toxicology QV 633
 - Polycystic Kidney see Kidney, Polycystic
 - Polycystic Ovary Syndrome WP 320
 - Polycythemia WH 180
 - Polycythemia Vera WH 180
 - Polydeoxyribonucleotide Ligases see DNA Ligases
 - Polydeoxyribonucleotide Synthetases see DNA Ligases
 - Polyergin see Transforming Growth Factor beta
 - Polyethylene Terephthalates
 - Inguinal hernia repair WI 960
 - Production TP 1180.P65
 - Used for other special purposes, by subject
 - Polyethylenes
 - Chemical technology TP 1180.P65
 - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., in drainage for middle ear surgery WV 230
 - Polygenic Inheritance
 - Medical genetics (General) QZ 50
 - Of a particular disease, with the disease
 - Polyglucoses see Glucans
 - Polyglutamate Foliates see Pteroylpolyglutamic Acids
 - Polygonum see Plants, Medicinal
 - Polyhedrosis Viruses QW 162
 - Polyisocyanates see Polyurethanes
 - Polyisoprenyl Phosphate Sugars QU 75
 - As glycolipids QU 85
 - Polyisoprenyl Phosphates
 - Biochemistry QU 85
 - Toxicology QV 633
 - Polymenorrhea see Menstruation Disorders
 - Polymerase Chain Reaction QH 450.3
 - Polymers QD 380-388
 - Classify by use where possible, e.g., in dentistry WU 190; in medicine QT 37.5.P7
 - Polymorphism (Genetics) QH 455
 - Polymorphonuclear Leukocytes see Neutrophils
 - Polymyalgia Rheumatica WE 550
 - Polymyxin E see Colistin
 - Polyneuritis WL 544
 - Polyneuritis Endemica see Beriberi
 - Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons see Polycyclic Hydrocarbons
 - Polynucleotide Vaccines see Vaccines, DNA
 - Polynucleotides QU 57
 - Polyomavirus QW 165.5.P2
 - Polyomavirus hominis 1 QW 165.5.P2
 - Polyomavirus macacae QW 165.5.P2
 - Polypeptides see Peptides
 - Polyphosphates QV 285
 - Plyploidy QH 461
 - Plant breeding SB 123
 - Polyposis see Polyps
 - Polyposis Coli, Familial see Adenomatous Polyposis Coli
 - Polyposis Syndrome, Familial see Adenomatous Polyposis Coli

- Polyproteins see Proteins
 Polyps QZ 200
 Localized, by site
 See also Colonic Polyps WI 529; Intestinal Polyps WI 430; Nasal Polyps WV 300
 Polyradiculitis WL 400
 Polyradiculoneuritis WL 544
 Polysaccharides QU 83
 Polysaccharides, Bacterial QW 52
 Polyurethanes
 Chemical technology TP 1180.P8
 Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., in tubing for tracheal prosthesis WF 490
 Povidone see Povidone
 Polyvinyl Chloride
 Chemical technology TP 1180.V48
 Polyvinylpyrrolidone see Povidone
 Polyvinylpyrrolidone Iodine see Povidone-Iodine
 Polyvinyls
 Chemical technology TP 1180.V48
 Used for particular purposes, by subject, e.g., in Blood Bags WH 460
 Pompholyx see Eczema, Dyshidrotic
 Pongidae QL 737.P96
 As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
 Diseases SF 997.5.P7
 Pongo pygmaeus QL 737.P96
 Diseases SF 997.5.P7
 As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
 Pons WL 310
 Pontocaine see Tetracaine
 Poor, Medical Care see Medical Indigency
 Popliteal Artery WG 595.P6
 See also Blood Supply WE 870 under Knee
 Popliteal Space see Knee
 Popliteal Vein WG 625.P6
 See also Blood Supply WE 870 under Knee
 Poppy see Papaver
 Popular works
 Cardiovascular system WG 113
 Dentistry WU 80
 Digestive system WI 113
 Geriatrics WT 120
 Gynecology WP 120
 Medicine (General) WB 120-130
 Neoplasms QZ 201
 Obesity WD 212
 Obstetrics WQ 150
 Ophthalmology WW 80
 Psychiatry WM 75
 Surgery WO 75
 Special topics, by subject
 Population HB 848-3697
 Genetics see Genetics, Population QH 455, etc.
 Health problems of special population groups WA 300-395
 Movement HB 1951-2577
 See also Demography HB 848-3697
 Population Characteristics HB 848-3697
 Health problems of special population groups WA 300-395
 Population Control HB 848-871
 Population policy HB 883.5
 See also Family Planning HQ 763.5-767.7
 Population Density HB 1953
 Population Distribution see Demography
 Population Dynamics QH 352
 Special topics, by subject
 Population Explosion see Population Growth
 Population Growth HB 848-871
 Population Size see Population Density
 Population Surveillance
 Epidemiological studies WA 105
 See also names of specific types of surveys, e.g., Health Surveys WA 900, etc.
 Poradenitis Nostras see Lymphogranuloma Venereum
 Porcelain see Dental Porcelain
 Porcine Influenza Virus Type A see Influenza A Virus, Porcine
 Porcine Xenograft Bioprosthesis see Bioprosthesis
 Porcine Xenograft Dressings see Biological Dressings
 Porcupines see Rodentia
 Porifera QL 370.7-374.2
 Pornography see Erotica
 Porphyria WD 205.5.P6
 Special types, by system in which produced
 Porphyrins QU 110
 Special types, by system in which produced, e.g., those related to hemoglobin WH 190
 Porpoises QL 737.C434
 Port Quarantine see Quarantine
 Portacaval Shunt, Surgical WI 720
 Portal Hypertension see Hypertension, Portal
 Portal System WI 720
 Portal Vein WI 720
 Portasystemic Shunt, Surgical WI 720
 Portasystemic Shunt, Transjugular Intrahepatic WI 720
 Portography WI 720
 Portosystemic Encephalopathy see Hepatic Encephalopathy
 Portosystemic Shunt, Surgical see Portasystemic Shunt, Surgical
 Portosystemic Shunt, Transjugular Intrahepatic see Portasystemic Shunt, Transjugular Intrahepatic
 Portraits N 7575-7624.5
 Of physicians and other specialists in medically related fields in the appropriate biography number in WZ
 Position Description see Job Description
 Position, Sense of see Orientation
 Positioning, Radiography see Technology, Radiologic
 Positive End-Expiratory Pressure see Positive-Pressure Respiration
 Positive-Pressure Respiration WF 145
 In first aid WA 292
 Positive Reinforcement see Reinforcement (Psychology)
 Positron-Emission Tomography see Tomography, Emission-Computed
 Positrons see Electrons
 Posology see Administration & dosage QV 748 under Drugs; Prescriptions, Drug

Post and Core Technique

- Post and Core Technique WU 515
- Post-Surgical Nursing see Postanesthesia Nursing
- Post-Transcriptional RNA Modification see RNA Processing, Post-Transcriptional
- Post-Translational Protein Modification see Protein Processing, Post-Translational
- Post-Traumatic Stress Disorders see Stress Disorders, Post-Traumatic
- Postage Stamps see Philately
- Postanesthesia Nursing WY 154
- Postcoital Contraceptives see Contraceptives, Postcoital
- Posterior Chamber see Eye
- Posterior Lobe Hormones see Pituitary Hormones, Posterior
- Posterior Vitreous Detachment see Vitreous Detachment
- Postgastrectomy Syndromes WI 380
- Postgraduate Education see Education, Graduate; names of specific types of graduate education, e.g., Education, Pharmacy, Graduate
- Postimplantation Phase WQ 205
- Postmarketing Product Surveillance see Product Surveillance, Postmarketing
- Postmenopausal Bone Loss see Osteoporosis, Postmenopausal
- Postmenopausal Hormone Replacement Therapy see Estrogen Replacement Therapy
- Postmenopausal Osteoporosis see Osteoporosis, Postmenopausal
- Postmortem Changes QZ 35
- Postmortem Examination see Autopsy
- Postnatal Care WQ 500
 - See also Postnatal Nursing WY 157.3 under Obstetrical Nursing
- Postnatal Depression see Depression, Postpartum
- Postnidation Phase see Postimplantation Phase
- Postoperative Care WO 183
 - Geriatric surgery WO 950
 - Pediatric surgery WO 925
 - See also Perioperative Nursing WY 161
- Postoperative Complications WO 184-185
 - Specific complications, by site
- Postoperative Hemorrhage WO 184
- Postoperative Period WO 183
- Postoperative Wound Infection see Surgical Wound Infection
- Postpartum Depression see Depression, Postpartum
- Postpartum Hemorrhage WQ 330
- Postpartum Period see Puerperium
- Postphlebitic Disease see Postphlebitic Syndrome
- Postphlebitic Syndrome WG 610
- Postphlebitic Ulcer see Postphlebitic Syndrome
- Posture WE 103
- Postviral Fatigue Syndrome see Fatigue Syndrome, Chronic
- Potassium QV 277
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.K1
 - Metabolism QU 130
 - Toxicology QV 277
- Potassium Antimonyltartrate see Antimony Potassium Tartrate
- Potassium Canrenoate see Canrenoate Potassium Potassium Channels QH 603.I54
- Potassium Chloride
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.K1
 - Pharmacology QV 280
- Potassium Deficiency WD 105
 - Veterinary SF 855.P67
- Potassium Isotopes
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.K1
 - Pharmacology QV 277
- Potassium Permanganate QV 229
- Potassium Pump see Na(+)-K(+)-Exchanging ATPase
- Pottos see Lorisidae
- Pott's Disease see Tuberculosis, Spinal
- Poultry
 - Anatomy SF 767.P6
 - Culture SF 481-507
 - Physiology SF 768.2.P6
- Poultry Diseases SF 995-995.6
- Poultry Products
 - As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 426
 - Public health aspects WA 707
 - See also Eggs WA 703, etc.
- Poverty
 - Economic conditions HC 79.P6
 - By country HC 94-1085
 - Welfare HV 40-4630
- Poverty Areas
 - Health problems (General) WA 30
 - Special topics, by subject
- Povidone WH 450
- Povidone-Iodine
 - As an anti-infective agent QV 231
- Powders QV 785
 - As adsorbent dermatological agents QV 63
 - As adsorbent gastrointestinal agents QV 66
- Power, Personal see Power (Psychology)
- Power Plants TJ 164
 - Prevention and control of accidents and diseases WA 440-495
- Power, Professional see Power (Psychology)
- Power (Psychology)
 - As an expression of will BF 608-618, etc.
 - Manipulation or control by others BF 632.5
 - Self control, willpower, etc BF 632
 - Other aspects, by subject
- Power, Social see Power (Psychology)
- Power Sources, Bioelectric see Bioelectric Energy Sources
- Poxviridae QW 165.5.P6
- Poxviridae Infections WC 584-590
- Poxvirus Infections see Poxviridae Infections
- Poxvirus myxomatis see Myxoma Virus
- Poxvirus officinale see Vaccinia Virus
- Poxvirus variolae see Variola Virus
- PPLO see Mycoplasma
- Practical Nurses see Nurses; Nursing, Practical
- Practice see Family Practice; General Practice, Dental; Group Practice; Group Practice, Dental; Group Practice, Prepaid; Institutional Practice; Mortuary Practice; Partnership Practice; Private Practice; Professional Practice; See also Medicine

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- (as practiced in particular countries)
- Practice Guidelines
 - General W 84
 - Special topics, by subject
- Practice Management
 - Dental see Practice Management, Dental WU 77-79
 - General W 80
 - Medical see Practice Management, Medical W 80
 - Veterinary SF 756.4
- Practice Management, Dental WU 77-79
- Practice Management, Medical W 80
- Practice Management Services see Practice Management
- Practice Patterns, Dental see Dentist's Practice Patterns
- Practice Patterns, Professional see Physician's Practice Patterns
- Practice (Psychology)
 - Educational psychology
 - Habit LB 1061
 - Memory LB 1063
 - Philosophy B 831.3
- Practolol QV 132
- Prader-Willi Syndrome QS 675
- Prairie Dogs see Sciuridae
- Praomys see Muridae
- Praying Mantis see Orthoptera
- Praziquantel QV 253
- Prazosin QV 150
- Pre-Eclampsia WQ 215
- Pre-Excitation Syndromes WG 330
- Precanesthetic Medication WO 234
- Precancerous Conditions QZ 204
- Precautions, Universal see Universal Precautions
- Preceptorship
 - Dentistry WU 20
 - Medicine W 20
 - Nursing WY 18.5
 - Pharmacy QV 20
 - Veterinary medicine SF 756.3-756.37
 - In other fields, by subject
- Precipitation QD 547
 - Antigens QW 640
 - Tests QY 265
- Precipitins QW 640
 - Diagnostic reactions QY 265
- Precocity see Child Development
- Predatory Behavior QL 758
- Predental Education see Education, Predental
- Prediabetic State WK 810
- Predictive Value of Tests
 - Of a specific test, with the test
- Prednisolone WK 757
- Prednisolone, Topical QV 60
- Prednisone WK 757
- Preferred Provider Organizations W 130
- Prefrontal Cortex WL 307
- Pregnadienes WP 530
- Pregnancy WQ 200-260
 - Breast in WP 825
 - General works WQ 200
 - Legal aspects W 791
 - Nursing WY 157
 - Popular works WQ 150
 - Pregnancy, Abdominal WQ 220
 - Pregnancy, Adolescent see Pregnancy in Adolescence
 - Pregnancy, Animal SF 887
 - Pregnancy Complications WQ 240-260
 - General works WQ 240
 - Veterinary SF 887
 - See also Pregnancy, Animal SF 887
 - See also names of specific complications
 - Pregnancy Complications, Cardiovascular WQ 244
 - Pregnancy Complications, Hematologic WQ 252
 - Veterinary SF 887
 - See also Pregnancy, Animal SF 887
- Pregnancy Complications, Infectious WQ 256
 - See also Puerperal Infection WQ 505
- Pregnancy Complications, Neoplastic WQ 240
- Pregnancy, Ectopic WQ 220
- Pregnancy in Adolescence
 - Illegitimacy WS 462
 - Medical problems WQ
 - Psychological problems WS 462
 - Welfare WA 310-352
- Pregnancy in Diabetes WQ 248
- Pregnancy, Multiple WQ 235
- Pregnancy Outcome WQ 240
- Pregnancy, Prolonged WQ 240
- Pregnancy Proteins WK 920
- Pregnancy Rate HB 901-1108
- Pregnancy, Teenage see Pregnancy in Adolescence
- Pregnancy Tests QY 335
- Pregnancy Toxemias WQ 215
- Pregnancy, Tubal WQ 220
- Pregnancy, Unwanted WQ 200
- Pregnanediol WP 530
- Pregnanediones QV 81
- Pregnanes WP 530
- Pregnanetriol WP 530
- Prehospital Emergency Care see Emergency Medical Services
- Preimplantation Phase WQ 205
- Prejudice BF 575.P9
 - Adolescence WS 462
 - Child WS 105.5.S6
 - Specific prejudice, by subject
- Prekallikrein QU 136
- Premarin see Estrogens, Conjugated
- Premarital Examinations
 - General WB 200
 - Female WP 141
 - Male WJ 700
- Premature Aging see Aging, Premature
- Premature Beats see Cardiac Complexes, Premature
- Premature infants see Infant, Premature
- Premedical Education see Education, Premedical
- Premedication
 - In anesthesia see Preanesthetic Medication WO 234
 - In surgery WO 179
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Premenstrual Syndrome WP 560

Premenstrual Tension

- Premenstrual Tension see Premenstrual Syndrome
Prenatal Care WQ 175
Prenatal Diagnosis WQ 209
 For hereditary diseases specifically QZ 50
Prenatal Diagnosis, Ultrasonic see Ultrasonography, Prenatal
Prenatal Exposure Delayed Effects WQ 210
Prenatal Structures see Embryonic Structures
Prenidation Phase see Preimplantation Phase
Preoperative Care WO 179
 Geriatric surgery WO 950
 Pediatric surgery WO 925
 Preparation of patient for anesthesia WO 234
Prepaid Dental Care see Insurance, Dental
Prepaid Group Health Organizations see Health Maintenance Organizations
Prepaid Group Practice see Group Practice, Prepaid
Preparatory Manipulation, Obstetric see Methods WQ 415-430 under Delivery
Prepayment Medical Plans see Insurance, Health
Preprosthetic Oral Surgery see Surgery, Oral, Preprosthetic
Preprosthetic Oral Surgical Procedures see Oral Surgical Procedures, Preprosthetic
Prepuce see Penis
Presbyopia WW 300
Presbytitis see Cercopithecidae
Prescription Fees QV 736
Prescription Insurance see Insurance, Pharmaceutical Services
Prescriptions, Drug
 Dental WU 166
 Formularies QV 740
 Pharmacopoeias QV 738
 Veterinary SF 916.5
 Writing QV 748
Prescriptions, Non-Drug
 For specific subjects, with the subject, e.g., Hearing aids WV 274
Presentation, Breech see Breech Presentation
Presentation, Fetal see Labor Presentation
Presentation (Obstetrics) see Labor Presentation
Preservation, Biological QH 324
 Blood see Blood Preservation WH 460, etc.
 Dead bodies see Embalming WA 844
 Drugs see Drug Storage QV 754, etc.
 Food see Food Preservation WA 710
 Organs see Tissue Preservation WO 665, etc.
Preservation, Food see Food Preservation
Preservatives, Pharmaceutical QV 820
Pressoreceptors WL 102.9
Pressure
 Therapeutic use WB 890
 See also Atmospheric pressure WD 710, etc.; Blood Pressure WG 106, etc.; Intracranial Pressure WL 102, etc.; Intraocular Pressure WW 103, etc.
Pressure Sore see Decubitus Ulcer
Pressure Ulcer see Decubitus Ulcer
Prevalence Studies see Cross-Sectional Studies
Prevention of accidents see Accident Prevention
Prevention of Infectious Diseases see Communicable Disease Control; names of specific diseases
Prevention, Primary see Primary Prevention
Preventive Dentistry WU 113-113.7
Preventive Health Services WA 108
 See also Immunization QW 800-815, etc.
Preventive Inoculation see Immunization
Preventive Medicine WA 108-245
Preventive Psychiatry WM 31.5
Priapism WJ 790
Primaquine QV 258
Primary Care Physicians see Physicians, Family
Primary Health Care W 84.6
Primary Nursing Care WY 101
Primary Prevention WA 108-245
 Of particular conditions, by subject
Primates QL 737.P9-737.P968
 As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
 As pets SF 459.P3
 Diseases SF 997.5.P7
 Human emphasis, in NLM schedules, by subject
 Zoo and captive wild animal culture SF 408.6.P75
Printers' Marks Z 235-236
Printing Z 116-264.5
Prinzmetal's Angina see Angina Pectoris, Variant
Prion Diseases WL 300
Prion Proteins see Prions
Prions QU 55
Priorities, Health see Health Priorities
Prisoners
 Human experimentation QV 20.5
 In special areas, by subject
 Psychology of prisoners of war BF 727.P7
 Reform of HV 9261-9430.7
 Special topics, by subject, e.g., Psychotherapy of Prisoners WM 420
Prisoner's Dilemma see Game Theory
Prisons HV 8301-9025
 Hygiene and medical service HV 8833-8844
 Psychiatric services HV 8841
 Sex in prisons HV 8836
Privacy
 Applied psychology BF 637.P74
 Medical records confidentiality WX 173
 Special topics, by subject
 See also Civil Rights
Privacy Act see Privacy
Privacy Act see Privacy
Privacy of Space see Personal Space
Private Nursing see Nursing, Private Duty
Private Practice W 89
 By country WB 50
 Nursing see Nursing, Private Duty WY 127
 Textbooks for WB 100
Privatization
 In special fields, by subject, e.g. Mental Health Services WM 30, etc.
Privileged Communication see Confidentiality
PRL-Secreting Pituitary Adenoma see Prolactinoma
PRO Professional Review Organizations see Professional Review Organizations
Probabilistic Models see Models, Statistical
Probability QA 273-274.8
Probability Learning QA 273.2

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Educational psychology LB 1051
- Probability Theory QA 273-274.8
 - Special topics, by subject
- Problem-Oriented Medical Records see Medical Records, Problem-Oriented
- Problem Solving BF 449
 - Child WS 105.5.D2
 - Infant WS 105.D2
- Problems
 - (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Probutol QU 95
 - Organic chemistry QD 341.P5
- Procaine QV 115
 - In veterinary pharmacology SF 918.P75
 - In veterinary anesthesiology SF 914
- Procarbazine
 - Antineoplastic agent QV 269
 - Therapeutic use QZ 267
 - Other special topics, by subject
- Procolobus see Colobus
- Proconvertin see Factor VII
- Proctitis WI 600
- Proctocolitis, Hemorrhagic see Colitis, Ulcerative
- Proctocolitis, Ulcerative see Colitis, Ulcerative
- Proctological Surgery see Surgery WI 650 under Rectum
- Proctology see Colorectal Surgery
- Proctoscopy WI 620
- Proctosigmoidoscopy see Sigmoidoscopy
- Prodrugs QV 785
- Product Labeling WA 250
 - Of specific products, by subject
 - See also Drug Labeling QV 835
- Product Labeling, Drug see Drug Labeling
- Product Surveillance, Postmarketing
 - Of specific product, with the product
- Productivity see Efficiency
- Proenzymes see Enzyme Precursors
- Proerythroblasts see Erythroblasts
- Professional Competence W 21
 - Dentists WU 21
 - Nurses WY 16
 - Pharmacists QV 21
 - As an educational measurement
 - Works about (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Actual tests (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Professional Corporations W 87
- Professional Impairment
 - Medicine W 21
 - For general impairment in other specialties, class in the number for the profession where applicable
- Professional Liability see Liability, Legal
- Professional-Patient Relations
 - Allied health personnel W 21.5
 - Hospital personnel WX 159
 - Particular specialty, with the specialty
 - See also specific professional relationships with the patient, e.g., Physician-Patient Relations W 62, etc.
- Professional Practice
 - Medicine as a career W 21
 - Types of professional practice W 87
 - See also names of specialties in medicine and allied fields, e.g., Nursing WY 16; form number 21 in any other NLM schedule where applicable
- Professional Review Organizations W 84
 - By specialty, in the number for the profession, e.g., QV 21
- Professional Staff Committees
 - In schools
 - (Form number 19-20 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - In hospitals WX 159
- Professional Standards Review Organizations see Professional Review Organizations
- Professions see Names of professions, e.g., Nursing
- Profibrinolysin see Plasminogen
- Proflavine
 - As a local anti-infective agent QV 220
- Progenitor Cells see Stem Cells
- Progenitor Cells, Hematopoietic see Hematopoietic Stem Cells
- Progeria WS 104
 - In adults see Werner Syndrome QZ 45
- Progestational Hormones WP 530
- Progesterone WP 530
- Progesterone Receptors see Receptors, Progesterone
- Progestin Receptors see Receptors, Progesterone
- Progestins see Progestational Hormones
- Progestogens see Progestational Hormones
- Proglumide Receptors see Receptors, Cholecystokinin
- Prognathism WU 440
- Prognosis WB 142
 - See also names of particular diseases
- Prognostic Nutritional Index (PNI) see Nutrition Assessment
- Program Evaluation
 - Health Services W 84
 - Other special topics, by subject being evaluated
- Program Evaluation, Nursing see Nursing Evaluation Research
- Programmable Implantable Insulin Pump see Insulin Infusion Systems
- Programmable Implantable Medication Systems see Infusion Pumps, Implantable
- Programmed Instruction LB 1028.5-1028.7
 - (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Programmed Instruction, Computerized see Computer-Assisted Instruction
- Programmed Learning see Programmed Instruction
- Programming, Linear T 57.74-57.79
 - Special topics, by subject
- Progressive Lenticular Degeneration see Hepatolenticular Degeneration
- Progressive Lipodystrophy see Lipodystrophy
- Progressive Muscular Atrophy see Muscular Atrophy, Spinal
- Progressive Muscular Dystrophy see Muscular Dystrophy

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Progressive Patient Care

- Progressive Patient Care W 84.7-84.8
 - Of hospital patients WX 162-162.5
- Proinsulin WK 820
- Projection WM 193.5.P7
 - Adolescence WS 463
 - Child WS 350.8.D3
 - Infant WS 350.8.D3
- Projections and Predictions see Forecasting
- Projective Techniques WM 145.5.P8
 - Adolescence WS 462
 - Child WS 105.5.E8
 - See also Psychological Tests BF 176
- Prokaryotic Cells QW 51
- Prolactin WK 515
 - Veterinary medicine SF 768.3
- Prolactin-Producing Pituitary Adenoma see Prolactinoma
- Prolactinoma WK 585
- Prolapsed Disk see Intervertebral Disk Displacement
- Proliferative Phase see Menstrual Cycle
- Proline QU 60
- Prolongation of life see Longevity; Rejuvenation
- Prolonged-Action Preparations see Delayed-Action Preparations
- Promethium WN 420
 - Nuclear physics QC 796.P5
 - See also special topics under Radioisotopes
- Promoter (Genetics) see Promoter Regions (Genetics)
- Promoter Regions (Genetics) QH 450.2
- Promotion of Health see Health Promotion
- Promyelocytes see Granulocytes
- Pronormoblasts see Erythroblasts
- PROPAC see Prospective Payment Assessment Commission
- Propafenone QV 150
- Propaganda HM
- Propamidine see Antiprotozoal Agents
- Propanidid QV 81
- Propanol see 1-Propanol
- Propanolamines
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.A4
 - Pharmacology QV 82
 - Used for specific purposes, by subject, e.g., as a betablocker QV 132
- Properdin WH 400
 - Clinical analysis QY 455
 - Complement action QW 680
 - In other biological processes, by subject
- Prophage Integration see Lysogeny
- Propheniramine see Pheniramine
- Prophenpyridamine see Pheniramine
- Prophylactic Immunization see Vaccination
- Prophylaxis see Dental Prophylaxis; diseases for which prevention and control measures are prescribed
- Propionates QU 98
- Propionibacteriaceae QW 120
- Propionibacterium QW 120
- Propionic Acids QU 98
- Propiophenones
 - Organic chemistry QD 341.K2
 - Pharmacology QV 150
- Propolis
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Propranolol QV 132
- Proprioception WE 103
- Proptosis see Exophthalmos
- Propyl Gallate
 - As a carcinogen QZ 202
- Prosencephalon see Embryology WL 300 under Brain
- Prosimii see Strepsirhini
- Prospective Payment Assessment Commission
- Prospective Payment System
 - Hospitals WX 157
- Prospective Pricing see Prospective Payment System
- Prospective Reimbursement see Prospective Payment System
- Prospective Studies
 - In epidemiology WA 105
 - Special topics, by subject
- Prostacyclins see Epoprostenol
- Prostaglandin Antagonists QU 90
- Prostaglandin-Endoperoxide Synthase QU 140
- Prostaglandin Endoperoxides QU 90
- Prostaglandin E1 see Alprostadil
- Prostaglandin F2 see Dinoprost
- Prostaglandin F2alpha see Dinoprost
- Prostaglandin Inhibitors see Prostaglandin Antagonists
- Prostaglandin Receptors see Receptors, Prostaglandin
- Prostaglandin Synthesis Antagonists see Anti-Inflammatory Agents, Non-Steroidal
- Prostaglandins QU 90
 - Prostaglandins A QU 90
 - Prostaglandins E QU 90
 - Prostaglandins F QU 90
 - Prostaglandins I see Epoprostenol
 - Prostaglandins I2 see Epoprostenol
 - Prostaglandins X see Epoprostenol
- Prostanoic Acids QU 90
- Prostate WJ 750
- Prostatectomy WJ 768
- Prostatectomy, Transurethral see Prostatectomy
- Prostatic Diseases WJ 752
- Prostatic Hyperplasia WJ 752
- Prostatic Hypertrophy see Prostatic Hyperplasia
- Prostatic Hypertrophy, Benign see Prostatic Hyperplasia
- Prostatic Neoplasms WJ 752
- Prostatitis WJ 752
- Prostheses and Implants WE 172
 - See also Prosthesis; Prosthesis Implantation; names of specific implants or prostheses
- Prosthesis WE 172
 - Blood vessels see Blood Vessel Prosthesis WG 170
 - Cleft palate see Palatal Obturators WV 440
 - Dental see Dental Prosthesis WU 500-530
 - Heart valve see Heart Valve Prosthesis WG 169
 - Joint see Joint Prosthesis WE 312
 - Mandibular see Mandibular Prosthesis WU 600
 - Maxillofacial see Maxillofacial Prosthesis WU 600

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Ocular see Eye, Artificial WW 358; Lenses, Intraocular WW 358
- Periodontal see Periodontal Prosthesis WU 240
- Plastic surgery WO 640
- Veterinary SF 901
- See also Prosthesis Implantation WE 172
- Prosthesis, Dental see Dental Prosthesis
- Prosthesis Design WE 172
 - Localized, by site
- Prosthesis Failure
 - Equipment failure (General) W 26
 - Of particular prosthesis, with the prosthesis
- Prosthesis Fitting WE 172
 - For particular prosthesis, with the prosthesis
- Prosthesis Implantation WE 172
 - Of specific prosthesis, with the prosthesis
 - See also Prosthesis WE 172; names of specific implants, prostheses, or prosthesis implantation
- Prosthesis Loosening see Prosthesis Failure
- Prosthodontics WU 500
 - See also Dental Prosthesis WU 500-530
- Prostitution HQ 101-440.7
- Protactinium WN 420
 - Nuclear physics QC 796.P2
 - See also special topics under Radioisotopes
- Protease Antagonists see Protease Inhibitors
- Protease Inhibitors QU 136
- Proteases see Peptide Hydrolases
- Protective Clothing WA 260
 - In industry WA 485
- Protective Devices WA 260
 - In hospitals WX 185
 - In industry WA 485
 - Aviation WD 740
 - Ophthalmology WW 505
 - Professions WA 487
 - In ophthalmology (General) WW 113
 - Respiratory WF 26
 - For particular parts of the body (when not covered by above) use form number 26 in any schedule where applicable
- Protein A see Staphylococcal Protein A
- Protein Binding QU 55
- Protein-Bound Iodine Test see Thyroid Function Tests
- Protein C
 - As an anticoagulant QV 193
- Protein C Inhibitor QU 136
- Protein-Calorie Malnutrition see Protein-Energy Malnutrition
- Protein Conformation QU 55
- Protein Deficiency WD 105
 - Veterinary SF 855.P76
- Protein Denaturation QU 55
- Protein-Energy Malnutrition WD 105
- Protein Engineering TP 248.65.P76
- Protein-Glutamine gamma-Glutamyltransferase WH 310
 - Clinical examination QY 410
 - Pharmacology QV 195
- Protein Hydrolysates QU 55
- Protein-Losing Enteropathies WI 400
- Protein Methylases see Protein Methyltransferases
- Protein Methyltransferases QU 141
- Protein Phosphatase see Phosphoprotein Phosphatase
- Protein Processing, Post-Translational QH 450.6
- Protein Sensitization see Hypersensitivity
- Protein Structure, Primary see Amino Acid Sequence
- Protein Structure, Quaternary see Protein Conformation
- Proteinase Inhibitors see Protease Inhibitors
- Proteins QU 55
 - Antigens and antibodies QW 570-680
 - Bacterial see Bacterial Proteins QW 52
 - Blood see Blood Proteins QY 455, etc.
 - Carrier see Carrier Proteins QU 55
 - Cerebrospinal fluid see Cerebrospinal Fluid Proteins WL 203, etc.
 - Dietary see Dietary Proteins QU 55, etc.
 - Eye see Eye Proteins WW 101
 - Milk see Milk Proteins WA 716, etc.
 - Muscle see Muscle Proteins WE 500
 - Myeloma see Myeloma Proteins WH 540
 - Neoplasm see Neoplasm Proteins QZ 200
 - Nerve tissue see Nerve Tissue Proteins WL 104
 - Plant see Plant Proteins QK 898.P8
 - Viral see Viral Proteins QW 160
 - With drug action on a particular system in QV
 - Localized elsewhere, by site
 - See also names of other specific proteins
- Proteins, Acute Phase see Acute Phase Proteins
- Proteinuria WJ 343
- Proteinuria-Edema-Hypertension Gestosis see Gestosis, EPH
- Proteoglycans QU 55
- Proteolytic Enzymes see Peptide Hydrolases
- Protestantism see Christianity
- Proteus QW 138.5.P7
- Prothrombin WH 310
 - Clinical analysis QY 410
- Prothrombin Time QY 410
- Protirelin WK 515
- Proto-Oncogenes QZ 202
- Protocol-Directed Therapy, Computer-Assisted see Therapy, Computer-Assisted
- Protocols, Clinical see Clinical Protocols
- Protoheme see Heme
- Proton-Induced X-Ray Emission Spectrometry see Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission
- Proton-Translocating ATPase Complex see H(+)-Transporting ATP Synthase
- Protons WN 415-420
 - In health physics WN 110
 - In nuclear physics (General) QC 793.5.P72-793.5.P729
- Protoplasts
 - Bacteria QW 51
 - Plants QK 725
- Protoporphyrins
 - General QU 110
 - Special types, by system in which produced
- Protosteliomycetes see Myxomycetes

Protozoa

- Protozoa QX 50-151
- Protozoan Infections WC 700-770
 - Veterinary see Protozoan Infections, Animal SF 780.6
- Protozoan Infections, Animal SF 780.6
- Protracted Pregnancy see Pregnancy, Prolonged
- Proverbs see Aphorisms and Proverbs
- Proverbs, Medical see Aphorisms and Proverbs
- Provocation Tests, Bronchial see Bronchial Provocation Tests
- Provocation Tests, Nasal see Nasal Provocation Tests
- Proxemics see Spatial Behavior
- Proxy
 - Special topics, by subject
- Prurigo WR 282
- Pruritus WR 282
- Pruritus Ani WI 600
- Pruritus Vulvae WP 200
- Psammomys see Gerbillinae
- Pseudarthrosis WE 180
- Pseudobulbar Paralysis see Paralysis
- Pseudoephedrine see Ephedrine
- Pseudoglobulins see Serum Globulins
- Pseudohypoparathyroidism WD 200.5.C2
 - Inborn error WD 205.5.M3
- Pseudomonadaceae QW 131
- Pseudomonas QW 131
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa QW 131
- Pseudomonas fluorescens QW 131
- Pseudomonas Infections WC 330
- Pseudoneurotic Schizophrenia see Schizotypal Personality Disorder
- Pseudonyms see Anonyms and Pseudonyms
- Pseudopelade see Alopecia
- Pseudopolyarthritis, Rhizomelic see Polymyalgia Rheumatica
- Pseudopsychopathic Schizophrenia see Schizotypal Personality Disorder
- Pseudorabies SF 809.A94
- Pseudorabies Virus see Herpesvirus 1, Suid
- Pseudosclerosis see Hepatolenticular Degeneration
- Pseudotuberculosis Infections, Yersinia see Yersinia pseudotuberculosis Infections
- Pseudotuberculosis, Pasteurella see Yersinia pseudotuberculosis Infections
- Pseudotumor Cerebri WL 348
- Psilocybine QV 77.7
 - Indian ritual use E 98.R3
- Psilosis see Celiac Disease
- Psittacosis see Ornithosis
- Psittacosis-Lymphogranuloma Group see Chlamydia
- Psoralen Ultraviolet A Therapy see PUVA Therapy
- Psoralens QV 60
 - As sunscreens QV 63
- Psoriasis WR 205
- PSRO see Professional Review Organizations
- Psychasthenia see Neurasthenia
- Psychedelic Agents see Hallucinogens
- Psychiatric Aides WY 160
- Psychiatric Aspects of Aerospace Medicine see Aerospace Medicine
- Psychiatric Department, Hospital WM 27-28
 - In a children's hospital WS 27-28
- Psychiatric Nursing WY 160
 - Education WY 18-18.5
- Psychiatric Social Work see Social Work, Psychiatric
- Psychiatric Status Rating Scales WM 141
- Psychiatrist-Patient Relations see Physician-Patient Relations
- Psychiatrists see Biography WZ 112.5.P6, etc., and Directories WM 22 under Psychiatry
- Psychiatry WM
 - Adolescents see Adolescent Psychiatry WS 463
 - Biography
 - Collective WZ 112.5.P6
 - Individual WZ 100
 - Case studies WM 40-49
 - In mental retardation WM 302
 - Child see Child Psychiatry WS 350-350.8
 - Counseling WM 55, etc.
 - Directories WM 22
 - Experimental WM 20
 - Techniques WM 25
 - Geriatric see Geriatric Psychiatry WT 150
 - Insurance see Insurance, Psychiatric W 270, etc.
 - Legislation & jurisprudence WM 32-33
 - Medicolegal see Forensic Psychiatry W 740
 - Nursing see Psychiatric Nursing WY 160
 - Office management WM 30
 - Aged WT 150
 - Preventive see Community Psychiatry WM 31.5, etc.
 - Social see Psychiatry, Community WM 30.6-31.5; Socioenvironmental Therapy WM 428
 - See also Forensic Psychiatry W 740
- Psychiatry, Biological see Biological Psychiatry
- Psychiatry, Community see Community Psychiatry
- Psychiatry, Geriatric see Geriatric Psychiatry
- Psychiatry, Military see Military Psychiatry
- Psychic Energizers see Antidepressive Agents
- Psychic Maladjustment see Personality Disorders
- Psychical Research see Parapsychology
- Psychoacoustics WV 270
- Psychoactive Agents see Psychotropic Drugs
- Psychoanalysis WM 460-460.5
 - Adolescence WS 463
 - Aged WT 150
 - Child WS 350.5
- Psychoanalytic Interpretation WM 460.7
 - Adolescence WS 463
 - Aged WT 150
 - Child WS 350.5
 - Of art and literature WM 49
 - Of famous people from their works WZ 313
- Psychoanalytic Theory WM 460
- Psychoanalytic Therapy WM 460.6
 - Adolescence WS 463
 - Child WS 350.2
- Psychodrama WM 430.5.P8
 - Child WS 350.2
- Psychogenetics see Genetics, Behavioral
- Psychogeriatrics see Geriatric Psychiatry

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Psychoimmunology see Psychoneuroimmunology
 Psycholinguistics BF 455-463
 Child WS 105.5.C8
 Infant WS 105.5.C8
 Language development LB 1139.L3
 Psychological aspects of Aerospace Medicine see Aerospace Medicine
 Psychological Tests BF 176
 Child WS 105.5.E8
 In psychiatry WM 145
 Infant WS 1015.5.E8
 See also Projective Techniques WM 145.5.P8;
 Intelligence Tests BF 431-433; Personality
 Tests BF 698.5-698.8; and names of specific
 tests in the LC subject authority file
 Psychological Theory BF 38-64
 Psychological Warfare UB 275-277
 Psychology BF
 Abnormal WM
 Adolescent see Adolescent Psychology WS 462
 As a career BF 75-76
 Biography WZ 100
 Biography, Collective BF 109
 Child see Child Psychology WS 105
 Counseling WM 55
 Criminal see Criminal Psychology HV
 6080-6113
 Crowd HM
 Directories BF 30
 Geriatric WT 145
 In aviation medicine WD 730
 In space medicine WD 754
 Mass HM
 Nursing WY 87
 Pathological see Psychopathology WM, etc.
 Phenomenological BF 204.5
 Physiological see Psychophysiology WL 103
 Sex BF 692
 War see Psychology, Military U 22.3;
 Psychological Warfare UB 275-277
 Psychology, Applied BF 636-637
 Psychology, Clinical WM 105
 Child WS 105
 Infant WS 105
 Psychology, Comparative
 Animals (primarily) QL 751
 Human BF 660-685
 Psychology, Criminal see Criminal Psychology
 Psychology, Educational LB 1051-1091
 Psychology, Experimental BF 181-198.7
 Child WS 105
 Infant WS 105
 Laboratory manuals BF 79
 Works about research BF 76.5
 Psychology, Industrial HF 5548.8
 Mental health of working people WA 495
 Psychology, Medical WB 104
 Special topics, by subject
 Psychology, Military U 22.3
 Psychology, Pastoral see Pastoral Care
 Psychology, Physiological see Psychophysiology
 Psychology, Schizophrenic see Schizophrenic
 Psychology
 Psychology, Self see Self Psychology
 Psychology, Social HM
 Adolescence WS 462
 Child WS 105
 Infant WS 105
 Psychometrics BF 39
 Psychomotor Disorders WM 197
 Of the retarded child WS 107.5.P7
 See also names of specific disorders
 Psychomotor Performance WE 104
 Psychoneuroimmunology WL 103.7
 Psychoneuroses see Neuroses
 Psychopathic Personality see Antisocial Personality
 Disorder
 Psychopathology WM
 Child WS 350
 Infant WS 350
 Psychopharmaceuticals see Psychotropic Drugs
 Psychopharmacology QV 77
 Drug therapy of mental disorders WM 402
 Psychophysics WL 702
 Psychophysiological Disorders WM 90
 Child WM 90
 Infant WM 90
 Sex disorders WM 611
 Psychophysiology WL 103
 Psychoses see Psychotic Disorders
 Psychoses, Alcoholic WM 274
 Psychoses, Drug see Psychoses, Substance-Induced
 Psychoses, Organic see Delirium, Dementia,
 Amnestic, Cognitive Disorders
 Psychoses, Paranoid see Paranoid Disorders
 Psychoses, Senile see Dementia, Senile
 Psychoses, Substance-Induced WM 220
 Psychoses, Toxic see Psychoses, Substance-Induced
 Psychoses, Traumatic see Delirium, Dementia,
 Amnestic, Cognitive Disorders
 Psychosexual Development BF 692
 Adolescence WS 462
 Child WS 105.5.P3
 Infant WS 105.5.P3
 Psychosexual Disorders see Sexual Dysfunctions,
 Psychological
 Psychosexual Dysfunctions see Sexual Dysfunctions,
 Psychological
 Psychosis, Brief Reactive see Psychotic Disorders
 Psychosis, Involutional see Depression, Involutional
 Psychosis, Manic-Depressive see Bipolar Disorder
 Psychosocial Deprivation HM
 Adolescents WS 462
 In infants and children
 Psychological aspects WS 105.5.D3
 Welfare WA 320
 Psychosocial Support Systems see Social Support
 Psychosomatic Disorders see Psychophysiological
 Disorders
 Psychosomatic Medicine WM 90
 Diseases see Psychophysiological Disorders WM
 90, etc.
 Psychosurgery WL 370
 Psychotherapeutic Processes WM 420
 Adolescence WS 463
 Aged WT 150

Psychotherapeutic Processes

- Child WS 350.2
- Infant WS 350.2
- Psychotherapy WM 420
 - Adolescence WS 463
 - Aged WT 150
 - Child WS 350.2
 - Infant WS 350.2
- Psychotherapy, Brief WM 420.5.P5
- Psychotherapy, Cognitive see Cognitive Therapy
- Psychotherapy, Group WM 430-430.5
 - Child WS 350.2
 - See also names of specific types of group therapy, e.g., Sensitivity Training Groups WM 430.5.S3, etc.
- Psychotherapy, Multiple WM 420.5.P7
- Psychotherapy, Rational see Psychotherapy, Rational-Emotive
- Psychotherapy, Rational-Emotive WM 420.5.P8
- Psychotic Disorders WM 200-220
 - Functional WM 202
 - Adolescence WS 463
 - Child WS 350-350.8
 - Infant WS 350-350.8
- Psychotomimetic Agents see Hallucinogens
- Psychotomimetic Drugs see Hallucinogens
- Psychotropic Drugs QV 77.2-77.9
- PTCA see Angioplasty, Transluminal, Percutaneous Coronary
- PtdIns see Phosphatidylinositols
- Pteridines
 - In folic acid QU 188
 - Organic chemistry QD 401
- Pterins QU 110
- Pteroylglutamic Acid see Folic Acid
- Pteroylpolyglutamic Acids QU 188
- Pterygium WW 212
- Ptomaine Poisoning see Food Poisoning
- Ptoxis, Eyelid see Blepharoptosis
- PTSD see Stress Disorders, Post-Traumatic
- Puberty WS 450
- Puberty, Delayed WS 450
- Puberty, Precocious WS 450
- Pubic Bone WE 750
 - Surgery to facilitate delivery WQ 430
- Pubic Symphysis WE 750
 - Surgery WE 750
 - To facilitate delivery WQ 430
 - See also Symphysiotomy WQ 430
- Pubiotomy see Surgery WQ 430 under Pubic Bone
- Public Advocacy see Consumer Advocacy
- Public Assistance HV 687-4630
 - For maternal and child welfare (Public health aspects) WA 310-320
 - For medicosocial problems of the aged WT 30
 - See also more specific headings, e.g., Medicaid W 250
- Public Baths see Baths
- Public Carriers see Transportation
- Public Health WA
 - As a profession WA 21
 - Impact of environment on public health see Environmental Health WA 30, etc.
- Statistics WA 900
 - See also Morbidity WA 900; Vital statistics HB, etc.
- Workers see Allied Health Personnel W 21.5, etc.; Health Manpower W 76
- Public Health Administration WA 525-590
- Public Health Dentistry WU 113
- Public Health Nursing WY 108
 - Education WY 18
 - Government (General) WY 130
 - Indian services WY 130
 - See also Military Nursing WY 130
- Public Health Schools see Schools, Public Health
- Public Health Surveillance see Population Surveillance
- Public Housing
 - Hotels WA 799, etc.
 - Low cost housing HD 7288.77-7288.78
 - Rural HD 7289
 - Sanitary control WA 795-799
- Public Opinion HM
 - Specific topics, by subject
- Public Policy
 - Abortion HQ 767
 - Laetrile QZ 267
 - Other areas, by subject
- Public Relations HM
 - Specific relations by subject, professions, or named group of persons involved
- Publishers' Catalogs see Catalogs, Publishers'
- Publishing Z 278-544
 - Medical WZ 345
- Puericulture see Child Care
- Puerperal Disorders WQ 500-505
- Puerperal Infection WQ 505
- Puerperium WQ 500-505
- Puerto Ricans see Hispanic Americans
- Pulex see Fleas
- Pulmonary Alveolar Proteinosis WF 600
- Pulmonary Alveoli WF 600
- Pulmonary Artery WG 595.P8
 - See also Blood Supply WF 600 under Lungs;
- Pulmonary Circulation WF 600
- Pulmonary Coin Lesion see Coin Lesion, Pulmonary
- Pulmonary Diffusing Capacity WF 141
- Pulmonary Disease, Chronic Obstructive see Lung Diseases, Obstructive
- Pulmonary Disease (Specialty) WF 100
- Pulmonary Diseases see Lung Diseases
- Pulmonary Edema WF 600
- Pulmonary Embolism WG 420
- Pulmonary Emphysema WF 648
- Pulmonary Fibrosis WF 600
- Pulmonary Function Tests see Respiratory Function Tests
- Pulmonary Gas Exchange WF 102
 - Used for diagnostic aspects WF 141
- Pulmonary Heart Disease WG 420
- Pulmonary Incompetence see Pulmonary Valve Insufficiency
- Pulmonary Medicine see Pulmonary Disease (Specialty)

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Pulmonary Neoplasms see Lung Neoplasms
- Pulmonary Nodule, Solitary see Coin Lesion, Pulmonary
- Pulmonary Regurgitation see Pulmonary Valve Insufficiency
- Pulmonary Stenosis see Pulmonary Valve Stenosis
- Pulmonary Surfactants WF 600
- Pulmonary Surgical Procedures WF 668
- Pulmonary Tuberculosis see Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
- Pulmonary Valve WG 269
- Pulmonary Valve Incompetence see Pulmonary Valve Insufficiency
- Pulmonary Valve Insufficiency WG 269
- Pulmonary Valve Stenosis WG 269
- Pulmonary Veins WG 625.P8
 - See also Blood Supply WF 600 under Lungs; Pulmonary Circulation WF 600
- Pulmonary Ventilation WF 102
- Pulmonology see Pulmonary Disease (Specialty)
- Pulp see Dental Pulp
- Pulp Canal see Dental Pulp Cavity
- Pulp Capping see Dental Pulp Capping
- Pulp Chamber see Dental Pulp Cavity
- Pulpitis WU 230
- Pulpotomy WU 230
- Pulsatile Flow WG 106
- Pulse
 - Cardiovascular diagnosis WG 141
 - General diagnosis WB 282
 - Hemodynamics WG 106
- Pulse Oximetry see Oximetry
- Pulse Radiolysis QD 643.P84
- Pulsus Alternans see Arrhythmia
- Pulverization see Drug Compounding; Powders
- Pumping, Intra-Aortic Balloon see Intra-Aortic Balloon Pumping
- Pumps, Heart-Assist see Heart-Assist Devices
- Pumps, Infusion see Infusion Pumps
- Punched-Card Systems Z 695.92
 - Special topics, by subject
- Puncture Biopsy see Biopsy, Needle
- Puncture Fluids see Body Fluids; Laboratory Techniques and Procedures; Exudates and Transudates
- Punctures WB 373-377
 - Cisternal WB 377
 - Sternal WH 380
 - Ventricular WB 377
 - See also Amniocentesis WQ 209; Biopsy, Needle WB 379, etc.; Spinal Puncture WB 377, etc.
- Punishment
 - Adolescence WS 462-463
 - Child WS 105.5.C3
 - Infant WS 105.5.C3
 - Conditioned response BF 319.5.P8
 - Theory of (Penology) K 5103
- Pupil WW 240
 - Dilatation WW 240
 - See also Dilatation, Pathologic WW 240, etc.
- Dilators QV 134
- Pupillary Reflex see Reflex, Pupillary
- Puppets see Play and Playthings
- Purchasing, Hospital WX 157
- Pure Food Laws see Food and drug laws WA 697 under Legislation, Drug
- Pure Red-Cell Aplasia see Red-Cell Aplasia, Pure
- Purgatives see Cathartics
- Purification see Environment, Controlled; Sterilization
- Purine-Nucleoside Phosphorylase QU 141
- Purine Nucleosides QU 57
 - Pharmacology QV 185
- Purine-Pyrimidine Metabolism, Inborn Errors WD 205.5.P8
 - See also Gout WE 350
- Purine Receptors see Receptors, Purinergic
- Purinergic Receptors see Receptors, Purinergic
- Purines
 - Constituents of nucleic acids QU 58
 - Organic chemistry QD 401
 - Stimulants QV 107
- Purkinje Cells WL 320
- Purple Membrane see Bacteriorhodopsin
- Purpura WH 314-320
- Purpura, Thrombocytopenic WH 315
- Purpura, Thrombopenic see Purpura, Thrombocytopenic
- Pursuit, Saccadic see Saccades
- Pus see Suppuration
- Pustulants see Irritants
- Pustular Dermatitis, Subcorneal see Skin Diseases, Vesiculobullous
- Pustular Psoriasis of Palms and Soles see Psoriasis
- Pustulosis of Palms and Soles see Psoriasis
- Pustulosis Palmaris et Plantaris see Psoriasis
- PUVA Therapy WB 480
- PVP-Iodine see Povidone-Iodine
- Pyelitis WJ 351
- Pyelocystitis see Pyelitis
- Pyelography see Urography
- Pyelonephritis WJ 351
- Pyelonephritis, Acute Necrotizing see Kidney Papillary Necrosis
- Pyelophlebitis see Phlebitis
- Pyemia see Septicemia
- Pygathrix see Cercopithecidae
- Pygmy Chimpanzee see Pan paniscus
- Pyknolepsy see Epilepsy, Absence
- Pyloric Antrum WI 387
- Pyloric Stenosis WI 387
- Pylorospasm see Spasm
- Pylorus WI 387
- Pyoctanium aureum see Benzophenoneidum
- Pyoderma WR 220
- Pyonephrosis see Pyelonephritis
- Pyopneumothorax see Pneumothorax
- Pyorrhea Alveolaris see Periodontal Diseases
- Pyothorax see Empyema
- Pyramidal Tracts WL 400
- Pyrans QV 138.C1
 - Organic chemistry QD 405
- Pyrazinopyrimidines see Pteridines
- Pyrazoles
 - Organic chemistry QD 401

- Pharmacology QV 95
- Pyrethrum
 - As an insecticidal plant SB 292.P8
 - Public health aspects WA 240
- Pyretotherapy see Hyperthermia, Induced
- Pyrexia see Fever
- Pyridazines QV 150
 - As antirheumatoid agents QV 95
 - Organic chemistry QD 401
- Pyridines
 - Enzyme inhibitors QU 143
 - Organic chemistry QD 401
- Pyridinium Compounds
 - Enzymology QU 135
 - Organic chemistry QD 401
- Pyridinones see Pyridones
- Pyridones
 - As anti-arteriosclerosis agents QV 150
 - Organic chemistry QD 401
- Pyridoxal QU 195
- Pyridoxine QU 195
- Pyridoxine Deficiency WD 120
- Pyrimethamine QV 256
- Pyrimidines
 - Constituents of nucleic acids QU 58
 - Organic chemistry QD 401
- Pyrocatechols see Catechols
- Pyrogallol QV 223
- Pyrogens
 - As substances causing fever WB 152
 - Special topics, by subject
- Pyromania see Firesetting Behavior
- Pyrophosphatases QU 136
- Pyrophosphates see Diphosphates
- Pyrosis see Heartburn
- Pyrroles
 - As antirheumatoid agents QV 95
 - In heme and porphyrin chemistry WH 190
 - Organic chemistry QD 401
- Pyrrolidines
 - As antineoplastic agents QV 269
 - Organic chemistry QD 401
- Pyrvaldehyde QU 98
- Pyruvate Oxidase QU 140
- Pyruvates QU 98
 - Organic chemistry
 - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
- Pyuria WJ 151
 - In urine analysis QY 185

Q

- Q Fever WC 625
- QALY see Quality-Adjusted Life Years
- Qi see Ch'i
- Quackery WZ 310
 - Supposed antineoplastic agents QV 269
- Quadrigeminal Plate see Corpora Quadrigemina
- Quadruplegia WL 346
 - Veterinary SF 895
- Quality-Adjusted Life Years
 - Demography HB 1322
 - Special topics, by subject

- See also Quality of Life WA 30
- Quality Assessment, Health Care see Quality Assurance, Health Care
- Quality Assurance, Health Care W 84
 - Special topics, by subject
- Quality Circles see Management Quality Circles
- Quality Control
 - Drugs QV 771
 - Public health aspects WA 730
 - Food (Flavor, texture, appearance) TP 372.5
 - Public health aspects WA 695-722
 - Health services W 84
 - Hospitals WX 153
 - See also Facility Regulation and Control WX 153
 - Nursing WY 16
 - Psychiatry WM 30
 - Sanitation WA 672
 - Other particular products or procedures, by subject
 - Of other specialty fields, in the number for the profession, e.g. Dentistry WU 21
- Quality Indicators see Quality Indicators, Health Care
- Quality Indicators, Health Care
 - General W 84
 - Special topics, by subject
- Quality of Health Care
 - General W 84
 - Hospitals WX 153
 - Private practice WB 50
 - Public health WA 525-546
- Quality of Life WA 30
 - Specific topics, by subject
- Quantum Theory QC 173.96-174.52
- Quarantine WA 230
 - Law WA 32-33
 - Port and maritime WA 234
 - Veterinary medicine SF 740
 - By locality SF 621-723
- Quarantine Hospitals see Hospitals, Special
- Quartz
 - Toxicology QV 610
- Questionnaires
 - Research (Form number 20 or 20.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Statistical methods in psychology BF 39
 - Surveys
 - Health WA 900
 - Nutrition QU 146
 - Special topics, by subject
- Queuing Theory see Systems Theory
- Quick Test see Prothrombin Time
- Quinacrine QV 258
- Quinalbarbitone see Secobarbital
- Quinazolines
 - As antihypertensive agents QV 150
 - Organic chemistry QD 401
- Quincke's Edema see Angioneurotic Edema
- Quinidine QV 155
- Quinine QV 257
- Quinolines
 - As anti-infective agents QV 250

Organic chemistry QD 401
 Quinolinic Acids
 Biochemistry QU 65
 Organic chemistry QD 401
 Quinolinium Compounds
 As anti-infective agents QV 250
 Organic chemistry QD 401
 Quinolinsols see Hydroxyquinolines
 Quinolones see Quinolones
 Quinolone Anti-Infective Agents see Anti-Infective
 Agents, Quinolone
 Quinolones QV 250
 Quinones
 Organic chemistry QD 341.Q4
 Quinoxalines
 As anti-infective agents QV 250
 Organic chemistry QD 401
 Quintan Fever see Trench Fever
 Quinuclidines
 As autonomic drugs (general) QV 120
 Organic chemistry QD 401
 Quokkas see Kangaroos

R

R Factors QW 51
 R Plasmids see R Factors
 Rabbit Aorta Contracting Substance see
 Thromboxane A2
 Rabbit Fever see Tularemia
 Rabbits
 As laboratory animals QY 60.L3
 Culture SF 451-455
 Diseases (Domestic and Wild) SF 997.5.R2
 Wild QL 737.L32
 Rabies WC 550
 Veterinary SF 797
 Rabies Vaccine WC 550
 Rabies Virus QW 168.5.R2
 Raccoon Dogs see Carnivora
 Race see Racial Stocks
 Race Psychology see Ethnopsychology
 Race Relations HT 1503-1595
 Adolescent WS 462
 Child WS 105.5.S6
 Discrimination (non-MeSH usage)
 In education LC 212-212.73
 In employment HD 4903-4903.5
 In housing HD 7288.75-7288.76
 In particular countries (General) by country
 D, E, or F schedules
 Races, Diseases of see Diseases WB 720 under
 Ethnic Groups
 Rachitis see Rickets
 Racial Stocks GN 537-673
 Miscegenation GN 254
 See also special topics under Ethnic Groups
 Racquet Sports QT 260.5.R2
 Radar TK 6573-6595
 Special topics, by subject
 Rademacherism see Alternative Medicine
 Radial Keratotomy see Keratotomy, Radial
 Radiant Warmers, Infant see Incubators, Infant
 Radiation WN
 As a cause of disease (Pathology) QZ 57
 Physics (General) QC 474-496.9
 Radiation Biology see Radiobiology
 Radiation Counters see Instrumentation WN 150
 under Technology, Radiologic; Scintillation
 Counting; Whole-Body Counting
 Radiation Dosage
 Measurement, tolerance, safety measures WN
 665
 See also Radiotherapy Dosage WN 250.5.X7,
 etc.
 Radiation Effects WN 600-630
 See also names of organs, organisms, chemicals,
 drugs, or processes affected
 Radiation Genetics WN
 Animal WN 620
 General works WN 610
 Human WN 620
 Plant WN 630
 Radiation-Induced Dermatitis see Radiodermatitis
 Radiation Injuries WN 610-650
 In industry WA 470
 Prevention & control WN 650
 Veterinary SF 757.8
 See also Adverse effects WN 200 under
 Radiography; Adverse effects WN 250 under
 Radiotherapy; Adverse Effects WN 300
 under Radium
 Radiation Injuries, Experimental WN 620
 Radiation, Ionizing
 General works WN 105
 Radiation Monitoring WN 650
 Radiation, Nonionizing
 Diseases caused by WD 605
 Diagnostic use WB 288
 General medical use WB 117
 General physiological effects QT 162.U4
 Therapeutic use WB 480
 Used for special purposes, by subject
 See also names of specific forms of nonionizing
 radiation, e.g., Light WB 117, etc.
 Radiation Protection WN 650
 In industry WA 470
 See also Radioactive Waste WA 788
 Radiation-Protective Agents WN 650
 Radiation Sensitivity see Radiation Tolerance
 Radiation-Sensitizing Agents WN 610
 Radiation Sickness see Radiation Injuries
 Radiation Syndrome see Radiation Injuries
 Radiation Therapy, Computer-Assisted see
 Radiotherapy, Computer-Assisted
 Radiation Tolerance WN 650
 In treating particular conditions, with the
 condition, e.g., in the radiotherapy of neoplasms
 QZ 269
 Radiation, Visible see Light
 Radiation, Whole-Body see Whole-Body Irradiation
 Radicular Cyst WU 240
 Radiculitis WL 400
 Radiesthesia WB 960
 Radio
 In general education LB 1044.5-1044.6

Radio

- In special fields of education
 - (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Influence on adolescent WS 462
- Influence on child WS 105.5.E9
- Special topics, by subject
- Radio-Hippuran see Iodohippuric Acid
- Radio Waves QC 676-678.6
 - Adverse effects (General) WD 605
 - General physiological effects QT 162.U4
- Radioactive Air Pollutants see Air Pollutants, Radioactive
- Radioactive Elements see Elements, Radioactive
- Radioactive Fallout WN 610-650
- Radioactive Pollutants WN 615
 - Environmental
 - Industrial WA 788
 - Atomic bomb WN 610-650
 - In industry WA 470
 - See also Radioactive Waste WA 788; names of other types of pollutants
- Radioactive Pollution see Air Pollution, Radioactive; Food Contamination, Radioactive; Water Pollution, Radioactive; also various types of pollutants, e.g., Radioactive Fallout
- Radioactive Substances see Radium; Radioisotopes; Radioactive Pollutants; Air Pollutants, Radioactive; Radiation, Ionizing WN 100, etc. and names of specific substances, e.g., Gold Colloid, Radioactive
- Radioactive Tracers WN 415-450
- Radioactive Waste WA 788
- Radioactivity WN 415-450
 - Safety measures WN 650
 - In industry
 - Waste material WA 788
 - Workers WA 470
- Radioallergosorbent Test QW 525.5.R15
- Radioautography see Autoradiography
- Radiobiology WN 600
- Radiochemistry QD 601-655
- Radiocinematography see Cineradiography
- Radiodermatitis WR 160
- Radiographic Film see X-Ray Film
- Radiographic Image Enhancement WN 160
 - Localized, by site
- Radiographic Intensifying Screens see X-Ray Intensifying Screens
- Radiographic Magnification WN 160
 - Localized, by site
- Radiographic Phantoms see Phantoms, Imaging
- Radiography WN 180-240
 - Adverse effects WN 200
 - Child WN 240
 - Infant WN 240
 - Instrumentation WN 150
 - Veterinary SF 757.8
 - See also Diagnostic use WN 445 under Radioisotopes; names of specific radiographic techniques; names of organs, regions, and diseases being diagnosed
- Radiography, Abdominal WI 900
- Radiography, Body-Section see Tomography, X-Ray
- Radiography, Dental WN 230
- Radiography, Dental, Digital WN 230
- Radiography, Insufflation see Pneumoradiography
- Radiography, Interventional WN 200
- Radiography, Panoramic WN 230
- Radiography, Thoracic WF 975
 - Child WS 280
 - Infant WS 280
 - See also Mass Chest X-Ray WF 225
- Radioimmunoassay QW 525.5.R2
 - Assay of hormones QY 330
 - Used for diagnostic, monitoring or evaluation tests in special fields, with the field
- Radioimmunodetection WN 203
- Radioimmunomaging see Radioimmunodetection
- Radioimmunoscintigraphy see Radioimmunodetection
- Radioimmunosorbent Assay of Allergens see Radioallergosorbent Test
- Radioisotope Brachytherapy see Brachytherapy
- Radioisotope Dilution Technique WG 141
 - Blood volume WG 106
- Radioisotope Generators see Radionuclide Generators
- Radioisotope Renography WJ 302
- Radioisotope Scanning see Radionuclide Imaging
- Radioisotope Teletherapy WN 450
- Radioisotopes WN 415-450
 - Adverse effects WN 610-650
 - Diagnostic use WN 445
 - General works slanted toward the biological sciences WN 420
 - Nuclear engineering TK 9400-9401
 - Nuclear medicine (General) WN 440
 - Nuclear physics
 - General QC 795.6-795.8
 - Specific, A-Z (like QD 181) QC 796
 - Therapeutic use WN 450
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
 - See also Radioactive Waste WA 788; Radionuclide Imaging WN 203
- Radiologic Health WN 600
- Radiologic Phantoms see Phantoms, Imaging
- Radiologic Physics see Health Physics
- Radiologic Services in Hospitals see Hospital Departments; Mass Chest X-Ray
- Radiology WN
 - Veterinary medicine SF 757.8
- Radiology Department, Hospital WN 27-28
- Radiology, Diagnostic X-Ray see Radiography
- Radiology Information Systems WN 26.5
- Radiology, Interventional
 - As a profession WN 21
- Radiometry WN 660
 - Equipment WN 150
- Radionuclide Generators WN 150
- Radionuclide Imaging WN 203
 - Cardiovascular diseases (General) WG 141.5.R3
 - Localized, by site
- Radionuclide Tomography, Computed see Tomography, Emission-Computed

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Radionuclide Tomography, Single-Photon
 - Emission-Computed see Tomography,
 - Emission-Computed, Single-Photon
- Radionuclides see Radioisotopes
- Radiopaque Media see Contrast Media
- Radiopharmaceuticals WN 415-450
 - Adverse effects WN 610-630
 - Diagnostic Use WN 445
 - Therapeutic Use WN 450
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Radioscopy see Fluoroscopy
- Radiosensitivity see Radiation Tolerance
- Radiosurgery WL 368
- Radiotherapy
 - Adverse effects WN 250
 - Anti-neoplastic see Radiotherapy QZ 269
 - under Neoplasms
 - Dermatology WR 660
 - General works WN 250
 - Radioisotopes see Therapeutic use WN 450
 - under Radioisotopes
 - Radium see Therapeutic use WN 340 under Radium
 - Veterinary SF 757.8
 - X-ray therapy WN 250.5.X7
 - See also names of diseases for which therapy is used
- Radiotherapy, Computer-Assisted WN 250.5.R2
- Radiotherapy, Conformal WN 250.5.R2
- Radiotherapy Dosage
 - Radioisotopes WN 450
 - Radium WN 340
 - X-rays WN 250.5.X7
 - See also Radiation Dosage WN 665
- Radiotherapy Dose Fractionation see Dose Fractionation
- Radiotherapy, High-Energy WN 250.5.R3
 - See also special topics under Radiotherapy
- Radiotherapy, Interstitial see Brachytherapy
- Radiotherapy, Intracavity see Brachytherapy
- Radiotherapy Planning, Computer-Assisted WN 250.5.R2
- Radiotherapy, Surface see Brachytherapy
- Radiovisography, Dental see Radiography, Dental, Digital
- Radium WN 300-340
 - Adverse effects WN 300
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.R1
 - Therapeutic use WN 340
- Radius WE 820
- Radius Fractures WE 820
- Radon WN 300-340
 - General works WN 300
 - Therapeutic use WN 340
- Rage BF 575.A5
 - Adolescence WS 462
 - Child WS 105.5.E5
 - Infant WS 105.5.E5
- Raillietina see Cestoda
- Raillietiniasis see Cestode Infections
- Railroads
 - Accidents WA 275
 - Occupational medicine WA 400-495
- Nursing service WY 143
- Sanitary control of public carriers WA 810
- Rain
 - Meteorology QC 924.5-926.2
 - Special topics, by subject, e.g., Air Pollution WA 754
- Rales see Respiratory Sounds
- Raman Spectroscopy see Spectrum Analysis, Raman
- Ramps see Architectural Accessibility
- Ramsay Hunt Paralysis Syndrome see Parkinson Disease
- Random Allocation
 - (Form number 20 or 20.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Randomization see Random Allocation
- Randomized Controlled Trials
 - Special topics, by subject
 - See also Clinical Trials
- Ranitidine
 - As an anti-ulcer agent QV 69
- Rape
 - Criminology HV 6558-6569
 - Medicolegal aspects W 795
 - Therapy for victims WM 401
- Rapeseed see Brassica
- Raphe Nuclei WL 310
- Rapid Eye Movements see Sleep, REM
- Raptors
 - Diseases SF 994.5
- Rare Books
 - Works about Z 688.R3
 - Medical books by period (if old) WZ 220-270
 - By subject, if post 1801 or post-American
- ras Genes see Genes, ras
- Rat-Bite Fever WC 390
- Rat Virus see Parvovirus
- Rate Setting and Review
 - General W 74
 - Hospitals WX 157
- Rational-Emotive Psychotherapy see Psychotherapy, Rational-Emotive
- Rationalization WM 193.5.R1
- Rationing, Health Care see Health Care Rationing
- Rats
 - Diseases SF 997.5.R3
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
 - Public health aspects see Rodent Control WA 240
- Rats, Bandicoot see Muridae
- Rats, Brattleboro
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
- Rats, Inbred CDF see Rats, Inbred F344
- Rats, Inbred Fischer 344 see Rats, Inbred F344
- Rats, Inbred F344
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
- Rats, Inbred SHR
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
- Rats, Inbred Strains
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
- Rats, Laboratory see Rats
- Rats, Long-Evans
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.R6

Rats, Mutant Strains

Rats, Mutant Strains

- As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
- Rats, Norway see Rats
- Rats, Sand see Gerbillinae
- Rats, Spontaneously Hypertensive see Rats, Inbred SHR
- Rattlesnake Venoms see Crotalid Venoms
- Rattus see Muridae
- Rattus norvegicus see Rats
- Rauwolfia QV 150
- Rauwolfia Alkaloids QV 150
- Rauwolscine see Yohimbine
- Raw Food Diet see Diet
- Raynaud's Disease WG 570
- Reactants, Acute Phase see Acute Phase Proteins
- Reaction, Acute-Phase see Acute-Phase Reaction
- Reaction Time BF 317
- Reactive Disorders see Adjustment Disorders
- Reactive Site see Binding Sites
- Readiness Potential see Contingent Negative Variation
- Reading
 - Education (General) LB 1050-1050.75
 - Children with learning disabilities LC 4704-4803
 - Mentally disabled children LC 4620
 - Medical aspects of problems associated with poor vision WW 480
 - Psychology BF 456.R2
 - See also Dyslexia WL 340.6; Dyslexia, Acquired WL 340.6
- Reading Disability, Acquired see Dyslexia, Acquired
- Reading Disability, Developmental see Dyslexia
- Reading, Therapeutic see Bibliotherapy
- Reagent Kits, Diagnostic QY 26
 - Used for particular tests, by subject, e.g., for hemoglobin examination QY 455
- Reagents see Indicators and Reagents
- Reagents QW 575
 - Associated with hypersensitivity QW 900
- Real-Time Systems see Computer Systems
- Reality Testing
 - Child psychology WS 105.5.S3
 - Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.E3
- Recall BF 370-385
 - Child WS 105.5.M2
 - Infant WS 105.5.M2
- Receptor-Mediated Signal Transduction see Signal Transduction
- Receptors, Acetylcholine see Receptors, Cholinergic
- Receptors, Adenosine see Receptors, Purinergic P1
- Receptors, ADP see Receptors, Purinergic P2
- Receptors, Adrenergic WL 102.8
- Receptors, Adrenergic, alpha WL 102.8
- Receptors, Adrenergic, beta WL 102.8
- Receptors, alpha-Adrenergic see Receptors, Adrenergic, alpha
- Receptors, Angiotensin QU 68
- Receptors, Antigen QW 573
- Receptors, Antigen, T-Cell QW 573
- Receptors, ATP see Receptors, Purinergic P2
- Receptors, Benzodiazepine see Receptors, GABA-A
- Receptors, Benzodiazepine-GABA see Receptors,

GABA-A

- Receptors, beta-Adrenergic see Receptors, Adrenergic, beta
- Receptors, Caerulein see Receptors, Cholecystokinin
- Receptors, Caffeine see Receptors, Purinergic
- Receptors, Cell Surface
 - Biochemistry QU 55
 - Immunocytochemistry QW 504.5
 - Pharmacology QV 38
- Receptors, Cholecystokinin WK 170
- Receptors, Cholinergic WL 102.8
- Receptors, Complement QW 680
- Receptors, Corticosteroid see Receptors, Glucocorticoid
- Receptors, Diazepam see Receptors, GABA-A
- Receptors, Diiodotyrosine see Receptors, Thyroid Hormone
- Receptors, Dopamine WL 102.8
- Receptors, Drug QV 38
- Receptors, Endogenous Substances see Receptors, Cell Surface
- Receptors, Epidermal Growth Factor-Urogastrone WK 170
- Receptors, Estrogen WP 522
- Receptors, Fc QW 601
- Receptors, GABA-A QU 60
- Receptors, GABA-Benzodiazepine see Receptors, GABA-A
- Receptors, gamma-Aminobutyric Acid see Receptors, GABA
- Receptors, Gastrin see Receptors, Cholecystokinin
- Receptors, Gastrointestinal Hormone WK 170
- Receptors, Glucocorticoid WK 150
- Receptors, Growth Hormone see Receptors, Somatotropin
- Receptors, Histamine QV 157
 - See also Histamine H1 Receptor Blockers QV 157
- Receptors, Histamine H2 QV 157
- Receptors, Hormone WK 102
 - Localized, by site
 - See also names of specific hormone receptors
- Receptors, IL-2 see Receptors, Interleukin-2
- Receptors, Immunologic QW 570
 - Immunocytochemistry QW 504.5
- Receptors, Interleukin-2 QW 568
- Receptors, LDL QU 95
- Receptors, Low Density Lipoprotein see Receptors, LDL
- Receptors, Muscarinic WL 102.8
- Receptors, Muscimol see Receptors, GABA-A
- Receptors, N-Methyl-D-Aspartate QU 60
 - As neurotransmitter QV 126
 - In synaptic transmission WL 102.8
- Receptors, Neural see Receptors, Sensory
- Receptors, Neurohumor see Receptors, Neurotransmitter
- Receptors, Neurotransmitter WL 102.8
- Receptors, Nicotinic WL 102.8
- Receptors, Pancreozymin see Receptors, Cholecystokinin
- Receptors, Pheromone see Chemoreceptors
- Receptors, Progesterone WP 530

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Receptors, Progestin see Receptors, Progesterone
- Receptors, Proglumide see Receptors, Cholecystokinin
- Receptors, Prostaglandin QU 90
- Receptors, Purinergic QU 58
- Receptors, Purinergic P1 QU 58
- Receptors, Purinergic P2 QU 58
- Receptors, Sensory WL 102.9
- Receptors, Sincalide see Receptors, Cholecystokinin
- Receptors, Somatotropin WK 515
- Receptors, Steroid WK 150
- Receptors, Stretch see Mechanoreceptors
- Receptors, Synaptic see Receptors, Neurotransmitter
- Receptors, T-Cell Growth Factor see Receptors, Interleukin-2
- Receptors, Tetragastrin see Receptors, Cholecystokinin
- Receptors, Theophylline see Receptors, Purinergic
- Receptors, Thyroid Hormone WK 202
- Receptors, Thyroxine see Receptors, Thyroid Hormone
- Receptors, Transforming Growth Factor Alpha see Receptors, Epidermal Growth Factor-Urogastrone
- Receptors, Triiodothyronine see Receptors, Thyroid Hormone
- Receptors, Urogastrone see Receptors, Epidermal Growth Factor-Urogastrone
- Receptors, Virus QW 160
- Receptosomes see Endosomes
- Recklinghausen's Disease of Bone see Osteitis Fibrosa Cystica
- Recklinghausen's Disease of Nerve see Neurofibromatosis
- Recombinant DNA see DNA, Recombinant
- Recombinant DNA Vaccines see Vaccines, DNA
- Recombinant Interferon Alfa-2c see Interferon Alfa, Recombinant
- Recombinant Proteins QU 55
 - Biotechnology TP 248.65.P76
- Recombination, Genetic QH 443-450.6
- Reconstructive Surgical Procedures WO 600-640
 - Specific locations, by site
 - See also Cosmetic Techniques; Surgery, Plastic; specific reconstructive surgical procedures, e.g., Blepharoplasty WW 205; Mammoplasty WP 910; Rhinoplasty WV 312
- Record Linkage, Medical see Medical Record Linkage
- Records
 - Bibliographical on magnetic tape Z 699-699.5
 - Government administration JF 1521
 - Hospital see Hospital Records WX 173
 - Public records and privacy JC 596-596.2
 - Statistical HA 38-39
 - See also Dental Records WU 95; Medical Records WX 173, etc.; Nursing Records WY 100.5
- Records Control see Forms and Records Control
- Recovery of Function
 - In brain injuries WL 354, etc.
 - Special topics, by subject
- Recovery Period, Anesthesia see Anesthesia
- Recovery Period
- Recovery Room WX 218
- Recovery Room Nursing see Postanesthesia Nursing
- Recreation QT 250
 - Centers (General works) GV 182
 - For leisure activities and outdoor games QT 250
 - See also Fitness Centers QT 255
- Recrudescence see Recurrence
- Rectal Diseases WI 600
 - Surgery WI 650
- Rectal Drug Administration see Administration, Rectal
- Rectal Fistula WI 605
 - See also Rectovaginal Fistula WP 180
- Rectal Neoplasms WI 610
- Rectal Prolapse WI 600
- Rectal Surgery (Specialty) see Colorectal Surgery
- Rectocolitis, Hemorrhagic see Colitis, Ulcerative
- Rectocolitis, Ulcerative see Colitis, Ulcerative
- Rectovaginal Fistula WP 180
- Rectum WI 600-650
 - Anesthesia by see Anesthesia, Rectal WO 290
 - Feeding by see Tube feeding WB 410
 - Medication by see Enema WB 344; Suppositories QV 785
 - Surgery (General) WI 650
- Recurrence QZ 140
 - Of specific diseases, with the disease
- Red Blood Cell Count see Erythrocyte Count
- Red Blood Cell Membrane Sialoglycoprotein see Glycophorin
- Red Blood Cell Transfusion see Erythrocyte Transfusion
- Red Blood Cells see Erythrocytes
- Red Bugs see Trombiculid Mites
- Red-Cell Aplasia, Pure WH 155
- Red Cell Ghost see Erythrocyte Membrane
- Red Cell Mass see Erythrocyte Volume
- Red Cell Substitutes see Blood Substitutes
- Red Cross
 - Army services UH 535-537
 - Disasters HV 560-583
 - Navy services VG 457
 - Nursing WY 137
- Red Marrow see Bone Marrow
- Red Mites see Trombiculid Mites
- Red Monkey see Erythrocebus patas
- Red Nucleus WL 310
- Red Tide see Dinoflagellida
- Redox see Oxidation-Reduction
- Reductases see Oxidoreductases
- Reductive Enzymes see Oxidoreductases
- Reduviidae QX 503
- Reeler Mice see Mice, Neurologic Mutants
- Reference Books
 - General Z 711
 - On special topics, by subject
- Reference Books, Medical
 - Bibliography ZWB 100
 - On special topics, by subject, e.g., Dictionary of Nutrition QU 13
- Reference Ranges see Reference Values

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Reference Standards

Reference Standards

Drugs QV 771

Of other products, by subject

Reference Values

(Form number 16 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

Referral and Consultation

Initiated by the nurse practitioner WY 90

Initiated by the physician W 64

Initiated by the psychiatrist WM 64

Initiated by the surgeon WO 64

In other specific specialties, in the number for interpersonal relationships or lacking that, in the general works number

Specific conditions discussed, by subject

Reflex WL 106

Psychogalvanic see Galvanic Skin Response WM 145, etc.

See also Conditioning, Classical BF 319 and other types of conditioning

Reflex, Abnormal WL 340

Reflex, Acoustic

In hearing assessment WV 274

Reflex, Conditioned see Conditioning, Classical

Reflex Epilepsy see Epilepsy

Reflex, Pharyngeal see Gagging

Reflex, Psychogalvanic see Galvanic Skin Response

Reflex, Pupillary WW 240

Reflex, Stretch WL 106

Reflex Sympathetic Dystrophy WL 600

Reflex, Tendon see Reflex, Stretch

Reflex, Vestibulo-Ocular WV 255

Reflexology see Massage

Reflexotherapy WB 962

Refraction, Ocular WW 300-320

Refractive Disorders see Refractive Errors

Refractive Errors WW 300-320

Diagnosis WW 300

Refractive Index see Refractometry

Refractometry QC 387

Refrigeration

Biological products WA 730

Blood WH 460

Chemical technology TP 490-497

Drugs WA 730; QV 754

Food WA 710

Organs WO 665

Specimen handling QY 25, etc.

Refrigeration Anesthesia see Anesthesia,

Refrigeration

Refsum Disease, Infantile see Peroxisomal Disorders

Refugees

Health problems WA 300

Mental health problems WA 305

Relief HV 640-640.5

Refuse Disposal

Industrial bacteriology QW 75

Public health aspects

General WA 780

Industrial WA 788

Solid and fluid waste combined (General)

WA 778

See also names of specific types of waste and

waste disposal, e.g., Industrial Waste, Radioactive Waste, Medical Waste, Medical Waste Disposal, etc.

Regeneration

Biology QH 499

Bone see Bone Regeneration WE 200

Liver see Liver Regeneration WI 702

Local reaction to injury (Pathology) QZ 150

Nerve see Nerve Regeneration WL 102

Other specific areas, with the area affected

See also Wound Healing WO 185, etc.

Regional Anatomy see Anatomy, Regional

Regional Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Conduction

Regional Blood Flow WG 106

Regional Health Planning WA 541

Regional Hospital Planning see Hospital Planning

Regional Medical Programs WA 541

Regional Perfusion see Perfusion, Regional

Regional Surgery see Surgery; names of organs or regions treated

Registration see Birth Certificates; Death

Certificates; Licensure; Notifiable disease

registration WA 55 under Communicable

Disease Control

Registries

Of mental diseases

Administration of registries WM 30

Statistics themselves WM 16

Of neoplastic diseases QZ 200

Of notifiable diseases WA 55, etc.

Of other diseases or types of data

(Form number 16 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

Regression Analysis QA 278.2

Special topics, by subject

Regression Diagnostics see Regression Analysis

Regression (Psychology) WM 193.5.R2

Adolescence WS 463

Child WS 350.8.D3

Infant WS 350.8.D3

Regulation of Gene Expression see Gene Expression Regulation

Regulation of Gene Expression, Bacterial see Gene Expression Regulation, Bacterial

Regulation of Gene Expression, Enzymologic see Gene Expression Regulation, Enzymologic

Regulation of Gene Expression, Neoplastic see Gene Expression Regulation, Neoplastic

Regulation of Gene Expression, Viral see Gene Expression Regulation, Viral

Regurgitation, Gastric see Gastroesophageal Reflux

Rehabilitation WB 320

Disabled veterans UB 360-366

Educational LC 4001-4824

General works on physically disabled WB 320

Of the blind HV 1573-2349

Medical WW 276

See also Rehabilitation under Visually Impaired Persons WW 276, etc.

Of the deaf, etc. HV 2353-2990.5, etc.

Medical rehabilitation WV 270-280

See also Rehabilitation of Hearing Impaired WV 270-280, etc.

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Of the mentally ill WM 400-460.6
 Orthopedic devices for see Orthopedic Equipment WE 172
 Physical therapy WB 460
 Physically disabled child WS 368
 Psychological problems WS 105.5.H2
 Retarded child see Mental Retardation WS 107.5.R3
 Sociological aspects HD 7255-7256
 Videotherapy in psychiatry WM 450.5.V5
 See also names of particular disabilities or diseases being treated
- Rehabilitation Centers
 For the mentally ill or disabled; alcoholics and drug addicts WM 29
 For the physically disabled WB 29
 See also Halfway houses WM 29, etc.; Sheltered workshops WB 29, etc.
- Rehabilitation Nursing WY 150.5
 Of particular diseases, with the nursing number for the disease
- Rehabilitation of Hearing Impaired
 Physical & medical WV 270-280
 Social HV 2353-2990.5
 See also specific rehabilitation devices and procedures, e.g., Hearing Aids WV 274; Sign Language HV 2474-2476
- Rehabilitation, Vocational HD 7255-7256
 See also Occupational Therapy WB 555, etc.
- Rehydration see Fluid Therapy
 Rehydration, Oral see Fluid Therapy
 Rehydration Solutions QV 786
 Used for special purposes, by subject
- Reimbursement, Health Insurance see Insurance, Health, Reimbursement
- Reimbursement, Incentive
 Hospitals WX 157
- Reimbursement Mechanisms
 Dentistry WU 77
 Hospitals WX 157
 Medicine W 80
 Nursing WY 77
 Pharmacy QV 736
 In other specific fields, by subject
- Reimbursement, Prospective see Prospective Payment System
- Reimplantation see Replantation
- Reimplantation, Tooth see Tooth Replantation
- Reindeer QL 737.U55
 Diseases SF 997.5.D4
- Reinforcement (Psychology) BF 319.5.R4
 Associated with psychoanalysis WM 460.5.R2
- Reinforcement Schedule BF 319.5.R4
- Reinforcement, Social HM
- Reinforcement, Verbal LB 1065
- Rejuvenation WJ 875
- rel Genes see Oncogenes
- Relapse see Recurrence
- Relapsing Fever WC 410
- Relationship, Blood see Consanguinity; Family; Paternity; Twins
- Relative Risk see Risk
- Relative Value Scales
 Dental WU 77
 Hospital WX 157
 Medical W 74
 Nursing WY 77
 Pharmaceutical QV 736
 For other services, by subject
- Relative-Value Schedules see Relative Value Scales
- Relaxation
 Hygiene QT 265
 Mental health WM 75, etc.
 Physical therapy WB 545
- Relaxation Techniques
 Behavior therapy WM 425.5.R3
 Hygiene QT 265
 Mental health WM 75
 Physical therapy WB 545
- Relaxation Therapy see Relaxation Techniques
- Relaxin WP 530
- Reliability and Validity see Reproducibility of Results
- Relief Work HV 553-555
 Hospital emergency service WX 215
 See also special topics under Disasters
- Religion BL-BX
 In psychoanalysis WM 460.5.R3
 See also Religion and Psychology BL 53, etc.
- Religion and Medicine
 Ethical considerations
 Church's BL 65.M4
 Doctor's W 50
 In literature WZ 330
 Mental healing aspects WB 885
 Mental health aspects WM 61
 Other aspects, by subject
 See also specific religions, e.g., Christian Science BX 6903-6997, etc.
- Religion and Psychology
 Psychology of religion BL 53
 Therapeutic aspects WM 61
 See also Mental Healing WB 880-885; Pastoral Care WM 61
- Religion and Science BL 239-265
- Religion and Sex HQ 63
 In psychoanalysis WM 460.5.R3
- Religious Beliefs see Religion
- REM WL 108
- Remedial Teaching LB 1029.R4
 Special students, by type, e.g., the deaf HV 2417-2990.5
- Remedies see Therapeutics
- Remission Induction WB 300
 Special topics, by subject
- Remission, Spontaneous QZ 140
 In specific diseases, with the disease
- Remission, Spontaneous Neoplasm see Neoplasm
- Regression, Spontaneous
- Renal Agents
 Therapeutic use WJ 166
 See also Anti-Infective Agents, Urinary QV 243; Diuretics QV 160; Uricosuric Agents QV 98

Renal Aminoaciduria

- Renal Aminoaciduria see Aminoaciduria, Renal
Renal Artery WG 595.R3
See also Blood supply WJ 301 under Kidney
Renal Artery Obstruction WJ 300
Renal Artery Stenosis see Renal Artery Obstruction
Renal Calculi see Kidney Calculi
Renal Circulation WJ 301
Renal Dialysis, Home see Hemodialysis, Home
Renal Disease, End-Stage see Kidney Failure, Chronic
Renal Failure, Acute see Kidney Failure, Acute
Renal Failure, Chronic see Kidney Failure, Chronic
Renal Failure, End-Stage see Kidney Failure, Chronic
Renal Function Tests see Kidney Function Tests
Renal Hormones see Hormones
Renal Hypertension see Hypertension, Renal
Renal Insufficiency see Kidney Failure, Acute; Kidney Failure, Chronic
Renal Insufficiency, Acute see Kidney Failure, Acute
Renal Insufficiency, Chronic see Kidney Failure, Chronic
Renal Osteodystrophy WD 200.5.C2
Renal Papillitis, Necrotizing see Kidney Papillary Necrosis
Renal Transplantation see Kidney Transplantation
Renal Tubular Transport WJ 301
Renal Tubular Transport, Inborn Errors WJ 301
Renal Veins WG 625.R3
See also Blood supply WJ 301 under Kidney
Renin WK 180
Enzymology QU 136
Renin-Angiotensin-Aldosterone System see Renin-Angiotensin System
Renin-Angiotensin System
Enzymology QU 136
In hemodynamics WG 106
Renin-Substrate see Angiotensinogen
Rennin see Chymosin
Renography see Radioisotope Renography
Reoperation WO 500
For specific condition, with the condition
Reoviridae QW 168.5.R15
Reoviruses see Reoviridae
Reperfusion Injury QZ 170
Localized, by site
As a postoperative complication WO 184
Reperfusion Injury, Myocardial see Myocardial Reperfusion Injury
Reperfusion Injury
Reperfusion, Myocardial see Myocardial Reperfusion
Repetition Strain Injury see Cumulative Trauma Disorders
Replacement Therapy, Estrogen see Estrogen Replacement Therapy
Replacement Therapy, Hormone see Hormone Replacement Therapy
Replantation WO 700
Localized, by specific organ or tissue
Replantation, Tooth see Tooth Replantation
Repression WM 193.5.R4
Adolescence WS 463
Child WS 350.8.D3
Infant WS 350.8.D3
Reproducibility of Results
Used for special purposes, by subject
Reproduction
Animals, Domestic
General SF 887
Specific SF 768.2.A-Z
Animals, Wild
General QP 251-285
Specific QL 364-739.2
Bacteria QW 52
Drugs affecting QV 170-177
Fishes SH 165
General biology QH 471-489
Human WQ 205-208
Plant ecology QK 925-929
Plant physiology QK 825-830
See also Genitalia WJ 100, etc.; Reproduction Techniques WQ 208; Urogenital System WJ, etc.
Reproduction Techniques WQ 208
Reproductive Control Agents QV 170
Reproductive History WQ 205
Reproductive System see Genitalia; Reproduction; Urogenital System
Reptile Poisons see Snake Venoms
Reptiles QL 665-666
As poisonous animals WD 410
Diseases SF 997.5.R4
Rescue Work
First aid WA 292
Medical emergencies WB 105
For specific conditions, by subject
Research
(Form number 20 or 20.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
Anesthesia WO 220
Genetics QH 440
For the biochemist QU 20
Internal medicine WB 25
Neoplasms QZ 206
Radiology WN 20
Scientific Q 179.9-180.6
Space medicine WD 751
Other fields outside the NLM area, in appropriate LC number
Research, Clinical Nursing see Clinical Nursing Research
Research, Dental see Dental Research
Research Design
(Form number 20-20.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
Science Q 180.A1, etc.
See also Epidemiologic Research Design WA 105, etc.
Research, Health Services see Health Services Research
Research Institutes see Academies and Institutes
Research, Nursing see Nursing Research
Research, Nursing Administration see Nursing Administration Research
Research, Nursing Education see Nursing Education

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Research
 - Research, Nursing Evaluation see Nursing Evaluation Research
 - Research, Nursing Methodology see Nursing Methodology Research
 - Research Personnel
 - Medical W 20.5
 - Scientific (General) Q 180.A5-Z [by country] Directories Q 145
 - See also names of fields in which research is done
 - Research Protocols, Clinical see Clinical Protocols
 - Research Support
 - (Form number 20-20.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Science Q 180-180.5
 - Reserpine QV 150
 - Residence Characteristics
 - Demography HB 1951-2577
 - Housing HD 7285-7391
 - Public health aspects WA 795
 - Public housing HD 7288.77-7288.78
 - Residencies see Internship and Residency
 - Residency, Dental see Internship and Residency
 - Residency, Medical see Internship and Residency
 - Residency, Nonmedical see Internship, Nonmedical
 - Residential Facilities
 - For children WS 27-28
 - For the mentally ill WM 29
 - For the physically ill WB 29
 - See also Foster home care HV 875, etc.
 - Residential Mobility HB 1954
 - Of health manpower W 76
 - Of other special groups, by subject
 - Residential Treatment
 - Institutions
 - General WM 29
 - Adolescence WS 27-28
 - Child WS 27-28
 - Infant WS 27-28
 - Programs
 - General WM 445
 - Adolescence WS 463
 - Child WS 350.2
 - Infant WS 350.2
 - Resin Cements WU 190
 - Resins
 - Chemical technology TP 978-979.5
 - In dentistry WU 190
 - Pharmaceutical preparation QV 785
 - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., in the treatment of mandibular fractures WU 610
 - Resins, Synthetic
 - Chemical technology TP 978-979.5
 - Dentistry WU 190
 - Pharmaceutic preparation QV 785
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
 - See also Acrylic Resins WU 190, etc;
 - Composite Resins WU 190; Epoxy Resins WU 190, etc.
 - Resistance Factors see R Factors
 - Resistance, Natural see Immunity, Natural
 - Resistance to Infection see Infection
 - Resistance Transfer Factor see F Factor
- Resorcinols QV 223
- Resorts see Health Resorts
- Resorts, Health see Health Resorts
- Resource Allocation see Health Care Rationing
- Resource-Based Relative Value Scale see Relative Value Scales
- Resource Guides
 - (Form number 39 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Anesthesiology WO 231
 - Animal poisoning WD 401
 - Aviation and space medicine WD 701
 - Dentistry WU 49
 - Diseases and injuries caused by physical agents WD 601
 - Embryology QS 629
 - Forensic medicine and dentistry W 639
 - Histology QS 529
 - Immunologic diseases. Hypersensitivity. Collagen diseases WD 301
 - Immunology QW 539
 - Medicine W 49
 - Metabolic diseases WD 200.1
 - Nursing WY 49
 - Nutrition disorders WD 101
 - Pharmacy QV 735
 - Physiology QT 29
 - Plant poisoning WD 501
 - Psychiatry WM 34
 - Toxicology QV 607
 - See also Abstracts; Bibliography; Directories; Handbooks; Indexes
- Respiration WF 102
 - Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Inhalation WO 277
 - Biochemistry WF 110
 - In physical examination WB 284
 - Skin WR 102
- Respiration, Artificial
 - Anesthesia complications WO 250
 - First Aid WA 292
- Respiration, Cell see Cell Respiration
- Respirators see Ventilators, Mechanical
- Respirators, Air-Purifying see Respiratory Protective Devices
- Respirators, Industrial see Respiratory Protective Devices
- Respiratory Acidosis see Acidosis, Respiratory
- Respiratory Airflow see Pulmonary Ventilation
- Respiratory Alkalosis see Alkalosis, Respiratory
- Respiratory Care Units WF 27-28
- Respiratory Center WL 310
- Respiratory Chain see Electron Transport
- Respiratory Diseases see Respiratory Tract Diseases
- Respiratory Distress Syndrome WS 410
- Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Adult WF 140
- Respiratory Drug Administration see Administration, Inhalation
- Respiratory Exchange see Respiration
- Respiratory Failure see Respiratory Insufficiency
- Respiratory Function Tests
 - General physical examination WB 284
 - Respiratory diagnosis WF 141
- Respiratory Hypersensitivity WF 150

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Respiratory Hypersensitivity

- See also Asthma WF 553; Farmer's Lung WF 652; Hay Fever WV 335
- Respiratory Insufficiency WF 140
- Respiratory Mechanics WF 102
- Respiratory Muscles WF 101-102
- Respiratory Paralysis WF 140
- Respiratory Physiology WF 102
- Respiratory Protective Devices WF 26
- Respiratory Sounds WF 102
- Respiratory Stimulants see Respiratory System Agents
- Respiratory Syncytial Viruses QW 168.5.P2
- Respiratory System WF
- Abnormalities see Respiratory System Abnormalities WF 101
- Child WS 280
- Drugs affecting see names of particular agents or groups of agents, e.g., Antibiotics QV 350
- Infant WS 280
- Physiology see Respiratory System Physiology WF 102
- Respiratory System Abnormalities WF 101
- Child WS 280
- Infant WS 280
- Respiratory System Agents QV 120
- See also specific kinds of agents, e.g., Antitussive Agents QV 76, etc.
- Respiratory Therapy WB 342
- For disease of the respiratory system WF 145
- For disease of the respiratory system in animals SF 831
- Respiratory Therapy Department, Hospital WF 27-28
- Respiratory Tract Diseases WF 140-900
- Child WS 280
- Infant WS 280
- Nursing WY 163
- Signs and symptoms see Signs and Symptoms, Respiratory WF 143
- Veterinary SF 831
- See also names of specific diseases
- Respiratory Tract Fistula WF 140
- Respiratory Tract Infections
- General WF 140
- Child WS 280
- Infant WS 280
- Veterinary SF 831
- Viral WC 505-510
- General works WC 505
- See also name of specific infections
- Respiratory Tract Neoplasms WF 450
- Response, Acute-Phase see Acute-Phase Reaction
- Response Latency see Reaction Time
- Response Time see Reaction Time
- Responsibility for Injuries see Forensic Medicine
- Responsibility, Social see Social Responsibility
- Rest
- Hygienic QT 265
- Therapeutic WB 545
- Restaurants WA 799
- Resting Phase see Interphase
- Resting Potentials see Membrane Potentials
- Restraint, Physical
- Of mental patients WM 35
- Veterinary (Surgery) SF 911
- See also Immobilization WE 168; Protective Devices WX 185, etc.
- Restriction Endonucleases see DNA Restriction Enzymes
- Resume, Job see Job Application
- Resurrectionists see Cadaver
- Resuscitation
- Accidents in anesthesia WO 250
- First aid WA 292
- Child WS 100
- Infant WS 100
- Of the newborn WQ 450
- Resuscitation Decisions see Resuscitation Orders
- Resuscitation Orders
- General works W 84.7
- In hospitals WX 162
- Ethical aspects W 50
- See also Right to Die
- Retarded Child see Mental Retardation
- Retention (Psychology) BF 370-385
- Child WS 105.5.M2
- Infant WS 105.5.M2
- Physiology WL 102
- Reticular Formation WL 310
- Reticulocytes WH 150
- Reticuloendothelial Cyto mycosis see Histoplasmosis
- Reticuloendothelial System WH 650
- Reticuloendotheliosis WH 650
- Reticuloendotheliosis, Leukemic see Leukemia, Hairy Cell
- Reticulolymphosarcoma see Lymphoma
- Reticulosis see Reticuloendotheliosis
- Reticulum-Cell Sarcoma see Lymphoma, Large-Cell
- Retina WW 270
- Retinal Artery WG 595.R38
- Retinal Degeneration WW 270
- Retinal Detachment WW 270
- Retinal Diseases WW 270
- Retinal Ganglion Cells WW 270
- Retinal Hemorrhage WW 270
- Retinal Neoplasms WW 270
- Retinal Perforations WW 270
- Retinal Pigment Epithelium see Pigment Epithelium of Eye
- Retinal Pigments WW 270
- Retinal Vein WG 625.R38
- Retinal Vessels WW 270
- See also Retinal Artery WG 595.R38; Retinal Vein WG 625.R38
- Retinitis WW 270
- Retinitis Pigmentosa WW 270
- Retinoblastoma WW 270
- Retinoic Acid see Tretinoin
- Retinoids QU 167
- Retinol see Vitamin A
- Retinopathy of Prematurity WW 270
- Retinoscopy see Diagnosis WW 300 under Refractive Errors
- Retirement HQ 1062-1063.2

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- As a problem of aging WT 30
- Housing for HD 7287.9-7287.92
- Pensions, etc. HD 7105-7105.45
- Retirement Benefits see Pensions
- Retreatment
 - Of a particular disease, with the disease
- Retrochlear Diseases WL 330
 - See also Hearing Loss, Sensorineural WV 270-276
- Retrognathism WU 440
- Retrolental Fibroplasia see Retinopathy of Prematurity
- Retroperitoneal Fibrosis WI 575
- Retroperitoneal Neoplasms WI 575
- Retroperitoneal Space WI 575
- Retropneumoperitoneum WI 575
- Retrospective Studies
 - Epidemiology WA 105
 - Other special topics, by subject
- Retroviridae QW 168.5.R18
- Retroviridae Infections WC 502
- Retrovirus Infections see Retroviridae Infections
- Retroviruses see Retroviridae
- Reuptake Inhibitors, Neurotransmitter see Neurotransmitter Uptake Inhibitors
- Reverse Immunoblotting see Immunoblotting
- Reverse Transcription see Transcription, Genetic
- Review Literature
 - On special topics, by subject
- Revision, Joint see Reoperation
- Revision, Surgical see Reoperation
- Reward
 - Conditioned response BF 319
 - School management LB 3025
- Reye Syndrome WS 340
- Rh Factors see Rh-Hr Blood-Group System
- Rh-Hr Blood-Group System WH 425
- Rh Isoimmunization WH 425
- Rhabdomyolysis WE 550
- Rhabdomyosarcoma QZ 345
 - Localized, by site
- Rhabdoviridae QW 168.5.R2
- Rhamnus
 - As a medicinal plant QV 766
 - Poisoning WD 500
- Rhenium
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.R4
 - Pharmacology QV 290
- Rheography see Plethysmography, Impedance
- Rheology QC 189.5
 - Blood WG 106
- Rhesus Blood-Group System see Rh-Hr Blood-Group System
- Rhesus Monkey see Macaca mulatta
- Rhetinic Acid see Glycyrhethinic Acid
- Rheum see Rhubarb
- Rheumatic Diseases WE 544
 - Acute articular see Rheumatic Fever WC 220
- Rheumatic Fever WC 220
- Rheumatic Heart Disease WG 240
- Rheumatism see Rheumatic Diseases
- Rheumatism, Articular, Acute see Rheumatic Fever
- Rheumatism, Muscular see Fibromyalgia
- Rheumatism, Peri-Extra-Articular see Polymyalgia Rheumatica
- Rheumatoid Arthritis see Arthritis, Rheumatoid
- Rheumatoid Factor WE 346
- Rheumatoid Spondylitis see Spondylitis, Ankylosing
- Rheumatology WE 140
 - See also names of specific musculoskeletal diseases
- Rhinencephalon see Limbic System
- Rhinitis WV 335
 - Veterinary SF 891
- Rhinitis, Allergic, Nonseasonal see Rhinitis, Allergic, Perennial
- Rhinitis, Allergic, Perennial WV 335
- Rhinitis, Allergic, Seasonal see Hay Fever
- Rhinitis, Atrophic WV 335
 - Veterinary SF 891
- Rhinitis, Vasomotor WV 335
- Rhinology see Otolaryngology
- Rhinopharynx see Nasopharynx
- Rhinoplasty WV 312
- Rhinoscleroma WV 300
- Rhinosporidiosis WC 450
- Rhinovirus QW 168.5.P4
- Rhizesthesia see Anesthesia, Conduction
- Rhizobium QW 131
- Rhizotomy WL 368
- Rhodanates see Thiocyanates
- Rhodopsin WW 270
- Rhombencephalic Sleep see Sleep, REM
- Rhonchi see Respiratory Sounds
- Rhubarb
 - As a medicinal plant QV 766
 - As a cathartic QV 75
- Rhus see Toxicodendron
- Rhus Dermatitis see Dermatitis, Toxicodendron
- Rhythm Method WP 630
- Rhythmicity see Periodicity
- Rhytidoplasty WE 705
- Ribavirin
 - As an antiviral agent QV 268.5
- Riboflavin QU 191
- Riboflavin Deficiency WD 124
- Ribonucleases QU 136
- Ribonucleic Acid see RNA
- Ribonucleoproteins QU 56
- Ribonucleoside Diphosphate Reductase QU 140
- Ribosomal RNA see RNA, Ribosomal
- Ribosomes QH 603.R5
- Ribovirin see Ribavirin
- Ribozymes see RNA, Catalytic
- Ribs WE 715
- Rice
 - As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 431
 - Cultivation SB 191.R5
- Ricin
 - As a toxin QW 630.5.R5
- Ricinus QV 75
- Rickets WD 145
- Rickets, Renal see Renal Osteodystrophy
- Rickettsia QW 150
 - As a cause of disease QZ 65

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Rickettsia Infections WC 600-660
 - General works WC 600
 - Mite-borne WC 630-635
 - Tick-borne WC 620-625
 - Veterinary SF 809.R52
- Rickettsiaceae QW 150
- Rickettsiaceae Infections WC 600-635
- Rickettsial Vaccines WC 600
- Rickettsiales QW 150
- Rickettsialpox WC 635
- Rickettsias see QW 149 for works including
 - Rickettsias and Chlamydias treated together
- Rifampicin see Rifampin
- Rifampin QV 268
- Rifamycins QV 350
- Rifomycins see Rifamycins
- Rift Valley Fever WC 524
- Rift Valley Fever Virus QW 168.5.B9
- Right to Die W 85.5
- Right to Treatment see Patient Advocacy
- Right Ventricular Dysplasia, Arrhythmogenic see
 - Arrhythmogenic Right Ventricular Dysplasia
- Rightsizing see Personnel Downsizing
- Rigidity, Decerebrate see Decerebrate State
- Riley-Day Syndrome see Dysautonomia, Familial
- Rinderpest SF 966
- Ringworm see Tinea
- Risk
 - In specific topics, by subject
- Risk Adjustment
 - Used in evaluation of quality of health care
 - General W 84
 - Hospitals WX 153
 - Special topics, by subject
- Risk Behavior see Risk-Taking
- Risk Factors
 - In a particular subject, with the subject
- Risk Management
 - Hospitals WX 157
 - For other topics, class by subject if specific; if general, in economics number where available
- Risk Sharing, Financial
 - General W 74
 - Other topics, class by subject if specific; if general, in economics number where available
- Risk-Taking
 - Psychology BF 637.R57
- Ritodrine
 - Used in controlling premature labor WQ 330
- RNA QU 58.7
- RNA, Antisense QU 58.7
- RNA, Bacterial QW 52
- RNA Caps QU 58.7
- RNA, Catalytic QU 58.7
- RNA-Dependent RNA Polymerase see RNA Replicase
- RNA, Double-Stranded QU 58.7
- RNA, Messenger QU 58.7
- RNA, Messenger, Splicing see RNA Splicing
- RNA, Neoplasm
 - In cancer research QZ 206
- RNA Nucleotidyltransferases QU 141
- RNA Polymerases see DNA-Directed RNA Polymerase
- RNA Processing, Post-Transcriptional QH 450.2
- RNA Replicase QU 141
- RNA, Ribosomal QU 58.7
- RNA, Ribosomal, Self-Splicing see RNA, Catalytic
- RNA Rodent Viruses see RNA Viruses
- RNA, Satellite QU 58.7
- RNA Sequence see Base Sequence
- RNA Sequence Analysis see Sequence Analysis, RNA
- RNA, Small Nuclear QU 58.7
- RNA Splicing QH 450.2
- RNA Synthesis Inhibitors see Nucleic Acid Synthesis Inhibitors
- RNA, Transfer QU 58.7
- RNA, Transfer, Amino Acyl QU 58.7
- RNA, Viral QW 168
- RNA Virus Infections WC 501
- RNA Viruses
 - General works QW 168
 - Specific viruses QW 168.5.A-Z
- RNase see Ribonucleases
- Ro 10-9359 see Etretinate
- Ro 15-1788 see Flumazenil
- Robotics TJ 210.2-211.47
 - Biomedical engineering QT 36
 - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., in clinical laboratory procedures QY 23
- Rock Fever see Brucellosis
- Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever WC 620
- Rod-Cone Dystrophy see Retinitis Pigmentosa
- Rodent Control WA 240
- Rodent Diseases SF 997.5.R64
- Rodentia QL 737.R6-737.R688
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
- Rodenticides
 - Agriculture SB 951.8
 - Public health aspects WA 240
- Rods and Cones WW 270
- Roentgen Radiation see Radiation, Ionizing
- Roentgen Rays see X-Rays
- Roentgenkymography see Electrokymography
- Roentgenograms see Radiography
- Roentgenography see Radiography
- Roentgenography, Dental see Radiography, Dental
- Roentgenology see Radiation, Ionizing
- Roentgenotherapy see X-Ray Therapy
- Roeteln see Rubella
- Rogerian Therapy see Nondirective Therapy
- Role
 - Parents WS 105.5.F2
 - Physician W 62
 - Sexual psychology BF 692-692.5
 - Social HM
 - See also Self Concept BF 697, etc.
- Role Concept see Role
- Role Playing WM 430.5.P8
 - Adolescence WS 463
 - Child WS 350.2
- Romano-Ward Syndrome see Long QT Syndrome
- Root Canal see Dental Pulp Cavity
- Root Canal Filling Materials WU 190
- Root Canal Therapy WU 230

- Root Resection see Apicoectomy
 Root Resorption WU 230
 Root Scaling see Dental Scaling
 Rorschach Test WM 145.5.R7
 Rosa see Rosales
 Rosacea see Acne Rosacea
 Rosales
 As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 430
 As a medicinal plant QV 766
 See also names of specific plants and processed foods, e.g., Wine WB 444, etc.
 Rosaniline Dyes QV 240
 Rose Bengal QV 240
 Rosemary see Lamiaceae
 Rosenzweig Picture-Frustration Study WM 145.5.R8
 Adolescence WS 462
 Child WS 105.5.E8
 In psychology BF 698.8.R6
 Infant WS 105.5.E8
 Roseola, Epidemic see Measles
 Roseola Infantum see Exanthema Subitum
 Rosidae see Rosales
 Rotation
 Aviation medicine WD 720
 Motion sickness WD 630
 Of the eye WW 103
 Special topics, by subject
 Rotavirus QW 168.5.R15
 Rotavirus Infections WC 501
 Rouget Cells see Pericytes
 Roughage see Dietary Fiber
 Round Window WV 250
 Roundworms see Nematoda
 Rous-Associated Virus see Leukosis Virus, Avian
 Rous Sarcoma see Sarcoma, Avian
 Rous Sarcoma Virus see Sarcoma Viruses, Avian
 Roussy-Levy Syndrome see Charcot-Marie Disease
 Routine Diagnostic Tests see Diagnostic Tests, Routine
 Roxithromycin QV 350.5.E7
 Royal Free Disease see Fatigue Syndrome, Chronic
 RU-486 see Mifepristone
 Rubber
 Agriculture SB 289-291
 Industry TS 1870-1935
 Used in artificial parts, with specific part
 Rubber Allergy see Latex Allergy
 Rubber Silicone see Silicone Elastomers
 Rubefacients see Irritants
 Rubella WC 582
 Rubella Vaccine WC 582
 Rubella Virus QW 168.5.R8
 Rubeola see Measles
 Rubidium
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.R3
 Metabolism QU 130
 Pharmacology QV 275
 Rubinstein-Taybi Syndrome QS 675
 Rubivirus QW 168.5.R8
 Ruffini's Corpuscles see Thermoreceptors
 Rumen QL 862
 Domestic animals SF 851
 Ruminantia see Ruminants
 Ruminants QL 737.U5
 Diseases SF 997.5.U5
 Physiology SF 768.2.R8
 Rumination, Obsessive see Compulsive Behavior
 Runaway Behavior
 Adolescents WS 463
 Child WS 350.8.R9
 Running QT 260.5.R9
 Runt Disease see Graft vs Host Disease
 Rupture QZ 55
 Localized, by site
 Rural Health WA 390
 Rural Health Services WA 390
 Rural Population
 Demography HB 2371-2577
 Health problems see Rural Health WA 390
 Other aspects, by subject
 See also Housing HD 7289, etc.; Public Housing HD 7288.77-7288.78
 Russell's Viper Venom Time see Prothrombin Time
 Russian Baths see Baths
 Ruthenium
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.R9
 Pharmacology QV 290
 Rutin QU 220
- ## S
- S-Adenosylhomocysteine QU 60
 S-Adenosylmethionine QU 57
 S Cells (Intestine) see Endocrine Cells of Gut
 Sabin Vaccine see Poliovirus Vaccine, Oral
 Saccades WW 400
 Saccadic Eye Movements see Saccades
 Saccharide-Mediated Cell Adhesion Molecules see Cell Adhesion Molecules
 Saccharides see Carbohydrates; Disaccharides; Monosaccharides; Oligosaccharides; Polysaccharides
 Saccharin WA 712
 Saccharomyces QW 180.5.A8
 Saccharomycetales QW 180.5.A8
 Sacral Plexus see Lumbosacral Plexus
 Sacral Region see Sacrococcygeal Region
 Sacrococcygeal Region WE 750
 Sacroiliac Joint WE 750
 Sadism WM 610
 Sadoomasochism see Sadism; Masochism
 Safety WA 250-288
 Safety, Consumer Product see Consumer Product
 Safety
 Safety Devices see Protective Devices
 Safety Equipment see Protective Devices
 Safety, Equipment see Equipment Safety
 Safety Glasses see Eye Protective Devices
 Safety Lenses see Eye Protective Devices
 Safety Management
 General WA 250-288
 In hospitals WX 185
 In occupational settings WA 485-491
 Radiation WN 650

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- In specific types of facilities, class with type of facility in the number for administration if number for safety or accident prevention is unavailable; in the general works number if both are lacking
- Sage see Lamiaceae
- Saimiri QL 737.P925
Diseases SF 997.5.P7
As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
- Saimirine Herpesvirus 2 see Herpesvirus 2, Saimirine
- Salaam Seizures see Spasms, Infantile
- Salamanders see Urodela
- Salaries and Fringe Benefits
Economic theory HD 4909-4912
Fringe benefits (General) HD 4928.N6
In hospitals WX 157
Of dentists WU 77
Of nurses WY 77
Of physicians W 79
Of other specialties, by type, e.g., of psychiatric nurses WY 160
- Salicylates QV 95
- Salicylic Acids QV 60
- Salientia see Anura
- Saline see Sodium Chloride
- Saline Infusion see Infusions, Parenteral; Sodium Chloride
- Saline Solution, Hypertonic WB 354
- Saliva QY 125
- Salivary Duct Calculi WI 230
- Salivary Duct Stones see Salivary Duct Calculi
- Salivary Ducts WI 230
- Salivary Gland Diseases WI 230
- Salivary Gland Fistula WI 230
- Salivary Gland Neoplasms WI 230
- Salivary Gland Virus Disease see Cytomegalovirus Infections
- Salivary Gland Viruses see Cytomegalovirus
- Salivary Glands WI 230
- Salk Vaccine see Poliovirus Vaccine
- Salmonella QW 138.5.S2
Salmonella arizonae QW 138.5.S2
Salmonella Food Poisoning WC 268
Salmonella Infections WC 269
Salmonella Infections, Animal SF 809.S24
Salmonella paratyphi B see Salmonella schottmuelleri
Salmonella schottmuelleri QW 138.5.S2
Salmonella typhi QW 138.5.S2
Salmonella typhosa see Salmonella typhi
Salmonellosis see Salmonella Infections
- Salmonidae
Anatomy and physiology QL 638.S2
Diseases SH 179.S3
- Salpingography see Hysterosalpingography
- Salt-Free Diet see Diet, Sodium-Restricted
- Salts
Inorganic chemistry QD 189-193
Microorganism metabolism QW 52
See also names of specific salts, e.g. Sodium Chloride QV 273, etc.
- Sampling Studies
Epidemiology WA 105-106, etc.
- Psychology BF 39
- Research
(Form number 20 or 20.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Surveys
Health WA 900
Nutrition QU 146
Special topics, by subject
- Sanatorium Regimen in Tuberculosis see Rehabilitation WF 330, etc. under Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
- Sand Baths see Ammotherapy
- Sand-Dollar see Sea Urchins
- Sandfly Fever see Pappataci Fever
- Sanitary Codes see Legislation WA 32 under Sanitation
- Sanitary Conditions, Epidemic Factor see Communicable Disease Control; Public health WA 30 under Socioeconomic Factors
- Sanitary Control see Environment, Controlled
- Sanitary Engineering WA 671
See also specific topics, e.g. Refuse Disposal WA 780, etc.
- Sanitation WA 670-847
Housing WA 795
Occupational WA 440
Inspection WA 672
See also Food Inspection WA 695; Quality Control WA 672, etc.
Legislation WA 32-33
Rural WA 390
School WA 350-351
Surveys WA 672
- Santonin QV 253
- Sao Paulo Typhus see Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever
- Saphenous Vein WG 625.S2
- Sapogenins
Biochemistry QU 85
- Saponins QU 75
- Saralasin QU 68
- Sarcodina QX 55
- Sarcoidosis QZ 140
Localized, by site
- Sarcolemma WE 500
- Sarcoma QZ 345
Localized, by site
- Sarcoma, Avian
Experimental in the interest of humans QZ 345
- Sarcoma, Ewing's WE 258
Localized, by site
- Sarcoma, Germinoblastic see Lymphoma
- Sarcoma, Kaposi QZ 345
Localized, by site
- Sarcoma, Lymphatic see Lymphoma, Diffuse
- Sarcoma, Osteogenic see Osteosarcoma
- Sarcoma, Reticulum-Cell see Lymphoma, Large-Cell
- Sarcoma, Rous see Sarcoma, Avian
- Sarcoma, Synovial WE 300
Localized, by site
- Sarcoma Virus, Feline QW 166
- Sarcoma Viruses, Avian QW 166

- Sarcophages *see* Mites; Sarcophages *see* Mites
 Sarcophages *see* Mitochondria, Muscle
 Satellite DNA *see* DNA, Satellite
 Satellite RNA *see* RNA, Satellite
 Satire *see* Wit and Humor
 Sauna *see* Baths, Finnish
 Savanna Baboons *see* Papio
 Savings Accounts, Medical *see* Medical Savings Accounts
 Scabies WR 365
 Veterinary SF 810.S26
 Scalded Skin Syndrome, Nonstaphylococcal *see* Epidermal Necrolysis, Toxic
 Scalds *see* Burns
 Scalene Anterior Syndrome *see* Thoracic Outlet Syndrome
 Scaling, Dental *see* Dental Scaling
 Scaling, Root *see* Dental Scaling
 Scaling, Subgingival *see* Dental Scaling
 Scaling, Supragingival *see* Dental Scaling
 Scalp WR 450
 Scalp Dermatoses WR 450
 Scanning Electron Microscopy *see* Microscopy, Electron, Scanning
 Scanning, Radioisotope *see* Radionuclide Imaging
 Scapula WE 810
 Scarletina *see* Scarlet Fever
 Scarlet Fever WC 214
 Scarpa's Ganglion *see* Vestibular Nerve
 Scars *see* Cicatrix
 Scattering, Radiation
 Biomedical uses WB 117
 Physical optics QC 427.4
 Schamberg's Disease *see* Pigmentation Disorders
 Schaumann's Disease *see* Sarcoidosis
 Schedules, Patient *see* Appointments and Schedules
 Scheie's Syndrome *see* Mucopolysaccharidosis I
 Scheuermann's Disease WE 725
 Schistosoma QX 355
 Schistosomiasis WC 810
 Schistosomiasis, Intestinal *see* Schistosomiasis mansoni
 Schistosomiasis japonica WC 810
 Schistosomiasis mansoni WC 810
 Schizoaffective Disorder *see* Psychotic Disorders
 Schizoid Personality Disorder WM 203
 Schizomycetes *see* Bacteria
 Schizophrenia WM 203
 Schizophrenia, Borderline *see* Schizotypal Personality Disorder
 Schizophrenia, Catatonic WM 203
 Schizophrenia, Childhood WM 203
 Schizophrenia, Disorganized WM 203
 Schizophrenia, Hebephrenic *see* Schizophrenia, Disorganized
 Schizophrenia, Latent *see* Schizotypal Personality Disorder
 Schizophrenia, Paranoid WM 203
 Schizophrenia, Pseudoneurotic *see* Schizotypal Personality Disorder
 Schizophrenic Disorders *see* Schizophrenia
 Schizophrenic Language WM 203
 Schizophrenic Psychology WM 203
 Schizophreniform Disorders *see* Psychotic Disorders
 Schizosaccharomyces QW 180.5.A8
 Schizotypal Personality Disorder WM 203
 Scholarships *see* Fellowships and Scholarships
 School Admission Criteria LB 2351-2351.6
 (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 School Dentistry
 Services offered WA 350-351
 Specific dental problems WU
 School Dropouts *see* Student Dropouts
 School Health Services WA 350
 Mental health WA 352
 See also Student Health Services WA 350-353
 School Nursing WY 113
 Education WY 18-18.5
 Schools L
 (Form number 19 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 For exceptional children LC 3951-4801
 For the blind HV 1618-2349
 For the deaf HV 2417-2990.5
 For the deaf-mute HV 2417-2990.5
 Schools, Dental WU 19
 Schools, Health Occupations W 19
 Schools, Library *see* Library Schools
 Schools, Medical W 19
 Schools, Nursery LB 1140-1140.5
 Public health aspects WA 350-352
 Schools, Nursing WY 19
 Schools, Pharmacy QV 19
 Schools, Public Health WA 19
 Schools, Veterinary SF 756.3-756.37
 Schueller-Christian Disease *see* Hand-Schueller-Christian Syndrome
 Schwalbe's Nucleus *see* Vestibular Nuclei
 Schwannoma *see* Neurilemmoma
 Schwannoma, Acoustic *see* Neuroma, Acoustic
 Schwartz-Jampel Syndrome *see* Osteochondrodysplasias
 Sciatic Nerve WL 400
 Sciatica WE 755
 Science Q
 Biography
 Collective Q 141
 Individual WZ 100
 Directories Q 145
 General works Q 158-158.5
 History (General) Q 125
 Scientific Misconduct Q175.37
 Special topics, by subject
 Scientific Societies *see* Societies, Scientific
 Scientology *see* Alternative Medicine; Philosophy
 Scintigraphy *see* Radionuclide Imaging
 Scintigraphy, Computed Tomographic *see* Tomography, Emission-Computed
 Scintillation Counting WN 660
 Scintiphotography *see* Radionuclide Imaging
 Sciuridae QL 737.R68
 As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
 Sclera WW 230
 Abnormalities WW 230

- Scleritis WW 230
- Scleral Buckling WW 230
- Scleroderma, Circumscribed WR 260
- Scleroderma, Diffuse see Scleroderma, Systemic
- Scleroderma, Localized see Scleroderma, Circumscribed
- Scleroderma, Systemic WR 260
- Scleroma, Nasal see Rhinoscleroma
- Scleroproteins (Non MeSH) QU 55
- Sclerosing Solutions QV 786
- Sclerosis QZ 190
 - Disseminated see Multiple Sclerosis WL 360
 - Hereditary spinal see Friedreich's Ataxia WL 390
 - Progressive systemic see Scleroderma, Systemic WR 260
- Sclerosis, Disseminated see Multiple Sclerosis
- Sclerosis, Hereditary Spinal see Friedreich's Ataxia
- Sclerosis, Progressive Systemic see Scleroderma, Systemic
- Sclerostomy
 - For glaucoma WW 290
- Sclerotherapy WB 354
 - Special topics, by subject
- Sclerotinia see Ascomycota
- Scoliosis WE 735
- Scopolamine QV 134
- Scopolamine Derivatives QV 134
- Scopolamine-Morphine Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Obstetrical; Preanesthetic Medication
- Scorbutus see Scurvy
- Scorpion Venoms WD 420
- Scorpions QX 469
 - Sting see Arachnidism WD 420
- Scrapie Agent see Prions
- Scrapie-Associated Fibrils see Prions
- Scrapie Virus see Prions
- Screen-Film Systems, X-Ray see X-Ray
- Intensifying Screens
- Screens, Radiographic see Instrumentation WN 150 under Radiography
- Scrofula see Tuberculosis, Lymph Node
- Scrofuloderma see Tuberculosis, Cutaneous
- Scrotum WJ 800
- Scrub Typhus WC 630
- Sculpture
 - Related to medicine WZ 330
 - Related to psychiatry WM 49
- Scurvy WD 140
- Sea Anemone Venoms see Coelenterate Venoms
- Sea Bathing see Balneology; Swimming; Thalassotherapy
- Sea Pollution see Seawater; Water Pollution
- Sea Urchins QL 384.E2
- Seafood
 - As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 426
 - Inspection WA 707
 - Preservation WA 710
 - Sanitation WA 703
 - Supply WA 703
- Sealants, Tooth see Pit and Fissure Sealants
- Sealed Cabin Ecology see Ecological Systems, Closed
- Seasickness see Motion Sickness
- Seasons
 - Astronomical geography QB 637.2-637.8
 - Atmospheric temperature QC 903-906
 - Folklore GR 930
 - Medical climatology WB 700
- Seawater
 - Balneology WB 525
 - Ecology QH 541.5.S3
 - Marine biology QH 91-95.9
 - Microbiology see Plankton QH 90.8.P5, etc.;
 - Water Microbiology QW 80
 - Oceanography GC 100-181
 - Pollution
 - Bathing beaches WA 820
 - Industrial waste WA 788
 - See also Water Pollution WA 689
- Seaweed QK 564-580
- Sebaceous Cyst see Epidermal Cyst
- Sebaceous Gland Diseases WR 410
- Sebaceous Gland Neoplasms WR 410
- Sebaceous Glands WR 410
- Seborrhea see Dermatitis, Seborrheic
- Secobarbital QV 88
- Second-Look Surgery see Reoperation
- Second Messenger Systems QU 120
- Second Opinion see Referral and Consultation
- Secretaries, Medical see Medical Secretaries
- Secretin WK 170
- Secretin Cells see Endocrine Cells of Gut
- Secretory Granules see Cytoplasmic Granules
- Secretory Phase see Menstrual Cycle
- Secretory Rate QU 120
- Security Measures
 - Hospitals WX 185
 - Libraries Z 679.6
- Sedation, Conscious see Conscious Sedation
- Sedatives see Hypnotics and Sedatives
- Sedimentation of Blood see Blood Sedimentation
- Seeds
 - As a dietary supplement in health and disease WB 431
 - Botany QK 661
 - Plant culture SB 113.2-118.46
 - Toxic WD 500
- Seizures WL 340
- Seizures, Febrile see Convulsions, Febrile
- Selection (Genetics) QH 455
 - See also Natural Selection QH 375
- Selegiline
 - As an antiparkinson agent QV 80
- Selenium
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S5
 - Metabolism QU 130.5
 - Pharmacology QV 138.S5
- Self see Ego
- Self Assessment (Psychology) BF 697
 - Child WS 105.5.S3
- Self Care WB 327
 - For particular conditions, with the condition
 - Self Care (Rehabilitation) see Activities of Daily Living

- Self-Care Units WX 200
- Self Concept BF 697
- Child WS 105.5.S3
- Infant WS 105.5.S3
- Self Determination see Freedom
- Self Disclosure BF 697.5.S427
- Child WS 105.5.S3
- Self Efficacy BF 637.S38
- Self Esteem see Self Concept
- Self-Evaluation Programs
- In a particular field (Form number 18-18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Other special topics, by subject
- Self-Examination WB 120
- For specific conditions, with the condition
- Self-Help Devices WB 320
- Catalogs W 26
- For particular disability, by the disability
- See also specific types of devices
- Self-Help Groups
- In mental disorders WM 426
- In other areas, by subject
- Self-Instruction Programs see Programmed Instruction
- Self-Instruction Programs, Computerized see Computer-Assisted Instruction
- Self Medication WB 120
- Popular works WB 120
- Self-Monitoring, Blood Glucose see Blood Glucose
- Self-Monitoring
- Self Mutilation WM 100
- Special topics, by subject
- Self Perception see Self Concept
- Self Psychology WM 460.5.E3
- See also Self Concept BF 697, etc.
- Self Realization see Achievement
- Sella Turcica WE 705
- Selye Syndrome see General systemic reaction QZ
- 160 under Wounds and Injuries; Stress
- Semantic Differential
- Used in psycholinguistics BF 463
- As a personality test BF 698.5
- Semantics P 325
- Semen
- Analysis QY 190
- Medicolegal W 750
- Secretion
- Genital physiology WJ 702
- Spermatozoa WJ 834
- Semen Preservation WJ 834
- Artificial insemination WQ 208
- Semicircular Canals WV 255
- Semiconductors
- Electronics TK 7871.85-7871.99
- Medical engineering QT 36
- Photoelectronics TK 8320-8334
- Physics QC 610.9-611.8
- Semilunar Bone WE 830
- Semilunar Cartilages see Menisci, Tibial
- Seminal Vesicles WJ 750
- Seminiferous Tubules WJ 830
- Seminoma see Dysgerminoma
- Semiochemicals see Pheromones
- Semiology see Signs and Symptoms
- Semisynthetic Vaccines see Vaccines, Synthetic
- Semliki Forest Virus QW 168.5.A7
- Sendai Virus see Paramyxovirus
- Senescence see Aging
- Senile Osteoporosis see Osteoporosis
- Senility see Aged
- Sensation WL 702
- Disorders
- Dermatological WR 280
- General WL 710
- See also Touch WR 102; Smell WV 301 and other sensations
- Sense see Hearing; Orientation; Pain; Proprioception; Smell; Taste; Temperature Sense; Touch; Vision
- Sense Organs WL 700-710
- Sensibilisinogens see Anaphylaxis
- Sensitinsogens see Allergens; Anaphylaxis
- Sensitivity, Contact see Dermatitis, Contact
- Sensitivity Training Groups
- Psychiatry WM 430.5.S3
- Social psychology HM
- Sensitization see Anaphylaxis; Hypersensitivity
- Sensitization, Immunologic see Immunization
- Sensitizer see Antibodies
- Sensory Aids
- Catalogs W 26
- General WL 26
- See also Eyeglasses WW 350-354; Hearing Aids WV 274; other specific types in the equipment number, usually 26, for the field
- Sensory Deprivation WL 710
- Sensory Motor Performance see Psychomotor Performance
- Sensory System Agents QV 76.5
- See also specific kinds of agents, e.g., Analgesics QV 95; Anesthetics, Local QV 110-115
- Sensory Thresholds WL 705
- See also names of specific thresholds, e.g., Auditory Threshold WV 272, etc.
- Seoul Virus see Hantavirus
- Separation, Drugs see Drug Compounding
- Sepsis WC 240
- Septal Nuclei WL 314
- Septic Sore Throat see Streptococcal Infections
- Septicemia WC 240
- Puerperal see Puerperal Infection WQ 505
- Veterinary SF 802
- Septum, Nasal see Nasal Septum
- Septum Pellucidum WL 314
- Sequence Analysis
- As a genetic technique (General) QH 441
- Special topics, by subject
- Sequence Analysis, DNA
- As a genetic technique (General) QH 441
- Special topics, by subject
- Sequence Analysis, RNA
- As a genetic technique (General) QH 441
- Special topics, by subject
- Sequence Data, Molecular see Molecular Sequence Data
- Sequence Homology, Nucleic Acid QU 58
- Serial Learning LB 1059

Serial Publications

Serial Publications W1

Bibliography

General Z 6940-6967

Medical and medically related ZW 1

On specific subjects, NLM classification number for the subject preceded by letter Z

Directories, handbooks, etc. (Asterisked form numbers in any NLM schedule where applicable)

Government administrative reports and statistics W2

Hospital administrative reports and statistics WX 2

See also more specific terms, e.g., Newspapers Z 6940-6967, etc.; Periodicals W1, etc.

Serine QU 60

Serine Proteases see Serine Proteinases

Serine Proteinases QU 136

Serodiagnosis see Serologic Tests

Seroepidemiologic Studies

Used for the detection of a specific disease, with the disease

Serologic Tests QY 265-275

Serology QW 570

Seromucoid see Orosomucoid

Seroprevalence see Seroepidemiologic Studies

Serotherapy see Immunization, Passive

Serotonin QV 126

Serotonin Antagonists QV 126

Serotonin Blockaders see Serotonin Antagonists

Serpin Superfamily see Serpins

Serpins QU 136

Serratia QW 138.5.S3

Sertoli Cell Tumor WJ 858

Sertraline

As an antidepressive agent QV 77.5

Serum see Blood; Immune Sera; Serum Albumin;

Serum Globulins

Serum Albumin WH 400

Clinical analysis QY 455

Serum Globulins WH 400

Immunoglobulins QW 601

Serum Markers see Biological Markers

Serum Proteins see Blood Proteins

Serum Sialomucin see Orosomucoid

Serum Sickness WD 330

Serum Thymic Factor see Thymic Factor, Circulating

Servicemen see Military Personnel

Services, Outsourced see Outsourced Services

Set (Psychology) BF 321

Sewage

Bacteriology QW 80

Disposal WA 785

General waste disposal WA 778

Water pollution WA 689

Sex

Counseling WM 55

General HQ 12-25

Hygiene

Female WP 120

Male WJ 700

In mental retardation WM 307.S3

Medicolegal aspects W 795

Organs see Genitalia WJ 700, etc.

Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.S3

Psychology BF 692

Research HQ 60

Sex Behavior

Human HQ 12-472

Adolescence WS 462

Child WS 105.5.S4

Psychology BF 692

Sex Behavior, Animal QL 761

Domestic animals SF 195-518

Wild animals QL 364-739.3

Sex Characteristics

Physical QS, QT

Female WP 101

Male WJ 101-102

Psychological BF 692

Sex Chromatin QH 599

Sex Chromosome Abnormalities QS 677

Sex Chromosomes QH 600.5

Sex Counseling WM 55

Sex Determination (Analysis) WQ 206

See also Sex Determination (Genetic) QS 638;

Sex Differentiation QS 640

Sex Determination (Genetics) QS 638

See also Sex Determination (Analysis) WQ 206;

Sex Differentiation QS 640

Sex Determination Techniques see Sex Determination (Analysis)

Sex Deviations see Paraphilias

Sex Differences see Sex Characteristics

Sex Differentiation

Embryogenic QS 640

Sex Differentiation Disorders WJ 712

Veterinary SF 871

Sex Dimorphism see Sex Characteristics

Sex Disorders

Female WP 610

Male WJ 709

Problems of mentally retarded WM 307.S3

Psychophysiology (General) WM 611

Sex Education HQ 34-59

Of the mentally retarded LC 4601-4640.4 or HQ 54.3

Sex problems WM 307.S3

School texts QT 225

Sex Factor, Bacterial see F Factor

Sex Factor F see F Factor

Sex Factors

As a cause of disease QZ 53

See also Sex Ratio QH 455, etc.

Demography HB 1741-1947

Other special topics, by subject

Sex Hormones WK 900

Female WP 520-530

Male WJ 875

See also names of specific hormones

Sex Manuals HQ 31

Sex Offenses

Criminology HV 6556-6593

Medicolegal aspects W 795

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Sex Pili see Pili, Sex
 Sex Predetermination see Sex Preselection
 Sex Preselection WQ 205
 Using genetic engineering techniques QH 442
 Sex Ratio
 Animals
 Domestic (Breeding) SF 105
 Wild QH 352
 Population genetics QH 455
 Population statistics
 At birth by country HB 911-1107
 General HB 1741-1947
 Other special topics, by subject, e.g., Sex Ratio of children born with Huntington Chorea WL 390
 Sex Reversal, Gonadal WK 900
 Sex Role see Gender Identity
 Sex Selection see Sex Preselection
 Sexology see Sex
 Sexual Abuse, Child see Child Abuse, Sexual
 Sexual Adjustment see Sex Disorders; Sex Manuals
 Sexual and Gender Disorders WM 611
 Sexual Arousal Disorder see Sexual Dysfunctions, Psychological
 Sexual Aversion Disorder see Sexual Dysfunctions, Psychological
 Sexual Dysfunctions see Sexual Dysfunctions, Psychological
 Sexual Dysfunctions, Psychological WM 611
 Frigidity WP 610
 See also Impotence WJ 709; names of specific disorders, e.g., Paraphilias WM 610
 Sexual Harassment HD 6060.3
 Sexual Intercourse see Coitus
 Sexual Partners
 Special topics, by subject
 Sexuality
 Adolescence WS 462
 Child WS 105.5.S4
 Human HQ 12-449
 Psychology BF 692
 Sexually Transmitted Diseases WC 140-185
 General works WC 140
 Gonorrhea WC 150
 In the female WP 157
 SGOT see Aspartate Transaminase
 SGPT see Alanine Transaminase
 Shadow Test see Refraction, Ocular
 Shamanism
 Alternative medicine WB 885
 History WZ 309
 Shame BF 575.S45
 Adolescence WS 462
 Child WS 105.5.E5
 Infant WS 105.5.E5
 Shared Paranoid Disorder WM 205
 Sharks QL 638.9-638.95
 Sharp Syndrome see Mixed Connective Tissue Disease
 Sheathed Bacteria (Non Mesh) see Bacteria
 Sheehan's Syndrome see Hypopituitarism
 Sheep
 Domestic SF 371-379

Anatomy SF 767.S5
 Physiology SF 768.2.S5
 Wild QL 737.U53
 Sheep Diseases SF 968-969
 Shellfish
 As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 426
 Culture SH 365-380.92
 Diseases SH 179.S5
 Poisoning WD 405
 See also Crustacea QX 463; Mollusca QX 675
 Sheltered Workshops
 For the mentally disabled WM 29
 For the physically disabled WB 29
 Sherman Antitrust Act see Antitrust Laws
 Shiatsu see Acupressure
 Shiatzu see Acupressure
 Shigella QW 138.5.S4
 Shigella Infections see Dysentery, Bacillary
 Shingles see Herpes Zoster
 Shipping Fever Virus see Paramyxovirus
 Ships
 Naval science V
 Nursing service WY 143
 Public health aspects WA 810
 Quarantine WA 234
 Shivering WB 152
 Shock QZ 140
 Anaphylactic see Anaphylaxis QW 900
 Electric see Electric Injuries WD 602, etc.
 Shock, Anaphylactic see Anaphylaxis
 Shock, Cardiogenic WG 300
 Shock, Endotoxic see Shock, Septic
 Shock, Hemorrhagic
 Surgical complications WO 149
 Injury WO 700
 Shock Lung see Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Adult
 Shock, Septic QZ 140
 In septicemia WC 240
 Other special topics, by subject
 Pregnancy WQ 240
 Shock, Surgical WO 149
 Shock Therapy see Convulsive Therapy
 Shock Therapy, Electric see Electroconvulsive Therapy
 Shock Therapy, Insulin see Convulsive Therapy
 Shock, Toxic see Shock, Septic
 Shock, Traumatic WO 700-820
 Shock Waves, High-Energy see High-Energy Shock Waves
 Shockwaves, Ultrasonic see Ultrasonics
 Shoes QT 245
 Orthopedic WE 880-890
 Protective
 In sports QT 260
 In industry WA 485
 Short-Term Psychotherapy see Psychotherapy, Brief
 Short Waves see Radio Waves
 Shorthand Z 53-102
 Medical W 80

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
 SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Dictionaries W 13
- Shoulder WE 810
- Shoulder Dislocation WE 810
- Shoulder Fractures WE 810
- Shoulder-Girdle Neuropathy see Cervico-Brachial Neuralgia
- Shoulder-Hand Syndrome WE 810
- Shoulder Impingement Syndrome WE 810
- Shoulder Joint WE 810
- Shoulder Pain WE 810
- Shrimp QX 463
- Shwartzman Phenomenon QW 900
- Shyness BF 575.B3
- SI Units see International System of Units
- Sialadenitis WI 230
- Sialidase see Neuraminidase
- Sialography WI 230
- Sialolithiasis, Ductal see Salivary Duct Calculi
- Sialyltransferases QU 141
- Siamang see Hylobates
- Siamese Twins see Twins, Conjoined
- Sibling Relations WS 105.5.F2
- Sicca Syndrome see Sjogren's Syndrome
- Sick Building Syndrome WA 754
- Sick Leave HD 5115.5-5115.6
- Sick Role WM 178
- Special topics, by subject
- Sick Sinus Syndrome WG 330
- Sickle Cell Anemia see Anemia, Sickle Cell
- Sickle Cell Trait WH 170
- Sickness Insurance see Insurance, Health
- SID see Sudden Infant Death
- Siderophilin see Transferrin
- Siderosis WF 654
- Localized, by site, e.g., of the cornea, WW 220
- Sight see Vision
- Sigma Element see Sigma Factor
- Sigma Factor QU 141
- Sigma Initiation Factor see Sigma Factor
- Sigma Subunit see Sigma Factor
- Sigmoid WI 560
- Sigmoid Neoplasms WI 560
- Sigmoidoscopes see Endoscopes
- Sigmoidoscopy WI 620
- Sign Language HV 2474-2476
- Signal Interpretation, Computer-Assisted see Signal Processing, Computer-Assisted
- Signal Pathways see Signal Transduction
- Signal Peptides QU 68
- Signal Processing, Computer-Assisted
- As equipment in special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable; e.g. Nursing WY 26.5)
- Signal Processing, Digital see Signal Processing, Computer-Assisted
- Signal Sequences, Peptides see Signal Peptides
- Signal Transduction
- Cytology QH 601
- Signs and Location Directories see Location Directories and Signs
- Signs and Symptoms
- Digestive system diseases see Signs and Symptoms, Digestive WI 143
- General WB 143
- Intestinal diseases WI 405
- Otorhinolaryngologic diseases WV 150
- Pain WB 176
- Respiratory tract diseases see Signs and Symptoms, Respiratory WF 143
- Specific diseases with disease, in diagnosis number if available
- Thinness WB 146
- See also Eye Manifestations WW 475, etc.; Neurologic Manifestations WL 340, etc.; Oral Manifestations WU 290; Skin Manifestations WR 143
- Signs and Symptoms, Digestive WI 143
- Signs and Symptoms, Respiratory WF 143
- Silastics see Silicone Elastomers
- Silica see Silicon Dioxide
- Silicate Cement WU 190
- Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., in dental cavity treatment WU 350
- Silicate Fillings see Silicate Cement
- Silicic Acid
- Toxicology QV 610
- Silicon
- Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S6
- Metabolism QU 130.5
- Toxicology QV 618
- Silicon Dioxide
- Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S6
- Toxicology QV 610
- Silicone Elastomers
- Artificial organ construction (General) WO 176
- Chemical technology TP 248.S5
- Dental materials WU 190
- Plastic surgery WO 600-640
- Used in other particular procedures, with the procedure
- Silicone Gels
- Used in breast implants WP 910
- Silicone Oils
- Chemical technology TP 685
- Public health aspects WA 722
- In the treatment of retinal detachment WW 270
- Silicones
- Analytical chemistry QD 139.S5
- Chemical technology TP 248.S5
- Plastic surgery WO 600-640
- Used in other particular procedures, with the procedure
- Silicopolyacrylate Cement see Glass Ionomer Cements
- Silicosis WF 654
- Silicotuberculosis WF 654
- Silver QV 297
- Metabolism QU 130
- Silver Nitrate
- Inorganic chemistry QD 181.A3
- Pharmacology QV 297
- Simian Immunodeficiency Viruses see SIV
- Simian T-Lymphotropic Virus Type III see SIV
- Simian Virus 40 see Polyomavirus macacae
- Simmonds' Disease see Hypopituitarism
- Simplexvirus QW 165.5.H3

- Simuliidae QX 505
- Simulium see Simuliidae
- Simvastatin
 - As an anticholesteremic agent QU 95
- SIN-10 see Molsidomine
- Sinapis see Mustard
- Sincalide Receptors see Receptors, Cholecystokinin
- Single Parent HQ 759.915
 - Special topics, by subject
- Single-Parent Family see Single Parent
- Single-Payer Plan see Single-Payer System
- Single-Payer System W 100-275
- Single Person HQ 800-800.4
 - Widows and widowers HQ 1058-1058.5
 - Relations to adolescents WS 462
 - Relations to children WS 105.5.F2
- Single-Photon Emission-Computed Tomography
 - see Tomography, Emission-Computed, Single-Photon
- Single-Stranded DNA see DNA, Single-Stranded
- Single-Stranded DNA Binding Proteins see DNA-Binding Proteins
- Single-Tooth Implants see Dental Implants, Single-Tooth
- Sinoatrial Node WG 201-202
- Sinus Arrhythmia see Arrhythmia, Sinus
- Sinus Thrombosis WL 355
- Sinuses, Cranial see Cranial Sinuses
- Sinuses, Paranasal see Paranasal Sinuses
- Sinusitis WV 340
- Sinusitis, Maxillary see Maxillary Sinusitis
- Siphonaptera see Fleas
- Sipunculida see Nematoda
- Sirenia QL 737.S6-737.S63
- sis Genes see Oncogenes
- Sisomicin QV 350.5.G3
- Sisomycin see Sisomicin
- Sissomicin see Sisomicin
- Sister Chromatid Exchange QH 445
- Site-Directed Mutagenesis see Mutagenesis, Site-Directed
- Site-Specific Mutagenesis see Mutagenesis, Site-Directed
- Situational Ethics see Ethics
- Situational Therapy see Milieu Therapy
- Situs Inversus QS 675
- Situs Transversus see Situs Inversus
- SIV QW 166
- SIV-1 see SIV
- SIV-2 see SIV
- Sixth Disease see Exanthema Subitum
- Size Perception WW 105
- Sjogren's Syndrome WE 346
- Skeletal Age Measurement see Age Determination by Skeleton
- Skeletal Fixation see Fracture Fixation
- Skeletal Muscle Relaxants see Neuromuscular Agents
- Skeletal Muscle Ventricle
 - Used in cardiomyoplasty WG 169
- Skeletal System see Musculoskeletal System
- Skeleton WE 100-102
- Skiascopy see Diagnosis WW 300 under Refractive Errors; Fluoroscopy
- Skid Row Alcoholics
 - Medical aspects WM 274
 - Sociological problems HV 5050
- Skiing QT 260.5.S6
- Skilled Nursing Facilities WX 27-28
- Skin WR
 - Drugs affecting see Dermatologic Agents QV 60-65
 - Physiology see Skin Physiology WR 102
 - See also Dermis WR 101; Epidermis WR 101
- Skin Abnormalities
 - General WR 218
- Skin Absorption WR 102
- Skin Aging WR 102
- Skin Appendage Diseases WR 390-475
- Skin Diseases WR
 - General WR 140
 - Diagnosis WR 141
 - Child WS 260
 - Genetic see Skin Diseases, Genetic WR 218
 - Infant WS 260
 - Nursing WY 154.5
 - Papulosquamous WR 204
 - Radiotherapy WR 660
 - Surgery WR 650
 - Therapy WR 650
 - Veterinary SF 901
- Skin Diseases, Bullous see Skin Diseases, Vesiculobullous
- Skin Diseases, Fungal see Dermatomycoses
- Skin Diseases, Genetic WR 218
- Skin Diseases, Infectious WR 220-245
 - Bacterial WR 220-245
 - Fungal see Dermatomycosis WR 300-340
 - General works WR 220
 - Veterinary SF 901
 - Viral WC 570-590, etc.
 - General works WC 570
- Skin Diseases, Metabolic
 - General WR 140
 - See also names of specific disorders, e.g., Adiposis Dolorosa WD 214
- Skin Diseases, Parasitic WR 345
 - Veterinary SF 901
- Skin Diseases, Vesicular see Skin Diseases, Vesiculobullous
- Skin Diseases, Vesiculobullous WR 200
- Skin Drug Administration see Administration, Cutaneous
- Skin Electric Conductance see Galvanic Skin Response
- Skin Glands see Exocrine Glands
- Skin Grafts see Skin Transplantation
- Skin Manifestations WR 143
- Skin Neoplasms WR 500
 - Veterinary SF 901
 - See also Sebaceous Gland Neoplasms WR 410; Sweat Gland Neoplasms WR 400
- Skin Physiology WR 102
- Skin Pigmentation WR 102
 - Disorders WR 265
- Skin Syphilis see Syphilis, Cutaneous

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Skin Temperature

- Skin Temperature WR 102
- Skin Tests QY 260
- Skin Transplantation WO 610
- Skin Tuberculosis see Tuberculosis, Cutaneous
- Skin Ulcer WR 598
- Skin Wrinkling see Skin Aging
- Skinfold Thickness
 - Malnutrition WD 105
 - Obesity diagnosis WD 210
- Skull WE 705
 - Animal QL
 - Domestic SF 901
 - Wild QL 822
 - Anthropology GN 71-131
- Skull Base WE 705
- Skull Base Neoplasms WE 707
- Skull Fractures WL 354
- Skull Neoplasms WE 707
- Slang see Language; Philology; Vocabulary
- Slaughter Houses see Abattoirs
- Slaughterhouses see Abattoirs
- Sleep WL 108
 - Drugs promoting QV 85
 - In personal hygiene QT 265
 - Physiology WL 108
- Sleep Apnea Syndromes WF 143
- Sleep Deprivation
 - Experimental WL 108
 - In personal hygiene QT 265
- Sleep Disorders WM 188
 - See also names of specific disorders
- Sleep, REM WL 108
- Sleep Stages WL 108
- Sleep Talking see Sleep Disorders
- Sleep Terror Disorder see Sleep Disorders
- Sleep Therapy see Rest; specific conditions for which therapy is used
- Sleep Walking see Somnambulism
- Sleeping Sickness see Encephalitis, Epidemic; Trypanosomiasis, African
- Slim Disease see HIV Wasting Syndrome
- Slime Bacteria see Myxococcales
- Slime Molds, Plasmodial see Myxomycetes
- Slime Molds, True see Myxomycetes
- Slipped Disk see Intervertebral Disk Displacement
- Slit-Lamp Microscopy see Microscopy
- Slotted Attachment, Dental see Denture Precision Attachment
- Slow Virus Diseases WC 500
 - See also names of specific diseases, e.g., Kuru WC 540
- Slums see Poverty Areas
- Small Nuclear RNA see RNA, Small Nuclear
- Smallpox WC 585-590
 - Prevention & control WC 588
- Smallpox Vaccine WC 588
 - Used in the treatment of other diseases, with the disease
- Smallpox Virus see Variola Virus
- Smell WV 301
- Smith, Theobald, Phenomenon see Anaphylaxis
- Smittia see Chironomidae
- Smoke
 - Air pollution WA 754
 - Tobacco QV 137
 - Public health aspects WA 754
 - Toxicology QV 665
- Smoke Inhalation Injury WO 704
- Smokeless Tobacco see Tobacco, Smokeless
- Smokeless Tobacco Cessation see Tobacco Use Cessation
- Smokers' Patches see Leukoplakia, Oral
- Smoking
 - Dependence WM 290
 - Effects QV 137
 - General HV 5725-5770
- Smoking Cessation WM 290
- Smoking, Passive see Tobacco Smoke Pollution
- Snails QX 675
- Snake Bites WD 410
- Snake Poisons see Snake Venoms
- Snake Venoms WD 410
- Snakeroot Poisoning see Milk Sickness
- Snakes QL 666.O6-666.O694
 - Diseases SF 997.5.R4
- Sneddon-Wilkinson Disease see Skin Diseases, Vesiculobullous
- Sneezing Gas see Toxicology QV 665 under Smoke
- Snoring WF 143
- Snuff see Tobacco, Smokeless
- Soaps QV 233
- Soccer QT 260.5.S7
- Social Accountability see Social Responsibility
- Social Adjustment HM
 - Adolescence WS 462
 - Child WS 105.5.A8
 - Infant WS 105.5.A8
- Social Alienation
 - Adolescence WS 463
 - Child WS 350.8.S6
 - Infant WS 350.8.S6
 - Psychiatry WM 600
 - Sociology HM
- Social Behavior HM
 - Animals QL 775
 - Adolescence WS 462
 - Child WS 105.5.S6
 - Infant WS 105.5.S6
- Social Behavior Disorders
 - Adolescence WS 463
 - Child WS 350.8.S6
 - See also Child Behavior Disorders WS 350.6
 - Infant WS 350.8.S6
 - Psychiatry (General) WM 600
 - Sociology HM
 - Television influence HE 8700.6
- Social Breakdown Syndrome see Social Alienation
- Social Change
 - Progress HM
 - Reform HN
- Social Class HT 603-1445
 - Adolescents WS 462
 - Child WS 105.5.S6
- Social Clubs, Therapeutic see Self-Help Groups

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Social Conditions HN
- Social Conformity HM
- Social Control, Formal
 - Penology HV 7240-9960
 - Social elements, forces, laws HM
 - Special topics, by subject
- Social Control, Informal HM
 - Primitive customs, e.g., Taboo GN 493-495.2
 - Special topics, by subject
- Social Desirability HM
- Social Discrimination see Prejudice
- Social Disorganization see Anomie
- Social Distance HM
 - Adolescence WM 462
 - Child WS 105.5.S6
 - Infant WS 105.5.S6
- Social Dominance
 - Anthropology
 - Matriarchy GN 479.5
 - Patriarchy GN 479.6
 - In animals QL 775
 - Sociology HM
 - Leadership BF 637.L4
- Social Environment HM
 - Mental health WM 31
- Social Facilitation BF 774
- Social Identification
 - Adolescence WS 462
 - Child WS 105.5.S6
- Social Insurance see Social Security
- Social Interaction see Interpersonal Relations
- Social Isolation
 - Child WS 105.5.D3
 - Infant WS 105.5.D3
 - Psychology BF 575.L7
 - Social psychology HM
- Social Justice
 - Special topics, by subject
- Social Medicine WA 31
- Social Perception HM
- Social Planning HN
- Social Policy see Public Policy
- Social Problems HN
 - Aged WT 30
 - Of the mentally retarded WM 307.S6
 - Of children WS 107.5.P8
 - Of the normal child WS 105.5.S6
- Social Psychiatry see Community Psychiatry
- Social Psychology see Psychology, Social
- Social Reinforcement see Reinforcement, Social
- Social Responsibility
 - Medical ethics W 50
 - Medical research W 20.5
 - Specific topics, by subject
- Social Sciences H
- Social Security HD 7090-7250.7
 - Medical benefits W 225-275
 - See also Medicare WT 31
- Social Service see Social Work
- Social Service, Psychiatric see Social Work, Psychiatric
- Social Support
 - Special topics, by subject
- Social Values HM
- Social Welfare HV 1-4959
 - General works HV 30-31
 - By country HV 85-525
- Social Work
 - General works HV 6-696
 - As a preventive health measure WA 108
 - Child WA 310-320
 - Hospitals W 322
 - Infant WA 310-320
 - Maternity WA 310
 - Medical W 322
 - Periodicals W1
- Social Work Department, Hospital W 322
- Social Work, Psychiatric WM 30.5
- Social Workers see Social Work
- Socialization HM
 - Adolescents WS 462
 - Child WS 105.5.S6
 - Infant WS 105.5.S6
- Socialized Dentistry see State Dentistry
- Socialized Medicine see State Medicine
- Societies
 - (Form number 1 in any NLM schedule where applicable. Include history)
 - Fraternities in medicine and allied fields W 20.9
 - Other societies in appropriate LC number
- Societies, Dental WU 1
- Societies, Hospital WX 1
- Societies, Medical WB 1
 - Fraternities W 20.9
 - Specialties (Form number 1 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Societies, Nursing WY 1
- Societies, Pharmaceutical QV 701
- Societies, Scientific Q 10-99
 - See also types of societies above or subheading societies under specialty headings, e.g., Zoology QL 1
- Sociocultural Change see Acculturation
- Socioeconomic Factors
 - Mental health WM 31
 - Public health WA 30
 - Other topics, by subject
- Socioeconomic Status see Social Class
- Socioenvironmental Therapy WM 428-445
- Sociology HM-HX
 - See also Social Medicine WA 31; Social Work W 322, etc.; Social Work, Psychiatric WM 30.5
- Sociology, Medical WA 31
- Sociometric Techniques HM
- Sociopathic Personality see Antisocial Personality Disorder
- Sodium
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N2
 - Pharmacology QV 275
- Sodium Azide QU 54
- Sodium Bicarbonate see Bicarbonates
- Sodium Cephalothin see Cephalothin
- Sodium Channels QH 603.I54
- Sodium Chloride
 - Metabolism QU 130

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Sodium Chloride

- Water-electrolyte balance QU 105
- Water-electrolyte imbalance WD 220
- Pharmacology QV 273
- Solution QV 786
 - Infusion WB 354
- Sodium Chloride Solution, Hypertonic see Saline Solution, Hypertonic
- Sodium Cromoglycate see Cromolyn Sodium
- Sodium, Dietary
 - Metabolism QU 130
 - Pharmacology QV 273
 - Relation to a particular disorder, with the disorder
- Sodium Glutamate
 - Biochemistry QU 60
 - As a food additive WA 712
- Sodium Iodohippurate see Iodohippuric Acid
- Sodium Isotopes
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N2
 - Pharmacology QV 275
- Sodium Nitroprusside see Nitroprusside
- Sodium, Potassium Adenosinetriphosphatase see Na(+)-K(+)-Exchanging ATPase
- Sodium, Potassium ATPase see Na(+)-K(+)-Exchanging ATPase
- Sodium-Potassium Pump see Na(+)-K(+)-Exchanging ATPase
- Sodium Pump see Na(+)-K(+)-Exchanging ATPase
- Sodium Valproate see Valproic Acid
- Sudoku see Rat-Bite Fever
- Soft Contact Lenses see Contact Lenses, Hydrophilic
- Soft Tissue Neoplasms WD 375
 - Localized, by site
- Soft Tissue Radiography see Technology, Radiologic
- Softball see Baseball
- Softening, Brain see Encephalomalacia; Paresis
- Software QA 76.75-76.765
 - In medicine (General) W 26.55.S6
 - In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Software Engineering see Software
- Software Tools see Software
- Soil S 590-599.9
- Soil Microbiology QW 60
- Soil Pollutants
 - General public health aspects WA 785
 - Radioactive WN 615
- Soil Pollutants, Radioactive WN 615
- Solar Activity QB 524-526
- Solar Aging of Skin see Skin Aging
- Solar Fever see Dengue
- Solar Flares see Solar Activity
- Solar Particle Events see Solar Activity
- Solcoseryl see Actihaemyl
- Soldiers see Military Personnel
- Soldier's Heart see Neurocirculatory Asthenia
- Sole, Foot see Foot
- Solo Practice see Private Practice
- Solubility QD 543
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry QV 744
- Solutions QV 786
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
- See also specific solution terms, e.g., Contact Lens Solutions WW 355; Ophthalmic Solutions WW 166; Pharmaceutical Solutions QV 786
- Solvents
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry QV 744
 - Solution chemistry QD 544-544.5
 - Toxicology QV 633
- Soman
 - Biochemistry QU 131
 - Toxicology QV 627
- Somatic Cell Hybrids see Hybrid Cells
- Somatic Gene Therapy see Gene Therapy
- Somatization Disorder see Somatoform Disorders
- Somatization Syndromes see Psychophysiologic Disorders
- Somatoform Disorders WM 170
- Somatomammotropin, Chorionic see Placental Lactogen
- Somatomammotropin Receptors see Receptors, Somatotropin
- Somatomedin C see Insulin-Like Growth Factor I
- Somatomedin MSA see Insulin-Like Growth Factor II
- Somatosensory Cortex WL 307
- Somatosensory Evoked Potentials see Evoked Potentials, Somatosensory
- Somatostatin WK 515
- Somatostatin-14 see Somatostatin
- Somatotropin WK 515
 - Deficiency WK 550
 - As a cause of a particular disorder, with the disorder
- Somatotropin (Human) see Somatotropin
- Somatotropin Receptors see Receptors, Somatotropin
- Somatotropin Release Inhibiting Hormone see Somatostatin
- Somatotypes GN 66.5
- Somatropin WK 515
 - Deficiency WK 550
 - As a cause of a particular disorder, with the disorder
- Somnambulism WM 188
- Somniloquism see Sleep Disorders
- Sonography, Speech see Sound Spectrography
- Soporifics see Hypnotics and Sedatives; names of specific drugs
- Sorbitol QV 160
- Sorbitol Dehydrogenase see Iditol Dehydrogenase
- Sore Throat see Pharyngitis
- Sore Throat, Septic see Streptococcal Infections
- Sotalol QV 132
- Sound QC 221-246
 - Animal QL 765
 - Insect QL 496.5
 - See also Acoustics WA 776, etc.; Hearing WV 270; Noise WA 776, etc.; Ultrasonics WN 208, etc.; other particular topics associated with sound
- Sound Localization WV 272
- Sound Spectrography QC 246
 - In a specific field, by subject
- Southern Blotting see Blotting, Southern

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Soy Beans see Soybeans
- Soy Proteins QU 55
 - As a supplement in health or disease WB 430
 - Cookery for protein control WB 430
- Soybean Proteins see Soy Proteins
- Soybeans
 - As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 430
 - Cultivation SB 205.S7
 - Sanitary control WA 703
- Space Biology see Extraterrestrial Environment
- Space Flight WD 750-758
 - Computers WD 751.6
 - Standards
 - Physical WD 752
 - Psychological WD 754
 - Research WD 751
- Space Medicine see Space Flight
- Space Perception WW 105
 - Concept formation in children WS 105.5.D2
 - Psychological aspects BF 469
- Space Suits TL 1550
 - In space medicine WD 750-758
- Spanish Americans see Hispanic Americans
- Spasm WL 340
 - Bronchial see Bronchial Spasm WF 500
 - Drugs affecting QV 85
 - Pyloric WI 150
 - Affecting other parts of the body, with the part
- Spasm, Hemifacial see Hemifacial Spasm
- Spasmolytics see Parasympatholytics
- Spasmophilia see Tetany
- Spasms, Infantile WS 340
- Spasmus Nutans see Spasms, Infantile
- Spastic Paralysis see Muscle Spasticity
- Spastic Paraplegia see Paraplegia
- Spasticity, Muscle see Muscle Spasticity
- Spatial Behavior
 - Anthropogeography GF 51
 - Psychology BF 469
- Spatial Orientation see Orientation
- Spatial Vectorcardiography see Vectorcardiography
- Specialism W 90
- Specialization see Specialism; Specialties, Dental; Specialties, Medical; Specialties, Nursing
- Specialties, Dental WU 21
- Specialties, Medical W 90
 - See also names of particular specialties
- Specialties, Nursing WY 101-164
 - Government WY 130
 - Indian service WY 130
 - Institutional WY 125
 - See also specific types of nursing, e.g., Occupational Health Nursing WY 141
- Specialty Boards
 - (Form number 21 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Species Specificity
 - Bacteriology QW 700
 - Special topics, with the affecting organism or the organism affected
- Specimen Handling QY 25
 - In field other than clinical pathology, with the field
- SPECT see Tomography, Emission-Computed, Single-Photon
- Spectacled Porpoises see Porpoises
- Spectacles see Eyeglasses
- Spectrin WH 400
- Spectrometry, Mass see Spectrum Analysis, Mass
- Spectrometry, Near-Infrared see Spectroscopy, Near-Infrared
- Spectrometry, Particle-Induced X-Ray Emission see Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission
- Spectrometry, Proton-Induced X-Ray Emission see Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission
- Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission
 - Analysis of drinking water WA 686
 - Analytical chemistry QD 96.X2
 - Radiation physics QC 482.S6
 - Used for other purposes, by subject
- Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission, Electron Microscopic see Electron Probe Microanalysis
- Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission, Electron Probe see Electron Probe Microanalysis
- Spectrometry, X-Ray Fluorescence see Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission
- Spectrophotometry
 - Analytical chemistry (General) QD 95
 - Quantitative analysis QD 117.S64
 - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., Analysis of hormones QY 330
- Spectrophotometry, Atomic Absorption QC 454.A2
 - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., for blood chemical analysis QY 450-490, etc.
- Spectrophotometry, Infrared
 - General qualitative and quantitative analysis QD 96.I5
 - Organic chemistry QD 272.S57
 - Physics QC 457
 - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., for measuring impurities in the air WA 754
- Spectroscopy see Spectrum Analysis
- Spectroscopy, Magnetic Resonance see Nuclear Magnetic Resonance
- Spectroscopy, Mass see Spectrum Analysis, Mass
- Spectroscopy, Near-Infrared
 - General qualitative and quantitative analysis QD 96.I5
 - Organic analysis QD 272.S6
 - Food analysis TX 547.2.I53
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Spectroscopy, Nuclear Magnetic Resonance see Nuclear Magnetic Resonance
- Spectrum Analysis
 - Analytical chemistry QD 95
 - Organic analysis QD 272.S6
- Spectrum Analysis, Mass QC 454.M3
- Spectrum Analysis, Raman QC 454.R36
- Speech WV 501
 - Development see Language Development WS 105.5.C8, etc.
- Speech Acoustics WV 501
- Speech, Alaryngeal WV 540
- Speech Articulation Tests WV 501

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Speech Articulation Tests

- In disorders of psychogenic origins WM 475
- In disorders of neurologic origins WL 340.2
- Speech Discrimination see Speech Perception
- Speech Discrimination Tests WV 272
- Speech Disorders
 - Associated with the larynx and other organs involved with speech WV 500
 - Neurologic WL 340.2
 - Psychogenic WM 475
 - Therapy WL 340.2; WM 475; WV 500
 - See also Speech Therapy WM 475
 - See also Deaf-Mutism WV 280
- Speech, Esophageal WV 540
- Speech Intelligibility
 - Adolescence WS 462
 - Child WS 105.5.C8
 - Infant WS 105.5.C8
 - Physiological aspects WV 501
 - Speech disorders WM 475, etc.
- Speech-Language Pathology
 - Neurologic WL 340.2
 - Psychogenic WM 475
- Speech Pathology see Speech-Language Pathology
- Speech Perception WV 272
- Speech Production Measurement WV 501
 - In disorders of psychogenic origins WM 475
 - In disorders of neurologic origins WL 340.2
- Speech Reception Threshold Test WV 272
- Speech Sounds see Phonetics
- Speech Synthesizers see Communication Aids for Disabled
- Speech Therapy
 - General WL 340.2
 - For disorders of neurologic origins WL 340.2
 - For disorders of psychogenic origins WM 475
 - See also Therapy WL 340.2, etc., under Speech Disorders
- Speechreading see Lipreading
- Speed see Accidents, Traffic; Aircraft
- Sperm see Spermatozoa
- Sperm Immobilizing Agents QV 177
- Sperm-Ovum Interactions WQ 205
- Sperm Penetration see Sperm-Ovum Interactions
- Spermatic Cord WJ 780
- Spermatic Cord Torsion WJ 780
- Spermatocidal Agents QV 177
- Spermatocytes WJ 834
- Spermatogenesis WJ 834
- Spermatogonia WJ 834
- Spermatophores see Spermatogonia
- Spermatozoa WJ 834
 - Drugs destroying see Spermatocidal Agents QV 177
 - Drugs immobilizing see Sperm-Immobilizing Agents QV 177
- Spermicidal Agents see Spermatocidal Agents
- Spermiocytes see Spermatocytes
- Spermophilus see Sciuridae
- Sphaerophorus see Fusobacterium
- Sphaerophorus Infections see Fusobacterium Infections
- Sphagnum see Mosses
- Sphenoid Bone WE 705
- Sphenoid Sinus WV 358
- Spherocytosis, Hereditary WH 170
- Spheroplasts QW 51
- Sphingolipidoses WD 205.5.L5
 - See also names of specific forms, e.g., Niemann-Pick Disease WD 205.5.L5
- Sphingolipids QU 85
- Sphingomyelins QU 93
- Sphygmography see Blood Pressure Determination
- Sphygmomanometers WG 26
- Sphygmomanometers, Continuous see Blood Pressure Monitors
- Spider Bite see Arachnidism
- Spider Monkey see Cebidae
- Spider Venoms WD 420
- Spiders QX 471
 - Bites see Arachnidism WD 420
- Spin Labels
 - Biological research QH 324.9.S62
- Spina Bifida see Spinal Dysraphism
- Spina Bifida Aperta see Spina Bifida Cystica
- Spina Bifida Cystica WE 730
- Spina Bifida Manifesta see Spina Bifida Cystica
- Spina Bifida Occulta WE 730
- Spina Bifida, Open see Spina Bifida Cystica
- Spinal Accessory Nerve see Accessory Nerve
- Spinal Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Spinal
- Spinal Bifida, Closed see Spina Bifida Occulta
- Spinal Canal WE 725
- Spinal Cord WL 400
- Spinal Cord Compression WL 400
- Spinal Cord Diseases WL 400
- Spinal Cord Injuries WL 400
- Spinal Cord Neoplasms WL 400
- Spinal Cord Syphilis see Tabes Dorsalis
- Spinal Curvatures WE 735
 - See also names of specific disorders, e.g., Kyphosis, Lordosis, Scoliosis
- Spinal Diseases WE 725
 - Veterinary SF 901
- Spinal Dysraphism WE 730
- Spinal Fluid Pressure see Cerebrospinal Fluid Pressure
- Spinal Fractures WE 725
- Spinal Fusion WE 725
- Spinal Injuries WE 725
- Spinal Manipulation see Manipulation, Spinal
- Spinal Muscular Atrophy see Muscular Atrophy, Spinal
- Spinal Neoplasms WE 725
- Spinal Nerve Roots WL 400
- Spinal Nerves WL 400
- Spinal Osteophytosis WE 725
 - Veterinary SF 901
- Spinal Puncture
 - Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Spinal WO 305
 - Clinical pathology
 - Cerebrospinal fluid QY 220, etc.
 - General diagnosis WB 377
 - In neurology
 - Cerebrospinal WL 203, etc.
 - Spinal Stenosis WE 725

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Spine WE 725-740
 Spiral and Curved Bacteria QW 154
 Spiral Ganglion WV 250
 Spiral Organ see Organ of Corti
 Spirillum QW 154
 Spiritual Healing see Mental Healing
 Spiritualism BF 1228-1389
 Spiro Compounds
 As tranquilizing agents QV 77.9
 Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
 Spirochaeta QW 155
 Spirochaetales QW 155
 Spirochaetales Infections WC 400-425
 General works WC 400
 Veterinary SF 809.S6
 Spirochete Infections see Spirochaetales Infections
 Spirochetosis see Spirochaetales Infections
 Spirolactone see Spironolactone
 Spirometry
 General physical examination WB 284
 Respiratory diagnosis WF 141
 Spironolactone QV 160
 Splanchnic Circulation WI 900
 Splanchnic Nerves WL 610
 Splanchnoptosis see Visceroptosis
 Spleen WH 600
 Blood supply WH 600
 Splenectomy WH 600
 Splenic Anemia see Hypersplenism
 Splenic Artery WG 595.S7
 See also Blood supply WH 600 under Spleen
 Splenic Diseases WH 600
 Splenic Neoplasms WH 600
 Splenic Rupture WH 600
 Splenic Vein WI 720
 Splenomegaly WH 600
 Febrile tropical see Leishmaniasis, Visceral WC 715
 Splenoportography see Portography
 Spliced Leader Peptides see Signal Peptides
 Splicing, RNA see RNA Splicing
 Splints WE 26
 Splints, Periodontal see Periodontal Splints
 Split Genes see Genes
 Spondylarthritis Ankylopoietica see Spondylitis, Ankylosing
 Spondylitis WE 725
 Spondylitis, Ankylosing WE 725
 Spondyloepiphyseal Dysplasia see Osteochondrodysplasias
 Spondylolisthesis WE 730
 Spondylosis see Spinal Osteophytosis
 Spondylosis Deformans see Spinal Osteophytosis
 Spontaneous Generation see Biogenesis
 Spores QW 190
 Of bacteria only in QW 51
 Of cryptogams (other than fungi) in QK 506
 Of fungi in QW 180
 Spores, Bacterial QW 51
 Spores, Fungal QW 180
 Sporotrichosis WC 475
 Sporozoa see Sporozoea
 Sporozoea QX 123-140
 Sports QT 260
 Sports Equipment
 General QT 26
 For a specific sport, with the sport
 Sports Medicine QT 261
 First aid WA 292
 Spotted Fever, Rocky Mountain see Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever
 Spouse Abuse
 Counseling WM 55
 Crime against the person HV 6626-6626.23
 Spouse Caregivers see Caregivers
 Sprains and Strains WE 175
 Spreading Cortical Depression WL 307
 Sprue see Celiac Disease
 Sprue, Tropical WD 175
 Sputum QY 120
 SQ 14225 see Captopril
 Squalene QU 85
 Organic chemistry QD 416
 Squint see Strabismus
 Squirrel Monkey see Saimiri
 Squirrels see Sciuridae
 St. Anthony's Fire see Ergotism
 St. Vitus' Dance see Chorea
 STA-MCA Bypass see Cerebral Revascularization
 Stabilizing Agents see Excipients
 Stable Factor see Factor VII
 Staff Development
 Job enrichment HF 5549.5.J616
 Training of employees HF 5549.5.T7
 In special fields, by subject
 See also Personnel Management
 Staff Downsizing see Personnel Downsizing
 Staffing and Scheduling see Personnel Staffing and Scheduling
 Staggerer Mice see Mice, Neurologic Mutants
 Staging, Neoplasm see Neoplasm Staging
 Staining
 Bacteriology QW 25
 Microscopy (General) QH 237
 In medicolegal examination W 750
 Stammering see Stuttering
 Standard Preparations see Reference Standards
 Standardization, Drugs see Standards QV 771 under Drugs
 Standards see Name of specialties with subheading standards or, lacking that, the number for the specialty as a profession, e.g., in psychiatry; Hospitals; Professional standards review organizations; Quality control
 Standards, Reference see Reference Standards
 Stannum see Tin
 Stapedectomy see Stapes Surgery
 Stapedius WV 230
 Stapes WV 230
 Stapes Surgery WV 230
 Treatment of otosclerosis WV 265
 Staphylocoagulase see Coagulase
 Staphylococcal Clumping Factor see Coagulase
 Staphylococcal Food Poisoning WC 268
 Staphylococcal Infections WC 250
 Veterinary SF 809.S72

- Staphylococcal Phages see Staphylococcus Phages
- Staphylococcal Pneumonia see Pneumonia, Staphylococcal
- Staphylococcal Protein A QW 52
- Staphylococcal Toxoid WC 250
- Staphylococcal Vaccines WC 250
- Staphylococcus QW 142.5.C6
- Staphylococcus Phages QW 161.5.S8
- Starch QU 83
- Starvation WD 100
- Stasis Ulcer see Varicose Ulcer
- State Dentistry W 260
- State Government
 - Special topics, by subject
- State Health Planning and Development Agencies WA 540
- State Health Planning, United States see Health Planning
- State Health Plans WA 540
- State Medicine W 225
- State-of-the-Art Review see Review Literature
- Statewide Health Coordinating Councils see Health Planning Councils
- Statistical Computing see Mathematical Computing
- Statistical Models see Models, Statistical
- Statistical Regression see Regression Analysis
- Statistics HA
 - Biometry (General) QH 323.5
 - Mathematical methods (General) QA 276-280
 - Medical WA 900
 - As a form subdivision (Form number 16 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Theory and methods WA 950
 - By specialty (Form number 25 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Nursing WY 31
 - Periodical government documents W2
 - Vital see Vital statistics HB, etc.
 - Special topics, by subject
- Status Asthmaticus WF 553
- Status Dysraphicus see Spinal Dysraphism
- Status Lymphaticus see Lymphatic Diseases
- Stealing see Theft
- Steam TJ 268-280.7
 - See also Baths, Finnish WB 525; Sterilization WX 165, etc.
- Steatorrhea see Celiac Disease
- Steatorrhea, Idiopathic see Celiac Disease
- Steele-Richardson-Olszewski Syndrome see Supranuclear Palsy, Progressive
- Stegomyia see Aedes
- Stein-Leventhal Syndrome see Polycystic Ovary Syndrome
- Stellate Ganglion WL 600
- Stem Cell Assay see Colony-Forming Units Assay
- Stem Cell Assay, Tumor see Tumor Stem Cell Assay
- Stem Cells QH 581.2
- Stem Cells, Hematopoietic see Hematopoietic Stem Cells
- Stem Cells, Neoplastic see Tumor Stem Cells
- Stenocardia see Angina Pectoris
- Stenosis see Constriction, Pathologic; names of various types of stenosis, e.g., Pulmonary Valve Stenosis
- Step Test see Exercise Test
- Stereognosis WR 102
- Stereophotogrammetry see Photogrammetry
- Stereopsis see Depth Perception
- Stereoscopic Vision see Depth Perception
- Stereoscopy see Optics
- Stereotaxic Techniques WL 368
- Stereotyped Behavior WM 165
 - In a particular situation, with the situation
- Stereotypic Movement Disorder WM 197
- Stereotyping BF 323.S63
- Sterility see Infertility
- Sterility, Female see Infertility, Female
- Sterility, Male see Infertility, Male
- Sterilization
 - In dentistry WU 300
 - In hospitals WX 165
 - In mortuary practice WA 840
 - In organ transplantation WO 665
 - In preventive medicine WA 240
 - In surgery WO 113
- Sterilization, Involuntary
 - Social aspects HV 4989
- Sterilization, Sexual
 - Family planning HQ 767.7
 - Female WP 660
 - See also Castration WP 660; Sterilization, Tubal WP 660
 - Insect QX 600
 - Male WJ 868
 - See also Castration WJ 868; Vasectomy WJ 780
- Sterilization, Tubal WP 660
- Sternum WE 715
- Steroid Receptors see Receptors, Steroid
- Steroidal Anti-Inflammatory Agents see Anti-Inflammatory Agents, Steroidal
- Steroids
 - Biochemistry QU 85
 - Organic chemistry QD 426-426.7
 - Hormones WK 150
 - See also names of specific steroids, e.g., Anabolic Steroids WK 150, etc.
- Steroids, Anabolic see Anabolic Steroids
- Sterols QU 95
- Stethoscopes WB 26
 - See also Auscultation WB 278
- Stethoscopy see Auscultation
- Stevens-Johnson Syndrome WR 150
- Sticklebacks see Fishes
- Stigmatization BV 5091.S7
- Stilbenes
 - As contraceptives QV 177
 - Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
- Stilbestrol see Diethylstilbestrol
- Stillbirth see Fetal Death
- Still's Disease, Juvenile-Onset see Arthritis, Juvenile Rheumatoid
- Stimulants see Analeptics; Convulsants; Parasympathomimetics; Sympathomimetics; Xanthines; names of specific stimulants
- Stimulation, Chemical QV 38

- Stimulation, Electric see Electric Stimulation
 Stings see Bites and Stings
 Stippled Epiphyses see Chondrodysplasia Punctata
 STLV-III see SIV
 Stochastic Processes QA 274-274.76
 Special topics, by subject
 Stockings, Compression see Bandages
 Stockings, Elastic see Bandages
 Stoicism see Philosophy
 Stokes-Adams Attacks see Adams-Stokes Syndrome
 Stomach WI 300-387
 Acidity see Gastric Acidity Determination QY 130; Gastric Juice WI 302, etc.; Antacids QV 69
 Analysis QY 130
 Desiccated see Tissue Extracts QV 370, etc.
 Stomach Dilatation WI 300
 Veterinary SF 851
 Stomach Diseases WI 300-387
 General works WI 300
 Veterinary SF 851
 Stomach Neoplasms WI 320
 Stomach, Ruminant QL 862
 Domestic animals SF 851
 Stomach Rupture WI 300
 Stomach Ulcer WI 360
 Stomach Volvulus WI 300
 Stomas
 General WI 900
 Nursing WY 161
 Created for a specific organ, with the organ, e.g., Colon WI 520
 Stomatitis
 General works for the dentist WU 140
 General works for the gastroenterologist WI 200
 Veterinary SF 852
 Stomatitis, Aphthous
 General works for the dentist WU 140
 General works for the gastroenterologist WI 200
 Stomatitis, Herpetic WC 578
 Stomatitis, Ulcerative see Gingivitis, Necrotizing Ulcerative
 Stomatognathic Diseases WU 140
 Stomatognathic System
 Anatomy WU 101
 Abnormalities see Stomatognathic System
 Abnormalities WU 101.5
 Pathology WU 140
 Physiology WU 102
 Surgery WU 600
 Stomatognathic System Abnormalities WU 101.5
 Stomatology see Oral Medicine
 Storerooms see Materials Management, Hospital
 Strabismus WW 415
 Strabismus, Convergent see Esotropia
 Strains see Sprains and Strains
 Stramonium QV 134
 Strapping, Wounds see Bandages
 Stratigraphy, X-Ray see Tomography, X-Ray
 Stream Pollution see Water Pollution
 Street Drug Testing see Substance Abuse Detection
 Street Drugs
 Abuse WM 270
 General works QV 55
 Pharmacology QV 38
 Street People see Homeless Persons
 Streetcars, Public Health Aspects see Public Health Aspects WA 810 under Transportation
 Strepsirhini QL 737.P95
 Diseases SF 997.5.P7
 Streptococcal Infections WC 210
 Food poisoning WC 268
 Streptococcal OK-432 see Picibanil
 Streptococcal Preparation OK-432 see Picibanil
 Streptococcus QW 142.5.C6
 Streptococcus mutans QW 142.5.C6
 Streptococcus oralis QW 142.5.C6
 Streptococcus pneumoniae Infections see Pneumococcal Infections
 Streptodornase see Deoxyribonucleases
 Streptodornase and Streptokinase QU 136
 Streptomyces QW 125.5.S8
 Streptomycetaceae QW 125.5.S8
 Streptomycin QV 356
 Streptozocin Diabetes see Diabetes Mellitus, Experimental
 Streptozotocin Diabetes see Diabetes Mellitus, Experimental
 Stress QZ 160
 Physiology QT 162.S8
 Special topics, by subject
 Stress Disorders, Post-Traumatic WM 170
 Stress Fractures see Fractures, Stress
 Stress, Mechanical
 Biophysics QT 34
 Bone WE 140
 Other special topics, by subject
 Stress Proteins see Heat-Shock Proteins
 Stress, Psychological WM 172
 Child WS 350
 In aviation medicine WD 730
 In space medicine WD 754
 Infant WS 350
 Stress Test see Exercise Test
 Stressful Events see Life Change Events
 Striate Cortex see Visual Cortex
 Striated Border see Microvilli
 Stridor see Respiratory Sounds
 Strikes, Employee HD 5306-5450.7
 Hospital personnel WX 159.8
 Occupational health services WA 412
 Mental health services WA 495
 Nurses WY 30
 Dealings with hospitals WX 159.8
 Special fields, by profession, industry, or specialty
 See also Labor Unions
 Stroke see Cerebrovascular Disorders; Heat Exhaustion; Lightning; Sunstroke
 Stroke Volume WG 106
 Strongyloidea QX 243
 Strongyloidiasis WC 865
 Strontium
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S8
 Metabolism QU 130

Strontium

- Pharmacology QV 275
- Strontium Isotopes
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S8
 - Pharmacology QV 275
- Strontium Radioisotopes WN 420
 - Nuclear physics QC 796.S8
 - See also special topics under Radioisotopes
- Strophanthins QV 153
- Structure-Activity Relationship
 - Biochemistry QU 34
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry QV 744
- Structure, Molecular see Molecular Structure
- Struma see Goiter
- Struma Ovarii WP 322
- Strychnine QV 103
 - Toxicology QV 628
- Student Dropouts LC 142-145
 - Adolescent psychology and psychiatry WS 462-463
- Student Health Services WA 350-353
 - Universities and colleges WA 351
 - Mental health WA 353
 - See also Mental Health Services WM 30, etc.;
 - School Health Services WA 350, etc.
- Student Loans see Training Support
- Student Selection see School Admission Criteria
- Students
 - Substance abuse WM 270, etc.
 - School mental health services WA 352-353
 - School public health services WA 350-351
 - Sexual behavior HQ 27-29
 - See also Adolescence WS 460, etc.; Child WS, etc.
- Students, Dental WU 18
- Students, Health Occupations W 18
- Students, Medical W 18
 - Supervision of student assistants in a mental hospital WM 30
 - Other special topics, by subject
- Students, Nursing WY 18
 - Supervision in hospitals WY 105
 - In mental hospitals WM 30
- Students, Premedical W 18
- Stuttering WM 475
- Stye see Hordeolum
- Styrenes
 - Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
 - Toxicology QV 633
- Subacromial Impingement Syndrome see Shoulder Impingement Syndrome
- Subacute Care WX 162-162.5
 - Nursing WY 152
 - Pediatric WY 159
 - Of a particular disease, with the disease
- Subarachnoid Hemorrhage WL 200
- Subarachnoid Pressure see Intracranial Pressure
- Subarachnoid Space WL 200
- Subcellular Fractions QH 581-581.2
- Subchondral Cysts see Bone Cysts
- Subclavian Artery WG 595.S8
- Subclavian Steal Syndrome WL 355
- Subclavian Vein WG 625.S8
- Subconscious see Unconscious (Psychology)
- Subcorneal Pustular Dermatitis see Skin Diseases, Vesiculobullous
- Subcutaneous Tissue, Medication by see Injections, Subcutaneous
- Subdiaphragmatic Abscess see Subphrenic Abscess
- Subject Headings Z 695-695.1
 - Medicine Z 695.1.M48
- Sublimation WM 193.5.S8
 - Adolescence WS 463
 - Child WS 350.8.D3
- Sublimation, Drugs see Drug Compounding
- Subliminal Perception see Subliminal Stimulation
- Subliminal Projection see Subliminal Stimulation
- Subliminal Stimulation BF 323.S8
 - In psychoanalysis WM 460
 - Perception WL 705
 - Suggestion BF 1156.S8
- Sublingual Gland WI 230
- Sublingual Region see Mouth Floor
- Submandibular Gland WI 230
- Submarine Medicine WD 650
- Submaxillary Gland see Submandibular Gland
- Submersion see Immersion
- Subphrenic Abscess WI 575
- Subsidies, Educational see Training Support
- Subsidies, Government see Financing, Government
- Subsidies, Health Planning see Health Planning Support
- Subsidies, Research see Research Support
- Substance Abuse see Substance-Related Disorders
- Substance Abuse Detection HV 5823-5823.5
 - Of specific substance, with the substance
 - Through urine screening QY 185
- Substance Abuse, Intravenous WM 270
 - Special topics, by subject
- Substance Abuse Testing see Substance Abuse Detection
- Substance Abuse Treatment Centers WM 29
- Substance Dependence see Substance-Related Disorders
- Substance-Related Disorders WM 270-290
 - Autopsy to determine WM 270-290
 - Cannabis WM 276
 - Narcotics WM 284
 - Nicotine WM 290
 - Opium alkaloids WM 286
 - Social aspects HV 5800-5840
 - See also Alcohol-Related Disorders WM 274; Cocaine-Related Disorders WM 280; Doping in Sports QT 261; Heroin Dependence WM 288; Marijuana Abuse WM 276; Morphine Dependence WM 286; Opioid-Related Disorders WM 284; Tobacco Use Disorder WM 290
- Substance Use Disorders see Substance-Related Disorders
- Substance Withdrawal, Neonatal see Neonatal Abstinence Syndrome
- Substance Withdrawal Syndrome WM 270-290
- Substantia Nigra WL 310
- Substrate Specificity QU 135
- Subtrochanteric Fractures see Hip Fractures
- Suburban Health WA 300

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Suburban Health Services W 84-84.8
 See also Community Health Services WA 546
 Success see Achievement
 Succinate Dehydrogenase QU 140
 Succinates QU 98
 Organic chemistry
 Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
 Succinbromimide see Bromosuccinimide
 Succinic Oxidase see Succinate Dehydrogenase
 Succinimides QV 85
 Succinylcholine QV 140
 Succinylcholine see Succinylcholine
 Sucralfate QV 66
 Sucrase QU 136
 Sucrose QU 83
 Sucrose, Dietary see Dietary Sucrose
 Suction
 Drainage in surgery WO 188
 Puncture technique in diagnosis WB 373
 Suction Curettage see Vacuum Curettage
 Suction Lipectomy see Lipectomy
 Sudden Deafness see Deafness, Sudden
 Sudden Infant Death WS 430
 Sudeck's Atrophy WE 250
 Sudorifics see Sweating
 Suffocating Gases see Phosgene; names of other
 specific gases
 Suffocation see Asphyxia
 Sugar Acids QU 84
 Sugar Alcohol Dehydrogenases QU 140
 Sugar Alcohol Oxidoreductases see Sugar Alcohol
 Dehydrogenases
 Sugar Alcohols
 Biochemistry QU 75
 Organic chemistry QD 305.A4
 Pharmacology QV 82
 Sugar Phosphates QU 75
 See also Glycerophosphates QU 93
 Sugar Substitutes see Sweetening Agents
 Sugars see Carbohydrates
 Sugars, Dietary see Dietary Sucrose
 Suggestion WM 415
 See also Counseling WM 55, etc.; Mental
 Healing WB 880-885; related special topics
 Suicide HV 6543-6548
 Medicolegal aspects W 864
 Specific mental disorders associated with suicide,
 with the disorder
 See also Crisis Intervention WM 401
 Suicide, Assisted W 50
 Suicide, Attempted HV 6543-6548
 Psychiatric aspects WM 165
 Specific disorders associated with attempted
 suicide, with the disorder
 See also Crisis Intervention WM 401
 Suipoxvirus QW 165.5.P6
 Sulbactam QV 350
 Sulfadiazine QV 265
 Sulfadoxine QV 265
 Sulfamethoxazole QV 265
 Sulfamethoxypyridazine QV 265
 Sulfamethylisoxazole see Sulfamethoxazole
 Sulfamyl Diuretics see Diuretics, Sulfamyl
 Sulfanilamides QV 265
 Sulfaninylbutylurea see Carbutamide
 Sulfates QV 280
 Sulfates, Inorganic see Sulfates
 Sulfates, Organic see Sulfuric Acids
 Sulfathiazoles QV 265
 Sulfhydryl Compounds
 Biochemistry QU 130
 Organic chemistry
 Aliphatic compounds QD 305.S3
 Aromatic compounds QD 341.S3
 Sulfhydryl Compounds Antagonists see Sulfhydryl
 Reagents
 Sulfhydryl Compounds Inhibitors see Sulfhydryl
 Reagents
 Sulfhydryl Reagents QU 143
 Sulfides QV 280
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S1
 Sulfobromophthalein QV 240
 Sulfonamides QV 265
 Sulfones
 Biochemistry QU 130
 Organic chemistry
 Aliphatic compounds QD 305.S6
 Aromatic compounds QD 341.S6
 Pharmacology QV 265
 Sulfonethylmethane see Hypnotics and Sedatives
 Sulfonic Acids QU 98
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S1
 Organic chemistry
 Aliphatic QD 305.S3
 Aromatic QD 341.S3
 Sulfonmethane see Hypnotics and Sedatives
 Sulfonylethylurea see Dapsone
 Sulfonylethylurea Compounds
 As hypoglycemic agents WK 825
 Organic chemistry
 Aliphatic compounds QD 305.S6
 Sulfomethoxine see Sulfadoxine
 Sulforthomidine see Sulfadoxine
 Sulfoxides
 Organic chemistry
 Aliphatic compounds QD 305.S3
 Aromatic compounds QD 341.S6
 Pharmacology QV 265
 Sulfur
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S1
 Pharmacology QV 265
 Mineral waters WB 442
 Sulfur Amino Acids see Amino Acids, Sulfur
 Sulfur Compounds QV 265
 Sulfur Dioxide
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S1
 Toxicology QV 618
 Sulfur Isotopes
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S1
 Pharmacology QV 265
 Sulfur Mustard see Mustard Gas
 Sulfur Oxides
 As air pollutants WA 754
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S1
 Sulfuric Acids QD 181.S1
 Toxicology QV 612

- Sulindac
 - As an anti-inflammatory analgesic QV 95
- Sulph-
 - For words beginning thus, see those beginning with Sulf-
- Sulpiride QV 77.5
- Sumac see Toxicodendron
- Sun Baths see Sunlight; Heliotherapy
- Sun Fever see Dengue
- Sunbathing see Heliotherapy
- Sunburn WR 160
- Sunlight
 - As an aid to health QT 230
 - Therapeutic use see Heliotherapy WB 480, etc.
- Sunscreening Agents QV 63
- Sunspots see Solar Activity
- Sunstroke WD 610
 - See also Heat Exhaustion WD 610
- Superantigens QW 573
- Superego WM 460.5.R3
 - Adolescence WS 463
 - Child WS 350.5
 - Infant WS 350.5
- Superfecundation see Pregnancy, Multiple
- Superfetation WQ 235
- Superior Vena Cava Obstruction see Superior Vena Cava Syndrome
- Superior Vena Cava Syndrome WG 625.V3
- Superior Vena Cava Thrombosis see Superior Vena Cava Syndrome
- Superiority Complex see Personality Disorders
- Supernumerary Organs see Abnormalities
- Superoxide Dismutase QU 140
- Superoxides QV 312
- Superpalite see Phosgene
- Supersonic Waves see Ultrasonic Therapy; Ultrasonics
- Superstitions
 - Curiosities WZ 308
 - Medical WZ 309
 - Occult sciences BF 1405-1999
 - Popular delusions AZ 999
 - Religion BL 490
- Supplementary Medical Insurance Program, Medicare see Medicare Part B
- Supplies, Pharmaceutical see Equipment and Supplies; Pharmacy; Catalogs, Drug; specific types of pharmaceutical supplies, e.g., Drug packaging
- Supply Catalogs see Catalogs, Commercial; names of other specific types of catalogs
- Suppositories
 - Administration of medicines WB 344
 - Drug forms QV 785
- Suppressor Cells see T-Lymphocytes, Suppressor-Effector
- Suppressor-Effector T-Lymphocytes see T-Lymphocytes, Suppressor-Effector
- Suppressor Factor, T-Cell, Glioblastoma-Derived see Transforming Growth Factor beta
- Suppressor Transfer RNA see RNA, Transfer
- Suppuration QZ 150
 - Clinical examination QY 210
- See also Infection WC 195, etc.
- Supranuclear Palsy, Progressive WL 359
- Suprarenal Glands see Adrenal Glands
- Suprarenalin see Epinephrine
- Suprasellar Cyst see Craniopharyngioma
- Supratentorial Neoplasms WL 358
- Suprofen QV 95
- Surface-Active Agents QV 233
 - See also Pulmonary Surfactant WF 600; Surface Tension QC 183
- Surface Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Local
- Surface Antigens see Antigens, Surface
- Surface Glycoproteins see Membrane Glycoproteins
- Surface Markers, Immunological see Antigens, Surface
- Surface Properties QD 506.A1A-508
 - Dental chemistry WU 170
 - In other areas, by subject
- Surface Proteins see Membrane Proteins
- Surface Tension QC 183
 - See also Pulmonary Surfactant WF 600; Surface Active Agents QV 233
- Surfactants see Surface-Active Agents
- Surfactants, Pulmonary see Pulmonary Surfactants
- Surgeon-Patient Relations see Physician-Patient Relations
- Surgeons see Biography WZ 112.5.S8, etc., and Directories WO 22 under Surgery
- Surgeons, Oral, Directories see Directories WU 22 under Surgery, Oral
- Surgery WO
 - Abdominal see Surgery WI 900-970 under Abdomen
 - Adolescence WO 925
 - Aged WO 950
 - Animal see Surgery, Veterinary SF 911-914.4
 - Atlases WO 517, etc.
 - Biography
 - Collective WZ 112.5.S8
 - Military WZ 112.5.M4
 - Individual WZ 100
 - Care plans see Insurance, Health W 100-275
 - Case studies WO 16
 - Child WO 925
 - Colorectal see Colorectal Surgery WI 650
 - Cosmetic see Surgery, Plastic WO 600-640
 - Cryogenic see Cryosurgery WO 510
 - Dental see Dentistry, Operative WU 300-360, etc.
 - Directories WO 22
 - Emergency WO 700-820
 - Experimental WO 50
 - Exploratory WO 141
 - Gynecological WP 660
 - Humor about WZ 305.5
 - Industrial WO 700-820
 - Infant WO 925
 - Insurance see Insurance, Health W 100-275
 - Military WO 800
 - Naval WO 800
 - Neurological see Neurosurgery WL 368
 - Obstetrical WQ 400-450
 - Ophthalmological WW 168

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Oral see Surgery, Oral WU 600-640, etc.
 Orthopedic see Orthopedics WE 168-190, etc.
 Otorhinolaryngologic WV 168
 Proctological see Colorectal Surgery WI 650
 Reconstructive see Surgery, Plastic WO 600-640
 Thoracic see Thoracic Surgery WF 980
 Traumatic WO 700-820
 Urologic WJ 168, etc.
 Veterinary see Surgery, Veterinary SF 911-914.4
 See also Surgical Procedures, Operative WO 500-517, etc.; names of specific types of surgery and surgical procedures; and surgery under various organ, disease, and specialty terms
 Surgery, Cosmetic see Surgery, Plastic
 Surgery Department, Hospital WO 27-28
 Surgery, Esthetic see Surgery, Plastic
 Surgery, Laser see Laser Surgery
 Surgery, Office see Ambulatory Surgical Procedures
 Surgery, Oral WU 600-640
 Child WU 480
 Directories of oral surgeons WU 22
 Infant WU 480
 See also Oral Surgical Procedures WU 600-640, etc.
 Surgery, Orthopedic see Orthopedics
 Surgery, Outpatient see Ambulatory Surgical Procedures
 Surgery, Plastic WO 600-640
 Specific locations, by site
 See also Cosmetic Techniques; Reconstructive Surgical Procedures; names of specific procedures, e.g., Blepharoplasty WW 205; Mammoplasty WP 910; Rhinoplasty WV 312
 Surgery, Repeat see Reoperation
 Surgery, Veterinary SF 911-914.4
 Surgical Anastomosis see Anastomosis, Surgical
 Surgical Atlases see Surgery, Operative
 Surgical Blood Loss see Blood Loss, Surgical
 Surgical Care Plans see Insurance, Health
 Surgical Diathermy see Electrocoagulation
 Surgical Diseases see Surgery
 Surgical Equipment WO 162-170
 Catalogs W 26
 Surgical Errors see Medical Errors
 Surgical Flaps WO 610
 Used in surgery for a particular condition, with the condition
 Surgical Infection see Surgical Wound Infection
 Surgical Instruments WO 162
 Catalogs W 26
 Surgical Mesh WO 162
 Surgical Nursing see Perioperative Nursing
 Surgical Pathology see Pathology, Surgical
 Surgical Procedures, Endoscopic
 General works WO 505
 For specific diseases or regions, with the disease or region
 Surgical Procedures, Laparoscopic
 General works WO 505
 For specific diseases, with the disease
 Surgical Procedures, Minimally Invasive
 General works WO 505
 For specific diseases or regions, with the disease or region
 Surgical Procedures, Minor WO 192
 Surgical Procedures, Operative WO 500-517
 Atlases WO 517, etc.
 Adolescence WO 925
 Aged WO 950
 Biliary tract see Biliary Tract Surgical Procedures WI 770
 Cardiac see Cardiac Surgical Procedures WG 169, etc.
 Cardiac problems in general surgery and dentistry WG 460
 Cardiovascular see Cardiovascular Surgical Procedures WG 168-169.5
 Case studies WO 16
 Child WO 925
 Cryogenic see Cryosurgery WO 510
 Dental WU 300-360, etc.
 Digestive system see Digestive System Surgical Procedures WI 900
 Diseases WO 140
 Emergency WO 700-820
 Endocrine system see Endocrine Surgical Procedures WK 148
 Experimental WO 50
 Exploratory WO 141
 Gynecologic see Gynecologic Surgical Procedures WP 660
 Infant WO 925
 Infection WO 184-185
 See also Surgical Wound Infection WO 185
 Military WO 800
 Naval WO 800
 Nervous system see Neurosurgical Procedures WL 368
 Obstetrical see Obstetric Surgical Procedures WQ 400-450
 Ophthalmological see Ophthalmologic Surgical Procedures WW 168
 Oral see Oral Surgical Procedures WU 600-640, etc.
 Orthopedic see Orthopedic Procedures WE 168-190, etc.
 Otologic see Otologic Surgical Procedures WV 200; Surgery WV 200 under Ear
 Otorhinolaryngologic see Otorhinolaryngologic Surgical Procedures WV 168; Surgery WV 168 under Otorhinolaryngologic Diseases; Surgery WV 300 under Nose; Surgery WV 540 under Larynx
 Proctological see Surgery WI 650 under Rectum
 Pulmonary see Pulmonary Surgical Procedures WF 668; Surgery WF 668 under Lung
 Reconstructive see Reconstructive Surgical Procedures WO 600-640
 Thoracic see Thoracic Surgical Procedures WF 980
 Urologic see Surgery WJ 168 under Urinary Tract; Surgery WJ 168 under Urogenital

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Surgical Procedures, Operative

- System; Urogenital Surgical Procedures WJ 168; Urologic Surgical Procedures WJ 168; Urologic Surgical Procedures, Male WJ 700
- Vascular see Vascular Surgical Procedures WG 170, etc.
- Veterinary see Surgery, Veterinary SF 911-914.4
- Localized, by site
- See also Ambulatory Surgical Procedures WO 192; Diagnostic Techniques, Surgical WO 141; Electrosurgery WO 198, etc.; Surgery WO; Surgery under specific disease and organ terms, and terms for specific surgical procedures
- Surgical Replantation see Replantation
- Surgical Revision see Reoperation
- Surgical Scrub see Handwashing
- Surgical Staplers WO 162
- Surgical Wound Dehiscence WO 185
- Surgical Wound Infection WO 185
- Surrogate Markers see Biological Markers
- Surrogate Mothers HQ 759.5
 - Special topics, by subject
- Surveillance, Immunologic see Immunologic Surveillance
- Survey Methods see Data Collection
- Surveys see Dental Health Surveys; Health Surveys; Library Surveys; Nutrition Surveys; subject of other specific surveys, e.g., Nursing
- Survival
 - Arctic and antarctic QT 160
 - Atomic warfare WN 650
 - Aviation accidents WD 740
 - Civil defense UA 926-929
 - First aid WA 292
 - Shipwrecks
 - Navies and merchant marines VK 1250-1299
 - Private ships G 525-530
 - Space flight WD 740
 - Wilderness WA 250
 - From other accidents and disasters, by subject
- Survival Analysis WA 950
 - Special topics, by subject
- Survival Rate WA 900
 - Special topics, by subject
- Survivorship see Survival Rate
- Suspending Agents see Excipients
- Suspensions QV 785
- Sustained-Release Preparations see Delayed-Action Preparations
- Suture Techniques WO 166
- Sutures WO 166
- Suxamethonium see Succinylcholine
- SV40 Virus see Polyomavirus macacae
- Swallowing see Deglutition
- Swamp Fever see Equine Infectious Anemia
- Sweat WR 400
- Sweat Gland Diseases WR 400
- Sweat Gland Neoplasms WR 400
- Sweat Glands WR 400
- Sweating WR 102
 - Drugs inducing QV 122
- Swedish Gymnastics see Gymnastics; Exercise
- Therapy
- Sweetening Agents WA 712
- Swimbladder see Air Sacs
- Swimming QT 260.5.S9
 - Accidents QT 260.5.S9
- Swimming Pools WA 820
- Swine
 - Anatomy SF 767.S95
 - Culture SF 391-397.83
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.S8
 - Physiology SF 768.2.S95
- Swine Diseases SF 971-977
- Swine Herpesvirus 1 see Herpesvirus 1, Suid
- Swine Influenza Virus see Influenza A Virus, Porcine
- Swinepox Virus see Suipoxvirus
- Swing Beds see Bed Conversion
- Swiss Mice see Mice
- Sydones
 - Organic chemistry QD 401
 - Used for particular diseases, with the disease
- Sylvian Vein see Cerebral Veins
- Symbiosis
 - Ecology and general QH 548
 - Microbial QW 52
 - Plant QK 918
- Symbiotes see Rickettsiaceae
- Symbiotic Relations (Psychology) see Object Attachment
- Symbolism BF 458
 - Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.D8
 - See also Emblems and Insignia WZ 334, etc.
- Sympathectomy WL 610
- Sympathetic-Blocking Agents see Sympatholytics
- Sympathetic Ganglia see Ganglia, Sympathetic
- Sympathetic Nerve Block see Autonomic Nerve Block
- Sympathetic Nervous System WL 610
 - Child WS 340
 - Infant WS 340
- Sympathetic Transmitter Releasers see Sympathomimetics
- Sympathins see Catecholamines
- Sympatholytics QV 132
- Sympathomimetics QV 129
- Symphalangus see Hylobates
- Symphysiotomy WQ 430
- Symptomatology see Signs and Symptoms
- Synapses WL 102.8
- Synaptic Membranes WL 102.8
- Synaptic Potentials see Synaptic Transmission
- Synaptic Receptors see Receptors, Neurotransmitter
- Synaptic Transmission WL 102.7-102.8
- Synaptosomes WL 102.8
- Syncope WB 182
- Syndactyly WE 835
- Syndrome QZ 140
 - Of specific disorders, with the disorder
- Synergism see Drug Synergism
- Synostosis WE 250
- Synovia see Synovial Fluid
- Synovial Fluid WE 300
- Synovial Membrane WE 300
- Synovioma see Sarcoma, Synovial

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Synovitis WE 300
 Synovitis, Pigmented Villonodular WE 300
 Synstigmin see Neostigmine
 Synthetases see Ligases
 Synthetic Vaccines see Vaccines, Synthetic
 Syphacia see Oxyuroidea
 Syphilids see Syphilis, Cutaneous
 Syphilis WC 160-170
 Antisymphilitics QV 261-262
 Cerebrospinal see Neurosyphilis WC 165
 Drug therapy WC 170
 Pregnancy WQ 256
 Syphilis, Cardiovascular WC 168
 Syphilis, Congenital WC 161
 Syphilis, Cutaneous WC 160
 Syphilis, Latent WC 160-164
 Syphilis Serodiagnosis QY 275
 Syphilis, Spinal Cord see Tabes Dorsalis
 Syringadenoma see Adenoma, Sweat Gland
 Syringe Sharing see Needle Sharing
 Syringes W 26
 Syringomyelia WL 400
 Syrup of Ipecac see Ipecac
 Systematics see Classification
 Systeme International d'Unites see International
 System of Units
 Systemic Capillary Leak Syndrome see Capillary
 Leak Syndrome
 Systemic Poisons see Poisons
 Systems Analysis
 Analytical methods connected with physical
 problems QA 402-402.37
 Industrial engineering T 57.6-57.97
 Systems Theory QA 402-402.37
 Of other special topics, by subject
 Systole WG 280
 Systolic Click-Murmur Syndrome see Mitral Valve
 Prolapse
 Systolic Time Interval see Systole
 Szondi Test WM 145.5.S9
 Adolescence WS 462
 Child WS 105.5.E8
 In psychology BF 698.8.S85

T

T Antigens see Antigens, Viral, Tumor
 T-Cell Growth Factor see Interleukin-2
 T-Cell Growth Factor Receptors see Receptors,
 Interleukin-2
 T-Cell Leukemia Virus I, Human see HTLV-I
 T-Cell Leukemia Viruses, Human see HTLV-BLV
 Viruses
 T-Cell Receptors see Receptors, Antigen, T-Cell
 T-Cells see T-Lymphocytes
 T-Cells, Suppressor-Effector see T-Lymphocytes,
 Suppressor-Effector
 T-Groups see Sensitivity Training Groups
 T-Lymphocytes WH 200
 Cellular immunity QW 568
 T-Lymphocytes, Cytotoxic WH 200
 In cellular immunity QW 568
 T-Lymphocytes, Suppressor-Effector WH 200

In cellular immunity QW 568
 T-Lymphotropic Virus Type III Antibodies, Human
 see HIV Antibodies
 T-Lymphotropic Virus Type III Infections, Human
 see HIV Infections
 T-Lymphotropic Virus, Type III, Simian see SIV
 T-Phages QW 161.5.C6
 Tabacosis see Pneumoconiosis
 Tabes Dorsalis WC 165
 Tables
 (Form number 16 in any NLM schedule where
 applicable or appropriate LC number, e.g.,
 tables illustrating general science Q 199)
 Nutrition QU 145
 Nutritive value QU 145.5
 See also name of specific subject of the table
 Tablets QV 787
 As medication for particular diseases, with the
 disease
 Tablets, Enteric-Coated QV 787
 Taboo GN 471.4
 Tac Peptide see Receptors, Interleukin-2
 Tac P55 Peptide see Receptors, Interleukin-2
 Tachyarrhythmia see Tachycardia
 Tachycardia WG 330
 Tachycardia, Paroxysmal WG 330
 Tachylepus see Horseshoe Crabs
 Taenia QX 400
 Taenia Infections see Taeniasis
 Taeniocides see Anticestodal Agents
 Taeniarhynchus see Taenia
 Taeniasis WC 838
 Veterinary SF 810.C5
 Tahyna Virus see California Group Viruses
 Talampicillin QV 354
 Talc
 Adverse effects WF 654
 Dosage form QV 785
 Talipes Cavus see Foot Deformities
 Talipes Equinovarus see Clubfoot
 Tamarin, Golden see Callitrichinae
 Tamias see Sciuridae
 Tamoxifen
 As an estrogen antagonist WP 522
 Used in the treatment and prevention of breast
 neoplasms WP 870
 Tampons
 In surgery WO 162
 Tanning
 Occupational medicine WA 400-495
 Tannins QV 65
 Tantalum
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.T2
 Pharmacology QV 290
 Tape Recording
 Catalogs and works about (Form number 18.2
 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 Recordings, by subject
 Tape Recording, Video see Videotape Recording
 Tapetoretinal Degeneration see Retinitis Pigmentosa
 Tapeworm Infection see Cestode Infections
 Tapeworms see Cestoda
 Tapioca see Cassava

Tapping

- Tapping see Punctures
- Tarantulas see Spiders
- Targeted Toxins see Immunotoxins
- Tars QV 241
 - As dermatologic agents QV 60
 - See also Coal Tar QV 60, etc.
- Tarsal Joint WE 880
- Tartar see Dental Calculus
- Tartar Emetic see Antimony
- Taste WI 210
- Taste Buds WI 210
- TAT see Thematic Apperception Test
- Tattooing GN 419.3
- Taurine QU 60
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.A8
- Tax Exemption HJ 2336-2337
 - Hospitals WX 157
 - In other fields, in practice management or economics number by subject
- Taxes
 - General HJ 2240-7390
 - Dentistry WU 77
 - Hospitals WX 157
 - Medicine W 74
 - Nursing WY 77
 - Pharmacy QV 736
 - Tax aspects of legislation, in number for discussion of legislation, e.g., of black lung legislation WF 33
- Taxonomy see Classification
- Tc-99m MDP see Technetium Tc 99m Medronate
- TCGF see Interleukin-2
- TDE see DDD
- Tea
 - As a beverage used as a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 438
 - As a medicinal plant QV 766
 - Chemical technology TP 650
 - Cultivation of plant SB 271-272
 - See also Theophylline QV 107
- Teachers' Manuals see Teaching Materials
- Teaching
 - (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - As a medical profession W 88
 - Nursing WY 105
 - Of the blind HV 1618-2349
 - Of the deaf HV 2417-2990.5
 - Of the deaf-mute HV 2417-2990.5
 - Of other groups in education, number for the group
- Teaching Materials LB 1027
 - (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Physiology QT 200
 - Special topics, by subject
- Team Nursing see Nursing, Team
- Tear Gases QV 665
- Tears WW 208
 - Secretion WW 208
 - See also Crying WS 105.5.E5, etc.
- Tears, Artificial see Ophthalmic Solutions
- Teas, Herbal see Beverages
- Teas, Medicinal see Beverages
- Technetium WN 420
 - Nuclear physics QC 796.T35
 - See also special topics under radioisotopes
- Technetium Methylene Diphosphonate see Technetium Tc 99m Medronate
- Technetium Tc 99m Medronate WN 420
 - Diagnostic use WN 445
- Technical Services, Library see Library Technical Services
- Technology T-TX
 - Chemical (General) TP 144-145
 - General works T 44-51
 - Special topics, by subject
- Technology Assessment, Biomedical
 - General W 74
 - Special topics, by subject
- Technology, Dental WU 150
- Technology, Educational see Educational Technology
- Technology, Food see Food Technology
- Technology, High-Cost
 - Medicine W 74
 - Other topics, class by subject if specific; if general, in economics number where available
- Technology, Medical
 - General works W 82
 - Diagnostic and therapeutic techniques WB 365
 - Economic aspects W 74
 - Instrumentation (General) W 26
 - In special fields (Form number 26 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Special topics, by subject
- Technology, Medical Laboratory
 - As a profession QY 21
 - Clinical pathology QY
 - Diagnostic and therapeutic techniques QY 25
 - See also Laboratory Techniques and Procedures QY, etc.
- Technology, Pharmaceutical QV 778
- Technology, Radiologic WN 160
 - Instrumentation WN 150
 - Veterinary SF 757.8
- Tectum Mesencephali see Corpora Quadrigemina
- Tedelparin QV 193
- Teenage Pregnancy see Pregnancy in Adolescence
- Teeth see Tooth
- Teeth-Straightening see Orthodontics
- Teething see Tooth Eruption
- Tegafur QV 269
- Telangiectasia, Hereditary Hemorrhagic WG 700
- Telangiectasis WG 700
- Telecommunication Networks see Computer Communication Networks
- Telecommunications TK 5101-5105.9
- Teleconference see Telecommunications
- Telemedicine
 - General works W 83
 - In private practice WB 50
 - In particular subjects, by subject
- Telemetry
 - Biomedical (General) QT 34
 - General TK 399

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Space flight WD 750
- Monitoring special systems, in the diagnosis
number for the system
- Telencephalon WL 307
- Teleological Ethics see Ethics
- Telepathology QY 25
- Telepathy BF 1161-1171
- Telephone Hotlines see Hotlines
- Teleradioisotope Therapy see Radioisotope
Teletherapy
- Teleradiology WN 160
- Teletherapy, Radioisotope see Radioisotope
Teletherapy
- Television
 - Educational (General) LB 1044.7-1044.8
 - Effect on adolescents WS 462
 - Effect on children WS 105.5.E9
 - In special fields of education
(Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule
where applicable)
 - Special topics, by subject
- Tellurium
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.T4
 - Metabolism QU 130
- Temefos
 - Agriculture SB 952.P5
 - Public health WA 240
- Temperament BF 795-811
- Temperance HV 5701-5722
- Temperature
 - Medical climatology WB 700
 - Meteorology QC 901-913.2
 - Physiological effects on animals QP 82.2.T4
 - Physiological effects on humans QT 145-160
 - See also Body Temperature WB 270, etc.; Cold
Climate QT 160, etc.; Desert Climate QT
150, etc.; Heat QZ 57, etc.
- Temperature Sense WL 103
- Templates
 - Biochemistry QU 58
 - Dental see Dental Materials WU 190
 - Genetics QH 450.2
- Temporal Arteries WG 595.T3
- Temporal Arteritis WG 595.T3
- Temporal Bone WE 705
 - For the otolaryngologist WV 201
- Temporal Lobe WL 307
- Temporary Threshold Shift, Auditory see Auditory
Fatigue
- Temporomandibular Joint WU 101-102
- Temporomandibular Joint Disk WU 101-102
- Temporomandibular Joint Disorders WU 140.5
- Temporomandibular Joint Dysfunction Syndrome
WU 140.5
- Tendinitis WE 600
- Tendon Injuries WE 600
 - Veterinary SF 901
- Tendon Reflex see Reflex, Tendon
- Tendon Sheaths see Tendons
- Tendon Transfer WE 600
- Tendons WE 600
 - Achilles see Achilles Tendon WE 880
- Teniasis see Taeniasis
- Tenicides see Anticestodal Agents
- Tennis QT 260.5.T3
- Tenosynovitis WE 600
 - Veterinary SF 901
- TENS see Transcutaneous Electric Nerve
Stimulation
- Tensile Strength
 - Biophysics QT 34
 - Bone WE 103
- Tension-Discharge Disorders see Personality
Disorders
- Tension, Intraocular see Intraocular Pressure
- Tensor Tympani WV 230
- Teratogenesis see Etiology QS 675 under
Abnormalities; Abnormalities, Drug-Induced;
Chromosome Abnormalities
- Teratogens QS 675-679
- Teratoid Tumor see Teratoma
- Teratology see Abnormalities
- Teratoma QZ 310
 - Localized, by site
- Teratoma, Cystic see Dermoid Cyst
- Teratoma, Mature see Dermoid Cyst
- Terminal Addition Enzyme see DNA
Nucleotidylexotransferase
- Terminal Care
 - Child WS 200
 - Infant WS 200
 - Medical aspects WB 310
 - Nursing WY 152
 - Of patients with particular disease, with the
disease
 - See also Attitude to Death BF 789.D4;
Hospices WX 28.6-28.62
- Terminal Deoxyribonucleotidyltransferase see DNA
Nucleotidylexotransferase
- Terminally Ill
 - Child WS 200
 - Infant WS 200
 - Medical aspects WB 310
 - Nursing WY 152
 - With a particular disease, with the disease
- Terminals, Computer see Computer Terminals
- Terminology
 - (Form number 15 in any NLM schedule where
applicable)
- Terpene Phosphates see Polyisoprenyl Phosphates
- Terpenes
 - Biochemistry QU 85
 - Toxicology QV 633
- Territoriality
 - Animal QL 756.2
 - Human HM
- Terrorism see Violence
- Test-Tube Fertilization see Fertilization in Vitro
- Testicular Diseases WJ 800-875
 - General Works WJ 830
 - Monorchidism WJ 840
- Testicular Feminization WJ 712
- Testicular Hormones WJ 875
- Testicular Neoplasms WJ 858
- Testicular Torsion see Spermatic Cord Torsion
- Testing, Biocompatible Materials see Materials

- Testing
- Testis WJ 830
 - Abnormalities WJ 840
 - Diseases see Testicular Diseases WJ 830, etc.
 - Feminization see Testicular Feminization WJ 712
 - Hormones see Testicular Hormones WJ 875
 - Neoplasms see Testicular Neoplasms WJ 858
 - Surgery WJ 868
 - Tunica Vaginalis WJ 800
 - See also Castration WJ 868, etc.; Epididymis WJ 800
- Testis, Undescended see Cryptorchidism
- Testosterone WJ 875
- Testosterone Propionate see Testosterone
- Tests see Laboratory Techniques and Procedures; Psychological Tests; Serodiagnosis; names of other specific tests
- Tetanus WC 370
 - Veterinary SF 804
- Tetanus Antitoxin WC 370
- Tetanus Toxoid WC 370
- Tetanus Vaccine see Tetanus Toxoid
- Tetany WD 200.5.C2
 - Veterinary SF 910.T47
- Tethered Cord Syndrome see Spina Bifida Occulta
- Tetracaine QV 115
- Tetracemate see Edetic Acid
- Tetrachlorodibenzodioxin
 - As an herbicide WA 240
- Tetrachloroethylene QV 253
- Tetracycline QV 360
- Tetradecanoylphorbol Acetate
 - As a carcinogen QZ 202
- Tetraethylammonium Compounds QV 132
- Tetraethylthiuram Disulfide see Disulfiram
- Tetragastrin Receptors see Receptors, Cholecystokinin
- Tetrahydrocannabinol QV 77.7
- Tetrahydrofolate Dehydrogenase QU 140
- Tetrahydronaphthalenes
 - Organic chemistry QD 391
 - Pharmacology QV 241
- Tetrahymena QX 151
- Tetrakain see Tetracaine
- Tetralins see Tetrahydronaphthalenes
- Tetralogy of Fallot WG 220
- Tetramon see Tetraethylammonium Compounds
- Tetraplegia see Quadriplegia
- Tetrylammonium see Tetraethylammonium Compounds
- Textbooks, Programmed see Programmed Instruction
- Textile Industry
 - Occupational accidents WA 485
 - Occupational medicine WA 400-495
 - Industrial waste WA 788
- Textiles
 - Fire prevention WA 250
- TGF-beta see Transforming Growth Factor beta
- Thalamencephalon see Diencephalon
- Thalamic Nuclei WL 312
- Thalamostriate Vein see Cerebral Veins
- Thalamus WL 312
- Thalassemia WH 170
- Thalassotherapy WB 750
- Thalidomide QV 85
 - Adverse effects QS 679
- Thalidomide Children see Abnormalities, Drug-Induced
- Thallium
 - Toxicology QV 618
- Thallium Radioisotopes WN 415-450
- Thanatology HQ 1073-1073.5
- THC see Tetrahydrocannabinol
- Thea see Tea
- Thebaine QV 92
- Theca Cell Tumor see Thecoma
- Thecoma WP 322
- Theft
 - Special topics, by subject
- Theileriasis SF 809.T5
- Thematic Apperception Test WM 145.5.T3
- Theobroma see Cacao
- Theobromine QV 107
- Theology see Religion
- Theophylline QV 107
- Theophylline Receptors see Receptors, Purinergic
- Therapeutic Abortion see Abortion, Therapeutic
- Therapeutic Community WM 440
- Therapeutic Cults see Alternative Medicine
- Therapeutic Equivalency QV 38
- Therapeutic Touch WB 890
- Therapeutics WB 300-962
 - Aged WT 166
 - Animals (General works) SF 743-745
 - See also Drug Therapy SF 915-919.5
 - Anesthetics WO 375
 - Biological see Biological Therapy WB 365
 - Cardiovascular diseases WG 166
 - Child WS 366
 - Eye diseases WW 166
 - Gynecologic diseases WP 650
 - Home remedies WB 120
 - Hormones WK 190
 - See also Hormone Replacement Therapy WK 190; Estrogen Replacement Therapy WP 522; and names of specific hormones
 - Infant WS 366
 - Mental disorders WM 400-460.7
 - Child WS 350.2
 - Infant WS 350.2
 - Mouth diseases WU 166
 - Neoplasms QZ 266-269
 - Physical see Physical Therapy WB 460-545, etc.
 - Radioisotopes WN 450
 - Radium WN 340
 - Roentgen ray see X-Ray Therapy WN 250.5.X7
 - Skin diseases WR 650-660
 - Special systems see Alternative Medicine WB 890-962, etc.; other specific types of therapy, by name
 - Tooth diseases WU 166
 - Urologic diseases WJ 166

- For therapy of other diseases see general works
number for disease, organ, or system
- Therapy, Combined Modality see Combined
Modality Therapy
- Therapy, Computer-Assisted WB 365
Special topics, by subject
- Thermocoagulation see Electrocoagulation
- Thermodynamics
Biochemistry QU 34
Physical and theoretical chemistry QD 504
Physics QC 310.15-319
- Thermoelectric Power Plants see Power Plants
- Thermography WN 205
Used for diagnosis of specific diseases, with the
disease
- Thermogravimetry QD 79.T4
In clinical pathology QY 90
- Thermoluminescent Dosimetry WN 660
- Thermometers
As equipment WB 26
In physical examination WB 270
- Thermopenetration see Diathermy
- Thermoreceptors WL 102.9
- Thermoregulation see Body Temperature Regulation
QT 165, etc
- Thermotherapy see Hyperthermia, Induced;
Therapeutic use WB 469 under Heat
- Theropithecus QL 737.P93
Diseases SF 997.5.P7
As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
- Theropithecus gelada see Theropithecus
- Thesaurus see Vocabulary, Controlled
- Theses see Dissertations, Academic
- Thiabendazole QV 253
- Thiamine QU 189
- Thiamine Deficiency WD 122
Veterinary SF 855.V58
- Thiamine Diphosphate see Thiamine Pyrophosphate
- Thiamine Pyrophosphate QU 135
- Thiamphenicol QV 350.5.C5
- Thiazines
Dyes QV 240
Chemical technology TP 918
Chemistry QD 441
Organic chemistry QD 403
- Thienamycins QV 350
- Thigh WE 865
- Thin Sectioning see Microtomy
- Thinking BF 441-449.5
Adolescence WS 462
Child WS 105.5.D2
Infant WS 105.5.D2
- Thinness
Anthropology GN 66-67.5
Nutrition disorders WD 100
Signs and symptoms WB 146
- Thio-Tepa see Thiotepe
- Thiobacillus QW 135
- Thiobacteriaceae see Gram-Negative
Chemolithotrophic Bacteria
- Thioctic Acid QU 135
- Thiocyanates WK 202
- Thioethers see Sulfides
- Thiols see Sulfhydryl Compounds
- Thiomebumal see Thiopental
- Thiopental QV 88
- Thiopentobarbital see Thiopental
- Thiophenes
Acting on the nervous system QV 76.5
As anthelmintics QV 253
Organic chemistry QD 403
- Thiophenicol see Thiamphenicol
- Thiophosphamide see Thiotepe
- Thioredoxin QU 55
- Thiosemicarbazones QV 268
- Thiosulfates
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S1
Pharmacology QV 280
- Thiotepe QV 269
- Thiothixene QV 77.9
- Thiourea WK 202
- Third-Party Payments see Insurance, Health,
Reimbursement
- Thirst
Neurophysiology WI 102
- Thomsonian Medicine see Alternative Medicine
- Thoracentesis see Punctures
- Thoracic Arteries WG 595.T4
- Thoracic Cyst see Mediastinal Cyst
- Thoracic Diseases WF 970-985
Child WS 280
Infant WS 280
See also Empyema WF 745
- Thoracic Duct WH 700
- Thoracic Injuries WF 985
- Thoracic Neoplasms WF 970
- Thoracic Nerves WL 400
- Thoracic Outlet Syndrome WL 500
- Thoracic Radiography see Radiography, Thoracic
- Thoracic Surgery WF 980
See also Thoracic Surgical Procedures WF 980
- Thoracic Surgical Procedures WF 980
- Thoracic Vertebrae WE 725
- Thoracoplasty WF 980
- Thoracotomy WF 980
- Thorax
Anatomy and physiology WE 715
Bone structure and abnormalities WE 715
Diseases of the organs within (General) WF
970-975
Funnel see Funnel Chest WE 715
Mass X-ray see Mass Chest X-Ray WF 225
Radiography see Radiography, Thoracic WF
975
Surgery see Thoracic Surgery WF 980;
Thoracic Surgical Procedures WF 980
Wounds see Thoracic Injuries WF 985
- Thorium WN 420
Nuclear physics QC 796.T5
See also special topics under Radioisotopes
- Thornapple see Stramonium
- Thorny-Headed Worms see Acanthocephala
- Threadworms see Nematoda
- Three-Day Fever see Phlebotomus Fever
- Three-Day Sickness see Ephemeral Fever
- Threshold Limit Values see Maximum Permissible

Threshold Limit Values

- Exposure Level
- Throat see Pharynx
- Thrombase see Thrombin
- Thrombelastography QY 410
- Thrombin QV 195
 - In the mechanism of blood coagulation WH 310
- Thromboangiitis Obliterans WG 520
- Thrombocytapheresis see Plateletpheresis
- Thrombocytes see Blood Platelets
- Thrombocytopathy see Blood Platelet Disorders
- Thrombocytopenia WH 300
- Thromboelastography see Thrombelastography
- Thromboembolism QZ 170
 - Venous WG 610
- Thromboendarterectomy see Endarterectomy
- Thrombolysis, Therapeutic see Thrombolytic Therapy
- Thrombolytic Agents see Fibrinolytic Agents
- Thrombolytic Therapy QZ 170
 - See also Fibrinolytic Agents QV 190
- Thrombopenia see Thrombocytopenia
- Thrombopenic Purpura see Purpura, Thrombopenic
- Thrombophilia QZ 170
- Thrombophlebitis WG 610
- Thromboplastin WH 310
 - Clinical analysis QY 410
- Thrombosis QZ 170
 - Arterial WG 540
 - Cerebral see Cerebral Embolism and Thrombosis WL 355
 - Carotid artery see Carotid Artery Thrombosis WL 355
 - Coronary see Coronary Disease WG 300
 - Meningeal vessels WL 200
 - Pulmonary see Pulmonary Embolism WG 420
 - Sinus see Sinus Thrombosis WL 355
 - Venous see Venous Thrombosis WG 610
- Thrombosis, Coronary see Coronary Thrombosis
- Thrombosis, Venous see Venous Thrombosis
- Thrombospondins QU 55
- Thrombotest see Prothrombin Time
- Thromboxane-A Synthase QU 137
- Thromboxane A2 QU 90
- Thromboxane Synthetase see Thromboxane-A Synthase
- Thromboxanes QU 90
 - Perinatology WQ 210-211
- Thrombus see Thrombosis
- Thrush see Moniliasis, Oral
- Thulium
 - Inorganic Chemistry QD 181.T8
 - Pharmacology QV 290
- Thumb WE 835
- Thumbsucking see Fingersucking
- Thyme see Lamiaceae
- Thymectomy WK 400
- Thymic Cyst see Mediastinal Cyst
- Thymic Factor, Circulating WK 400
- Thymic Group Viruses see Herpesviridae
- Thymidine QU 57
 - Pharmacology QV 185
- Thymidine Kinase QU 141
- Thymine QU 58
- Thymins see Thymopoietins
- Thymoanaleptics see Antidepressive Agents
- Thymol QV 250
- Thymoleptics see Antidepressive Agents
- Thymoma WK 400
 - Veterinary SF 910.T8
- Thymopoietins WK 400
- Thymosin WK 400
- Thymotaxin see beta 2-Microglobulin
- Thymus-Dependent Lymphocytes see T-Lymphocytes
- Thymus Extracts
 - Pharmacology QV 370
 - Therapeutic use (General) WB 391
 - Used for treatment of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
- Thymus Gland WK 400
- Thymus Hyperplasia WK 400
- Thymus Neoplasms WK 400
- Thyrocalcitonin see Calcitonin
- Thyroglobulin WK 202
- Thyroglossal Cyst WK 270
- Thyroid Antagonists see Antithyroid Agents
- Thyroid Diseases WK 200-280
- Thyroid Function Tests WK 202
- Thyroid Gland WK 200-280
- Thyroid Hormone Receptors see Receptors, Thyroid Hormone
- Thyroid Hormones WK 202
 - Deficiency WK 250
 - As a cause of particular disorders, with the disorder
 - See also Hypothyroidism WK 250
- Thyroid Neoplasms WK 270
- Thyroid Peroxidase see Iodide Peroxidase
- Thyroid-Stimulating Hormone see Thyrotropin
- Thyroidectomy WK 280
- Thyroiditis WK 200
- Thyroliberin see Protirelin
- Thyrotoxicosis see Hyperthyroidism WK 265
- Thyrotropin WK 515
- Thyrotropin-Releasing Hormone see Protirelin
- Thyroxine WK 202
- Thyroxine-Binding Globulin see Thyroxine-Binding Proteins
- Thyroxine-Binding Prealbumin see Thyroxine-Binding Proteins
- Thyroxine-Binding Proteins WK 202
- Thyroxine Receptors see Receptors, Thyroid Hormone
- Thyroxine 5'-Deiodinase see Iodide Peroxidase
- Thyroxine 5'-Monodeiodinase see Iodide Peroxidase
- Tiabendazol see Thiabendazole
- Tibia WE 870
- Tibial Fractures WE 870
- Tibial Menisci see Menisci, Tibial
- Tic see Tic Disorders
- Tic Disorders WM 197
 - Neurologic manifestation WL 340
- Tic Douloureux see Trigeminal Neuralgia
- Ticarcillin QV 354
- Tick-Borne Diseases WC 600

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Tick-Borne Rickettsial Fevers see Rickettsia Infections
- Tick Control QX 600
 - Animal culture SF 810.T5
- Tick Infestations WC 900
 - Disinfestation WC 900
 - Veterinary SF 810.T5
- Ticks QX 479
- Time QB 209-224
 - Factor in ability to infect QW 700
 - In relation to particular topics, by subject
- Time and Motion Studies
 - Special topics, by subject
- Time Factors
 - Factor in ability to infect QW 700
 - In relation to particular topics, by subject
- Time Perception BF 468
 - Child WS 105.5.D2
 - Infant WS 105.5.D2
- Time-Resolved Immunofluorometric Assay see Fluoroimmunoassay
- Timed-Release Preparations see Delayed-Action Preparations
- Timidity see Shyness
- Timolol QV 132
- Tin
 - As a trace element QU 130.5
 - Dental use WU 180
 - Toxicology QV 618
 - Used in particular procedures, with the procedure
- Tinctures, Pharmacy see Solutions
- Tinea WR 310
 - Veterinary SF 809.R55
- Tinea Capitis WR 330
- Tinea Favosa WR 330
- Tinea Pedis WR 310
- Tinidazole QV 254
- Tinnitus WV 272
- Tiotixene see Thiothixene
- TIPSS see Portasystemic Shunt, Transjugular Intrahepatic
- Tissue Adhesives WO 166
- Tissue Banks QS 523-524
 - Organ banks WO 23-24
 - Tooth banks WU 24.5
 - See also Eye Banks WW 23-24
- Tissue Compatibility see Histocompatibility
- Tissue Culture
 - General works QS 530
 - Plant QK 725
 - Technique QS 525
- Tissue Distribution QV 38
- Tissue Donors QS 523-524
- Tissue Expansion
 - General WO 600
 - Localized, by site
 - For specific conditions, with the condition
- Tissue Extracts
 - Pharmacology QV 370
 - Therapeutic use (General) WB 391
 - Used for the treatment of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
- Tissue Factor see Thromboplastin
- Tissue Grafts see Transplants
- Tissue Plasminogen Activator
 - Enzymology QU 142
 - Blood coagulation WH 310
- Tissue Preservation
 - Histology QS 525
 - Transplantation WO 665
- Tissue Therapy WB 391
- Tissue Thromboplastin see Thromboplastin
- Tissue Transplantation WO 660-690
- Tissue Transplants see Transplants
- Tissue-Type Plasminogen Activator see Tissue Plasminogen Activator
- Tissue Typing see Histocompatibility Testing
- Tissues
 - Aging WT 104
 - Composition QU 100
 - Specific types QS 532-532.5
 - Susceptibility to infection QW 700
 - Transplantation WO 660-690
 - See also Histology QS 504-539, etc.
- Titanium
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.T6
 - Dentistry WU 180
- Titration, Conductometric see Conductometry
- TLV see Maximum Permissible Exposure Level
- TMJ Disorders see Temporomandibular Joint Disorders
- TMJ Syndrome see Temporomandibular Joint Dysfunction Syndrome
- Tn Elements see DNA Transposable Elements
- TNF-alpha see Tumor Necrosis Factor
- Toad, Fire-Bellied see Anura
- Toad Venoms see Amphibian Venoms
- Toads and Frogs see Anura
- Toads, True see Bufonidae
- Tobacco
 - Cultivation SB 273-278
 - Dependence WM 290
 - See also Smoking WM 290
 - Pharmacology QV 137
 - See also Nicotine QV 137; Smoking WM 290, etc.
- Tobacco Dependence see Tobacco Use Disorder
- Tobacco Industry HD 9130-9149
- Tobacco Mosaic Virus QW 163
- Tobacco Smoke see Smoke; Tobacco
- Tobacco Smoke Pollution WA 754
- Tobacco, Smokeless
 - Dependence WM 290
 - Pharmacology QV 137
- Tobacco Use Cessation WM 290
- Tobacco Use Disorder WM 290
- Tobramycin QV 350
- Tocodynamometry see Uterine Monitoring
- Tocography see Uterine Monitoring
- Tocolysis WQ 330
- Tocolytic Agents
 - Pharmacology WK 102
- Tocolytic Therapy see Tocolysis
- Tocopherol see Vitamin E
- Tocopherols see Vitamin E
- Toenails see Nails

- Toes WE 835
 Abnormalities WE 835
 Togaviridae QW 168.5.A7
 Togaviridae Infections WC 501
 Togavirus Infections see Togaviridae Infections
 Toilet Facilities WA 830
 Toilet Training WS 113
 Token Economy BF 319.5.R48
 In behavior therapy WM 425
 Token Reinforcement see Token Economy
 Tolbutamide WK 825
 Tolerance of Drugs see Drug Tolerance
 Tolmetin QV 95
 Tolonium Chloride QV 195
 Tolosa-Hunt Syndrome see Ophthalmoplegia
 Toluene
 As indicators and reagents QV 240
 Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
 Toxicology QV 633
 Toluene 2,4-Diisocyanate QV 280
 Toluidine Blue O see Tolonium Chloride
 Toluene 2,4-Diisocyanate see Toluene 2,4-Diisocyanate
 Tombs, Public Health Aspects see Burial
 Tomodensitometry see Tomography, X-Ray
 Computed
 Tomography WN 206
 Cardiovascular diseases (General) WG 141.5.T6
 Used in the examination of particular organs, with
 the organ or region
 Tomography, Computed, Scanners see Tomography
 Scanners, X-Ray Computed
 Tomography, Emission-Computed WN 206
 Tomography, Emission-Computed, Single-Photon
 WN 206
 Localized by site
 Tomography, NMR see Magnetic Resonance
 Imaging
 Tomography, Positron-Emission see Tomography,
 Emission-Computed
 Tomography, Proton Spin see Magnetic Resonance
 Imaging
 Tomography, Radionuclide-Computed see
 Tomography, Emission-Computed
 Tomography Scanners, X-Ray Computed WN 150
 Used in the examination of particular organs, with
 the organ or region
 Tomography, Single-Photon, Emission-Computed
 see Tomography, Emission-Computed,
 Single-Photon
 Tomography, Transmission see Tomography, X-Ray
 Tomography, Transmission Computed see
 Tomography, X-Ray Computed
 Tomography, X-Ray WN 206
 Used in the examination of particular organs, by
 organ or region
 Tomography, X-Ray Computed WN 206
 Used in the examination of particular organs, with
 the organ or region
 Tomography, X-Ray Computed, Scanners see
 Tomography Scanners, X-Ray Computed
 Tongue WI 210
 Tongue Diseases WI 210
 Tongue, Geographic see Glossitis, Benign Migratory
- Tongue Habits
 Adolescence WS 463
 Adult WM 172
 Child WS 350.6
 Infant WS 350.6
 Malocclusion etiology WU 440
 Tongue, Hairy WI 210
 Tongue Neoplasms WI 210
 Tonofilaments see Intermediate Filaments
 Tonometry WW 143
 Tonsil WV 430
 Tonsil, Palatine see Tonsil
 Tonsillar Neoplasms WV 430
 Tonsillectomy WV 430
 Tonsillitis WV 430
 Tonsils see Tonsil
 Tooth WU
 Banks WU 24.5
 Canine see Cuspid WU 101
 Devitalized see Dental Pulp Devitalization WU
 230
 Injuries WU 158
 Medicolegal aspects W 705
 Microbiology QW 65
 Pathology WU 140
 Physiology see Dental Physiology WU 102
 Transplantation WU 640
 Tooth Abnormalities WU 101.5
 Tooth Abrasion WU 140
 Tooth Apex WU 230
 Tooth, Artificial WU 515
 Tooth Attrition WU 140
 Tooth Avulsion WU 158
 Tooth Cleaning see Toothbrushing
 Tooth Components WU 220-230
 See also names of specific components, e.g.,
 Dental Enamel WU 220; Dental Pulp WU
 230
 Tooth Crowding see Malocclusion
 Tooth, Deciduous WU 480
 Tooth Diseases WU 140
 Tooth Erosion WU 140
 Tooth Eruption WU 102
 Teething WU 480
 Tooth Extraction WU 605
 Tooth Fractures WU 158
 Tooth Germ WU 101
 Tooth, Impacted WU 101.5
 Tooth Luxation see Tooth Avulsion
 Tooth Mobility WU 102
 Orthodontics WU 400
 Periodontics WU 240
 Tooth Movement WU 400
 Tooth Movement, Minor see Tooth Movement
 Tooth Preparation WU 300
 Tooth Preparation, Prosthodontic WU 500
 Tooth Reimplantation see Tooth Replantation
 Tooth Remineralization WU 166
 Tooth Replantation WU 640
 Tooth Root WU 230
 Tooth Supporting Structures see Periodontium
 Tooth, Wisdom see Molar, Third
 Toothache WU 140

- Toothbrushing WU 113
- Topectomy see Psychosurgery
- Topical Infiltration see Topical Anesthesia WO 340 under Anesthesia, Local
- Topographic Brain Mapping see Brain Mapping
- Topography, Medical WB 700-710
 - Of specific diseases, with the disease
 - See also Epidemiology WA 900, etc.
- Topography, Moire see Moire Topography
- Tornadoes see Natural Disasters
- Torsion QZ 150
 - Ovarian WP 320
 - Testicular see Spermatic Cord Torsion WJ 780
- Torsion Dystonia see Dystonia Musculorum Deformans
- Torticollis WE 708
- Torture
 - As a form of punishment HV 8593-8599
- Torula see Cryptococcus
- Torulopsis see Candida
- Torulosis see Cryptococcosis
- Total Body Clearance Rate see Metabolic Clearance Rate
- Total Body Irradiation see Whole-Body Irradiation
- Total Communication Methods see Communication Methods, Total
- Total Parenteral Nutrition see Parenteral Nutrition, Total
- Total Quality Management HD 62.15
 - In special fields by subject, in number for professions where available
- Touch WR 102
- Tourette Syndrome WM 197
- Tourette's Disorder see Tourette Syndrome
- Tourniquet Pain Test see Pain Measurement
- Town Planning see City Planning
- Toxaphene
 - Agriculture SB 952.C44
 - Public health WA 240
- Toxemia WC 240
 - In pregnancy see Pregnancy Toxemias WQ 215
 - Intestinal WI 405
- Toxic Shock Syndrome see Shock, Septic
- Toxic Substances, Environmental see Hazardous Substances
- Toxicity Tests QV 602
 - For specific drugs, with the drug
- Toxicodendron WD 500
 - See also Dermatitis, Toxicodendron
- Toxicodendron Dermatitis see Dermatitis, Toxicodendron
- Toxicology QV 600-667
 - Industrial WA 465
 - Laboratory manual QV 602
 - Medicolegal aspects W 750
 - Methods QV 602
 - Nursing texts QV 600
 - Public health aspects WA 730
 - Veterinary SF 757.5
 - See also Poisoning QV 600-667, etc.; Toxicity Tests QV 602; names of types of poisoning, e.g. Plant poisoning WD 500-530; names of particular poisons
- Toxin-Antibody Conjugates see Immunotoxins
- Toxin-Antibody Hybrids see Immunotoxins
- Toxin-Antitoxin Reaction see Antitoxins; Toxins
- Toxin Carriers see Immunotoxins
- Toxin Conjugates see Immunotoxins
- Toxins QW 630
 - See also names of specific toxins
- Toxins, Chimeric see Immunotoxins
- Toxins, Deactivated see Toxoids
- Toxins, Targeted see Immunotoxins
- Toxoids QW 805
 - Used for particular diseases, with the disease
 - See also names of specific toxoids
- Toxoplasma QX 140
- Toxoplasma gondii see Toxoplasma
- Toxoplasma gondii Infection see Toxoplasmosis
- Toxoplasmosis WC 725
- Toxoplasmosis, Animal SF 809.T6
- Toxoplasmosis, Congenital WC 725
- Toxoplasmosis, Ocular WW 140
- Toys see Play and Playthings
- Trabeculectomy
 - For glaucoma WW 290
- Trabeculoplasty see Trabeculectomy
- Trace Elements
 - Biochemistry QU 130.5
 - Analytical chemistry QD 139.T7
- Tracers, Radioactive see Radioisotopes
- Trachea WF 490
- Tracheal Cyst see Mediastinal Cyst
- Tracheal Diseases WF 490
- Tracheal Neoplasms WF 490
- Tracheal Stenosis WF 490
- Tracheitis WF 546
- Tracheoesophageal Fistula WI 250
- Tracheotomy WF 490
- Trachoma WW 215
- Track and Field QT 260.5.T7
- Traction WE 190
- Trade Unions see Labor Unions
- Trades, Diseases see Occupational Diseases
- Traditional Birth Attendant see Midwifery
- Traditional Medicine, Chinese see Medicine, Chinese Traditional
- Traditional Medicine, Oriental see Medicine, Oriental Traditional
- Traffic Accidents see Accidents, Traffic
- Training, Athletic see Sports
- Training of Children see Child Care; Child Rearing
- Training Programs see Education
- Training Support
 - (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Directories (Form number 22 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Science Q 181-183.4
- Tranquilizing Agents QV 77.9
 - In anesthesia WO 297
- Tranquilizing Agents, Major see Antipsychotic Agents
- Tranquilizing Agents, Minor see Anti-Anxiety Agents
- Transactional Analysis WM 460.6

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Special topics, by subject
- Transaminases QU 141
- Transcendental Meditation see Meditation
- Transcriptases see DNA-Directed RNA Polymerase
- Transcription, Genetic QH 450.2
- Transcriptional Regulatory Elements see Genes, Regulator
- Transcultural Nursing WY 107
- Transcultural Studies see Cross-Cultural Comparison
- Transcutaneous Administration see Administration, Cutaneous
- Transcutaneous Blood Gas Monitoring see Blood Gas Monitoring, Transcutaneous
- Transcutaneous Capnometry see Blood Gas Monitoring, Transcutaneous
- Transcutaneous Electric Nerve Stimulation WB 495
- Transcutaneous Oximetry see Blood Gas Monitoring, Transcutaneous
- Transdermal Administration see Administration, Cutaneous
- Transdermal Electrostimulation see Transcutaneous Electric Nerve Stimulation
- Transducers, Pressure QT 26
- Transduction, Genetic QW 51
- Transfection QW 51
- Transfer Factor
 - In cellular immunity QW 568
 - Other special topics, by subject
- Transfer (Psychology) LB 1059
- Transfer RNA see RNA, Transfer
- Transfer RNA, Amino Acyl see RNA, Transfer, Amino Acyl
- Transferases QU 141
- Transference (Psychology) WM 62
- Transferrin WH 400
 - Clinical analysis QY 455
- Transformation, Bacterial QH 448.4
- Transformation, Genetic QW 51
- Transforming Genes see Oncogenes
- Transforming Growth Factor Alpha Receptors see Receptors, Epidermal Growth Factor-Urogastrone
- Transforming Growth Factor beta QU 107
- Transforming Growth Factors QU 107
- Transforming Region see Base Sequence
- Transfusion see Blood Transfusion
- Transgenic Animals see Animals, Transgenic
- Transgenic Mice see Mice, Transgenic
- Transgenic Organisms see Organisms, Transgenic
- Transglutaminase see Protein-Glutamine gamma-Glutamyltransferase
- Transient Ischemic Attack see Cerebral Ischemia, Transient
- Transient Situational Disturbance see Adjustment Disorders
- Transient Tic Disorder see Tic Disorders
- Transients and Migrants
 - Demography HB 1951-2577
 - Labor HD 5855-5856
 - Health problems WA 300, etc.
 - See also Emigration and immigration JV 6008-6348
- Transillumination WW 143
 - Used for other special purposes, by subject
- Transketolase QU 141
- Translating PN 241-245
 - Directories of translators PN 241
 - Machine translating P 307-310
 - Science Q 124
 - Technology T 11.5
 - See also Automatic Data Processing W 26.55.A9, etc.
- Translation, Genetic QH 450.5
- Translations
 - Bibliography Z 6514.T7
 - Classical Z 7018.T7
 - Medical NLM subject number preceded by Z
 - National
 - Great Britain and Ireland Z 2014.T7
 - Latin and South America Z 1609.T7
 - United States Z 1231.T7
 - Individual works, with the original work, by subject
- Translocation, Chromosomal see Translocation (Genetics)
- Translocation (Genetics) QH 462.T7
- Transluminal Coronary Balloon Dilatation see Angioplasty, Transluminal, Percutaneous Coronary
- Transmembrane Potentials see Membrane Potentials
- Transmissible Gastroenteritis of Swine see Gastroenteritis, Transmissible, of Swine
- Transmission Electron Microscopy see Microscopy, Electron
- Transmission of Infectious Diseases see Carrier State; Disease Outbreaks; Epidemiology; Infection; specific types of vectors, e.g., Insect Vectors; names of particular diseases
- Transmitter Uptake Inhibitors, Neuronal see Neurotransmitter Uptake Inhibitors
- Transphosphorylases see Phosphotransferases
- Transplacental Exposure see Maternal-Fetal Exchange
- Transplantation WO 660-690
 - Legal, ethical, or religious aspects WO 690 (Laws WO 32)
 - Skin WO 610
 - Tube grafts WO 610
 - Specific organs, with the organ
 - See also Tissue preservation WO 665
- Transplantation, Allogeneic see Transplantation, Homologous
- Transplantation, Autologous WO 660
- Transplantation, Bone see Bone Transplantation
- Transplantation, Bone Marrow see Bone Marrow Transplantation
- Transplantation, Brain Tissue see Brain Tissue Transplantation
- Transplantation, Cardiac see Heart Transplantation
- Transplantation Conditioning WO 680
 - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., Bone Marrow Transplantation WH 380
- Transplantation, Heart see Heart Transplantation
- Transplantation, Heart-Lung see Heart-Lung

- Transplantation
 - Transplantation, Hepatic see Liver Transplantation
 - Transplantation, Heterologous WO 660
 - Transplantation, Homologous WO 660
 - Veterinary SF 911
 - Transplantation Immunology WO 680
 - Transplantation, Islets of Langerhans see Islets of Langerhans Transplantation
 - Transplantation, Kidney see Kidney Transplantation
 - Transplantation, Liver see Liver Transplantation
 - Transplantation, Lung see Lung Transplantation
 - Transplantation, Organ see Organ Transplantation
 - Transplantation, Pancreas see Pancreas Transplantation
 - Transplantation, Pancreatic Islets see Islets of Langerhans Transplantation
 - Transplantation, Renal see Kidney Transplantation
 - Transplantation, Skin see Skin Transplantation
 - Transplantation, Tissue see Tissue Transplantation
 - Transplants WO 660-690
 - Specific organs, tissues, or cells; with the organ, tissue or cell
- Transport, Biological see Biological Transport
- Transport of Wounded and Sick see Transportation of Patients
- Transport Proteins see Carrier Proteins
- Transportation
 - Hazardous materials WA 810
 - Mentally disabled HV 3005.5
 - Nursing services WY 143
 - Of elderly WT 30
 - Physically disabled HV 3022
 - Public health aspects WA 810
 - See also Automobiles TL 1-390, etc.; Wheelchairs WB 320, etc.; names of other modes of transportation
- Transportation of Patients
 - Ambulance service (general or hospital) WX 215
 - War UH 500-505
 - See also Ambulances WX 215 etc.
- Transposable Elements see DNA Transposable Elements
- Transposition of Great Vessels WG 220
- Transsexualism WM 611
- Transudates see Exudates and Transudates
- Transvestism WM 610
- Tranylcypromine QV 77.5
- Trauma see Wounds and Injuries
- Trauma Centers WX 215
- Trauma, Multiple see Multiple Trauma
- Trauma Severity Indices
- Traumatology WO 700
- Travel QT 250
 - First aid WA 292
 - Medical W 10
 - See also Expeditions W 10, etc.
- Trazodone
 - As an antidepressant QV 77.5
- Treacher-Collins Syndrome see Mandibulofacial Dysostosis
- Treadmill Test see Exercise Test
- Treatment Costs see Health Care Costs
- Treatment Protocols see Clinical Protocols
- Trees
 - Botany QK 475-493.5
 - Conservation SD 411-428
 - Damage from natural elements SB 781-795
 - Diseases SB 761-767
 - Forestry SD
 - Toxic WD 500
- Trematoda QX 353
- Trematode Infections WC 805-810
 - Veterinary SF 810.F3
- Tremor WL 340
 - Veterinary SF 895
- Trench Fever WC 602
- Trench Foot see Immersion Foot
- Trench Mouth see Gingivitis, Necrotizing Ulcerative
- Trephining WE 705
- Treponema QW 155
- Treponemal Infections WC 422
- Tretamine see Triethylenemelamine
- Tretinoin QU 167
 - Used in treating a particular skin disease, with the disease
- Triacylglycerol Lipase see Lipase
- Triacylglycerols see Triglycerides
- Trials, Medicolegal see Forensic Medicine
- Triamcinolone WK 757
- Triamcinolone Acetonide WK 757
- Triamterene QV 160
- Triazines
 - As analgesics QV 95
 - As herbicides WA 240, etc.
 - Organic chemistry QD 401
- Triazoles
 - Organic chemistry QD 401
- Tribavirin see Ribavirin
- Tributyrylase see Lipase
- Tricarboxylic Acid Cycle see Citric Acid Cycle
- Trichina see Trichinella
- Trichinella QX 207
- Trichinelliasis see Trichinosis
- Trichinelloidea see Trichuroidea
- Trichinosis WC 855
 - Veterinary SF 810.T7
- Trichlorbutanol see Chlorobutanol
- Trichlormethane see Chloroform
- Trichloroacetic Acid QU 98
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.A2
- Trichloroethanes
 - Toxicology QV 633
- Trichloroethylene QV 81
- Trichloromethylchloroformate see Phosgene
- Trichobezoars see Bezoars
- Trichocephaliasis see Trichuriasis
- Trichocephalus see Trichuris
- Trichomonas QX 70
- Trichomonas Infections WC 700
 - Veterinary SF 810.T73
 - Localized, by site
- Trichomonas vaginalis QX 70
- Trichomonas Vaginitis WP 258
- Trichomoniasis see Trichomonas Infections
- Trichophytosis see Tinea

Trichosanthin

- Trichosanthin
 - As an abortifacient agent QV 175
- Trichostrongyloidea QX 248
- Trichothecene Epoxides see Trichothecenes
- Trichothecenes
 - As mycotoxins QW 630.5.M9
- Trichuriasis WC 860
- Trichuris QX 207
- Trichuris trichiura see Trichuris
- Trichuroidea QX 207
- Tricuspid Incompetence see Tricuspid Valve Insufficiency
- Tricuspid Regurgitation see Tricuspid Valve Insufficiency
- Tricuspid Valve WG 268
- Tricuspid Valve Incompetence see Tricuspid Valve Insufficiency
- Tricuspid Valve Insufficiency WG 268
- Tricuspid Valve Stenosis WG 268
- Triethylenemelamine QV 269
- Triethylenethiophosphoramidate see Thiotepa
- Trifluoperazine QV 77.9
- Trifluoroperazine see Trifluoperazine
- Trifluoperidol QV 77.9
- Trifluralin
 - Public health aspects WA 240
 - Toxicology QV 633
- Trifluralin see Trifluoperazine
- Trigeminal Nerve WL 330
- Trigeminal Neuralgia WL 544
- Trigeminal Nuclei WL 310
- Trigger Points, Myofascial see Myofascial Pain Syndromes
- Triglyceride Lipase see Lipase
- Triglycerides QU 85
- Triiodobenzoic Acids
 - Biochemistry QU 98
 - As plant growth regulators QK 745
- Triiodothyronine WK 202
- Triiodothyronine Receptors see Receptors, Thyroid Hormone
- Trimepranol QV 132
- Trimeprimine see Trimipramine
- Trimethoprim QV 256
- Trimethoxyphenethylamine see Mescaline
- Trimipramine QV 77.5
- Triolein QU 85
- Trional see Ethyl Methanesulfonate
- Tripamrol QU 95
- Triphosphopyridine Nucleotide see NADP
- Triple-Symptom Complex see Behcet's Syndrome
- Triplets WQ 235
 - Embryology QS 642
 - Psychology WS 105.5.F2
- Tris Buffer see Tromethamine
- Trisaccharides QU 83
- Trisamine see Tromethamine
- Trismus WC 370
- Trisomy QH 461
 - Associated with abnormalities, with the abnormality, e.g., Chromosome Abnormalities QS 677
- Trisomy 21 see Down Syndrome
- Triterpenes
 - Organic chemistry QD 416
 - Pharmacognosy QV 752
 - Pharmacology QV 66
- Triticum see Wheat
- Tritium WN 420
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.H1
 - See also special topics under Radioisotopes
- Trituration see Drug Compounding
- tRNA see RNA, Transfer
- tRNA-Amino Acyl see RNA, Transfer, Amino Acyl
- Trochanter see Femur
- Trochanteric Fractures see Hip Fractures
- Trombicula see Trombiculid Mites
- Trombiculiasis WC 900
- Trombiculid Mites QX 483
- Trombididae see Mites
- Trometamol see Tromethamine
- Tromethamine
 - In acid-base equilibrium QU 105
- Trophoblast QS 645
- Trophoblastic Neoplasms WP 465
 - Pathology QZ 310
- Trophoblastic Tumor see Trophoblastic Neoplasms
- Tropical Climate
 - Hygiene QT 150
 - Meteorology QC 993.5
 - Physiological effects QT 150
- Tropical Hygiene see Tropical Climate
- Tropical Medicine WC 680
 - Child WC 680
 - Infant WC 680
 - Of the skin WR 350
 - See also names of particular diseases
- Trunk see Musculoskeletal System
- Trusses WO 162
- Trustees
 - Hospitals WX 150
 - Of other organizations and institutions, in the administration number for the agency or lacking that, in the general number, e.g., Trustees of the American Medical Association WB 1.
- Truth Disclosure
 - In drug research QV 20.5
 - In medical research W 20.5
 - In other fields, in research number if applicable and available; elsewhere, by subject
- Trypanosoma QX 70
- Trypanosomiasis WC 705
 - Veterinary SF 807
- Trypanosomiasis, African WC 705
 - Veterinary SF 807
- Trypanosomiasis, Bovine SF 967.T78
- Trypanosomiasis, Cardiovascular see Chagas Cardiomyopathy
- Trypanosomiasis, South American see Chagas Disease
- Tryparsamide QV 254
- Trypsin WI 802
- Trypsin Inhibitor, alpha 1-Antitrypsin see alpha 1-Antitrypsin
- Trypsin Inhibitor, Kunitz, Pancreatic see Aprotinin
- Trypsin Inhibitors WI 802

- Tryptamines
 - Biochemistry QU 61
 - Organic chemistry QD 401
 - Serotonin antagonists QV 126
- Tryptophan QU 60
- Tryptophan Oxygenase QU 140
- Tryptophan Pyrrolase see Tryptophan Oxygenase
- Tsetse Flies QX 505
- Tsetse Fly Disease see Trypanosomiasis, African
- TSH see Thyrotropin
- Tsutsugamushi Disease see Scrub Typhus
- Tsutsugamushi Fever see Scrub Typhus
- Tuba Uterina see Fallopian Tubes
- Tubal Embryo Transfer see Embryo Transfer
- Tubal Ligation see Sterilization, Tubal
- Tubal Pregnancy see Pregnancy, Tubal
- Tube Feeding see Enteral Nutrition
- Tube Grafts see Transplantation
- Tube Ileostomy see Ileostomy
- Tubercle Bacillus see Mycobacterium tuberculosis
- Tuberculin WF 250
- Tuberculin Test WF 220
 - Veterinary SF 808
- Tuberculin-Type Hypersensitivity see Hypersensitivity, Delayed
- Tuberculous Infections see Mycobacterium Infections, Atypical
- Tuberculoma WF 200
 - Localized (other than the lungs), by site or associated disease
- Tuberculosis WF 200-415
 - Drugs for see Antitubercular Agents QV 268, etc.
 - Genital see Tuberculosis, Female Genital WP 160, etc.; Tuberculosis, Male Genital WJ 700, etc.
 - Industrial WF 405
 - Laws WF 200
 - Nursing WY 163
 - Oral see Tuberculosis, Oral WI 200, etc.
 - Pregnancy WQ 256
 - Skin see Tuberculosis, Cutaneous WR 245
 - Veterinary SF 808
 - See also Paratuberculosis SF 809.J6
 - Other localities, by site
 - See also Silicotuberculosis WF 654
- Tuberculosis, Avian SF 995.6.T8
- Tuberculosis, Bovine SF 967.T8
- Tuberculosis, Cardiovascular WG 100
 - Localized, by site
- Tuberculosis, Cutaneous WR 245
- Tuberculosis, Endocrine WK 140
 - Localized, by site
- Tuberculosis, Female Genital WP 160
 - Localized, by site
- Tuberculosis, Gastrointestinal WI 140
 - Localized, by site
- Tuberculosis, Hepatic WI 700
- Tuberculosis in Childhood WF 415
- Tuberculosis, Laryngeal WV 500
- Tuberculosis, Lymph Node WF 290
- Tuberculosis, Male Genital WJ 700
 - Localized, by site
- Tuberculosis, Meningeal WL 200
- Tuberculosis, Miliary WF 380
- Tuberculosis, Ocular WW 160
 - Localized, by site
- Tuberculosis, Oral WI 200
 - For the dentist WU 140
- Tuberculosis, Osteoarticular WE 253
 - Localized, by site
- Tuberculosis, Peritoneal WI 575
- Tuberculosis, Pleural WF 390
- Tuberculosis, Pulmonary WF 300-360
 - Rehabilitation
 - At home WF 315
 - At hospital WF 330
- Tuberculosis, Renal WJ 351
- Tuberculosis Societies WF 1
- Tuberculosis, Spinal WE 253
- Tuberculosis, Splenic WH 600
- Tuberculosis, Urogenital WJ 140
 - Localized, by site
- Tuberculostatic Agents see Antitubercular Agents
- Tuberous Sclerosis QS 675
- Tubocurarine QV 140
- Tubulin QU 55
- Tuftsia QW 806
 - As Immunologic Factors WH 400
- Tularemia WC 380
- Tullidora see Rhamnus
- Tumescence, Penile see Penile Erection
- Tumor Antibodies see Antibodies, Neoplasm
- Tumor Antigens see Antigens, Neoplasm
- Tumor Antigens, Viral see Antigens, Viral, Tumor
- Tumor-Associated Carbohydrate Antigens see Antigens, Tumor-Associated, Carbohydrate
- Tumor Cells, Cultured
 - Special topics, by subject
- Tumor Cells, Embolic see Neoplasm Circulating Cells
- Tumor Initiators see Carcinogens
- Tumor Markers, Biochemical see Tumor Markers, Biological
- Tumor Markers, Biological
 - In the diagnosis of neoplasms QZ 241
- Tumor Metabolite Markers see Tumor Markers, Biological
- Tumor Necrosis Factor QW 630
 - See also Antibiotics, Antineoplastic QV 269; names of toxins specific to particular cells, e.g., Enterotoxins QW 630.5.E6
- Tumor Necrosis Factor-alpha see Tumor Necrosis Factor
- Tumor Promoters see Carcinogens
- Tumor Staging see Neoplasm Staging
- Tumor Stem Cell Assay
 - Used in testing antineoplastic agents QV 269
- Tumor Stem Cells QZ 202
- Tumor Suppressor Genes see Genes, Suppressor, Tumor
- Tumor Vaccines see Cancer Vaccines
- Tumor Virus Infections QZ 200
- Tumor Viruses see Oncogenic Viruses
- Tumor Viruses, Murine QW 166
- Tumoricidal Activity, Immunologic see

Tumoricidal Activity, Immunologic

Cytotoxicity, Immunologic
Tumorigenicity Tests see Carcinogenicity Tests
Tumors see Neoplasms
Tungsten
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.W1
 Metabolism QU 130
 Pharmacology QV 290
Tunica Vaginalis see Testis
Tunnel Anemia see Ancylostomiasis
Turbellaria QX 352
Turbidimetry see Nephelometry and Turbidimetry
Turbinates WV 301
Turkeys
 Culture SF 507
 Diseases SF 995.4
Turkish Baths see Baths
Turner's Syndrome QS 677
Turpentine QV 65
Turtles QL 666.C5-666.C587
 Diseases SF 997.5.T87
Twenty-Four Hour Rhythm see Circadian Rhythm
Twilight Sleep see Anesthesia, Obstetrical
Twinning see Embryology
Twins WQ 235
 Embryology QS 642
 Psychology WS 105.5.F2
Twins, Conjoined QS 675
Twins, Dizygotic WQ 235
 Special topics, by subject
 See also Twins
Twins, Fraternal see Twins, Dizygotic
Twins, Identical see Twins, Monozygotic
Twins, Monozygotic WQ 235
 Special topics, by subject
 See also Twins
Two-Parameter Models see Models, Statistical
Tympanic Cavity see Ear, Middle
Tympanic Membrane WV 225
Tympanometry see Acoustic Impedance Tests
Tympanoplasty WV 225
Tympanostomy Tube Insertion see Middle Ear
 Ventilation
Tympanum see Ear, Middle
Type A Personality BF 698.3
 Medical aspects, with the disease
Type I Hypersensitivity see Hypersensitivity,
 Immediate
Type III Hypersensitivity see Immune Complex
 Diseases
Type IV Hypersensitivity see Hypersensitivity,
 Delayed
Typhoid WC 270
Typhoid Bacillus see Salmonella typhi
Typhoid-Paratyphoid Vaccines
 For paratyphoid WC 266
 General and for typhoid WC 270
Typhus see Typhus, Epidemic Louse-Borne
Typhus, Abdominal see Typhoid
Typhus, Endemic Flea-Borne WC 615
Typhus, Epidemic Louse-Borne WC 605
 Epidemics WC 610
Typhus, Murine see Typhus, Endemic Flea-Borne
Typhus, Sao Paulo see Rocky Mountain Spotted

Fever
Typhus, Scrub see Scrub Typhus
Typing, Bacteriophage see Bacteriophage Typing
Typology see Somatotypes
Tyramine QV 174
Tyrocidine QV 220
Tyrosine QU 60
Tyrosine Aminotransferase see Tyrosine
 Transaminase
Tyrosine Transaminase QU 141
Tyrothricin QV 350
T3 Receptors see Receptors, Thyroid Hormone
T4 Antigens, T-Cell see Antigens, CD4
T4 Receptors see Receptors, Thyroid Hormone

U

Ubiquinone QU 135
Ubiquitin QU 56
Udder see Mammas
UDP Glucose see Uridine Diphosphate Glucose
UDP Sugars see Uridine Diphosphate Sugars
UDPG see Uridine Diphosphate Glucose
Ulcer
 Corneal see Corneal Ulcer WW 220
 Decubitus see Decubitus Ulcer WR 598
 Duodenal see Duodenal Ulcer WI 370
 Gastric see Stomach Ulcer WI 360
 Leg see Leg Ulcer WE 850
 Oral see Oral Ulcer WU 140
 Pathology QZ 150
 Peptic see Peptic Ulcer WI 350-370
 Skin see Skin Ulcer WR 598
 Varicose see Varicose Ulcer WG 620
Ulcer, Aphthous see Stomatitis, Aphthous
Ulna WE 820
Ulnar Nerve WL 400
 See also names of organs innervated, e.g.,
 Forearm WE 820
Ultracentrifugation
 Biological research QH 324.9.C4
 Chemical engineering TP 159.C4
 Chemical techniques QD 54.C4
 Clinical chemistry QY 90
 See also Centrifugation QD 54.C4, etc.
Ultradian Cycles see Activity Cycles
Ultramicrotomy see Microtomy
Ultrasonic Diagnosis see Ultrasonography
Ultrasonic Endoscopy see Endosonography
Ultrasonic Imaging see Ultrasonography
Ultrasonic Lithotripsy see Lithotripsy
Ultrasonic Therapy WB 515
Ultrasonics
 Biophysics QT 34
 Diagnostic use (General) see Ultrasonography
 WN 208
 Physics QC 244
 Used for other special purposes, by subject
Ultrasonography WN 208
 Used for special purposes, by subject
Ultrasonography, Endoscopic see Endosonography
Ultrasonography, Fetal see Ultrasonography,
 Prenatal

- Ultrasonography, Mammary WP 815
- Ultrasonography, Prenatal WQ 209
- Ultraviolet Microscopy see Microscopy, Ultraviolet
- Ultraviolet Rays
 - Adverse effects (General) WD 605
 - Diagnostic use WB 288
 - General physiological effects QT 162.U4
 - Medical use (General) WB 117
 - Meteorology QC 976.U4
 - Therapeutic use see Ultraviolet Therapy WB 480
- Ultraviolet Therapy WB 480
- Umbilical Arteries WG 595.U6
- Umbilical Cord WQ 210
- Umbilical Hernia see Hernia, Umbilical
- Umbilical Veins WI 720
 - Embryology QS 604
 - Obstetrics WQ 210
- Umbilicus WI 940
 - See also Umbilical Cord WQ 210
- Umbra see Salmonidae
- Uncinaria see Hookworms
- Uncinaria stenocephala see Ancylostomatoidea
- Uncinariasis, Human see Necatoriasis
- Unconscious (Psychology) BF 315
 - Adolescence WS 462
 - Child WS 105
 - Infant WS 105
 - Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.U6
- Unconsciousness
 - General diagnosis WB 182
 - Neurological manifestation WL 341
- Underachievement BF 637.U53
 - Academic LC 4661
 - Relation to personality BF 698.9.A3
- Underpopulation see Population Density
- Undertaking see Mortuary Practice
- Undulant Fever see Brucellosis
- Unemployment HD 5707.5-5710.2
- Union Lists
 - Books or general Z 695.83
 - Nonbook material Z 6851
 - Serials Z 6945
 - On particular subjects, in bibliography number for the subject
- Unipolar Depression see Depressive Disorder
- United States National Health Insurance see National Health Insurance, United States
- Universal Coverage W 100-275
 - See also names of specific types of insurance, e.g., Medicare WT 31
- Universal Precautions
 - Precaution against a specific communicable disease, by disease
- Universities LB 2301-2430
- University Health Services see Student Health Services
- Unknown Primary Tumors see Neoplasms, Unknown Primary
- Unsaturated Dietary Fats see Dietary Fats, Unsaturated
- Unsaturated Fats see Fats, Unsaturated
- Unsaturated Oils see Fats, Unsaturated
- Unventilated Spaces see Confined Spaces
- Unwed Fathers see Illegitimacy
- Unwed Mothers see Illegitimacy
- Uphill Transport see Biological Transport, Active
- Upper Extremities see Extremities; names of particular parts
- Upper Extremity see Arm
- Upper Respiratory Infections see Respiratory Tract Infections
- Urachus WQ 210.5
- Uracil
 - In nucleic acids QU 58
- Uralenic Acid see Glycyrrhetic Acid
- Uranium WN 420
 - Nuclear physics QC 796.U7
 - See also special topics under Radioisotopes
- Urban Development see Urban Renewal
- Urban Health WA 380
- Urban Health Services WA 380
- Urban Planning see City Planning
- Urban Population
 - Demography HB 2161-2367
 - Health problems WA 380
 - Other aspects, by subject
 - See also Housing HD 257, etc.; Public Housing HD 7288.77-7288.78
- Urban Renewal HT 170-178
 - Architecture and engineering NA 9000-9428
 - Public health aspects in WA
- Urea
 - In animal nutrition SF 98.U7
 - In blood QY 455
 - In protein metabolism QU 55
 - In urine QY 185
 - Organic chemistry QD 315
- Urease QU 136
- Uremia WJ 348
- Ureter WJ 400
- Ureteral Calculi WJ 400
- Ureteral Diseases WJ 400
- Ureteral Neoplasms WJ 400
- Ureteral Obstruction WJ 400
- Ureteritis see Ureteral Diseases
- Ureterolithiasis see Ureteral Calculi
- Urethane QV 269
- Urethra WJ 600
 - Surgery WJ 600
- Urethral Diseases WJ 600
- Urethral Stenosis see Urethral Stricture
- Urethral Stricture WJ 600
 - Child WS 320
 - Infant WS 320
- Urethritis WJ 600
- Urethrotomy see Surgery WJ 600 under Urethra
- Uric Acid WJ 303
 - In urine QY 185
 - Organic chemistry QD 401
- Uricosuric Agents QV 98
- Uridine QU 57
- Uridine Diphosphate Glucose
 - Biochemistry QU 57
 - Pharmacology QV 185

Uridine Diphosphate Sugars

Uridine Diphosphate Sugars

Biochemistry QU 57

Pharmacology QV 185

Uridine Diphosphoglucose see Uridine Diphosphate Glucose

Urinalysis QY 185

Urinary Calculi WJ 140

See also Bladder Calculi WJ 500; Kidney

Calculi WJ 356; Ureteral Calculi WJ 400

Urinary Catheterization WJ 141

Urinary Diversion

Surgery of the kidney WJ 368

Surgery of the penis WJ 790

Surgery of the ureter WJ 400

Surgery of the urethra WJ 600

By organ used as conduit if more appropriate for the work

Urinary Fistula WJ 140

See also Bladder Fistula WJ 500; Vesicovaginal
Fistula WP 180

Urinary Incontinence WJ 146

Urinary Incontinence, Stress WJ 146

Urinary Tract WJ

Animals, Domestic SF 871

Antiseptics see Anti-Infective Agents, Urinary
QV 243

Child WS 320-322

Drugs affecting see Diuretics QV 160;
Vasopressin QV 160, etc.

Infant WS 320-322

Physiology see Urinary Tract Physiology WJ
102

Surgery WJ 168

Urinary Tract Diseases see Urologic Diseases

Urinary Tract Infections WJ 151

Child WS 320

Infant WS 320

Veterinary SF 871

Urinary Tract Physiology WJ 102

Urination WJ 146

Urination Disorders WJ 146

Veterinary SF 871

Urine

Analysis See Urinalysis QY 185

Secretion WJ 303

Sugars see Diabetes Mellitus WK 810-850;

Glycosuria WK 870

Urine therapy see Alternative Medicine WB
890, etc.

Urine Concentrating Ability see Kidney

Concentrating Ability

Urodela QL 668.C2-668.C285

As laboratory animals QY 60.A6

Urodynamics WJ 102

Urogastrone see Epidermal Growth

Factor-Urogastrone

Urogastrone Receptors see Receptors, Epidermal

Growth Factor-Urogastrone

Urogenital Abnormalities WJ 101

Urogenital Diseases

General WJ 140

Urogenital Neoplasms WJ 160

Localized, by site

See also names of specific urogenital neoplasms

Urogenital Surgical Procedures WJ 168

Urogenital System WJ

Animals, Domestic SF 871

Child WS 320-322

Infant WS 320-322

Surgery WJ 168

See also Urogenital Surgical Procedures WJ

168; Urologic Surgical Procedures WJ 168;

Urologic Surgical Procedures, Male WJ
700

Urography WJ 141

Child WS 320

Infant WS 320

Pyelography WJ 302

Urokinase QU 142

Urokinase-Type Plasminogen Activator see
Urokinase

Urolithiasis see Urinary Calculi

Urologic Diseases WJ

General WJ 140

Child WS 320-322

Diagnosis WJ 141

Gynecology WJ 190

Infant WS 320-322

Nursing WY 164

Pregnancy WQ 260

Therapy WJ 166

Veterinary SF 871

Urologic Neoplasms WJ 160

Localized, by site

Urologic Surgical Procedures WJ 168

Urologic Surgical Procedures, Male

General works WJ 700

See also Urogenital Surgical Procedures WJ
168

Urology WJ

Pediatric WS 320-322

See also Urogenital Surgical Procedures WJ
168; Urologic Surgical Procedures WJ 168;

Urologic Surgical Procedures, Male WJ 700

Urology Department, Hospital WJ 27-28

Uropepsin QU 136

Urotropin see Methenamine

Ursodeoxycholic Acid

Bile acid WI 703

As a Cholagogue and cholaretic QV 66

Urticaria WR 170

Urticaria, Giant see Angioneurotic Edema

Urticaria Pigmentosa WR 267

User-Computer Interface QA 76.9.U83

Uterine Contraction WQ 305

Uterine Diseases WP 440-480

General works WP 440

Uterine Endoscopy see Hysteroscopy

Uterine Hemorrhage WP 440

Uterine Inertia WQ 330

Uterine Inversion WP 454

Uterine Monitoring WQ 209

Uterine Muscle see Myometrium

Uterine Neoplasms WP 458-465

Leiomyoma WP 459

Uterine Prolapse WP 454

Uterus WP 400-480
 Anatomy & histology WP 400
 During puerperium WQ 500
 Drugs affecting QV 170-174
 See also Oxytocics QV 173-174
 Utilitarianism see Ethics
 Utilization and Quality Control Peer Review
 Organizations see Professional Review
 Organizations
 Utilization Review WX 153
 Of special hospitals, by type
 Utopias HX 806-811
 Uvea WW 240-245
 Uveal Diseases WW 240
 Uveal Neoplasms WW 240
 Uveitis WW 240
 Uveitis, Sympathetic see Ophthalmia, Sympathetic
 Uvula WV 410
 U1 Small Nuclear RNA see RNA, Small Nuclear
 U2 Small Nuclear RNA see RNA, Small Nuclear
 U3 Small Nuclear RNA see RNA, Small Nuclear
 U4 Small Nuclear RNA see RNA, Small Nuclear
 U5 Small Nuclear RNA see RNA, Small Nuclear
 U6 Small Nuclear RNA see RNA, Small Nuclear
 U7 Small Nuclear RNA see RNA, Small Nuclear

V

v-Ha-ras Genes see Genes, ras
 v-Ki-ras Genes see Genes, ras
 Vaccination QW 806
 BCG see BCG Vaccine WF 250
 Child WS 135
 Infant WS 135
 Poliomyelitis see Prevention & control WC 556
 under Poliomyelitis
 Smallpox see Prevention & control WC 588
 under Smallpox
 Veterinary medicine SF 757.2
 Other diseases, with the disease
 See also Vaccines and particular types of vaccines
 Vaccination Encephalitis see Encephalomyelitis,
 Acute Disseminated
 Vaccine Therapy see Immunotherapy, Active
 Vaccines QW 805
 Bacterial see Bacterial Vaccines WC 200
 BCG see BCG Vaccine WF 250
 Brucella see Brucella Vaccine WC 310
 Cancer see Cancer Vaccines QZ 266
 Chickenpox see Chickenpox Vaccine WC 572
 Cholera see Cholera Vaccine WC 262
 Fungal see Fungal Vaccines WC 450
 Influenza see Influenza Vaccine WC 515
 Measles see Measles Vaccine WC 580
 Mumps see Mumps Vaccine WC 520
 Pertussis see Pertussis Vaccine WC 340
 Plague see Plague Vaccine WC 350
 Poliovirus see Poliovirus Vaccine WC 556
 Rabies see Rabies Vaccine WC 550
 Rickettsial see Rickettsial Vaccines WC 600
 Rubella see Rubella Vaccine WC 582
 Smallpox see Smallpox Vaccine WC 588
 Staphylococcal see Staphylococcal Vaccines

WC 250
 Tuberculosis see BCG Vaccine WF 250
 Typhoid-Paratyphoid see Typhoid-Paratyphoid
 Vaccines WC 270, etc.
 Viral see Viral Vaccines WC 500
 Vaccines, Cancer see Cancer Vaccines
 Vaccines, DNA QW 805
 Vaccines, Neoplasm see Cancer Vaccines
 Vaccines, Recombinant see Vaccines, Synthetic
 Vaccines, Recombinant DNA see Vaccines, DNA
 Vaccines, Synthetic
 As a vaccine QW 805
 As an antigen QW 573
 Vaccines, Tumor see Cancer Vaccines
 Vaccinia WC 584
 Vaccinia Virus QW 165.5.P6
 Vacuolating Agent see Polyomavirus macacae
 Vacuoles QH 591
 In plant cells QK 725
 Vacuum Curettage WP 470
 Used for special purposes, by subject
 Vagina WP 250-258
 Vaginal Birth after Cesarean WQ 415
 Vaginal Discharge WP 255
 Vaginal Diseases WP 250-258
 General works WP 250
 Vaginal Fistula WP 250
 See also Rectovaginal Fistula WP 180;
 Vesicovaginal Fistula WP 180
 Vaginal Neoplasms WP 250
 Vaginal Prolapse see Uterine Prolapse
 Vaginal Smears WP 141
 Vaginismus see Dyspareunia; Hyperesthesia; Vaginal
 Diseases
 Vaginismus see Sexual Dysfunctions, Psychological
 Vaginitis WP 255
 See also Trichomonas Vaginitis WP 258;
 Vulvovaginitis WP 200
 Vagotomy WL 330
 Vagotomy, Parietal Cell see Vagotomy, Proximal
 Gastric
 Vagotomy, Proximal Gastric WL 330
 Vagotomy, Selective Proximal see Vagotomy,
 Proximal Gastric
 Vagus Nerve WL 330
 Vagotonia WL 330
 Valerates QU 90
 Valerian QV 767
 As sedative QV 85
 Validity of Results see Reproducibility of Results
 Valine QU 60
 Valproic Acid QV 85
 Vanadium
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.V2
 Metabolism QU 130.5
 Pharmacology QV 290
 Vanillin QV 810
 Vanylglycol see Methoxyhydroxyphenylglycol
 Vapor Baths see Baths
 Vaporization, Laser see Laser Surgery
 Vaporizers see Nebulizers and Vaporizers
 Vaquez's Disease see Polycythemia Vera
 Variation (Genetics) QH 401-411

Variation (Genetics)

- Animal QH 408
- Microbial genetics
 - Bacteria QW 51
 - Fungi QW 180
 - Viruses QW 160
- Plants QK 983
- Varicella see Chickenpox
- Varicella Vaccine see Chickenpox Vaccine
- Varicella-Zoster Virus see Herpesvirus 3, Human
- Varices see Varicose Veins
- Varicocele WJ 780
- Varicose Ulcer WG 620
- Varicose Veins WG 620
 - Pregnancy WQ 244
- Variola see Smallpox
- Variola Virus QW 165.5.P6
- Varnish see Paint
- Vas Deferens WJ 780
- Vascular Access Ports see Catheters, Indwelling
- Vascular-Assist Devices see Heart-Assist Devices
- Vascular Capacitance WG 106
- Vascular Dementia see Dementia, Vascular
- Vascular Diseases WG 500-700
 - General works WG 500
 - Child WS 290
 - Infant WS 290
 - Varices WG 620
 - Veterinary SF 811
 - See also Cardiovascular Diseases WG, etc.; names of specific organs or systems (for their blood supply) or specific vascular diseases
- Vascular Diseases, Peripheral see Peripheral Vascular Diseases
- Vascular Endothelium see Endothelium, Vascular
- Vascular Fistula
 - General WG 500
- Vascular Headache WL 344
 - See also specifics, e.g., Migraine WL 344y
- Vascular Neoplasms
 - General works WG 500
 - In arteries WG 510
 - In veins WG 600
 - In coronary vessels WG 300
- Vascular Permeability see Capillary Permeability
- Vascular Prosthesis see Blood Vessel Prosthesis
- Vascular Resistance WG 106
- Vascular Surgical Procedures WG 170
 - Child WS 290
 - Infant WS 290
- Vasculitis WG 515
 - Of the veins only WG 610
- Vasculitis, Allergic Cutaneous WG 515
 - Emphasis on skin hypersensitivity WR 160
- Vasculitis, Churg-Strauss see Churg-Strauss Syndrome
- Vasectomy WJ 780
- Vasoactive Agonists see Vasoconstrictor Agents
- Vasoactive Antagonists see Vasodilator Agents
- Vasoactive Intestinal Peptide WK 170
 - As a Peptide QU 68
 - As a Vasopressin WK 520
- Vasoconstriction WG 106
 - See also Constriction, Pathologic WG 560, etc.
- Vasoconstrictor Agents QV 150
- Vasoconstrictor Agents, Nasal see Nasal Decongestants
- Vasodilation WG 106
 - See also Dilatation, Pathologic WG 578, etc.
- Vasodilator Agents QV 150-156
- Vasodilator Disorders see Dilatation, Pathologic
- Vasomotor Disorders see Vasomotor System; names of specific disorders
- Vasomotor Regulation see Vasomotor System
- Vasomotor Rhinitis see Rhinitis, Vasomotor
- Vasomotor System WL 610
 - Disorders WG 560
 - Spastic see Raynaud's Disease WG 570
 - Vasodilator WG 578
 - See also Constriction, Pathologic WG 560, etc.
 - Regulation WG 560
- Vasopressin, Arginine see Argipressin
- Vasopressin, Deamino Arginine see Desmopressin
- Vasopressin, Isoleucyl-Leucyl see Oxytocin
- Vasopressin, Lysine see Lypressin
- Vasopressins WK 520
 - Diuretic QV 160
- Vasopressor Agents see Vasoconstrictor Agents
- Vasospastic Disorders see Raynaud's Disease
- Vasotocin, Leucyl see Oxytocin
- Vater's Ampulla WI 750
- Vectorcardiography WG 140
- Vectors see Disease Vectors
- Vectors, Genetic see Genetic Vectors
- Vecuronium see Vecuronium Bromide
- Vecuronium Bromide QV 140
- Vegetable Oils see Plant Oils
- Vegetable Proteins QU 55
 - As a supplement in health or disease WB 430
 - Cookery WB 430
- Vegetables
 - As a dietary supplement in health and disease WB 430
 - Cultivation SB 320-353.5
 - Drugs see Plants, Medicinal QV 766, etc.
 - Poisonous see Plants, Toxic WD 500-530
 - Processing TX 801-807
 - Purgatives see Cathartics QV 75
 - Sanitation and other public health aspects WA 703
 - See also names of specific vegetables
- Vegetarianism WB 430
- Vegetative Nervous System see Autonomic Nervous System
- Vegetative State, Persistent see Persistent Vegetative State
- Vehicle Emissions WA 754
- Vehicles QV 800
- Vehicles, Motor see Motor Vehicles
- Veiled Cells see Dendritic Cells
- Vein Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Local
- Vein of Galen see Cerebral Veins
- Veins WG 600-625
 - Coronary see Coronary Vessels WG 300
 - Medication by see Injections, Intravenous WB 354

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Portal see Portal Vein WI 720
- Velocimetry see Rheology
- Velopharyngeal Insufficiency WV 410
- Vena Cava, Inferior WG 625.V3
- Vena Cava, Superior WG 625.V3
- Venae Cavae WG 625.V3
- Venereal Diseases see Sexually Transmitted Diseases
- Venereology WC 140-185
- Venesection see Phlebotomy
- Venesection see Phlebotomy
- Venipuncture see Phlebotomy
- Venipuncture see Phlebotomy
- Venoclysis, Medication see Injections, Intravenous
- Venography see Phlebography
- Venoms
- Poisoning WD 400-430
 - Therapeutic use see name of disease being treated;
 - Alternative Medicine WB 890, etc.
 - See also specific venoms, e.g., Bee Venoms WD 430
- Venous Catheterization, Peripheral see Catheterization, Peripheral
- Venous Insufficiency WG 600
- Venous Pressure WG 106
- Venous Pressure, Central see Central Venous Pressure
- Venous Thrombosis WG 610
- Venous Ulcer see Varicose Ulcer
- Venovenous Hemofiltration see Hemofiltration
- Ventilation WA 770
- Hospitals WX 165
 - Industrial WA 450
- Ventilation, High Frequency Jet see High-Frequency Jet Ventilation
- Ventilation, Intermittent Positive-Pressure see Intermittent Positive-Pressure Ventilation
- Ventilation, Mechanical see Respiration, Artificial
- Ventilation, Middle Ear see Middle Ear Ventilation
- Ventilation-Perfusion Ratio WF 141
- Ventilation Tests see Pulmonary Ventilation
- Ventilation Tests see Respiratory Function Tests
- Ventilators, Mechanical WF 26
- Ventilators, Pulmonary see Ventilators, Mechanical
- Ventilatory Muscles see Respiratory Muscles
- Ventral Hernia see Hernia, Ventral
- Ventricle-Assist Device see Heart-Assist Devices
- Ventricular Dysplasia, Right, Arrhythmogenic see Arrhythmogenic Right Ventricular Dysplasia
- Ventricular Ejection Fraction see Stroke Volume
- Ventricular End-Diastolic Volume see Stroke Volume
- Ventricular End-Systolic Volume see Stroke Volume
- Ventricular Fibrillation WG 330
- Ventricular Puncture see Punctures
- Ventricular Remodeling
- General WG 202
 - Following a particular disease, with the disease
- Ventricular System see Cerebral Ventricles
- Ventriculography, Cerebral see Cerebral Ventriculography
- Verapamil QV 150
- Veratrum QV 150
- Veratrum Alkaloids QV 150
- Verbal Behavior
- Adolescence WS 462
 - Child WS 105.5.C8
 - General psychology BF 455
 - Infant WS 105.5.C8
 - Physiological aspects WV 501
 - Social psychology HM
 - Verbal ability BF 463.V45
 - Verbal self-defense BF 637.V47
 - Speech disorders WM 475, etc.
- Verbal Learning LB 1139.L3
- Vermifuges see Anthelmintics
- Vermin, Public Health Aspects see Parasites
- Veronal see Barbiturates
- Verruga Peruana see Bartonella Infections
- Verse's Disease see Calcinosis; Intervertebral Disk
- Version, Fetal WQ 415
- Vertebrae see Spine
- Vertebral Artery WG 595.V3
- Vertebral Artery Insufficiency see Vertebrobasilar Insufficiency
- Vertebrate Viruses
- General works QW 164
 - DNA see DNA Viruses QW 165
 - RNA see RNA Viruses QW 168
 - See also names of other specific vertebrate viruses
- Vertebrate Viruses, Unclassified QW 169
- Vertebrates
- Anatomy
 - Domestic animals SF 761-767
 - Fishes QL 639
 - Wild animals QL 801-950.9
 - Specific animals or groups of animals, with animal or group
 - Diseases SF 600-997.5, etc.
 - Human see specific topics
 - Physiology QP
 - Domestic animals SF 768-768.2
 - Fishes QL 639.1
 - Wild animals QP
 - See also other specific topics relating to vertebrates, e.g., Embryology QL 959, etc.
- Vertebrobasilar Insufficiency WL 355
- Vertigo WV 255
- Aural see Ménière's Disease WV 258
 - Manifestation of disease QZ 140
- Vertigo, Aural see Meniere's Disease
- Vervet Monkey see Cercopithecus aethiops
- Vesical Calculi see Bladder Calculi
- Vesical Fistula see Bladder Fistula
- Vesicants see Irritants
- Vesication see Blister
- Vesico-Ureteral Reflux WJ 500
- Child WJ 500
 - Infant WJ 500
- Vesicovaginal Fistula WP 180
- Vesicular Exanthema of Swine SF 977.V3
- Vesicular Palmoplantar Eczema see Eczema, Dyshidrotic
- Vesicular Skin Diseases see Skin Diseases, Vesiculobullous
- Vesiculitis, Seminal see Seminal Vesicles

Vesiculobullous Skin Diseases

- Vesiculobullous Skin Diseases see Skin Diseases, Vesiculobullous
- Vespid Venoms see Wasp Venoms
- Vestibular Apparatus see Vestibule
- Vestibular Aqueduct WV 255
- Vestibular Diseases WV 255
- Vestibular Function Tests WV 255
- Vestibular Nerve WL 330
 - Physiology of hearing WV 272
- Vestibular Nuclei WV 255
- Vestibule WV 255
- Vestibulo-Ocular Reflex see Reflex, Vestibulo-Ocular
- Veterans UB 356-405
 - Hospitalization UH 460-485
 - Lists of veterans UA 37-39
 - Provision for veterans UB 356-405, etc.
- Veterans Disability Claims UB 368-369.5
- Veterans Hospitals see Hospitals, Veterans
- Veterans Nursing see Hospitals, Veterans; Military Nursing
- Veterinary Anatomy see Anatomy, Veterinary
- Veterinary Bacteriology see Veterinary Science QW 70 under Bacteriology
- Veterinary Clinics see Hospitals, Animal
- Veterinary Drugs SF 917
 - See also Veterinary SF 915 under Pharmacology
- Veterinary Education see Education, Veterinary
- Veterinary Histology see Histology
- Veterinary Hospitals see Hospitals, Animal
- Veterinary Medicine SF 600-1100
 - Education SF 756.3-756.37
 - Immunology SF 757.2
 - Military see Veterinary Service, Military UH 650-655
 - Surgery see Surgery, Veterinary SF 911-914.4
 - See also Veterinary under particular topics and specific animals being treated
- Veterinary Microbiology see Microbiology
- Veterinary Pathology see Pathology, Veterinary
- Veterinary Schools see Schools, Veterinary
- Veterinary Service, Military UH 650-655
- Veterinary Toxicology see Toxicology
- Vibration
 - Adverse effects (General) WD 640
 - As a cause of disease QZ 57
 - In aviation WD 735
 - In industry
 - Diseases WA 400
 - Prevention & control WA 470
 - Therapeutic use WB 535
- Vibrio QW 141
- Vibrio fetus see Campylobacter fetus
- Vibrio Infections WC 200
 - Veterinary SF 809.V52
 - See also Cholera WC 262-264
- Vibrio parahaemolyticus QW 141
- Vibrionaceae QW 141
- Vibrocardiography see Kinetocardiography
- Vicarious Menstruation see Menstruation Disorders
- Vichy Water see Mineral Waters
- Victimization see Crime Victims
- Vidarabine QU 57
 - As an antiviral agent QV 268.5
- Video Display Terminals see Computer Terminals
- Video Games
 - Child psychology WS 105.5.P5
 - Effects on children WS 105.5.E9
- Video Recording TK 6655.V5
 - Recording by subject
- Videodisc Recording TK 6685
 - Catalogs and works about (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedules where applicable)
 - Actual recordings, by subject
- Videotape Recording
 - Catalogs and works about (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Actual recordings, by subject
- Videotherapy
 - In psychiatry WM 450.5.V5
- Vidine see Choline
- Vigilance see Attention
- Vigilance, Cortical see Arousal
- Village Health Worker see Community Health Aides
- Vinblastine QV 269
- Vinca Alkaloids QV 269
- Vincalukoblastine see Vinblastine
- Vincent's Angina see Gingivitis, Necrotizing Ulcerative
- Vincent's Infection see Gingivitis, Necrotizing Ulcerative
- Vincristine QV 269
- Vinyl Chloride
 - As carcinogen QZ 202
- Vinyl Chloride Polymer see Polyvinyl Chloride
- Vinyl Compounds
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.H7
 - Toxicology QV 633
- Vinyl Ether QV 81
- Vinylidene Chlorides see Dichloroethylenes
- Violence
 - Adolescence WS 463
 - Child WS 350.8.A4
 - Influence of television WS 105.5.E9
 - Criminal (Medicolegal aspects) W 860
 - Infant WS 350.8.A4
 - Political theory JC 328.6
 - Psychology (General) BF 575.A3
 - Sociology HM
- Viper Venoms WD 410
- Viral Antibodies see Antibodies, Viral
- Viral Antigens see Antigens, Viral
- Viral DNA see DNA, Viral
- Viral Gene Expression Regulation see Gene Expression Regulation, Viral
- Viral Gene Products see Viral Proteins
- Viral Gene Proteins see Viral Proteins
- Viral Genes see Genes, Viral
- Viral Hepatitis Vaccines WC 536
- Viral Interference QW 160
- Viral Markers see Biological Markers
- Viral Physiology QW 160
- Viral Proteins QW 160
- Viral RNA see RNA, Viral
- Viral Tumor Antigens see Antigens, Viral, Tumor

- Viral Vaccines WC 500
Used for particular disease, with the disease
See also names of specific vaccines
- Virales see Viruses
- Viremia WC 500
- Virilism WK 770
- Virilizing Adenoma see Adenoma, Virilizing
- Viroids QW 160
- Virology QW 160
See also numbers QW 1-85 (except 5, 7, 9, 20.5, 50, 51 and 52)
Veterinary medicine QW 70
Specific viruses, in number for the group QW
Virus diseases of animals (General) SF 780.4
- Virulence QW 730
- Virus Cultivation QW 25.5.V7
- Virus Diseases WC 500-593
Affecting the nerve tissues WC 540-556
Affecting the skin see Skin Diseases, Infectious WC 570-590
Child WC 500-593, etc.
In plants SB 736
Infant WC 500-593, etc.
Veterinary (individual virus diseases) SF 781-809
- Virus Inhibitors QW 160
- Virus Pneumonia see Pneumonia, Viral
- Virus Receptors see Receptors, Virus
- Virus Replication QW 160
- Virus Transforming Antigens see Antigens, Viral, Tumor
- Viruses QW 160-170
As a cause of disease QZ 65
Bacteria see Bacteriophages QW 161
Insect see Insect Viruses QW 162
Of animals QW 70
Physiology see Viral Physiology QW 160
Plant see Plant Viruses QW 163
Vertebrate see Vertebrate Viruses QW 164, etc.
See also names of other specific viruses
- Visammin see Khellin
- Viscera
In the abdomen WI 900
In the thorax WF 970
In the pelvis WE 750
Gynecological WP 155
- Visceral Arches see Branchial Region
- Visceroptosis WI 900
Of the intestines WI 450
Other localities, by site
- Viscosity
Of blood WH 400
Clinical analysis QY 408
Of gases QC 167
Of liquids QC 145.4.V5
- Visible Human Project see Anatomy, Cross-Sectional
- Vision WW 103
Acuity see Visual Acuity WW 145
Binocular see Eye Movements WW 400-460;
Accommodation, Ocular WW 109
Conservation WW 113
Fields see Visual Fields WW 145
Measurement see Vision Tests WW 145;
Optometry WW 704, etc.
Night see Dark Adaptation WW 109
Perception see Visual Perception WW 105
Physiology WW 103
See also Perimetry WW 145
- Vision, Binocular WW 400
- Vision Disorders WW 140
Corrective devices WW 350-358
Child WW 600
Infant WW 600
Neuromuscular WW 410-460
Orthoptics WW 405
Refractive errors WW 300-320
See also Blindness WW 276; Color Blindness WW 150
- Vision, Low see Vision, Subnormal
- Vision, Subnormal WW 140
- Vision Tests WW 145
- Visiting Nurse Associations see Home Care Services
- Visiting Nurses see Community Health Nursing
- Visna-Maedi Virus QW 166
As pathogen, with the specific disease
- Visna Virus see Visna-Maedi Virus
- Visual Acuity WW 145
- Visual Aids see Audiovisual Aids
- Visual Analogue Pain Scale see Pain Measurement
- Visual Contrast Sensitivity see Contrast Sensitivity
- Visual Cortex WL 307
- Visual Evoked Response see Evoked Potentials, Visual
- Visual Fields WW 145
- Visual Motor Coordination see Psychomotor Performance
- Visual Pathways WW 103
- Visual Perception WW 105
- Visual Purple see Rhodopsin
- Visually Impaired Persons
Rehabilitation
Physical & medical
Blind WW 276
Vision disorders (General) WW 140
Social HV 1573-2349
Special topics, by subject
See also Blindness WW 276, etc.; Vision Disorders WW 140, etc.
- Vital Energy (Philosophy) see Ch'i
- Vital Statistics HB 848-3697
Deaths, by disease WA 900
See also Birth Rate HB 901-1108; Divorce HQ 811-960.7; Marriage HB 1111-1317; Morbidity WA 900; Mortality HB 1321-1528, etc.
- Vitamin A QU 167
- Vitamin A Acid see Tretinoin
- Vitamin A Deficiency WD 110
Veterinary SF 855.V58
- Vitamin B Complex QU 187-195
See also names of specific vitamins
- Vitamin B Deficiency WD 120-126
- Vitamin B T see Carnitine
- Vitamin B 1 see Thiamine

Vitamin B 12

- Vitamin B 12 QU 194
- Vitamin B 12 Deficiency WD 120
- Vitamin B 2 see Riboflavin
- Vitamin B 6 see Pyridoxine
- Vitamin C see Ascorbic Acid
- Vitamin Content of Food see Analysis QU 160
 - under Vitamins; Nutrition
- Vitamin D QU 173
- Vitamin D Deficiency WD 145
- Vitamin D 2 see Ergocalciferols
- Vitamin D 3 see Cholecalciferol
- Vitamin Deficiency see Avitaminosis
- Vitamin E QU 179
- Vitamin E Deficiency WD 150
- Vitamin G see Riboflavin
- Vitamin H see Biotin
- Vitamin K QU 181
- Vitamin K Deficiency WD 155
- Vitamin K 1 see Phytonadione
- Vitamin M see Folic Acid
- Vitamin P Complex see Bioflavonoids
- Vitamin PP see Niacinamide
- Vitamins QU 160-220
 - Analysis QU 160
 - Clinical assay QY 350
 - Animal nutrition SF 98.V5
 - Animal physiology
 - Domestic SF 768-768.2
 - Wild QP 771-772
 - Fat soluble QU 165-181
 - Plant constituents QK 898.V5
 - Water soluble QU 185-210
 - See also names of specific vitamins
- Vitiligo WR 265
- Vitrectomy WW 250
- Vitreous Body WW 250
 - Opacity WW 250
- Vitreous Detachment WW 250
- Vitreous Fluorophotometry see Fluorophotometry
- Vivisection
 - Experimental surgery WO 50
 - Sociological aspects HV 4915
- Vocabulary P 305
 - Special topics, by subject
- Vocabulary, Controlled Z 695-695.1
 - Medicine Z 695.1.M48
- Vocabulary Tests see Language Tests
- Vocal Cord Paralysis WV 535
- Vocal Cords WV 530-535
- Vocal Fold see Vocal Cords
- Vocalization, Animal QL 765
- Vocational Education LC 1041-1048
 - Exceptional children LC 3976
- Vocational Guidance HF 5381-5382.5
 - Dentistry WU 21
 - Dietetics WB 400
 - For the blind HV 1652-1658
 - For the deaf HV 2452-2458
 - For the mentally disabled HV 3005
 - For the physically disabled HD 7255-7256; HV 3018-3019
 - Hospital administration WX 155
 - Hospital work (General) WX 159
 - Nurses' aides WY 193
 - Nursing WY 16
 - See also special types of nursing
 - Ophthalmology WW 21
 - Opticianry WW 721
 - Optometry WW 721
 - Physicians W 21
 - Psychiatry WM 21
 - Surgery WO 21
 - In other areas, with the number for the profession or lacking that, in a general works number
- Vocational Rehabilitation see Rehabilitation, Vocational
- Vocations see Occupations
- Voice
 - Care WV 500
 - Physiology WV 501
- Voice Disorders WV 500
 - Psychogenic WM 475
- Voice Production, Alaryngeal see Speech, Alaryngeal
- Voice Prosthesis see Larynx, Artificial
- Voice Quality WV 501
- Voice Training WV 500
- Volatile Oils see Oils, Volatile
- Volatile Poisons see Poisons
- Volcanic Ash see Volcanic Eruption
- Volcanic Eruption
 - First aid WA 292
 - Hospital emergency service WX 215
 - Medical emergencies WB 105
- Volcanic Gases see Volcanic Eruption
- Voles see Microtinae
- Volhynia Fever see Trench Fever
- Volition BF 608-635
- Volkman Contracture see Compartment Syndromes
- Volkman's Contracture see Compartment Syndromes
- Volume Index see Blood Volume
- Voluntary Health Agencies WA 1
 - (Form number 1 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - See also Red Cross HV 560-583, etc.; names of specialties
- Voluntary Health Insurance see Insurance, Health
- Voluntary Sterilization see Sterilization, Sexual
- Voluntary Workers
 - In hospitals see Hospital Volunteers WX 159.5, etc.
 - In psychiatry WM 30.5
 - In social service HV 41
 - In other areas, by subject
- Volunteers see Voluntary Workers
- Volvulus see Intestinal Obstruction
- Volvulus, Stomach see Stomach Volvulus
- Vomer see Nasal Septum
- Vomiting WI 146
 - Drugs promoting see Emetics QV 73
 - Pregnancy WQ 215
 - See also Adverse effects WO 245 under Anesthesia
- Von Gierke's Disease see Glycogen Storage Disease Type I

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

von Willebrand Disease WH 312
 von Willebrand Factor WH 310
 Voyages see Expeditions; Travel
 VP 16-213 see Etoposide
 Vulva WP 200
 Vulvar Neoplasms WP 200
 Vulvitis WP 200
 Vulvovaginal Glands see Bartholin's Glands
 Vulvovaginitis WP 200
 VZ Virus see Herpesvirus 3, Human

W

Wages see Salaries and Fringe Benefits
 Waiting Lists
 In hospitals WX 159
 Practice management
 Dental WU 77
 Medical W 80
 Wakefulness WL 108
 In personal hygiene QT 265
 Waldenstrom Macroglobulinemia WH 400
 Clinical pathology QY 455
 Walking
 As locomotion WE 103
 As a sport QT 260.5.W2
 Wallabies see Kangaroos
 War U; V
 Adolescent psychology WS 462
 Atomic warfare U 263
 Bacterial warfare UG 447.8
 For the bacteriologists QW 300
 Biological warfare UG 447.8
 For the bacteriologists QW 300
 Chemical warfare UG 447-447.65
 Child psychology WS 105.5.E9
 Civil defense UA 926-929
 Combat psychiatry UH 629-629.5
 Military dentistry UH 430-435
 Naval VG 280-285
 Military medical services UH 201-630
 Morale U 22
 Naval medical services VG 100-475
 Psychiatry see Military Psychiatry UH 629-629.5
 Psychological warfare UB 275-277
 Psychology see Psychology, Military U 22.3
 Rehabilitation UB 360-366
 Surgery WO 800
 Veterinary services UH 650-655
 War crimes JX 5419.5
 Wounded, Transportation UH 500-505
 See also Military Hygiene UH 600-627;
 Military Medicine UH 201-515, etc.
 War Gases see Chemical Warfare Agents
 War Neuroses see Combat Disorders
 Ward Administration see Hospital Administration
 Ward Attendants see Nurses' Aides; Personnel,
 Hospital; Psychiatric Aides
 Ward Secretaries see Personnel, Hospital
 Wards, Hospital see Hospital Units; also special
 topics under Manuals and Nursing, Supervisory
 Warfare, Biological see Biological Warfare

Warfarin QV 193
 Wart-Hog Disease Virus see African Swine Fever
 Virus
 Warthin Tumor see Adenolymphoma
 Wasp Venoms WD 430
 Wasps QX 565
 Waste Disposal, Fluid WA 785
 Waste Disposal, Industrial see Industrial Waste
 Waste Disposal, Solid see Refuse Disposal
 Waste Products WA 670
 Utilization TP 995-996
 Special topics, by subject
 See also names of particular products, e.g.,
 Radioactive Pollutants WN 615, etc.
 Wasting Disease see Wasting Syndrome
 Wasting Disease, HIV see HIV Wasting Syndrome
 Wasting Syndrome WB 146
 Associated with nutrition disorders WD 100
 Child WS 115
 Infant WS 115
 In connection with specific diseases, with the
 disease
 See also HIV Wasting Syndrome WC 503.5
 Wasting Syndrome, HIV see HIV Wasting
 Syndrome
 Water
 Analysis WA 686-689
 Bacteriological see Water Microbiology QW
 80
 Pharmacology QV 270-273
 As a beverage WB 442
 See also Drinking WI 102; Water Supply
 WA 675-690
 Bacteriology see Water Microbiology QW 80
 Balance see Water-Electrolyte Balance QU 105
 Imbalance see Water-Electrolyte Imbalance
 WD 220
 Metabolism QU 120
 Mineral see Mineral Waters WB 442
 Officinal QV 785
 Pharmacology QV 270-273
 Therapeutic use see Hydrotherapy WB 520;
 Balneology WB 525
 See also Seawater WB 525, etc.
 Water Buffaloes see Buffaloes
 Water Consumption see Drinking
 Water Deprivation
 Experimental biochemistry QU 34
 Experimental pharmacology QV 34
 Experimental physiology QT 25
 See also Dehydration WD 220, etc.; Thirst
 WI 102
 Water-Electrolyte Balance QU 105
 Water-Electrolyte Imbalance WD 220
 Water Intake see Drinking
 Water Microbiology QW 80
 Water Pollutants WA 689
 See also names of specific pollutants
 Water Pollutants, Chemical WA 689
 Water Pollutants, Radioactive WN 615
 Water Pollution WA 689
 See also Sewage WA 785, etc.
 Water Pollution, Chemical WA 689

Water Pollution, Radioactive

- Water Pollution, Radioactive WN 615
- Water Softening TP 263
 - Public health aspects WA 675-689
- Water Supply WA 675-690
 - Analysis
 - Bacteriological see Water Microbiology QW 80
 - General works WA 686
 - Purification WA 690
 - Sanitation WA 675
- Waterborne Diseases see Communicable Diseases; Water Pollution
- Waterhouse-Friderichsen Syndrome WC 245
- Waxes QU 85
- Weaning WS 125
- Weather
 - Meteorology (Physics) QC 980-999
 - Relation to disease WB 700-710
 - Of animals SF 760.C55
 - See also Acclimatization QT 145-160
- Weaver Mice see Mice, Neurologic Mutants
- Webbed Fingers and Toes see Abnormalities WE 835 under Fingers and under Toes
- Weber-Christian Disease see Panniculitis, Nodular Nonsuppurative
- Wechsler Scales
 - For adults BF 432.5.W4
 - For children BF 432.5.W42
- Wegener's Granulomatosis WF 600
- Weight Gain
 - Child WS 103
 - Infant WS 103
- Weight Lifting QT 260.5.W4
- Weight Loss
 - Child WS 103
 - Infant WS 103
- Weight-Loss Agents see Anti-Obesity Agents
- Weight Perception WE 104
- Weight Reduction see Weight Loss
- Weight Tables for Children see Tables WS 16 under Body Weight
- Weightlessness WD 752
- Weights and Measures QC 81-114
 - Pharmaceutical QV 16
 - See also Metric System QC 90.8-94
- Weil's Disease WC 420
 - Veterinary SF 809.L4
- Welding
 - Occupational accidents WA 485
 - Occupational medicine WA 400-495
- Welfare Work see Social Work; Social Welfare
- Wellness Centers see Fitness Centers
- Wellness Programs see Health Promotion
- Wens, Sebaceous see Epidermal Cyst
- Werner Syndrome QZ 45
- Wernicke Area see Temporal Lobe
- Wernicke's Encephalopathy WD 122
- West Syndrome see Spasms, Infantile
- Western Blotting see Blotting, Western
- Western Immunoblotting see Blotting, Western
- Wet Lung see Pulmonary Edema
- Whales QL 737.C4
 - Diseases SF 997.5.M35
- Wheat
 - As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 431
 - Cultivation SB 191.W5
 - See also Bread WB 431, etc.
- Wheelchairs WB 320
 - Catalogs W 26
 - For particular disability, by the disability
- Wheezing see Respiratory Sounds
- Whiplash Injuries WE 725
- Whirlpool Baths see Hydrotherapy
- White Blood Cell Count see Leukocyte Count
- White Blood Cell Transfusion see Leukocyte Transfusion
- White Blood Cells see Leukocytes
- White Spots see Dental Caries
- Whitefish see Salmonidae
- Whites
 - Anthropology GN 537
 - Other special topics, by subject, e.g., Alcohol problem WM 274
- Whitmore's Disease see Melioidosis
- Whole-Body Counting WN 660
- Whole-Body Irradiation
 - Adverse effects WN 620
 - Therapeutic use WN 450
 - Other aspects, by subject
- Whooping Cough WC 340
- Widowers see Widowhood
- Widowhood HQ 1058-1058.5
 - Special topics, by subject
- Widows see Widowhood
- Widows and Widowers see Widowhood
- Wife Abuse see Spouse Abuse
- Wild Animals see Animals, Wild
- Will see Volition
- Wilms' Tumor see Nephroblastoma
- Wilson's Disease see Hepatolenticular Degeneration
- Wind QC 930.5-959
- Wine
 - As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 444
 - Chemical technology TP 544-561
- Wing QL 950.7
 - Birds QL 697-698.9
 - Insects QX 500
- Wirsung's Duct see Pancreatic Ducts
- Wit and Humor PN 6147-6231
 - Medicine and related subjects WZ 305-305.5
 - Satire on medicine WZ 305-305.5
- Withdrawal Symptoms see Substance Withdrawal Syndrome
- Wittenborn Scales see Psychiatric Status Rating Scales
- Wolff-Parkinson-White Syndrome WG 330
- Wolfram see Tungsten
- Wolves QL 737.C22
- Women
 - As physicians see Physicians, Women W 21; WZ 80.5.W5
 - As dentists see Dentists, Women WU 21
 - In industry HD 6050-6220.7
 - In history of medicine WZ 80.5.W5

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Protection WA 491
- In marriage HQ
- In medicine see Physicians, Women W 21, etc.
- Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.W6
- See also Gynecology WP, etc.; Obstetrics WQ, etc.; other specific subjects
- Women Physicians see Physicians, Women
- Women, Working
 - Special topics, by subject
- Women's Health WA 309
- Women's Health Services
 - General WA 309
- Women's Liberation see Women's Rights
- Women's Rights HQ 1236-1236.5
 - As executives HD 6054.3-6054.4
 - As educators LB 2837
 - In industry HD 6050-6220.7
 - U.S. HQ 1236.5.U6
- See also Physicians, Women W 21, etc.
- Wood
 - Industrial accidents among wood workers WA 485
 - Occupational disease of wood workers WA 400-495
- Wool SF 377
 - Animal anatomy QL 942
 - Domestic animals SF 761-767
 - Textile fibers TS 1547
- Woolly Monkey see Cebidae
- Woolsorters' Disease see Anthrax
- Word Association Tests
 - Psychiatry WM 145.5.W9
 - Psychology BF 698.8.A8
- Word Processing
 - In particular fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Work
 - Health see Occupational Health WA 400-495, etc.
 - Physical effects WE 103
 - Psychology BF 481
- Work Capacity Evaluation
 - Medicolegal aspects W 925
 - Special topics, by subject
- Work of Breathing WF 102
- Work Satisfaction see Job Satisfaction
- Work Schedule Tolerance
 - Occupational health aspects WA 400-495
 - Physiological effects WE 103
 - Psychological aspects BF 481
- Workers' Compensation HD 7103.6-7103.65
 - Medicolegal aspects W 925
- Working Women see Women, Working
- Workmen's Compensation see Workers' Compensation
- World Health WA 530
- World Wide Web see Internet
- Worms see Helminths
- Wound Healing WO 185
 - Pathology QZ 150
 - Surgical wounds WO 185
- Wound Infection WC 255
 - See also Surgical Wound Infection WO 185
- Wounded, Transportation see Transportation of Patients
- Wounds and Injuries WO 700-820
 - As a cause of disease QZ 55
 - Closure WO 188
 - General systemic reaction QZ 160
 - Local reaction QZ 150
 - Medicolegal aspects in death W 843
 - Minor injuries WA 292
 - Minor surgery WO 192
 - Veterinary SF 914.3-914.4
- See also Surgical Wound Dehiscence WO 185; Surgical Wound Infections WO 185; Wound Infection WC 255; names of various types of injury, by cause or site, e.g., Blast Injuries WO 820; Facial Injuries WE 706
- Wounds, Gunshot WO 807
- Wounds, Multiple see Multiple Trauma
- Wounds, Penetrating WO 700-820
- WPW Syndrome see Wolff-Parkinson-White Syndrome
- WR-2721 see Amifostine
- Wrestling QT 260.5.W9
- Wrist WE 830
- Wrist Injuries WE 830
- Wrist Joint WE 830
- Writing
 - English (General) PE 1402-1497
 - In psychotherapy WM 450.5.W9
 - Medical WZ 345
 - Rules (English) PE 1411
 - See also Handwriting Z 105-115.5, etc.
- Wryneck see Torticollis
- Wuchereria QX 301

X

- X Chromosome QH 600.5
- X-Linked Lymphoproliferative Syndrome see Lymphoproliferative Disorders
- X-Ray Departments see Radiology Department, Hospital
- X-Ray Diagnosis see Radiography
- X-Ray, Diagnostic see Radiography
- X-Ray Emission Spectrometry see Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission
- X-Ray Emission Spectrometry, Electron Microscopic see Electron Probe Microanalysis
- X-Ray Emission Spectrometry, Electron Probe see Electron Probe Microanalysis
- X-Ray Film WN 150
 - Used for specific purpose, by subject
- X-Ray Film-Screen Systems see X-Ray Intensifying Screens
- X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry see Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission
- X-ray Information Systems see Radiology Information Systems
- X-Ray Intensifying Screens WN 150
 - Used for specific purpose, by subject
- X-Ray Measurement in Obstetrics see Pelvimetry
- X-Ray Microanalysis, Electron Microscopic see

X-Ray Microanalysis, Electron Microscopic

- Electron Probe Microanalysis
- X-Ray Microanalysis, Electron Probe see Electron Probe Microanalysis
- X-Ray Service, Hospital see Radiology Department, Hospital
- X-Ray Therapy WN 250.5.X7
- X-Ray Tomography see Tomography, X-Ray
- X-Ray Tomography, Computed see Tomography, X-Ray Computed
- X-Rays
 - General works WN 105
 - Diagnostic use (General) WN 200
 - Therapeutic use WN 250.5.X7
 - Physics QC 480.8-482.3
- Xanthines QV 107
- Xanthinol Niacinate QV 150
- Xanthinol Nicotinate see Xanthinol Niacinate
- Xanthomatosis WD 205.5.X2
- Xanthotoxin see Methoxsalen
- Xantanol Nicotinate see Xanthinol Niacinate
- Xenarthra QL 737.E2
- Xenoantibodies see Antibodies, Heterophile
- Xenobiotics
 - As carcinogens QZ 202
 - Metabolism QU 120
- Xenograft see Transplantation, Heterologous
- Xenograft Bioprosthesis see Bioprosthesis
- Xenograft Dressings see Biological Dressings
- Xenon
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.X4
 - Pharmacology QV 310
- Xenopus QL 668.E265
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.A6
- Xeroderma see Ichthyosis
- Xeroderma Pigmentosum WR 265
- Xeromammography WP 815
- Xerophthalmia WW 208
- Xeroradiography, Breast see Xeromammography
- Xerostomia WI 230
- Xiphosura see Horseshoe Crabs
- Xylenes
 - As antiseptics QV 223
 - Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
- Xylitol
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.A4
 - Pharmacology QV 82
- Xylose QU 75
- XXX Karyotype QS 677

Y

- Y Chromosome QH 600.5
- Yaws WC 425
- Yeast, Budding see Saccharomycetales
- Yeast, Dried WB 447
- Yeast, Fission see Schizosaccharomyces
- Yeasts
 - As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 447
 - Microbiology QW 180.5.Y3
 - Processing TP 433
- Yellow Fever WC 530-532
- Yellow Jackets see Wasps

- Yellow Marrow see Bone Marrow
- Yersinia QW 138.5.Y3
- Yersinia enterocolitica QW 138.5.Y3
- Yersinia Infections WC 350-355
- Yersinia pseudotuberculosis QW 138.5.Y3
- Yersinia pseudotuberculosis Infections WC 350-355
- Yoga QT 255
 - Philosophy B 132.Y6
 - Therapeutics see Alternative Medicine WB 890, etc.
- Yogurt SF 275.Y6
 - As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 428
 - Bacteriology QW 85
 - Sanitation WA 715
- Yohimbans
 - As cardiovascular agents QV 150
 - Organic chemistry QD 421
- Yohimbine QV 132
- Yolk Proteins see Egg Proteins
- Yolk Sac Tumor see Endodermal Sinus Tumor
- Youth see Adolescence
- Yttrium Isotopes
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.Y1
 - Pharmacology QV 290

Z

- Z-DNA see DNA
- Zea see Corn
- Zearalenone
 - As a mycotoxin QW 630.5.M9
 - As an estrogen WP 522
 - Special topics, by subject
- Zebrafish QL 638.C94
- Zidovudine QV 185
 - Special topics, by subject
- Zimeldine
 - As an antidepressant QV 77.5
- Zimelidine see Zimeldine
- Zimmermann's Corpuscles see Blood Platelets
- Zinc
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.Z6
 - Pharmacology QV 298
- Zinc Isotopes
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.Z6
 - Pharmacology QV 298
- Zingiberaceae see Zingiberales
- Zingiberales
 - As dietary supplements in health and disease WB 430
 - As medicinal plants QV 766
 - Botany QK 495.A14
 - Zingiberaceae (Ginger) QK 495.Z65
- Ziram
 - As an industrial fungicide WA 240
 - Toxicology QV 298
- Zirconium
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.Z7
 - Pharmacology QV 290
- Zollinger-Ellison Syndrome WK 885
 - Of the duodenum WI 505

Zona see Herpes Zoster
 Zona Pellucida WQ 205
 Animal QL 965
 Zone Therapy see Massage
 Zonography see Tomography, X-Ray
 Zoology QL
 Biography
 Collective QL 26
 Individual WZ 100
 Societies QL 1
 Zoonoses WC 950
 Prevention & control WA 110
 See also names of specific diseases
 Zoophaginae see Viruses
 Zoster see Herpes Zoster
 Zuclomifene see Clomiphene
 Zygote WQ 205
 Zymogens see Enzyme Precursors
 Zymosan QU 83

1

1-Oxacephalosporin see Moxalactam
 1-Propanol
 Organic chemistry QD 305.A4
 Pharmacology QV 82
 1-Sar-8-Ala Angiotensin II see Saralasin
 1-Sarcosine-8-Alanine Angiotensin II see Saralasin
 1,2-Benzopyrones see Coumarins
 1,2-Dibromoethane see Ethylene Dibromide
 1,8-Dihydroxy-9-anthrone see Anthralin
 13-cis-Retinoic Acid see Isotretinoin
 17 beta-Estradiol see Estradiol
 17-Ketosteroids WK 755
 Synthetic WK 757
 17-Oxosteroids see 17-Ketosteroids

2

2-Acetamidofluorene see 2-Acetylaminofluorene
 2-Acetylaminofluorene QZ 202
 2-Aminoethylisothiuronium Bromide see AET
 2-Bromoergocryptine see Bromocriptine
 2-Chlorethanol see Ethylene Chlorohydrin
 2-Chloroacetophenone see
 omega-Chloroacetophenone
 2-Chloroethyl Alcohol see Ethylene Chlorohydrin
 2-Hydroxyphenethylamine QU 61
 2-Mercaptoethanesulfonate see Mesna
 2-Phenylethanolamine see
 2-Hydroxyphenethylamine
 2-Propanol
 Pharmacology QV 82
 2',3'-Cyclic-Nucleotide Phosphodiesterases QU
 136
 2,4-D see 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid
 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid
 As a herbicide
 Agriculture SB 951.4
 Public health WA 240
 Organic chemistry QD 341.A2
 2',5'-Oligoadenylate Polymerase see
 2',5'-Oligoadenylate Synthetase
 2',5'-Oligoadenylate Synthetase QU 141

2-5A Synthetase see 2',5'-Oligoadenylate Synthetase
 21-Hydroxyprogesterone see Desoxycorticosterone

3

3-Isoleucine,8-Leucine Vasopressin see Oxytocin
 3,4-Benzopyrene see Benzo(a)pyrene
 3,4-Methylenedioxyamphetamine QV 102

4

4-Aminobutyrate Transaminase QU 141
 4-Aminobutyric Acid see GABA
 4-Aminohippuric Acid see p-Aminohippuric Acid

5

5-HT see Serotonin
 5-HT Antagonists see Serotonin Antagonists
 5-Hydroxytryptamine see Serotonin
 5-Hydroxytryptamine Antagonists see Serotonin
 Antagonists
 5,12-diHETE see Leukotriene B4
 5,12-HETE see Leukotriene B4

6

6-Mercaptopurine QV 269

7

7S RNA see RNA, Small Nuclear

8

8-Hydroxyquinoline see Oxyquinoline
 8-Methoxypsoralen see Methoxsalen
 8-Quinolinol see Oxyquinoline

Appendix 1

Numbers Added or Deleted

The following is a list of new classification numbers added to the *NLM Classification* since the publication of the fourth edition, revised in 1981. It also includes numbers added since the publication of the 5th edition, which appear in italics, and were previously announced in *NLM Technical Bulletins* beginning with 1996. It does not include those numbers added for general coverage following a Table G number or for "Special topics, etc."

The column on the right reflects where materials on the subject were most often classified. "Various places" indicates that no "most often used" number was found. "None" identifies new numbers for concepts new to the *Classification*.

Although a notation may indicate that a subject was formerly classed in a particular number, that number may still be acceptable for material that represents another aspect of the subject.

New	Subjects	Added Numbers	Old
	QS Human Anatomy		
QS 18.2	Educational materials		QS 18
QS 39	Handbooks		None
QS 518.2	Educational materials [Histology]		QS 518
QS 529	Handbooks [Histology]		QS 539
QS 618.2	Educational materials [Embryology]		QS 618
QS 629	Handbooks [Embryology]		QS 639
	QT Physiology		
QT 18.2	Educational materials		QT 18
QT 29	Handbooks		QT 39
QT 36	Biomedical engineering		QT 34
QT 37	Biomedical and biocompatible materials		QT 34
QT 37.5	Specific materials, A-Z		QT 34
QT 260.5	Specific activities, A-Z [Athletics. Sports]		QT 260
QT 261	Sports medicine		QT 260
	QU Biochemistry		
QU 18.2	Educational materials		QU 18
QU 39	Handbooks		None
QU 54	Nitrogen and related compounds		QU 55
QU 56	Nucleoproteins		QU 58
QU 57	Nucleosides. Nucleotides		QU 58
QU 58.5	DNA		QU 58
QU 58.7	RNA		QU 58
QU 61	Amines. Amidines		QU 60
QU 62	Amides		QU 60
QU 86	Fats. Oils		QU 85
QU 107	Growth substances. Growth inhibitors		QU 100
QU 130.5	Trace elements		QU 130

New	Subjects	Added Numbers	Old
QU 145.5	QU Biochemistry – Continued Nutritive values of food		QU 145
QV 18.2	QV Pharmacology Educational materials		QV 18
QV 39	Handbooks		None
QV 77.2	Psychotropic drugs		QV 77
QV 350.5	Specific drugs, A-Z		QV 350
QV 607	QV 600 Toxicology Handbooks		None
QV 715	QV 700 Pharmacy and Pharmaceutics Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology		Various places
QV 717	Atlases. Pictorial works		QV 17
QV 722	Directories		QV 22
QV 732	Laws		QV 32
QV 733	Discussions of law. Jurisprudence		QV 33
QV 735	Handbooks		None
QV 760	Materia medica		None
QW 18.2	QW Microbiology and Immunology Educational materials		QW 18
QW 25.5	Specific techniques, A-Z [Laboratory manuals. Technique]		Various places
QW 39	Handbooks		None
QW 50	Bacteria. Bacteriology		QW 4
QW 55	Environmental microbiology		None
QW 518.2	Educational materials [Immunology]		QV 518
QW 525.5	Specific techniques, A- Z [Laboratory manuals. Technique]		Various places
QW 539	Handbooks [Immunology]		None
QW 540	Immunity (General)		QV 504
QW 545	Autoimmunity		QV 504
QW 573.5	Specific antigens, A-Z		QV 573
QW 575.5	Specific antibodies, A-Z		QV 575
QW 630.5	Specific toxins and antitoxins, A-Z		QV 530
QX 18.2	QX Parasitology Educational materials		QX 18
QX 39	Handbooks		None
QX 45	Host-parasite relations		Various places
QY 18.2	QY Clinical Pathology Educational materials		QY 18
QY 39	Handbooks		None
QZ 18.2	QZ Pathology Educational materials		QZ 18
QZ 39	Handbooks		None
QZ 275	Pediatric oncology. Adolescent oncology		QZ 200-269

New	Subjects	Added Numbers	Old
	W Health Professions		
W 18.2	Educational materials		W 18
W 20.55	Special topics, A-Z [Medical research]		Various places
W 26.55	Special topics, A-Z [Medical informatics ...]		Various places
W 49	Handbooks		W 39
W82	<i>Medical technology (General)</i>		<i>Various places</i>
W 83	<i>Telemedicine (General) (Table G)</i>		<i>Various places</i>
W 83.1	<i>General Coverage (Not Table G)</i>		<i>Various places</i>
W 85.5	Right to die. Advance directives. Living wills		Various places
W 130	Managed care plans		Various places
W 132	Health maintenance organizations		W 125
W 160	Hospitalization insurance ...		W 100-125
W 255	Nursing insurance		None
	W 600 Forensic Medicine and Dentistry		
W 618.2	Educational materials		W 618
W 639	Handbooks		None
	WA Public Health		
WA 18.2	Educational materials		WA 18
WA 30.5	<i>Environmental medicine. Environmental illness</i>		<i>Various places</i>
WA 39	Handbooks		None
WA 309	Women's health		Various places
WA 330	<i>Adolescent health services</i>		<i>Various places</i>
WA 530	International health administration		WA 540
WA 790	Medical waste. Dental waste		Various places
	WB Practice of Medicine		
WB 18.2	Educational materials		WB 18
WB 39	Handbooks		None
WB 101	Ambulatory care (General)		Various places
WB 102	Clinical medicine		None
WB 103	Behavioral medicine		None
WB 104	Medical Psychology		None
WB 327	Self care		None
WB 422	Macrobiotic diet		None
	WC Communicable Diseases		
WC 18.2	Educational materials		WC 18
WC 39	Handbooks		None
WC 501	RNA virus infections		WC 500
WC 502	Retroviridae infections		WC 500
WC 503	Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. HIV infections		WD 308
	WD 100 Nutrition Disorders		
WD 101	Handbooks		None
	WD 200 Metabolic Diseases		
WD 200.1	Handbooks		None

		Added Numbers	
New	Subjects		Old
	WD 300 Immunology and Collagen Diseases.		
	Hypersensitivity		
WD 301	Handbooks		None
	WD Animal Poisons		
WD 401	Handbooks		None
	WD 500 Plant Poisons		
WD 501	Handbooks		None
	WD 600 Diseases and Injuries Caused by Physical Agents		
WD 601	Handbooks		None
	WD 700 Aviation		
WD 701	Handbooks		WD 704
WD 704	Research		None
	WD 750 Space Medicine		
WD 751	Research		WD 704
WD 751.6	Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers		None
	WE Musculoskeletal System		
WE 18.2	Educational materials		WE 18
WE 39	Handbooks		None
WE 304	Joint diseases		WE 300
	WF Respiratory System		
WF 18.2	Educational materials		WF 18
WF 39	Handbooks		None
WF 141.5	Specific techniques, A-Z [Examination. Diagnosis ...]		Various places
	WG Cardiovascular System		
WG 18.2	Educational materials		WG 18
WG 39	Handbooks		None
WG 120	Cardiovascular diseases		WG 100
WG 166.5	Specific therapeutic methods, A-Z		Various places
WG 210	Heart diseases		WG 200
	WH Hemic and Lymphatic Systems		
WH 18.2	Educational materials		WH 18
WH 39	Handbooks		None
WH 120	Hematologic diseases		WH 100
	WI Digestive System		
WI 18.2	Educational materials		WI 18
WI 39	Handbooks		None
WI 140	Diseases		WI 100
WI 529	Neoplasms. Polyps [Colon]		WI 520
WI 715	Hepatitis (<i>General or not elsewhere classified</i>)		<i>Various places</i>
WI 830	Surgery (General) [Pancreas]		WI 800

Added Numbers		
New	Subjects	Old
	WJ Urogenital System	
WJ 18.2	Educational materials	WJ 18
WJ 39	Handbooks	None
WJ 140	Urologic diseases	WJ 100
WJ 706	Neoplasms (General) [Male genitalia]	WJ 700
	WK Endocrine System	
WK 18.2	Educational materials	WK 18
WK 39	Handbooks	None
WK 140	Endocrine diseases	WK 100
WK 148	<i>Endocrine surgical procedures (General)</i>	WK 140
	WL Nervous System	
WL 18.2	Educational materials	WL 18
WL 39	Handbooks	None
WL 103.5	Neuropsychology	WL 103
WL 103.7	Psychoneuroimmunology	None
WL 105	Neuroendocrinology	None
WL 140	Nervous system diseases	WL 100
WL 160	Nervous system Neoplasms	Various places
WL 340.2	Communicative disorders. Speech-language pathology	WL 340
	WM Psychiatry	
WM 18.2	Educational materials	WM 18
WM 34	Handbooks	None
WM 102	Biological psychiatry	WM 100
WM 140	Mental disorders	WM 100
WM 145.5	Specific tests, A-Z [Psychologic]	WM 145
WM 165	Behavioral symptoms	Various places
WM 284	Narcotics	WM 270
WM 290	Nicotine	Various places
WM 420.5	Special types, A-Z [Psychotherapy]	WM 420
WM 425.5	Special types, A-Z [Behavior therapy]	WM 425
WM 475.5	Aphasia [Psychogenic]	WM 475
WM 475.6	Dyslexia [Psychogenic]	WM 475
	WN Radiology. Medical Imaging	
WN 18.2	Educational materials	WN 18
WN 39	Handbooks	None
WN 105	Ionizing radiation	WN 100
WN 180	Diagnostic imaging	Various places
WN 185	Magnetic resonance imaging	Various places
WN 203	Radionuclide imaging	WN 445
WN 205	Thermography	WB 270
WN 206	Tomography	WN 160
WN 208	Ultrasonography	WB 289
WN 250.5	Special types, A-Z [Radiotherapy]	WN 250
WN 600	Radiobiology	WN 610
WN 660	Radiometry	WN 650
WN 665	Radiation dosage	WN 650

Added Numbers		
New	Subjects	Old
WO 18.2 WO 39	WO Surgery Educational materials Handbooks	WO 18 None
WO 218.2 WO 231	WO 200 Anesthesia Educational materials Handbooks	WO 218 None
WO 505 WO 511	WO 500 Operative Surgery and Surgical Techniques <i>Endoscopic surgery</i> Laser surgery	WO 500 WO 500
WP 18.2 WP 34 WP 39 WP 440	WP Gynecology Educational materials Malpractice Handbooks Uterine diseases	WP 18 WP 32-33 None WP 400
WQ 18.2 WQ 34 WQ 39 WQ 152 WQ 155	WQ Obstetrics Educational materials Malpractice Handbooks Natural childbirth Home childbirth	WQ 18 WQ 32-33 None WQ 150 WQ 145
WR 18.2 WR 39 WR 141	WR Dermatology Educational materials Handbooks Diagnosis. Monitoring	WR 18 None WR 140
WS 18.2 WS 39 WS 104 WS 201 WS 421	WS Pediatrics Educational materials Handbooks Growth disorders. Failure to thrive Pediatric emergencies Diseases of newborn infants	WS 18 None Various places WS 200 WS 420
WT 18.2 WT 31 WT 39 WT 115 WT 116 WT 141 WT 145 WT 155 WT 166	WT Geriatrics. Chronic Disease Educational materials Medical care plans. Long term care Handbooks Nutritional requirements. Nutrition disorders Longevity. Life expectancy. Death Physical examination and diagnosis Geriatric psychology. Mental health Senile dementia. Alzheimer's disease Therapeutics	WT 18 WT 30 None QU 145 WT 104 Various places WT 150 WT 150, WM 220 WT 100

New	Subjects	Added Numbers	Old
	WU Dentistry. Oral Surgery		
WU 18.2	Educational materials		WU 18
WU 49	Handbooks		WU 39
WU 105	Dental emergencies		WU 100
WU 140.5	Jaw diseases		WU 140
WU 141.5	Specific diagnostic methods, A-Z [Examination. Diagnosis ...]		WU 141
WU 317	Atlases [Operative Dentistry]		WU 17
WU 417	Atlases [Orthodontics]		WU 17
WU 426	Orthodontic appliances		WU 400-440
WU 460	<i>Dental care for the chronically ill</i>		<i>Various places</i>
WU 470	Dental care for the disabled		<i>Various places</i>
WU 507	Atlases [Prosthodontics]		WU 17
WU 600.7	Atlases [Oral Surgery]		WU 17
	WV Otolaryngology		
WV 18.2	Educational materials		WV 18
WV 39	Handbooks		None
WV 140	Otorhinolaryngologic diseases		WV 100
WV 190	Otorhinolaryngologic neoplasms		WV 100
	WW Ophthalmology		
WW 18.2	Educational materials		WW 18
WW 21.5	Ophthalmic assistants		<i>Various places</i>
WW 39	Handbooks		None
	WX Hospitals and Other Health Facilities		
WX 18.2	Educational materials		WX 18
WX 39	Handbooks		None
WX 157.8	Diagnosis-related groups		<i>Various places</i>
	WY Nursing		
WY 15	Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology		None
WY 18.2	Educational materials		WY 18
WY 26.5	Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers		None
WY 49	Handbooks		WY 39
WY 86.5	Holistic nursing		<i>Various places</i>
WY 100.4	Nursing assessment. Nursing diagnosis		WY 100
WY 107	Transcultural nursing		None
WY 150.5	<i>Rehabilitation nursing</i>		<i>WY 150</i>
WY 153	AIDS/HIV nursing		<i>Various places</i>
WY 158.5	Otolaryngological nursing		WY 158
WY 160.5	Neurological nursing		WY 160
	WZ History of Medicine		
WZ 18.2	Educational materials		WZ 18
WZ 39	Handbooks		WZ 29

Deleted Numbers

Deleted	Subject	Moved to
QS 539	Handbooks [Histology]	QS 529
QS 639	Handbooks [Embryology]	QS 629
QT 39	Handbooks [Physiology]	QT 29
QW 167	Oncolytic viruses	QW 160
QW 168.5.R6	RNA rodent viruses	QW 168
W 39	Handbooks [Health Professions]	W 49
WB 289	Diagnostic use of ultrasonics	WN 208
WG 595.I6	Innominate artery	WG 595.B72
WG 625.I6	Innominate vein	WG 625.B7
WM 612	Masturbation	HQ 447; WM 611
WM 615	Homosexuality	HQ 75-76.8; WM 611
WU 39	Handbooks [Dentistry]	WU 49
WY 39	Handbooks [Nursing]	WY 49
WZ 29	Handbooks [History of Medicine]	WZ 39

Appendix 2

Bibliography of Principal Sources for Classification Decisions

Bergey's manual of determinative bacteriology. 9th ed. Baltimore: Williams & Wilkins; c1994. 787 p.

Bergey's manual of systematic bacteriology. 1st ed. Baltimore: Williams & Wilkins; c1984- v.

Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders: DSM-IV. 4th ed. Washington, D.C.: American Psychiatric Association; 1994. 886 p.

Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders: DSM-III-R. 3rd ed., rev. Washington, D.C.: American Psychiatric Association; 1987. 567 p.

Dorland's illustrated medical dictionary. 27th ed. Philadelphia: Saunders; 1988. 1888 p.

The International classification of diseases: 9th revision, clinical modification: ICD-9-CM. 4th ed. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Dept. of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, Health Care Financing Administration: For sale by the Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.O.; 1991- v.

Medical subject headings: annotated alphabetical list, 1999. Bethesda, Md.: National Library of Medicine; 1998. I-230, 1066 p.

Medical subject headings: tree structures, 1999. Bethesda, Md.: National Library of Medicine; 1998. I-124, 865 p.

The Merck index; an encyclopedia of chemicals and drugs. 11th ed. Rahway, N.J.: Merck and Co.; 1989. 1 v. (various pagings)

National Library of Medicine classification. 5th ed. 1964. Bethesda, Md.: U.S. Dept. of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health, National Library of Medicine; Washington, D.C.: For sale by the Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.O.; 1995. [551] p.

Shortliffe, Edward H.; Perreault, Leslie E., editors. *Medical informatics: computer applications in health care*. Reading, Mass.: Addison-Wesley Pub. Co.; c1990. 715 p.

The Systematized nomenclature of human and veterinary medicine: SNOMED international. Northfield, Ill.: College of American Pathologists; Schaumburg, Ill.: American Veterinary Medical Association; c1993. 4 v.

Walker, John M.; Cox, Michael. *The language of biotechnology, a dictionary of terms*. Washington, D.C.: American Chemical Society; 1988. 255 p.

Appendix 3

NLM Staff Contributors to the *NLM Classification*

Arenales, Duane W., Chief, Technical Services Division
Armstead, Karen, Former Librarian, Technical Services Division
Bain, Evelyn S., Librarian, Technical Services Division
Boehr, Diane, Librarian, Technical Services Division
Charen, Thelma G., Retired Technical Information Specialist, Medical Subject Headings Section
Charuhas, Joe C., Public Affairs Specialist, Office of Public Information
Chung, Chong C., Librarian, Technical Services Division
Clausen, Carol, Librarian, History of Medicine Division
Colaianne, Lois Ann, Retired Associate Director, Library Operations
Coleman, Ann D., Technical Information Specialist, Technical Services Division
Coligan, Nelda C., Librarian, Technical Services Division
Conkle, Yhorda, Secretary, Technical Services Division
Cox, John W., Retired Computer Specialist, Office of Computer and Communications Systems
DeAnna, Paul, Librarian, Technical Services Division
Demsey, Andrea M., Librarian, Technical Services Division
Detweiler, Victoria L., Library Technician, Technical Services Division
Eannarino, Judith C., Librarian, Technical Services Division
Feng, Margaret S.C., Librarian, Technical Services Division
Fitzgerald, Joe P., Visual Information Officer, Lister Hill Center
Freidin, Mark, Librarian, Technical Services Division
Gilkeson, Roger L., Retired Assistant Chief, Office of Public Information
Goodson, Luanne M., Former Librarian, Technical Services Division
Gordner, Ronald L., Librarian, Public Services Division
Harbart, Charles (Andy) Former Librarian, Technical Services Division
Hay, Miranda, Librarian, Technical Services Division
Hoffmann, Christa F.B., Head, Cataloging Section, Technical Services Division
Horan, Meredith L., Librarian, Technical Services Division
Humphreys, Betsy L., Associate Director, Library Operations
Jacobs, Alice E., Assistant Head, Cataloging Section, Technical Services Division
Jurgrau, Lora A., Library Technician, Technical Services Division
Kao, Wen-Min C., Retired Principal Cataloger, Technical Services Division
Kingsland, Lawrence C., Chief, Computer Sciences Branch, Lister Hill Center
Kraly, Karen A., Computer Specialist, Office of Computer and Communications Systems
Kurth, Sabra M., Former Librarian, Technical Services Division
Licht, Pamela C., Former Librarian, Technical Services Division
Lindsay, Schendell A., Clerk, Former, Technical Services Division
Mandic, Christine, Librarian, Technical Services Division
Murtagh, Eileen, Librarian, Technical Services Division
Nguyen, Hien P., Librarian, Technical Services Division
Nguyen, Janet C., Librarian, Technical Services Division
Pothier, Patricia, Senior Research Analyst, Bibliographic Services Division
Powell, Tammy, Technical Information Specialist, Medical Subject Headings Section
Rawsthorne, Grace C., Former Librarian, Technical Services Division
Savage, Allan G., Technical Information Specialist, Medical Subject Headings Section
Schuyler, Peri L., Retired Head, Medical Subject Headings Section, Technical Services Division
Sinn, Sally K., Former Deputy Chief, Technical Services Division
Van Lenten, Elizabeth J., Technical Information Specialist, Bibliographic Services Division

White, Dorothy C., Librarian, Technical Services Division
Willis, Sharon R., Former Librarian, Technical Services Division
Wright, Nancy D., Former Head, Index Section, Bibliographic Services Division
Zellner, Varonica, Library Technician, Technical Services Division



ISBN 0-16-050261-6



90000

9 780160 502613

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE



NLM 01656625 0

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health
National Library of Medicine

NLM Publication No. 00-1583